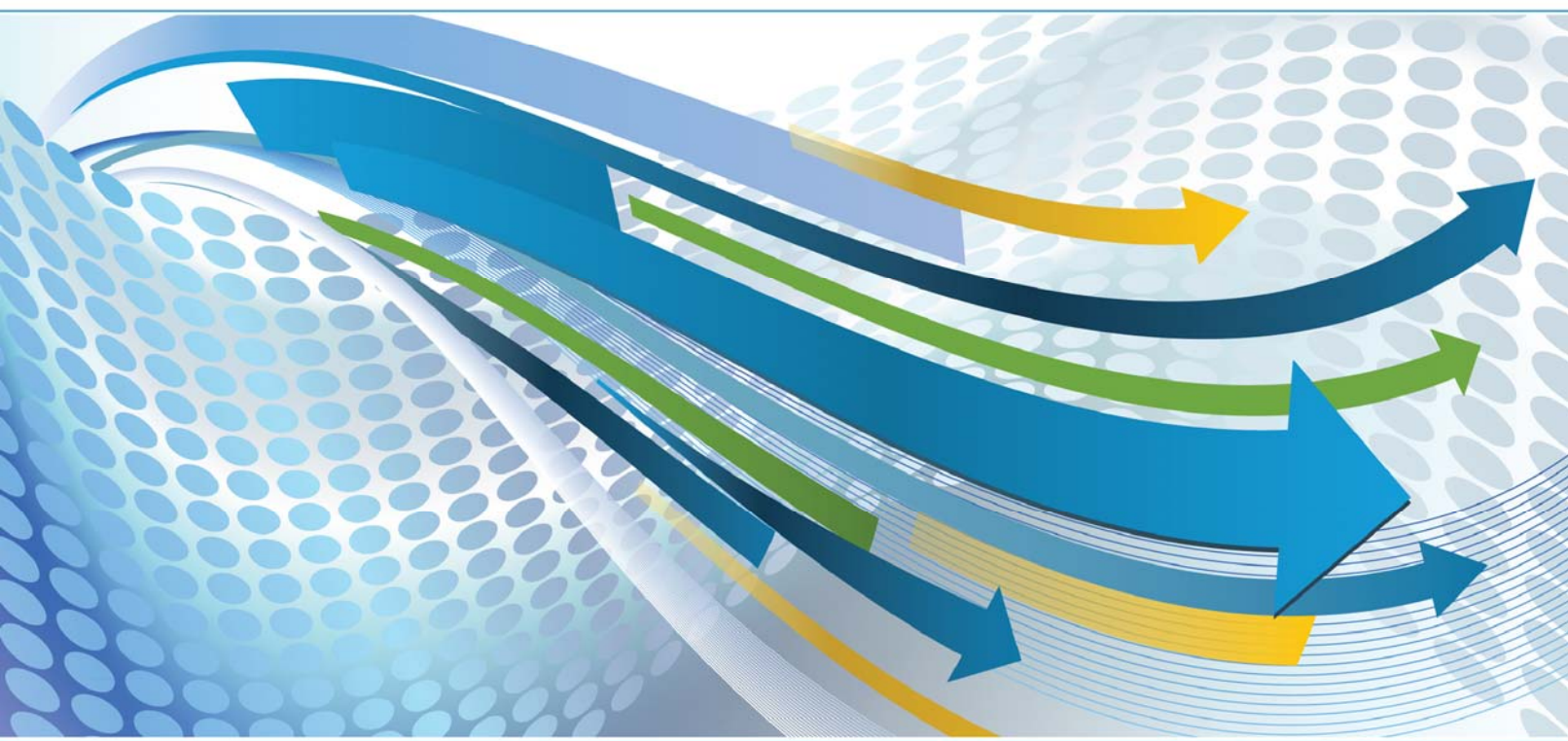


# May 2019

# Monthly Energy Review



*Independent Statistics & Analysis*  
U.S. Energy Information  
Administration

[www.eia.gov/mer](http://www.eia.gov/mer)

# Monthly Energy Review

---

The *Monthly Energy Review* (MER) is the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of recent and historical energy statistics. Included are statistics on total energy production, consumption, stocks, trade, and energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international petroleum; carbon dioxide emissions; and data unit conversions.

Release of the MER is in keeping with responsibilities given to EIA in Public Law 95–91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2):

*“The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...”*

The MER is intended for use by members of Congress, federal and state agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding MER content and other EIA publications.

**Related monthly publications:** Other monthly EIA reports are Petroleum Supply Monthly, Petroleum Marketing Monthly, Natural Gas Monthly, and Electric Power Monthly. For more information, contact EIA's Office of Communications via email at [infoctr@eia.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.gov).

## Important notes about the data

**Data displayed:** For tables beginning in 1949, annual data are usually displayed only in 5-year increments between 1950 and 2000 in the tables in Portable Document Format (PDF) files; however, all annual data are shown in the Excel files, comma-separated values (CSV) files, application programming interface (API) files, and in the data browser. Also, only two to three years of monthly data are displayed in the PDF files; however, for many series, monthly data beginning with January 1973 are available in the Excel files, CSV files, API files, and in the data browser.

**Comprehensive changes:** Each month, most MER tables and figures present data for a new month. These data are usually preliminary (and sometimes estimated or forecasted) and likely to be revised the following month. The first dissemination of most annual data is also preliminary. It is often based on monthly estimates and is likely to be revised later that year after final data are published from sources, according to source data revision policies and publication schedules. In addition, EIA may revise historical data when a major revision in a source publication is needed, when new data sources become available, or when estimation methodologies are improved. A record of current and historical changes to MER data is available at <https://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/whatsnew.php>.

**Annual data from 1949:** In 2013, EIA expanded the MER to incorporate annual data as far back as 1949 in those data tables that were previously published in both the Annual Energy Review and MER.

## Electronic access

The MER is available on EIA's website in various formats at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly>.

- Full report and report tables: PDF files
- Table data (unrounded): Excel files, CSV files, API files, and data browser
- Graphs: PDF files and data browser

Note: PDF files display selected annual and monthly data; Excel files, CSV files, API files, and data browser display all available annual and monthly data, often with greater precision than the PDF files.

**Timing of release:** The MER is posted at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly> no later than the last work day of the month.

**Released:** May 29, 2019

# **Monthly Energy Review**

## **May 2019**

**U.S. Energy Information Administration**  
Office of Energy Statistics  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Washington, DC 20585

This report was prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), the statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. By law, EIA's data, analyses, and forecasts are independent of approval by any other officer or employee of the United States Government. The views in this report therefore should not be construed as representing those of the Department of Energy or other federal agencies.

# Contacts

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the U.S. Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Statistics, Office of Survey Development and Statistical Integration, Integrated Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Ryan Repice, 202-586-5828 (ryan.repice@eia.gov). Questions and comments specifically related to the *Monthly Energy Review* may be addressed to Alexander Sun, 202-287-5948 (alexander.sun@eia.gov).

For assistance in acquiring data, please contact EIA's Office of Communications at 202-586-8800 (infoctr@eia.gov). Questions about the collection, processing, or interpretation of the information may be directed to the following subject specialists:

<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.gov
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	Javed Zaidi	202-586-1155 javed.zaidi@doe.gov
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	Michael Kopalek	202-586-4001 michael.kopalek@eia.gov
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	Gary Long	202-586-3467 gary.long@eia.gov
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	Rosalyn Berry	202-586-6393 rosalyn.berry@eia.gov
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	Lisa Cabral	202-287-6533 lisa.cabral@eia.gov
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	Tim Shear	202-586-0403 tim.shear@eia.gov
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>		
Petroleum	Maureen Klein	202-586-8013 maureen.klein@eia.gov
Natural Gas	Michael Kopalek	202-586-4001 michael.kopalek@eia.gov
Average Retail Prices of Electricity	Peter Wong	202-586-7574 peter.wong@eia.gov
Cost of Fuel at Electric Generating Plants	Joy Liu	202-586-5542 joy.liu@eia.gov
<b>Section 10. Renewable Energy</b>	Lolita Jamison	202-586-9567 lolita.jamison@eia.gov
<b>Section 11. International Petroleum</b>	Patricia Smith	202-586-6925 patricia.smith@eia.gov
<b>Section 12. Environment</b>	Perry Lindstrom	202-586-0934 perry.lindstrom@eia.gov

# Contents

	<b>Page</b>
Section 1. Energy Overview .....	1
Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector .....	33
Section 3. Petroleum.....	55
Section 4. Natural Gas .....	95
Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development .....	105
Section 6. Coal .....	111
Section 7. Electricity .....	121
Section 8. Nuclear Energy .....	145
Section 9. Energy Prices.....	151
Section 10. Renewable Energy .....	171
Section 11. International Petroleum .....	191
Section 12. Environment .....	201
Appendix A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors.....	215
Appendix B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors.....	231
Appendix C. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output.....	235
Appendix D. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945 .....	237
Appendix E. Alternative Approaches for Deriving Energy Contents of Noncombustible Renewables.....	239
Glossary.....	243

# Tables

## Page

<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	
1.1	Primary Energy Overview.....3
1.2	Primary Energy Production by Source.....5
1.3	Primary Energy Consumption by Source.....7
1.4a	Primary Energy Imports by Source.....10
1.4b	Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports.....11
1.5	Merchandise Trade Value.....13
1.6	Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars.....15
1.7	Primary Energy Consumption, Energy Expenditures, and Carbon Dioxide Emissions Indicators.....17
1.8	Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy.....19
1.9	Heating Degree Days by Census Division.....20
1.10	Cooling Degree Days by Census Division.....21
1.11 a	Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels in Physical Units.....22
1.11b	Heat Content of Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels.....23
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	
2.1	Energy Consumption by Sector.....35
2.2	Residential Sector Energy Consumption.....37
2.3	Commercial Sector Energy Consumption.....39
2.4	Industrial Sector Energy Consumption.....41
2.5	Transportation Sector Energy Consumption.....43
2.6	Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption.....45
2.7	U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Years.....46
2.8	U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years.....47
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	
3.1	Petroleum Overview.....57
3.2	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production.....59
3.3	Petroleum Trade
3.3a	Overview.....61
3.3b	Imports by Type.....63
3.3c	Imports From OPEC Countries.....64
3.3d	Imports From Non-OPEC Countries.....65
3.3e	Exports by Type.....66
3.3f	Exports by Country of Destination.....67
3.4	Petroleum Stocks.....69
3.5	Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.....71
3.6	Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type.....73
3.7	Petroleum Consumption
3.7a	Residential and Commercial Sectors.....75
3.7b	Industrial Sector.....76
3.7c	Transportation and Electric Power Sectors.....77
3.8	Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption
3.8a	Residential and Commercial Sectors.....80
3.8b	Industrial Sector.....81
3.8c	Transportation and Electric Power Sectors.....82
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	
4.1	Natural Gas Overview.....97
4.2	Natural Gas Trade by Country.....98
4.3	Natural Gas Consumption by Sector.....99
4.4	Natural Gas in Underground Storage.....100

# Tables

## Page

<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements .....	107
5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells.....	108
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1 Coal Overview .....	113
6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector.....	114
6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector .....	115
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1 Electricity Overview .....	123
7.2 Electricity Net Generation	
7.2a Total (All Sectors) .....	125
7.2b Electric Power Sector.....	126
7.2c Commercial and Industrial Sectors.....	127
7.3 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation	
7.3a Total (All Sectors) .....	129
7.3b Electric Power Sector.....	130
7.3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels) .....	131
7.4 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output	
7.4a Total (All Sectors) .....	133
7.4b Electric Power Sector.....	134
7.4c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels) .....	135
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector .....	137
7.6 Electricity End Use .....	139
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview .....	147
8.2 Uranium Overview .....	149
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>	
9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary .....	153
9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries .....	154
9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries .....	155
9.4 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices.....	156
9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil.....	157
9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale .....	158
9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users .....	159
9.8 Average Retail Prices of Electricity .....	161
9.9 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants .....	163
9.10 Natural Gas Prices .....	165
<b>Section 10. Renewable Energy</b>	
10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source .....	173
10.2 Renewable Energy Consumption	
10.2a Residential and Commercial Sectors .....	174
10.2b Industrial and Transportation Sectors .....	175
10.2c Electric Power Sector .....	176
10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview .....	177
10.4 Biodiesel and Other Renewable Fuels Overview .....	178
10.5 Solar Energy Consumption .....	179
10.6 Solar Electricity Net Generation .....	180

# Tables

Page

## Section 11. International Petroleum

11.1	World Crude Oil Production	
11.1a	OPEC Members .....	194
11.1b	Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World .....	195
11.2	Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries .....	197
11.3	Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries .....	199

## Section 12. Environment

12.1	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source .....	203
12.2	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector .....	205
12.3	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector .....	206
12.4	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector .....	207
12.5	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector .....	208
12.6	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector .....	209
12.7	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption .....	210

## Appendix A. British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors

A1	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Other Liquids .....	216
A2	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports .....	217
A3	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Fuel Ethanol .....	218
A4	Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas .....	219
A5	Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke .....	220
A6	Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity .....	221

## Appendix B. Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

B1	Metric Conversion Factors .....	232
B2	Metric Prefixes .....	233
B3	Other Physical Conversion Factors .....	233

## Appendix C. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output

C1	Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output .....	235
----	--	-----

## Appendix D. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945

D1	Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635 –1945 .....	237
----	---	-----

## Appendix E. Alternative Approaches for Deriving Energy Contents of Noncombustible Renewables

E1	Noncombustible Renewable Primary Energy Consumption:	
E.1a	Conventional Hydroelectric Power, Geothermal, and Wind .....	241
E.1b	Solar and Total .....	242



# Figures

## Page

<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	
1.1 Primary Energy Overview .....	2
1.2 Primary Energy Production .....	4
1.3 Primary Energy Consumption .....	6
1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports .....	8
1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports .....	9
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value .....	12
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars .....	14
1.7 Primary Energy Consumption and Energy Expenditures Indicators .....	16
1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy, 1949–2016 .....	18
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector .....	34
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption .....	36
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption .....	38
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption .....	40
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption .....	42
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption .....	44
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	
3.1 Petroleum Overview .....	56
3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production .....	58
3.3 Petroleum Trade	
3.3a Overview .....	60
3.3b Imports and Exports by Type .....	62
3.4 Petroleum Stocks .....	68
3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type .....	70
3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type .....	72
3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector .....	74
3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector, 1949–2017 .....	78
3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-User Sector, Monthly .....	79
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	
4.1 Natural Gas .....	96
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators .....	106
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1 Coal .....	112
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1 Electricity Overview .....	122
7.2 Electricity Net Generation .....	124
7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation .....	128
7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output .....	132
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector .....	136
7.6 Electricity End Use .....	138

# Figures

## Page

### Section 8. Nuclear Energy

8.1	Nuclear Energy Overview .....	146
8.2	Uranium Overview .....	148

### Section 9. Energy Prices

9.1	Petroleum Prices .....	152
9.2	Average Retail Prices of Electricity .....	160
9.3	Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants .....	162
9.4	Natural Gas Prices .....	164

### Section 10. Renewable Energy

10.1	Renewable Energy Consumption .....	172
------	------------------------------------	-----

### Section 11. International Petroleum

11.1	World Crude Oil Production	
	11.1a Overview .....	192
	11.1b By Selected Countries .....	193
11.2	Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries .....	196
11.3	Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries .....	198

### Section 12. Environment

12.1	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source .....	202
12.2	Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector .....	204

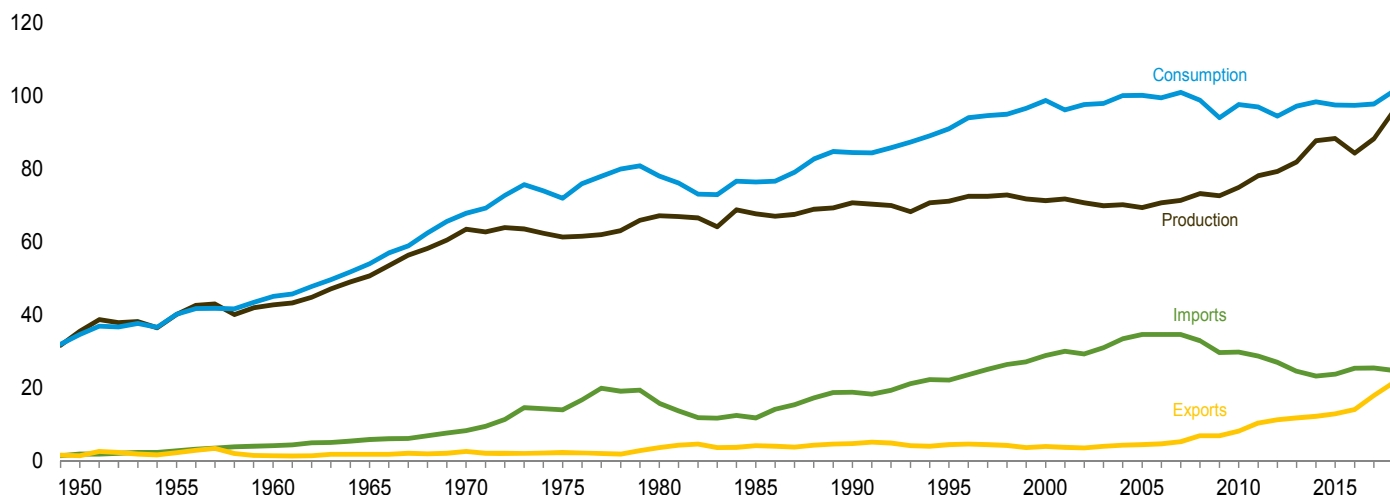
# 1. Energy Overview

---

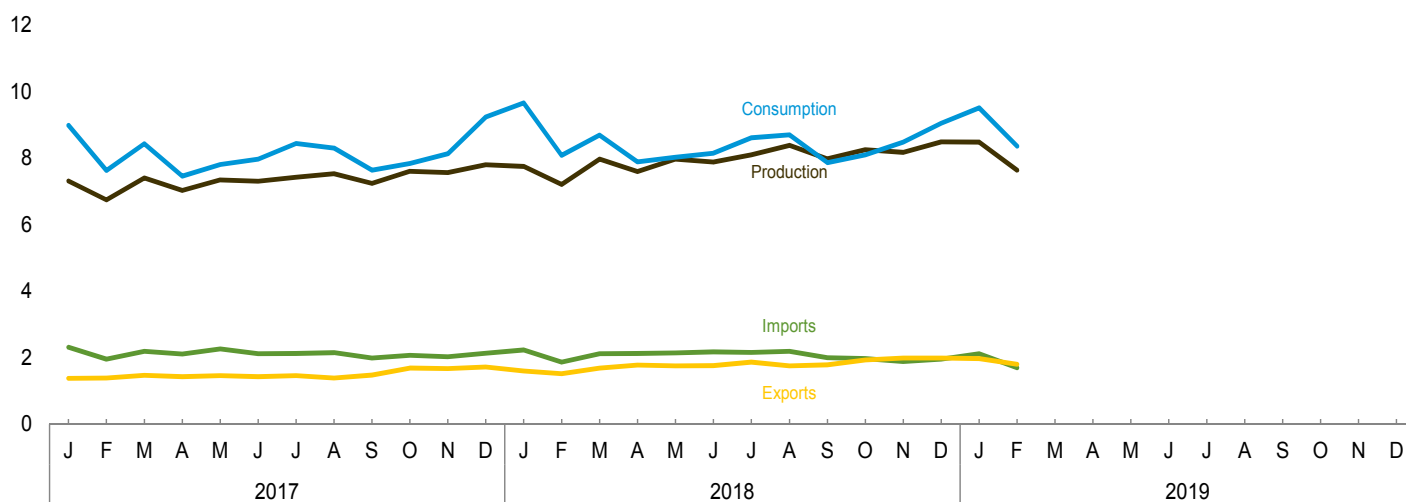
**Figure 1.1 Primary Energy Overview**

(Quadrillion Btu)

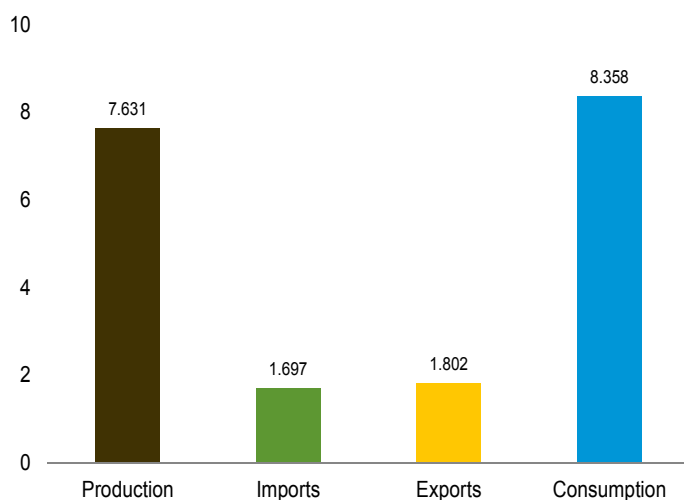
Overview, 1949–2018



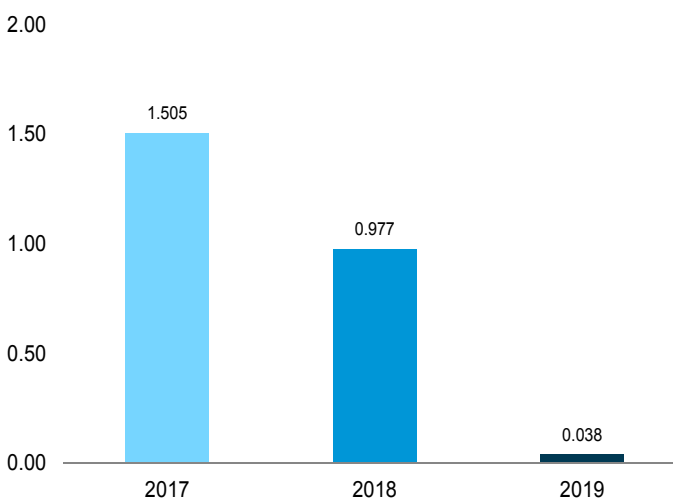
By Source, Monthly



Overview, February 2019



Net Imports, January–February



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.1.

**Table 1.1 Primary Energy Overview**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

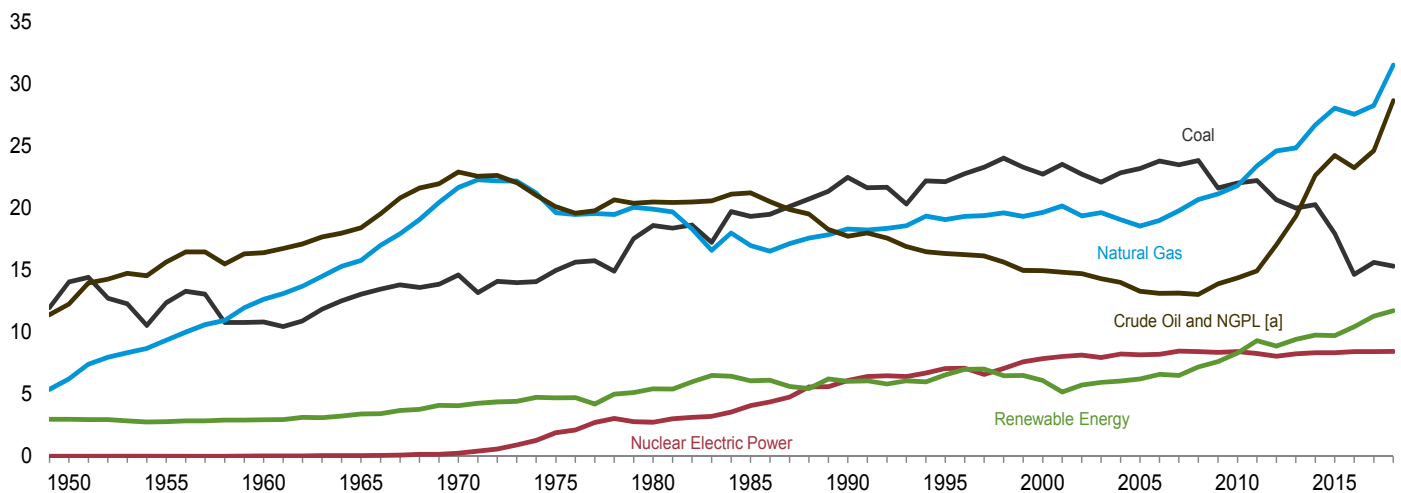
	Production				Trade			Stock Change and Other <sup>d</sup>	Consumption			
	Fossil Fuels <sup>a</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total	Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>		Fossil Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
1950 Total .....	32.563	0.000	2.978	35.540	1.913	1.465	0.448	-1.372	31.632	0.000	2.978	34.616
1955 Total .....	37.364	.000	2.784	40.148	2.790	2.286	.504	-.444	37.410	.000	2.784	40.208
1960 Total .....	39.869	.006	2.928	42.803	4.188	1.477	2.710	-.427	42.137	.006	2.928	45.086
1965 Total .....	47.235	.043	3.396	50.674	5.892	1.829	4.063	-.722	50.577	.043	3.396	54.015
1970 Total .....	59.186	.239	4.070	63.495	8.342	2.632	5.709	-1.367	63.522	.239	4.070	67.838
1975 Total .....	54.733	1.900	4.687	61.320	14.032	2.323	11.709	-1.065	65.357	1.900	4.687	71.965
1980 Total .....	59.008	2.739	5.428	67.175	15.796	3.695	12.101	-1.210	69.828	2.739	5.428	78.067
1985 Total .....	57.539	4.076	6.084	67.698	11.781	4.196	7.584	1.110	66.093	4.076	6.084	76.392
1990 Total .....	58.560	6.104	6.040	70.704	18.817	4.752	14.065	-.284	72.332	6.104	6.040	84.485
1995 Total .....	57.540	7.075	6.557	71.173	22.180	4.496	17.684	2.134	77.222	7.075	6.559	90.991
2000 Total .....	57.366	7.862	6.102	71.330	28.865	3.962	24.904	2.543	84.694	7.862	6.104	98.776
2001 Total .....	58.541	8.029	5.162	71.732	30.052	3.731	26.321	-1.924	82.865	8.029	5.160	96.129
2002 Total .....	56.834	8.145	5.731	70.710	29.331	3.608	25.722	1.172	83.662	8.145	5.726	97.605
2003 Total .....	56.033	7.960	5.942	69.935	31.007	4.013	26.994	.969	83.972	7.960	5.944	97.898
2004 Total .....	55.942	8.223	6.063	70.228	33.492	4.351	29.141	.704	85.737	8.223	6.075	100.073
2005 Total .....	55.049	8.161	6.221	69.431	34.659	4.462	30.197	.540	85.689	8.161	6.234	100.168
2006 Total .....	55.934	8.215	6.586	70.735	34.649	4.727	29.921	-1.192	84.550	8.215	6.637	99.464
2007 Total .....	56.429	8.459	6.510	71.398	34.679	5.338	29.341	.232	85.883	8.459	6.523	100.971
2008 Total .....	57.587	8.426	7.192	73.205	32.970	6.949	26.021	-.401	83.112	8.426	7.175	98.825
2009 Total .....	56.661	8.355	7.625	72.641	29.690	6.920	22.770	-1.388	77.944	8.355	7.608	94.023
2010 Total .....	58.222	8.434	8.314	74.970	29.866	8.176	21.690	.949	80.818	8.434	8.267	97.608
2011 Total .....	60.567	8.269	9.300	78.136	28.748	10.373	18.375	.439	79.350	8.269	9.204	96.950
2012 Total .....	62.334	8.062	8.886	79.282	27.068	11.267	15.801	-.603	77.409	8.062	8.847	94.480
2013 Total .....	64.200	8.244	9.418	81.862	24.623	11.788	12.835	2.521	79.326	8.244	9.451	97.218
2014 Total .....	69.642	8.338	9.766	87.746	23.241	12.270	10.971	-.336	80.122	8.338	9.740	98.382
2015 Total .....	70.259	8.337	9.729	88.325	23.794	12.902	10.892	-1.732	79.200	8.337	9.720	97.484
2016 Total .....	65.507	8.427	10.428	84.362	25.378	14.119	11.259	1.824	78.424	8.427	10.368	97.445
2017 January .....	5.620	.765	.926	7.311	2.315	1.382	.933	.738	7.292	.765	.904	8.982
February .....	5.209	.665	.867	6.741	1.959	1.387	.572	.309	6.089	.665	.852	7.623
March .....	5.698	.681	1.023	7.401	2.195	1.467	.728	.301	6.723	.681	1.010	8.430
April .....	5.433	.593	.997	7.023	2.112	1.429	.683	-.254	5.851	.593	.993	7.452
May .....	5.663	.641	1.035	7.340	2.264	1.459	.805	-.344	6.110	.641	1.034	7.800
June .....	5.610	.701	.991	7.302	2.117	1.430	.688	-.025	6.254	.701	.992	7.964
July .....	5.747	.746	.932	7.425	2.129	1.459	.670	.337	6.742	.746	.927	8.433
August .....	5.895	.757	.874	7.526	2.153	1.392	.760	.011	6.652	.757	.869	8.298
September .....	5.670	.712	.852	7.234	1.993	1.481	.512	-.116	6.060	.712	.842	7.630
October .....	5.988	.690	.924	7.603	2.067	1.686	.382	-.146	6.223	.690	.914	7.838
November .....	5.941	.697	.921	7.559	2.027	1.671	.356	.214	6.517	.697	.905	8.130
December .....	6.066	.771	.959	7.795	2.136	1.718	.417	1.016	7.504	.771	.940	9.229
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>68.541</b>	<b>8.419</b>	<b>11.301</b>	<b>88.261</b>	<b>25.467</b>	<b>17.960</b>	<b>7.507</b>	<b>2.042</b>	<b>78.017</b>	<b>8.419</b>	<b>11.181</b>	<b>97.809</b>
2018 January .....	5.965	.781	1.002	7.748	2.231	1.602	.629	1.277	7.872	.781	.989	9.655
February .....	5.576	.678	.949	7.203	1.864	1.516	.347	.526	6.463	.678	.924	8.077
March .....	6.230	.701	1.033	7.964	2.119	1.691	.427	.293	6.950	.701	1.018	8.684
April .....	5.940	.618	1.034	7.593	2.126	1.782	.343	-.052	6.239	.618	1.016	7.884
May .....	6.197	.704	1.063	7.964	2.145	1.751	.394	-.339	6.248	.704	1.053	8.019
June .....	6.095	.729	1.051	7.875	2.176	1.759	.417	-.148	6.365	.729	1.036	8.144
July .....	6.394	.758	.946	8.098	2.161	R 1.864	R .297	R .212	6.905	.758	.930	8.607
August .....	6.666	.756	.958	8.380	2.194	R 1.757	R .437	R -.123	6.979	.756	.943	8.694
September .....	6.425	.677	.874	7.976	2.001	R 1.786	R .215	R -.331	6.318	.677	.854	7.860
October .....	6.713	.621	.912	8.246	1.976	R 1.935	R .041	R -.192	6.570	.621	.894	8.095
November .....	6.572	.669	.928	8.168	1.887	R 1.986	R -.099	R .407	R 6.890	.669	.908	R 8.476
December .....	R 6.768	.749	.970	R 8.488	1.959	R 1.993	R -.034	R .589	R 7.330	.749	.953	R 9.043
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>R 75.541</b>	<b>8.441</b>	<b>11.722</b>	<b>R 95.705</b>	<b>24.838</b>	<b>R 21.423</b>	<b>R 3.416</b>	<b>R 2.119</b>	<b>R 81.128</b>	<b>8.441</b>	<b>11.518</b>	<b>R 101.239</b>
2019 January .....	R 6.728	.771	R .978	R 8.477	R 2.117	R 1.975	R .142	R .891	R 7.768	.771	.954	R 9.510
February .....	6.058	.677	.896	7.631	1.697	1.802	-.104	.831	6.786	.677	.883	8.358
<b>2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>12.786</b>	<b>1.448</b>	<b>1.874</b>	<b>16.108</b>	<b>3.815</b>	<b>3.777</b>	<b>.038</b>	<b>1.722</b>	<b>14.555</b>	<b>1.448</b>	<b>1.837</b>	<b>17.868</b>
2018 2-Month Total .....	11.542	1.458	1.952	14.952	4.095	3.118	.977	1.803	14.335	1.458	1.913	17.732
2017 2-Month Total .....	10.830	1.430	1.794	14.053	4.274	2.769	1.505	1.048	13.380	1.430	1.756	16.606

<sup>a</sup> Coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids.  
<sup>b</sup> See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.  
<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.  
<sup>d</sup> Includes petroleum stock change and adjustments; natural gas net storage withdrawals and balancing item; coal stock change, losses, and unaccounted for; fuel ethanol stock change; and biodiesel stock change and balancing item.  
<sup>e</sup> Coal, coal coke net imports, natural gas, and petroleum.  
<sup>f</sup> Also includes electricity net imports.  
R=Revised.

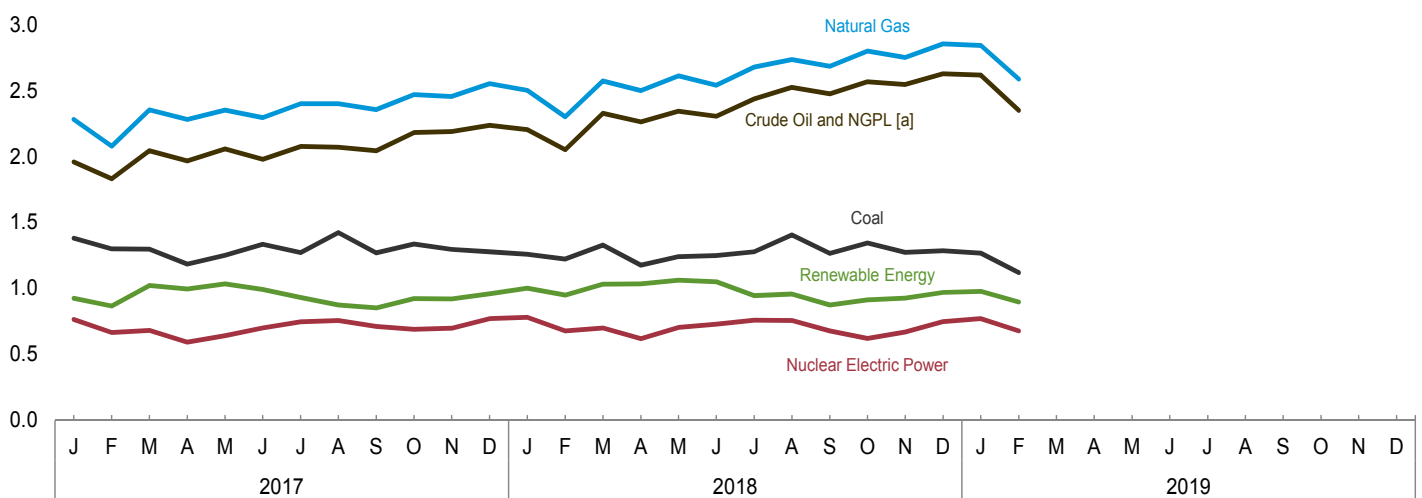
Notes: • See "Primary Energy," "Primary Energy Production," and "Primary Energy Consumption," in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
Sources: • **Production:** Table 1.2. • **Trade:** Tables 1.4a and 1.4b. • **Stock Change and Other:** Calculated as consumption minus production and net imports. • **Consumption:** Table 1.3.

**Figure 1.2 Primary Energy Production**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

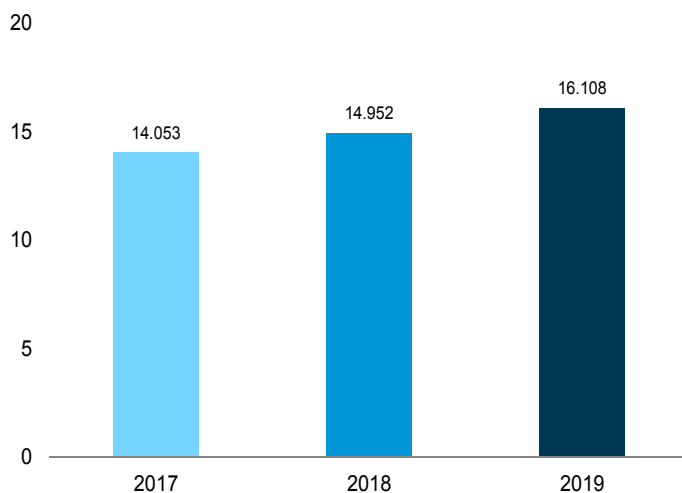
By Source, 1949–2018



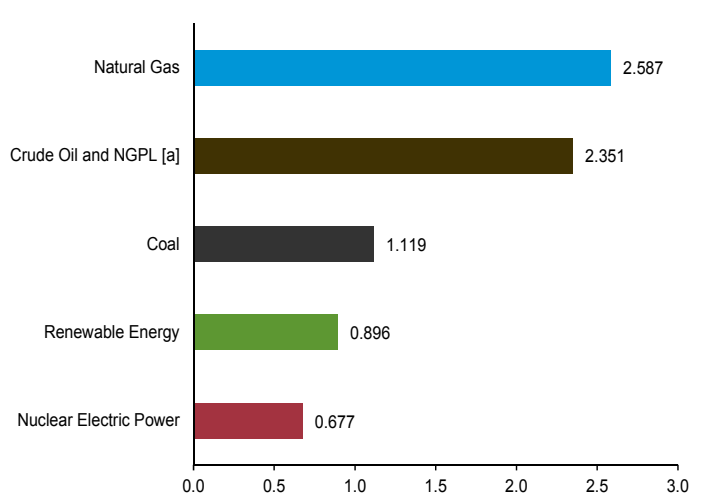
By Source, Monthly



Total, January–February



By Source, February 2019



[a] National gas plant liquids.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.2.

**Table 1.2 Primary Energy Production by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>							Total
	Coal <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil <sup>c</sup>	NGPL <sup>d</sup>	Total		Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar	Wind	Bio- mass	Total		
1950 Total .....	14.060	6.233	11.447	0.823	32.563	0.000	1.415	NA	NA	NA	1.562	2.978	35.540	
1955 Total .....	12.370	9.345	14.410	1.240	37.364	.000	1.360	NA	NA	NA	1.424	2.784	40.148	
1960 Total .....	10.817	12.656	14.935	1.461	39.869	.006	1.608	(s)	NA	NA	1.320	2.928	42.803	
1965 Total .....	13.055	15.775	16.521	1.883	47.235	.043	2.059	.002	NA	NA	1.335	3.396	50.674	
1970 Total .....	14.607	21.666	20.401	2.512	59.186	.239	2.634	.006	NA	NA	1.431	4.070	63.495	
1975 Total .....	14.989	19.640	17.729	2.374	54.733	1.900	3.155	.034	NA	NA	1.499	4.687	61.320	
1980 Total .....	18.598	19.908	18.249	2.254	59.008	2.739	2.900	.053	NA	NA	2.475	5.428	67.175	
1985 Total .....	19.325	16.980	18.992	2.241	57.539	4.076	2.970	.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	6.084	67.698	
1990 Total .....	22.488	18.326	15.571	2.175	58.560	6.104	3.046	.171	.059	.029	2.735	6.040	70.704	
1995 Total .....	22.130	19.082	13.887	2.442	57.540	7.075	3.205	.152	.068	.033	3.099	6.557	71.173	
2000 Total .....	22.735	19.662	12.358	2.611	57.366	7.862	2.811	.164	.063	.057	3.006	6.102	71.330	
2001 Total .....	23.547	20.166	12.282	2.547	58.541	8.029	2.242	.164	.062	.070	2.624	5.162	71.732	
2002 Total .....	22.732	19.382	12.160	2.559	56.834	8.145	2.689	.171	.060	.105	2.705	5.731	70.710	
2003 Total .....	22.094	19.633	11.960	2.346	56.033	7.960	2.793	.173	.058	.113	2.805	5.942	69.935	
2004 Total .....	22.852	19.074	11.550	2.466	55.942	8.223	2.688	.178	.058	.142	2.996	6.063	70.228	
2005 Total .....	23.185	18.556	10.974	2.334	55.049	8.161	2.703	.181	.058	.178	3.101	6.221	69.431	
2006 Total .....	23.790	19.022	10.767	2.356	55.934	8.215	2.869	.181	.061	.264	3.212	6.586	70.735	
2007 Total .....	23.493	19.786	10.741	2.409	56.429	8.459	2.446	.186	.066	.341	3.472	6.510	71.398	
2008 Total .....	23.851	20.703	10.613	2.419	57.587	8.426	2.511	.192	.074	.546	3.868	7.192	73.205	
2009 Total .....	21.624	21.139	11.324	2.574	56.661	8.355	2.669	.200	.078	.721	3.957	7.625	72.641	
2010 Total .....	22.038	21.806	11.596	2.781	58.222	8.434	2.539	.208	.091	.923	4.553	8.314	74.970	
2011 Total .....	22.221	23.406	11.970	2.970	60.567	8.269	3.103	.212	.112	1.168	4.704	9.300	78.136	
2012 Total .....	20.677	24.610	13.801	3.246	62.334	8.062	2.629	.212	.159	1.340	4.547	8.886	79.282	
2013 Total .....	20.001	24.859	15.807	3.532	64.200	8.244	2.562	.214	.225	1.601	4.816	9.418	81.862	
2014 Total .....	20.286	26.718	18.542	4.096	69.642	8.338	2.467	.214	.337	1.728	5.020	9.766	87.746	
2015 Total .....	17.946	28.067	19.679	4.567	70.259	8.337	2.321	.212	.427	1.777	4.992	9.729	88.325	
2016 Total .....	14.667	27.576	18.494	4.770	65.507	8.427	2.472	.210	.570	2.096	5.081	10.428	84.362	
2017 January .....	1.382	2.281	1.568	.389	5.620	.765	.247	.018	.034	.183	.445	.926	7.311	
February .....	1.300	2.078	1.456	.376	5.209	.665	.218	.016	.040	.195	.398	.867	6.741	
March .....	1.299	2.354	1.622	.423	5.698	.681	.270	.018	.063	.230	.442	1.023	7.401	
April .....	1.184	2.281	1.560	.409	5.433	.593	.271	.018	.069	.227	.412	.997	7.023	
May .....	1.252	2.353	1.626	.432	5.663	.641	.298	.017	.081	.207	.432	1.035	7.340	
June .....	1.335	2.295	1.558	.422	5.610	.701	.278	.016	.087	.183	.427	.991	7.302	
July .....	1.271	2.400	1.638	.438	5.747	.746	.244	.018	.083	.147	.439	.932	7.425	
August .....	1.424	2.400	1.640	.432	5.895	.757	.201	.018	.080	.125	.450	.874	7.526	
September .....	1.269	2.357	1.630	.414	5.670	.712	.176	.017	.074	.164	.421	.852	7.234	
October .....	1.336	2.470	1.721	.461	5.988	.690	.168	.017	.068	.233	.438	.924	7.603	
November .....	1.296	2.455	1.735	.456	5.941	.697	.189	.017	.050	.222	.443	.921	7.559	
December .....	1.277	2.552	1.781	.455	6.066	.771	.206	.020	.049	.226	.458	.959	7.795	
Total .....	15.625	28.274	19.535	5.107	68.541	8.419	2.767	.210	.777	2.343	5.204	11.301	88.261	
2018 January .....	1.259	E 2.502	E 1.768	.437	5.965	.781	.236	.018	.050	.247	.451	1.002	7.748	
February .....	1.223	E 2.302	E 1.637	.415	5.576	.678	.235	.017	.058	.222	.417	.949	7.203	
March .....	1.329	E 2.574	E 1.850	.476	6.230	.701	.239	.018	.076	.251	.448	1.033	7.964	
April .....	1.177	E 2.500	E 1.793	.471	5.940	.618	.253	.017	.089	.247	.429	1.034	7.593	
May .....	1.241	E 2.611	E 1.851	.493	6.197	.704	.280	.019	.100	.217	.447	1.063	7.964	
June .....	1.249	E 2.541	E 1.827	.478	6.095	.729	.258	.018	.107	.225	.445	1.051	7.875	
July .....	1.278	E 2.678	E 1.934	.504	6.394	.758	.221	.019	.100	.148	.459	.946	8.098	
August .....	1.406	E 2.735	E 2.003	.522	6.666	.756	.197	.019	.099	.180	.464	.958	8.380	
September .....	1.266	E 2.684	E 1.963	.512	6.425	.677	.172	.018	.090	.166	.428	.874	7.976	
October .....	1.345	E 2.800	E 2.044	.523	6.713	.621	.173	.018	.076	.195	.451	.912	8.246	
November .....	1.273	E 2.752	E 2.041	.505	6.572	.669	.204	.018	.058	.207	.440	.928	8.168	
December .....	1.286	RE 2.856	RE 2.116	.511	R 6.768	.749	.219	.020	.050	.229	.454	.970	R 8.488	
Total .....	15.333	RE 31.536	E 22.826	5.846	R 75.541	8.441	2.688	.218	.951	2.533	5.332	11.722	R 95.705	
2019 January .....	1.267	E 2.843	E 2.099	.519	R 6.728	.771	.226	.019	.055	.232	R .446	R .978	R 8.477	
February .....	1.119	E 2.587	E 1.866	.485	6.058	.677	.203	.017	.059	.212	.404	.896	7.631	
2-Month Total ...	2.387	E 5.430	E 3.965	1.004	12.786	1.448	.429	.036	.114	.444	.850	1.874	16.108	
2018 2-Month Total ...	2.482	E 4.804	E 3.405	.852	11.542	1.458	.471	.035	.108	.469	.868	1.952	14.952	
2017 2-Month Total ...	2.682	4.359	3.024	.766	10.830	1.430	.465	.034	.074	.378	.843	1.794	14.053	

<sup>a</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 1989, includes waste coal supplied. Beginning in 2001, also includes a small amount of refuse recovery. See Table 6.1.

<sup>c</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy Production" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

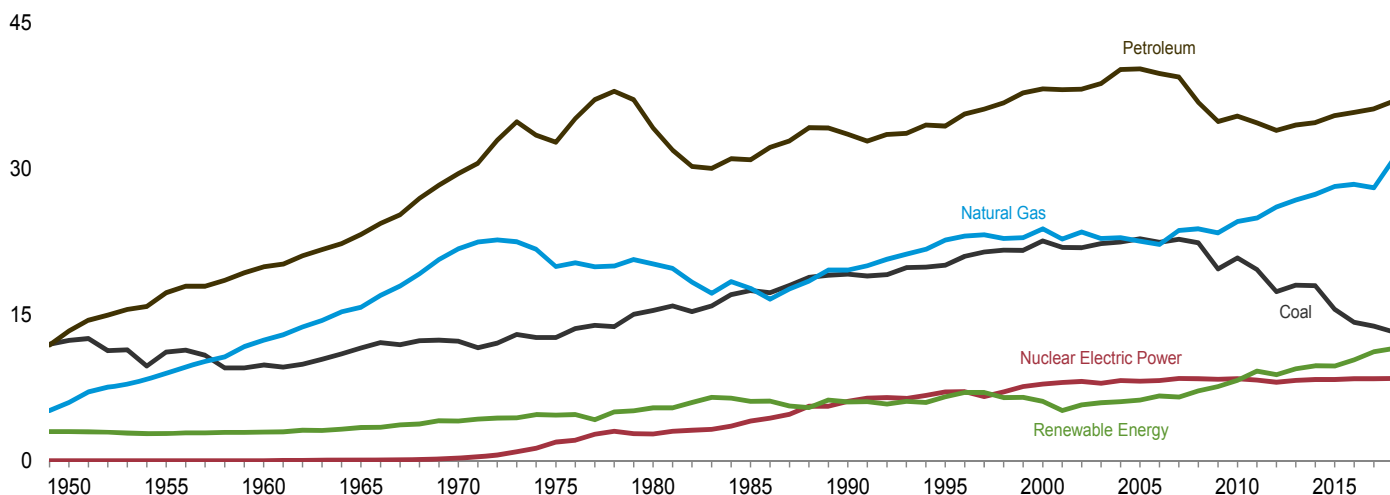
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

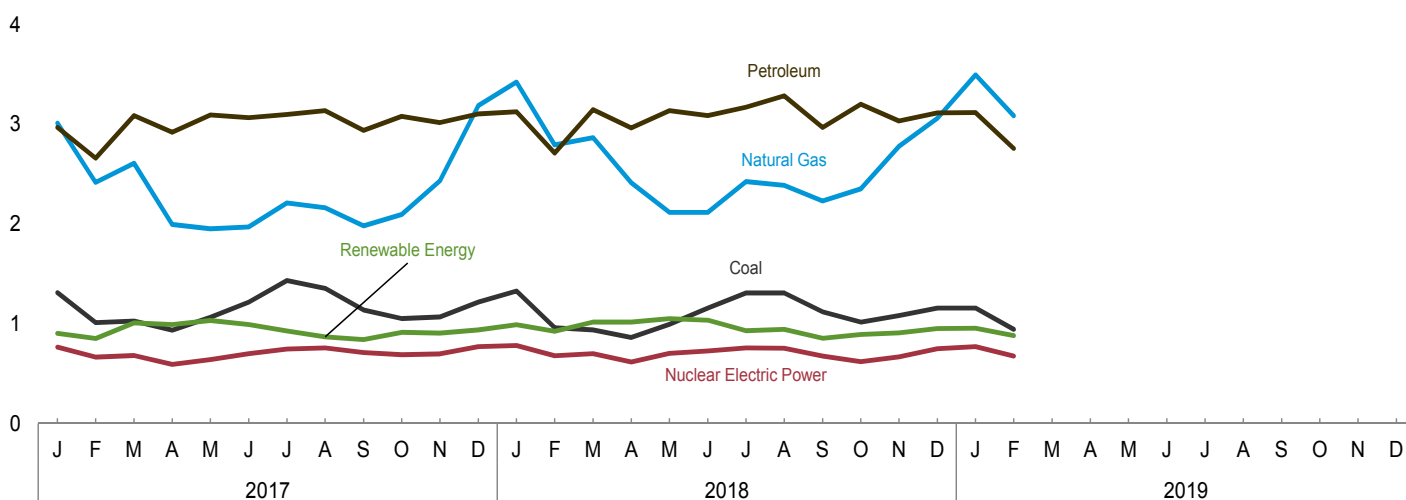
**Figure 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption**

(Quadrillion Btu)

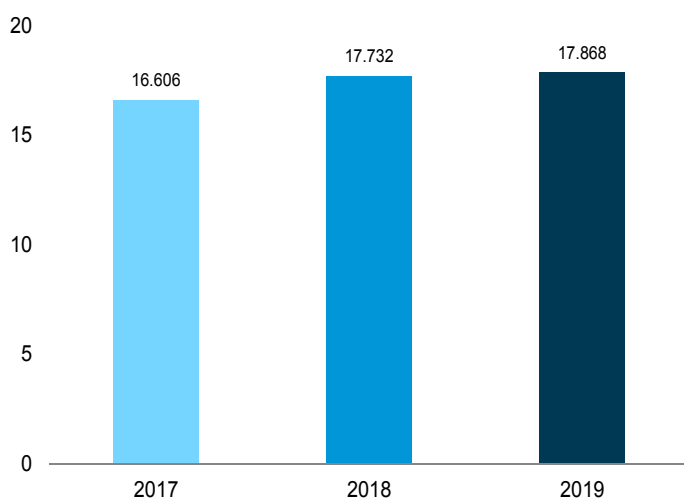
By Source, [a] 1949–2018



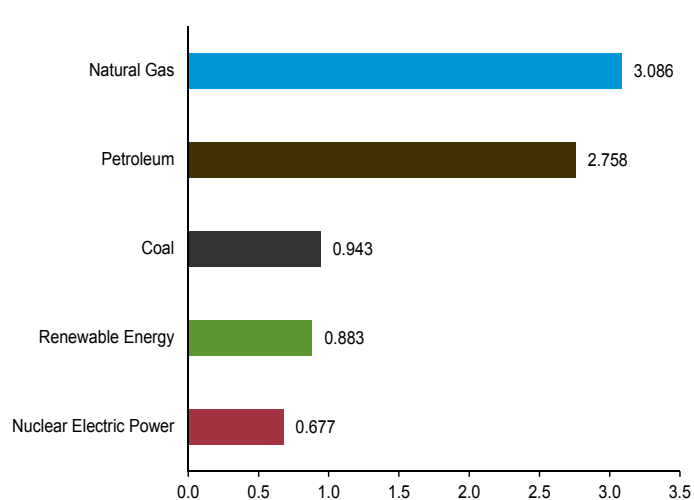
By Source, [a] Monthly



Total, January–February



By Source, [a] February 2019



[a] Small quantities of net imports of coal coke and electricity are not shown.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.3.



**Table 1.3 Primary Energy Consumption by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels <sup>a</sup>				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>						Total <sup>g</sup>
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>		Hydro-electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Geo-thermal	Solar	Wind	Bio-mass	Total	
1950 Total .....	12.347	5.968	13.315	31.632	0.000	1.415	NA	NA	NA	1.562	2.978	34.616
1955 Total .....	11.167	8.998	17.255	37.410	.000	1.360	NA	NA	NA	1.424	2.784	40.208
1960 Total .....	9.838	12.385	19.919	42.137	.006	1.608	(s)	NA	NA	1.320	2.928	45.086
1965 Total .....	11.581	15.769	23.246	50.577	.043	2.059	.002	NA	NA	1.335	3.396	54.015
1970 Total .....	12.265	21.795	29.521	63.522	.239	2.634	.006	NA	NA	1.431	4.070	67.838
1975 Total .....	12.663	19.948	32.732	65.357	1.900	3.155	.034	NA	NA	1.499	4.687	71.965
1980 Total .....	15.423	20.235	34.205	69.828	2.739	2.900	.053	NA	NA	2.475	5.428	78.067
1985 Total .....	17.478	17.703	30.925	66.093	4.076	2.970	.097	(s)	(s)	3.016	6.084	76.392
1990 Total .....	19.173	19.603	33.552	72.332	6.104	3.046	.171	.059	.029	2.735	6.040	84.485
1995 Total .....	20.089	22.671	34.401	77.222	7.075	3.205	.152	.068	.033	3.101	6.559	90.991
2000 Total .....	22.580	23.824	38.226	84.694	7.862	2.811	.164	.063	.057	3.008	6.104	98.776
2001 Total .....	21.914	22.773	38.149	82.865	8.029	2.242	.164	.062	.070	2.622	5.160	96.129
2002 Total .....	21.904	23.510	38.187	83.662	8.145	2.689	.171	.060	.105	2.701	5.726	97.605
2003 Total .....	22.321	22.831	38.770	83.972	7.960	2.793	.173	.058	.113	2.806	5.944	97.898
2004 Total .....	22.466	22.923	40.210	85.737	8.223	2.688	.178	.058	.142	3.008	6.075	100.073
2005 Total .....	22.797	22.565	40.283	85.689	8.161	2.703	.181	.058	.178	3.114	6.234	100.168
2006 Total .....	22.447	22.239	39.803	84.550	8.215	2.869	.181	.061	.264	3.262	6.637	99.464
2007 Total .....	22.749	23.663	39.445	85.883	8.459	2.446	.186	.066	.341	3.485	6.523	100.971
2008 Total .....	22.387	23.843	36.841	83.112	8.426	2.511	.192	.074	.546	3.851	7.175	98.825
2009 Total .....	19.691	23.416	34.860	77.944	8.355	2.669	.200	.078	.721	3.940	7.608	94.023
2010 Total .....	20.834	24.575	35.416	80.818	8.434	2.539	.208	.091	.923	4.506	8.267	97.608
2011 Total .....	19.658	24.955	34.727	79.350	8.269	3.103	.212	.112	1.168	4.609	9.204	96.950
2012 Total .....	17.378	26.089	33.939	77.409	8.062	2.629	.212	.159	1.340	4.508	8.847	94.480
2013 Total .....	18.039	26.805	34.500	79.326	8.244	2.562	.214	.225	1.601	4.848	9.451	97.218
2014 Total .....	17.998	27.383	34.763	80.122	8.338	2.467	.214	.337	1.728	4.994	9.740	98.382
2015 Total .....	15.549	28.191	35.478	79.200	8.337	2.321	.212	.427	1.777	4.983	9.720	97.484
2016 Total .....	14.226	28.400	35.817	78.424	8.427	2.472	.210	.570	2.096	5.020	10.368	97.445
2017 January .....	1.313	3.012	2.970	7.292	.765	.247	.018	.034	.183	.422	.904	8.982
February .....	1.011	2.418	2.661	6.089	.665	.218	.016	.040	.195	.383	.852	7.623
March .....	1.029	2.608	3.087	6.723	.681	.270	.018	.063	.230	.429	1.010	8.430
April .....	.937	1.995	2.920	5.851	.593	.271	.018	.069	.227	.408	.993	7.452
May .....	1.066	1.953	3.093	6.110	.641	.298	.017	.081	.207	.431	1.034	7.800
June .....	1.218	1.972	3.067	6.254	.701	.278	.016	.087	.183	.428	.992	7.964
July .....	1.433	2.212	3.099	6.742	.746	.244	.018	.083	.147	.434	.927	8.433
August .....	1.356	2.163	3.137	6.652	.757	.201	.018	.080	.125	.445	.869	8.298
September .....	1.140	1.983	2.939	6.060	.712	.176	.017	.074	.164	.411	.842	7.630
October .....	1.051	2.097	3.080	6.223	.690	.168	.017	.068	.233	.427	.914	7.838
November .....	1.069	2.433	3.018	6.517	.697	.189	.017	.050	.222	.426	.905	8.130
December .....	1.216	3.187	3.104	7.504	.771	.206	.020	.049	.226	.439	.940	9.229
Total .....	13.837	28.034	36.174	78.017	8.419	2.767	.210	.777	2.343	5.084	11.181	97.809
2018 January .....	1.328	3.423	3.125	7.872	.781	.236	.018	.050	.247	.437	.989	9.655
February .....	.961	2.792	2.711	6.463	.678	.235	.017	.058	.222	.391	.924	8.077
March .....	.939	2.867	3.146	6.950	.701	.239	.018	.076	.251	.433	1.018	8.684
April .....	.863	2.416	2.963	6.239	.618	.253	.017	.089	.247	.411	1.016	7.884
May .....	.996	2.116	3.137	6.248	.704	.280	.019	.100	.217	.437	1.053	8.019
June .....	1.159	2.118	3.089	6.365	.729	.258	.018	.107	.225	.429	1.036	8.144
July .....	1.310	2.425	3.171	6.905	.758	.221	.019	.100	.148	.442	.930	8.607
August .....	1.308	2.388	3.284	6.979	.756	.197	.019	.099	.180	.448	.943	8.694
September .....	1.120	2.230	2.968	6.318	.677	.172	.018	.090	.166	.408	.854	7.860
October .....	1.018	2.352	3.201	6.570	.621	.173	.018	.076	.195	.433	.894	8.095
November .....	1.082	R 2.779	3.033	R 6.890	.669	.204	.018	.058	.207	.421	.908	R 8.476
December .....	1.157	R 3.060	3.116	R 7.330	.749	.219	.020	.050	.229	.436	.953	R 9.043
Total .....	13.242	R 30.966	36.945	R 81.128	8.441	2.688	.218	.951	2.533	5.128	11.518	R 101.239
2019 January .....	1.157	R 3.495	3.118	R 7.768	.771	.226	.019	.055	.232	.423	.954	R 9.510
February .....	.943	3.086	2.758	6.786	.677	.203	.017	.059	.212	.391	.883	8.358
2-Month Total .....	2.100	6.581	5.876	14.555	1.448	.429	.036	.114	.444	.814	1.837	17.868
2018 2-Month Total .....	2.289	6.214	5.836	14.335	1.458	.471	.035	.108	.469	.829	1.913	17.732
2017 2-Month Total .....	2.324	5.431	5.630	13.380	1.430	.465	.034	.074	.378	.805	1.756	16.606

<sup>a</sup> Includes non-combustion use of fossil fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Most data are estimates. See Tables 10.1–10.2c for notes on series components and estimation; and see Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of Section 10.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>d</sup> Petroleum products supplied; excludes biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

<sup>e</sup> Includes coal coke net imports. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

<sup>f</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>g</sup> Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not

separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes:

- See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.
- See Table D1 for estimated energy consumption for 1635–1945.
- Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
- Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

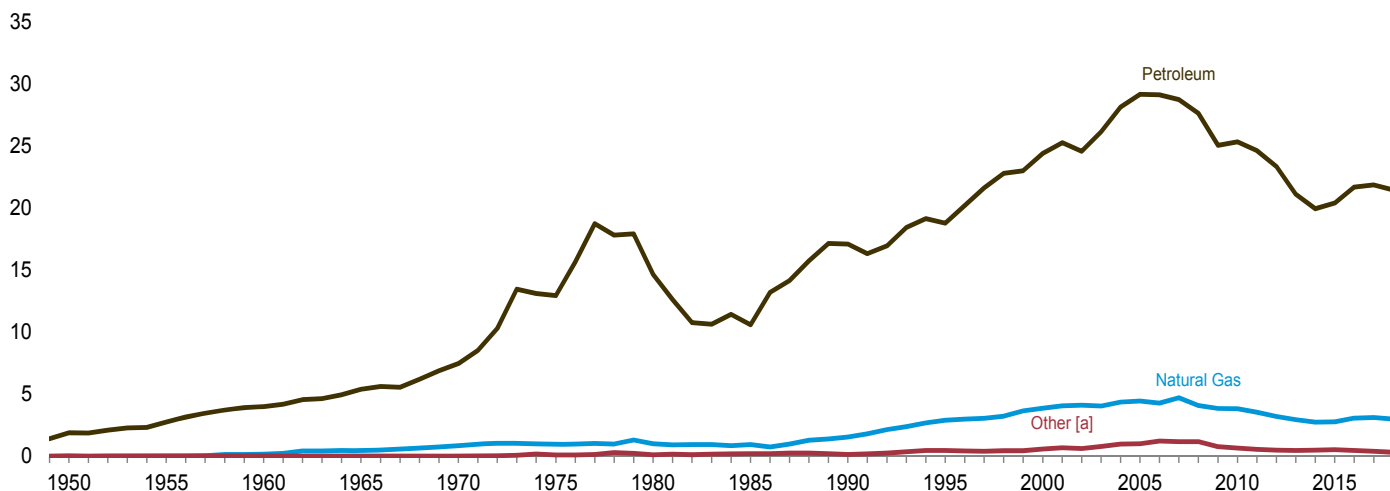
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

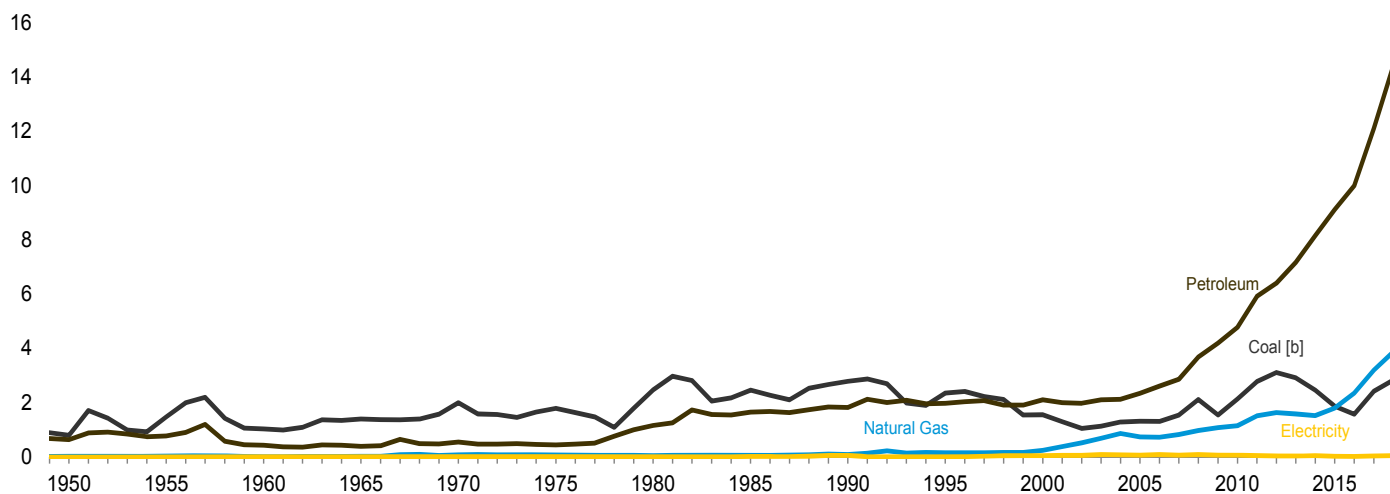
**Figure 1.4a Primary Energy Imports and Exports**

(Quadrillion Btu)

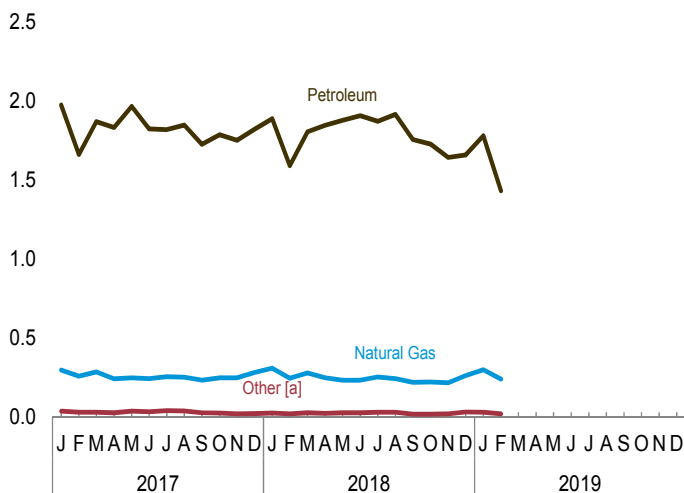
Imports by Source, 1949–2018



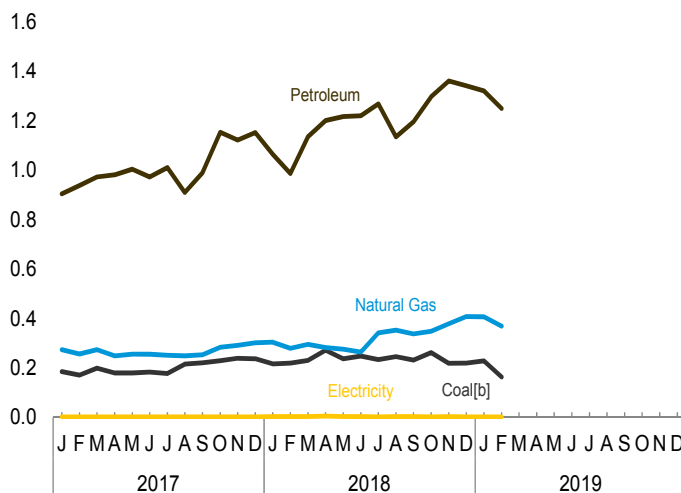
Exports by Source, 1949–2018



Imports by Source, Monthly



Exports by Major Source, Monthly



[a] Coal, coal coke, biomass, and electricity.

[b] Includes coal coke.

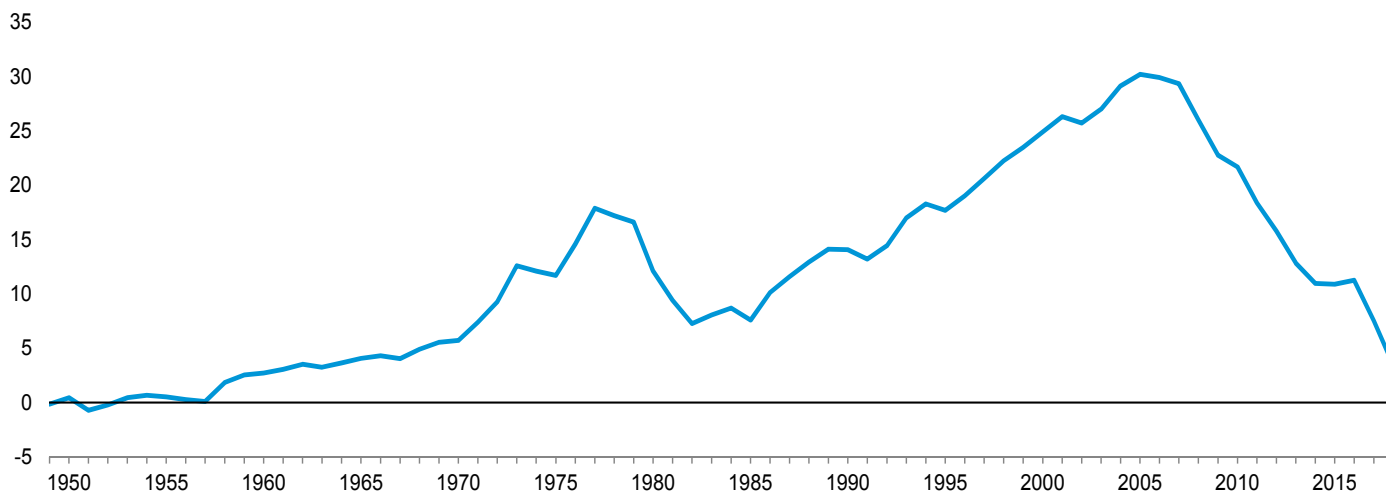
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

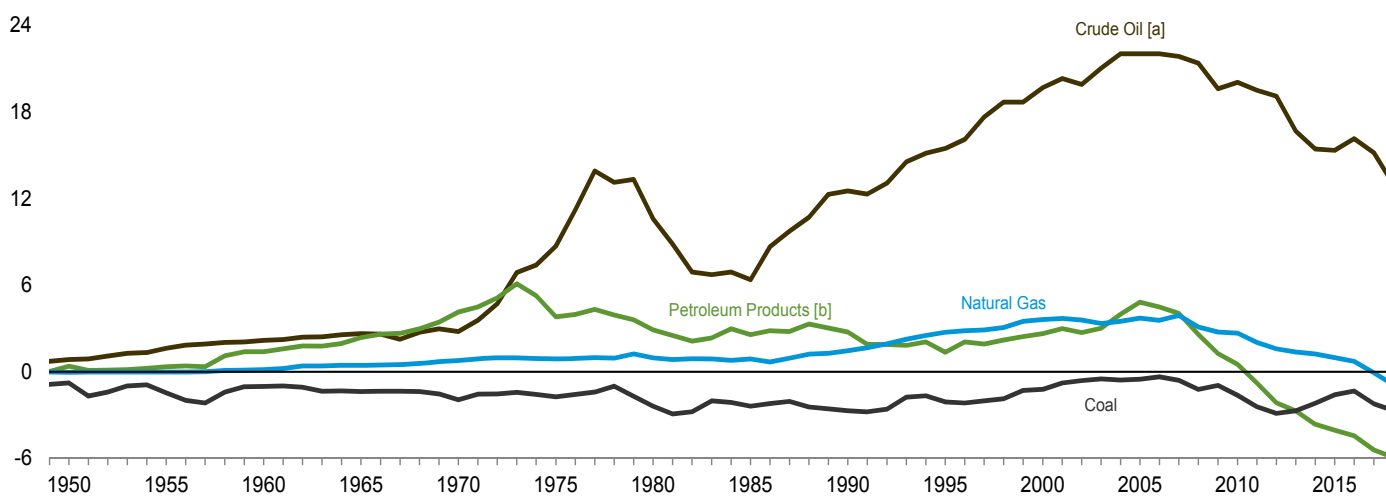
**Figure 1.4b Primary Energy Net Imports**

(Quadrillion Btu)

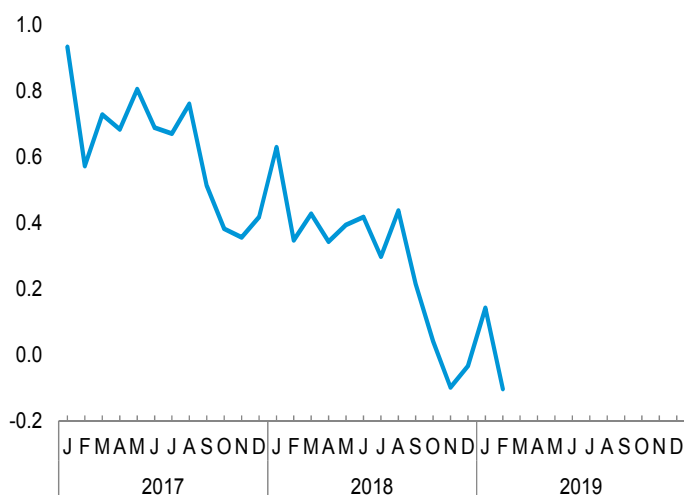
Total, 1949–2018



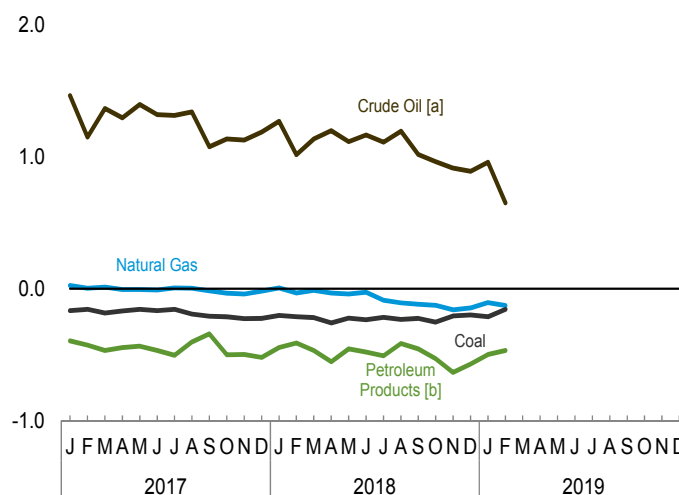
By Major Source, 1949–2018



Total, Monthly



By Major Source, Monthly



[a] Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

[b] Petroleum products, unfinished oils natural gasoline, and gasoline

blending components. Does not include biofuels.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Sources: Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

**Table 1.4a Primary Energy Imports by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Imports								
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Biomass <sup>c</sup>	Electricity	Total
				Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Total			
1950 Total .....	0.009	0.011	0.000	1.056	0.830	1.886	NA	0.007	1.913
1955 Total .....	.008	.003	.011	1.691	1.061	2.752	NA	.016	2.790
1960 Total .....	.007	.003	.161	2.196	1.802	3.999	NA	.018	4.188
1965 Total .....	.005	.002	.471	2.654	2.748	5.402	NA	.012	5.892
1970 Total .....	.001	.004	.846	2.814	4.656	7.470	NA	.021	8.342
1975 Total .....	.024	.045	.978	8.721	4.227	12.948	NA	.038	14.032
1980 Total .....	.030	.016	1.006	11.195	3.463	14.658	NA	.085	15.796
1985 Total .....	.049	.014	.952	6.814	3.796	10.609	NA	.157	11.781
1990 Total .....	.067	.019	1.551	12.766	4.351	17.117	NA	.063	18.817
1995 Total .....	.237	.095	2.901	15.669	3.131	18.800	.001	.146	22.180
2000 Total .....	.313	.094	3.869	19.783	4.641	24.424	(s)	.166	28.865
2001 Total .....	.495	.063	4.068	20.348	4.946	25.294	.002	.131	30.052
2002 Total .....	.422	.080	4.104	19.920	4.677	24.597	.002	.125	29.331
2003 Total .....	.626	.068	4.042	21.060	5.105	26.165	.002	.104	31.007
2004 Total .....	.682	.170	4.365	22.082	6.063	28.145	.013	.117	33.492
2005 Total .....	.762	.088	4.450	22.091	7.108	29.198	.012	.150	34.659
2006 Total .....	.906	.101	4.291	22.085	7.054	29.139	.066	.146	34.649
2007 Total .....	.909	.061	4.723	21.914	6.842	28.756	.055	.175	34.679
2008 Total .....	.855	.089	4.084	21.448	6.214	27.662	.085	.195	32.970
2009 Total .....	.566	.009	3.845	19.699	5.367	25.066	.027	.178	29.690
2010 Total .....	.484	.030	3.834	20.140	5.219	25.359	.004	.154	29.866
2011 Total .....	.327	.035	3.555	19.595	5.038	24.633	.019	.178	28.748
2012 Total .....	.212	.028	3.216	19.239	4.122	23.361	.049	.202	27.068
2013 Total .....	.199	.003	2.955	16.957	4.169	21.126	.102	.236	24.623
2014 Total .....	.252	.002	2.763	16.178	3.773	19.951	.046	.227	23.241
2015 Total .....	.256	.003	2.786	16.299	4.111	20.410	.079	.259	23.794
2016 Total .....	.220	.006	3.082	17.392	4.309	21.700	.123	.248	25.378
2017 January .....	.016	(s)	.299	1.590	.383	1.973	.003	.024	2.315
February .....	.013	(s)	.261	1.334	.327	1.661	.004	.019	1.959
March .....	.012	(s)	.288	1.531	.337	1.869	.006	.021	2.195
April .....	.011	(s)	.244	1.489	.342	1.831	.006	.019	2.112
May .....	.023	(s)	.250	1.592	.374	1.965	.008	.017	2.264
June .....	.014	.001	.246	1.468	.355	1.824	.013	.020	2.117
July .....	.021	(s)	.257	1.484	.335	1.819	.012	.020	2.129
August .....	.018	(s)	.254	1.486	.361	1.847	.011	.022	2.153
September .....	.011	(s)	.235	1.329	.396	1.725	.004	.018	1.993
October .....	.012	(s)	.250	1.441	.346	1.787	.004	.013	2.067
November .....	.008	(s)	.250	1.393	.358	1.751	.005	.013	2.027
December .....	.009	(s)	.285	1.460	.362	1.822	.004	.016	2.136
Total .....	.167	.001	3.118	17.597	4.277	21.874	.081	.224	25.467
2018 January .....	.010	(s)	.311	1.507	.381	1.888	.004	.018	2.231
February .....	.007	(s)	.247	1.273	.318	1.591	.003	.016	1.864
March .....	.011	(s)	.281	1.432	.371	1.804	.004	.019	2.119
April .....	.010	.001	.250	1.501	.345	1.846	.004	.015	2.126
May .....	.011	.001	.235	1.472	.405	1.877	.004	.018	2.145
June .....	.010	(s)	.236	1.543	.363	1.906	.004	.019	2.176
July .....	.014	(s)	.255	1.490	.381	1.871	.002	.018	2.161
August .....	.010	(s)	.245	1.505	.409	1.914	.005	.021	2.194
September .....	.005	(s)	.221	1.381	.375	1.756	.003	.015	2.001
October .....	.006	.001	.223	1.375	.352	1.727	.006	.013	1.976
November .....	.008	(s)	.218	1.363	.279	1.642	.005	.013	1.887
December .....	.018	(s)	.264	1.335	.323	1.658	.004	.014	1.959
Total .....	.122	.003	2.987	17.177	4.303	21.480	.048	.199	24.838
2019 January .....	.013	(s)	.301	1.414	.365	1.779	.005	<sup>R</sup> .019	<sup>R</sup> 2.117
February .....	.007	(s)	.242	1.130	.301	1.431	.003	.015	1.697
2-Month Total .....	.020	(s)	.543	2.544	.666	3.210	.008	.034	3.815
2018 2-Month Total .....	.017	(s)	.558	2.780	.699	3.479	.007	.034	4.095
2017 2-Month Total .....	.029	(s)	.560	2.924	.710	3.634	.007	.043	4.274

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

<sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, natural gasoline, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of

components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 1.4b Primary Energy Exports by Source and Total Net Imports**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Exports									Net Imports <sup>a</sup>
	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Petroleum			Biomass <sup>d</sup>	Electricity	Total	Total
				Crude Oil <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>c</sup>	Total				
1950 Total .....	0.786	0.010	0.027	0.202	0.440	0.642	NA	0.001	1.465	0.448
1955 Total .....	1.465	.013	.032	.067	.707	.774	NA	.002	2.286	.504
1960 Total .....	1.023	.009	.012	.018	.413	.431	NA	.003	1.477	2.710
1965 Total .....	1.376	.021	.027	.006	.386	.392	NA	.013	1.829	4.063
1970 Total .....	1.936	.061	.072	.029	.520	.549	NA	.014	2.632	5.709
1975 Total .....	1.761	.032	.074	.012	.427	.439	NA	.017	2.323	11.709
1980 Total .....	2.421	.051	.049	.609	.551	1.160	NA	.014	3.695	12.101
1985 Total .....	2.438	.028	.056	.432	1.225	1.657	NA	.017	4.196	7.584
1990 Total .....	2.772	.014	.087	.230	1.594	1.824	NA	.055	4.752	14.065
1995 Total .....	2.318	.034	.156	.200	1.776	1.976	NA	.012	4.496	17.684
2000 Total .....	1.528	.028	.245	.106	2.003	2.110	NA	.051	3.962	24.904
2001 Total .....	1.265	.033	.377	.043	1.956	1.999	(s)	.056	3.731	26.321
2002 Total .....	1.032	.020	.520	.019	1.963	1.982	(s)	.054	3.608	25.722
2003 Total .....	1.117	.018	.686	.026	2.083	2.110	.001	.082	4.013	26.994
2004 Total .....	1.253	.033	.862	.057	2.068	2.125	.001	.078	4.351	29.141
2005 Total .....	1.273	.043	.735	.067	2.276	2.344	.001	.065	4.462	30.197
2006 Total .....	1.264	.040	.730	.052	2.554	2.606	.005	.083	4.727	29.921
2007 Total .....	1.507	.036	.830	.058	2.803	2.861	.036	.069	5.338	29.341
2008 Total .....	2.071	.049	.972	.061	3.626	3.686	.089	.083	6.949	26.021
2009 Total .....	1.515	.032	1.082	.093	4.101	4.194	.035	.062	6.920	22.770
2010 Total .....	2.101	.036	1.147	.088	4.691	4.780	.047	.065	8.176	21.690
2011 Total .....	2.751	.024	1.519	.100	5.820	5.919	.108	.051	10.373	18.375
2012 Total .....	3.087	.024	1.633	.143	6.261	6.404	.078	.041	11.267	15.801
2013 Total .....	2.895	.021	1.587	.284	6.886	7.170	.076	.039	11.788	12.835
2014 Total .....	2.435	.023	1.528	.744	7.414	8.158	.081	.045	12.270	10.971
2015 Total .....	1.852	.021	1.800	.964	8.153	9.118	.080	.031	12.902	10.892
2016 Total .....	1.546	.025	2.356	1.238	8.752	9.990	.181	.021	14.119	11.259
2017 January .....	.182	.003	.274	.126	.778	.904	.017	.002	1.382	.933
February .....	.170	.001	.257	.184	.754	.938	.018	.002	1.387	.572
March .....	.197	.002	.274	.165	.807	.972	.018	.003	1.467	.728
April .....	.178	.001	.249	.194	.787	.981	.015	.004	1.429	.683
May .....	.178	.001	.256	.195	.808	1.004	.017	.003	1.459	.805
June .....	.180	.003	.256	.149	.823	.972	.016	.003	1.430	.688
July .....	.177	.001	.251	.170	.840	1.010	.018	.002	1.459	.670
August .....	.211	.004	.249	.145	.764	.910	.017	.003	1.392	.760
September .....	.219	.002	.253	.252	.738	.990	.015	.002	1.481	.512
October .....	.226	.005	.284	.306	.847	1.153	.016	.002	1.686	.382
November .....	.235	.003	.291	.266	.856	1.122	.016	.003	1.671	.356
December .....	.234	.003	.302	.271	.882	1.152	.024	.003	1.718	.417
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2.388</b>	<b>.030</b>	<b>3.196</b>	<b>2.424</b>	<b>9.684</b>	<b>12.108</b>	<b>.206</b>	<b>.032</b>	<b>17.960</b>	<b>7.507</b>
2018 January .....	.213	.004	.304	.238	.826	1.064	.013	.004	1.602	.629
February .....	.219	.001	.279	.257	.729	.986	.027	.004	1.516	.347
March .....	.229	.002	.295	.296	.840	1.136	.025	.004	1.691	.427
April .....	.269	.003	.282	.301	.899	1.201	.022	.006	1.782	.343
May .....	.234	.002	.276	.356	.861	1.217	.018	.004	1.751	.394
June .....	.246	.002	.264	.378	.843	1.220	.023	.004	1.759	.417
July .....	.232	.002	R .342	.379	.889	1.268	.017	.003	R 1.864	R .297
August .....	.244	.001	R .353	.310	.825	1.135	.020	.004	R 1.757	R .437
September .....	.230	.001	R .338	.363	.832	1.195	.017	.004	R 1.786	R .215
October .....	.259	.002	R .349	.412	.884	1.297	.025	.003	R 1.935	R .041
November .....	.216	.003	R .379	.448	.913	1.361	.022	.004	R 1.986	R -.099
December .....	.217	.003	R .408	.445	.895	1.341	.021	.003	R 1.993	R -.034
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>2.809</b>	<b>.029</b>	<b>R 3.867</b>	<b>4.184</b>	<b>10.237</b>	<b>14.421</b>	<b>.250</b>	<b>.047</b>	<b>R 21.423</b>	<b>R 3.416</b>
2019 January .....	.226	.003	R .407	.457	.863	1.320	R .017	R .002	R 1.975	R .142
February .....	.163	.001	.369	.479	.770	1.249	.018	.003	1.802	-.104
<b>2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>.388</b>	<b>.004</b>	<b>.776</b>	<b>.936</b>	<b>1.633</b>	<b>2.569</b>	<b>.035</b>	<b>.005</b>	<b>3.777</b>	<b>.038</b>
2018 2-Month Total .....	.432	.005	.582	.495	1.555	2.050	.040	.008	3.118	.977
2017 2-Month Total .....	.352	.004	.532	.311	1.531	1.842	.035	.004	2.769	1.505

<sup>a</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>b</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate.

<sup>c</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, natural gasoline, and gasoline blending components. Does not include biofuels.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2001, includes biodiesel. Beginning in 2010, also includes fuel ethanol (minus denaturant). Beginning in 2016, also includes wood and wood-derived fuels.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See "Primary Energy" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

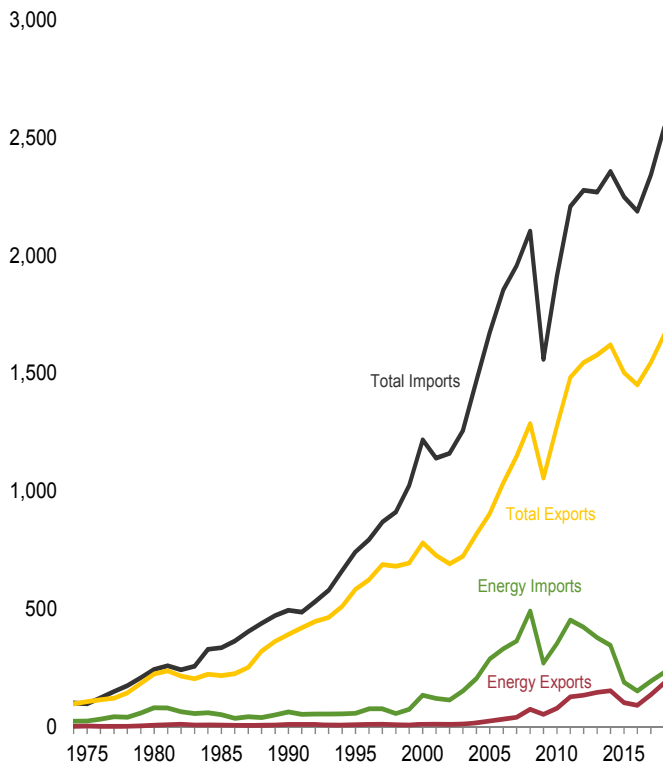
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

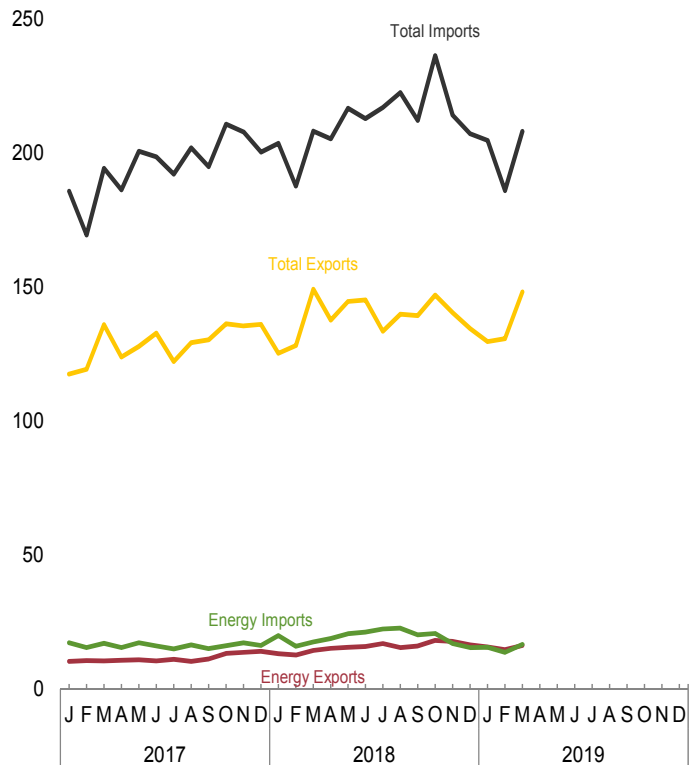
**Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value**

(Billion Dollars[a])

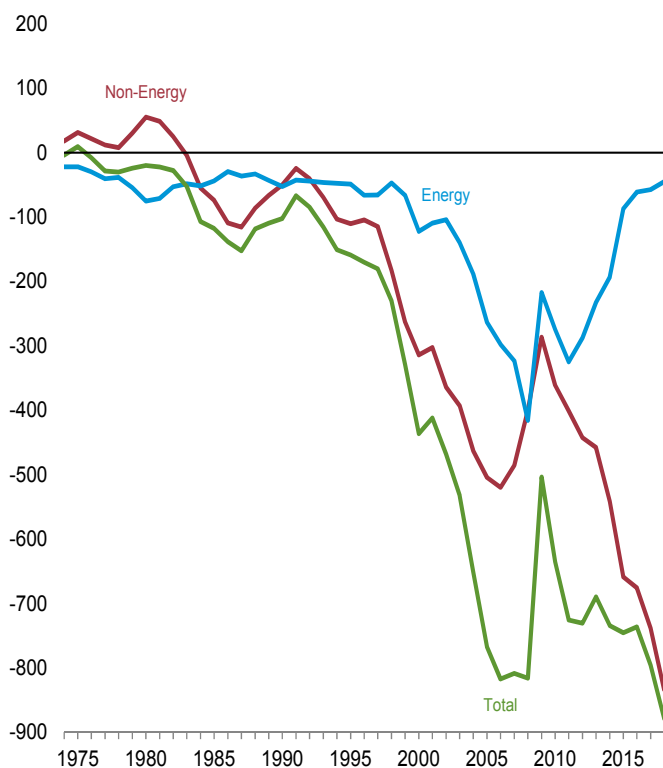
Imports and Exports, 1974–2018



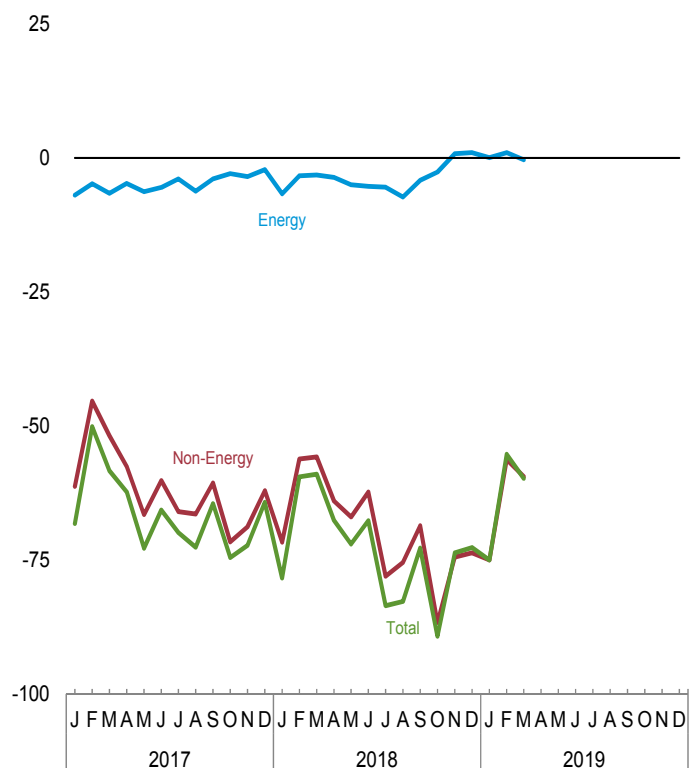
Imports and Exports, Monthly



Trade Balance, 1974–2018



Trade Balance, Monthly



[a] Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See “Nominal Dollars” in Glossary.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.  
 Source: Table 1.5.

**Table 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value**

(Million Dollars<sup>a</sup>)

	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>			Energy <sup>c</sup>			Non-Energy Balance	Total Merchandise		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance		Exports	Imports	Balance
<b>1974 Total</b> .....	792	24,668	-23,876	3,444	25,454	-22,010	18,126	99,437	103,321	-3,884
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	907	25,197	-24,289	4,470	26,476	-22,006	31,557	108,856	99,305	9,551
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	2,833	78,637	-75,803	7,982	82,924	-74,942	55,246	225,566	245,262	-19,696
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	4,707	50,475	-45,768	9,971	53,917	-43,946	-73,765	218,815	336,526	-117,712
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	6,901	61,583	-54,682	12,233	64,661	-52,428	-50,068	393,592	496,088	-102,496
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	6,321	54,368	-48,047	10,358	59,109	-48,751	-110,050	584,742	743,543	-158,801
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	10,192	119,251	-109,059	13,179	135,367	-122,188	-313,916	781,918	1,218,022	-436,104
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	8,868	102,747	-93,879	12,494	121,923	-109,429	-302,470	729,100	1,140,999	-411,899
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	8,569	102,663	-94,094	11,541	115,748	-104,207	-364,056	693,103	1,161,366	-468,263
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	10,209	132,433	-122,224	13,768	153,298	-139,530	-392,820	724,771	1,257,121	-532,350
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	13,130	179,266	-166,136	18,642	206,660	-188,018	-462,912	818,775	1,469,704	-650,930
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	19,155	250,068	-230,913	26,488	289,723	-263,235	-504,242	905,978	1,673,455	-767,477
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	28,171	299,714	-271,543	34,711	332,500	-297,789	-519,515	1,036,635	1,853,938	-817,304
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	33,293	327,620	-294,327	41,725	364,987	-323,262	-485,501	1,148,199	1,956,962	-808,763
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	61,695	449,847	-388,152	76,075	491,885	-415,810	-400,389	1,287,442	2,103,641	-816,199
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	44,509	251,833	-207,324	54,536	271,739	-217,203	-286,379	1,056,043	1,559,625	-503,582
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	64,753	333,472	-268,719	80,625	354,982	-274,357	-361,005	1,278,495	1,913,857	-635,362
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	<sup>b</sup> 102,180	<sup>b</sup> 431,866	<sup>b</sup> -329,686	128,989	453,839	-324,850	-400,597	1,482,508	2,207,954	-725,447
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	111,951	408,509	-296,558	136,054	423,862	-287,808	-442,638	1,545,821	2,276,267	-730,446
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	123,218	363,141	-239,923	147,539	379,758	-232,219	-457,712	1,578,439	2,268,370	-689,931
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	127,818	326,709	-198,891	154,498	347,474	-192,976	-541,506	1,621,874	2,356,356	-734,482
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	85,890	177,455	-91,565	103,612	190,501	-86,889	-658,594	1,503,328	2,248,811	-745,483
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	74,703	142,900	-68,197	92,757	153,781	-61,024	-675,553	1,451,024	2,187,600	-736,577
<b>2017 January</b> .....	7,458	15,772	-8,314	10,329	17,258	-6,929	-61,285	117,458	185,672	-68,214
February .....	7,799	14,238	-6,439	10,634	15,420	-4,786	-45,354	119,252	169,392	-50,140
March .....	7,710	15,889	-8,179	10,460	17,030	-6,570	-51,783	135,905	194,258	-58,353
April .....	8,077	14,440	-6,363	10,714	15,449	-4,735	-57,573	123,842	186,150	-62,308
May .....	8,374	16,226	-7,852	10,950	17,257	-6,307	-66,508	127,782	200,597	-72,815
June .....	8,244	15,081	-6,837	10,555	16,062	-5,507	-60,199	132,741	198,447	-65,706
July .....	8,820	13,991	-5,171	11,083	14,985	-3,902	-66,001	122,140	192,044	-69,903
August .....	7,799	15,479	-7,680	10,302	16,500	-6,198	-66,437	129,186	201,821	-72,635
September .....	8,446	14,155	-5,709	11,213	15,105	-3,892	-60,626	130,278	194,796	-64,518
October .....	10,237	15,247	-5,010	13,294	16,207	-2,913	-71,620	136,199	210,732	-74,533
November .....	10,676	16,158	-5,482	13,728	17,212	-3,484	-68,809	135,477	207,770	-72,293
December .....	10,884	14,987	-4,103	14,112	16,298	-2,186	-62,084	136,014	200,285	-64,270
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>104,525</b>	<b>181,662</b>	<b>-77,137</b>	<b>137,374</b>	<b>194,784</b>	<b>-57,410</b>	<b>-738,280</b>	<b>1,546,273</b>	<b>2,341,963</b>	<b>-795,690</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	10,139	18,086	-7,947	13,231	19,944	-6,713	-71,661	125,219	203,593	-78,374
February .....	9,504	14,996	-5,492	12,643	15,947	-3,304	-56,179	128,057	187,540	-59,483
March .....	11,130	16,622	-5,492	14,373	17,567	-3,194	-55,775	149,164	208,133	-58,969
April .....	11,972	18,002	-6,030	15,200	18,813	-3,613	-64,010	137,648	205,271	-67,623
May .....	12,098	19,781	-7,683	15,557	20,585	-5,028	-66,981	144,593	216,602	-72,009
June .....	12,764	20,315	-7,551	15,865	21,188	-5,323	-62,319	145,134	212,775	-67,642
July .....	13,338	21,549	-8,211	16,988	22,448	-5,460	-78,051	133,429	216,940	-83,511
August .....	11,836	21,667	-9,831	15,424	22,699	-7,275	-75,450	139,760	222,485	-82,725
September .....	12,651	19,277	-6,626	16,022	20,207	-4,185	-68,600	139,262	212,047	-72,785
October .....	14,465	19,713	-5,248	18,130	20,737	-2,607	-86,640	146,983	236,230	-89,247
November .....	14,107	15,797	-1,690	17,719	16,930	789	-74,464	140,373	214,048	-73,675
December .....	12,551	14,040	-1,489	16,467	15,456	1,011	-73,670	<sup>R</sup> 134,360	<sup>R</sup> 207,018	<sup>R</sup> -72,657
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>146,555</b>	<b>219,845</b>	<b>-73,290</b>	<b>187,619</b>	<b>232,520</b>	<b>-44,901</b>	<b>-833,801</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>1,663,982</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>2,542,683</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>-878,701</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	12,021	14,017	-1,996	15,619	15,589	30	-75,022	129,608	204,600	-74,992
February .....	11,734	12,260	-526	14,687	13,704	983	<sup>R</sup> -56,249	<sup>R</sup> 130,634	<sup>R</sup> 185,900	<sup>R</sup> -55,266
March .....	12,812	15,294	-2,482	16,289	16,630	-341	-59,461	148,172	207,974	-59,802
<b>3-Month Total</b> .....	<b>36,567</b>	<b>41,571</b>	<b>-5,004</b>	<b>46,595</b>	<b>45,923</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>-190,732</b>	<b>408,414</b>	<b>598,474</b>	<b>-190,060</b>
<b>2018 3-Month Total</b> .....	<b>30,773</b>	<b>49,704</b>	<b>-18,931</b>	<b>40,247</b>	<b>53,458</b>	<b>-13,211</b>	<b>-183,615</b>	<b>402,440</b>	<b>599,266</b>	<b>-196,826</b>
<b>2017 3-Month Total</b> .....	<b>22,967</b>	<b>45,899</b>	<b>-22,932</b>	<b>31,423</b>	<b>49,708</b>	<b>-18,285</b>	<b>-158,422</b>	<b>372,615</b>	<b>549,322</b>	<b>-176,707</b>

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Through 2010, data are for crude oil, petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and other mineral fuels. Beginning in 2011, data are for petroleum products and preparations.

<sup>c</sup> Petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electricity.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note 1, "Merchandise Trade Value," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of

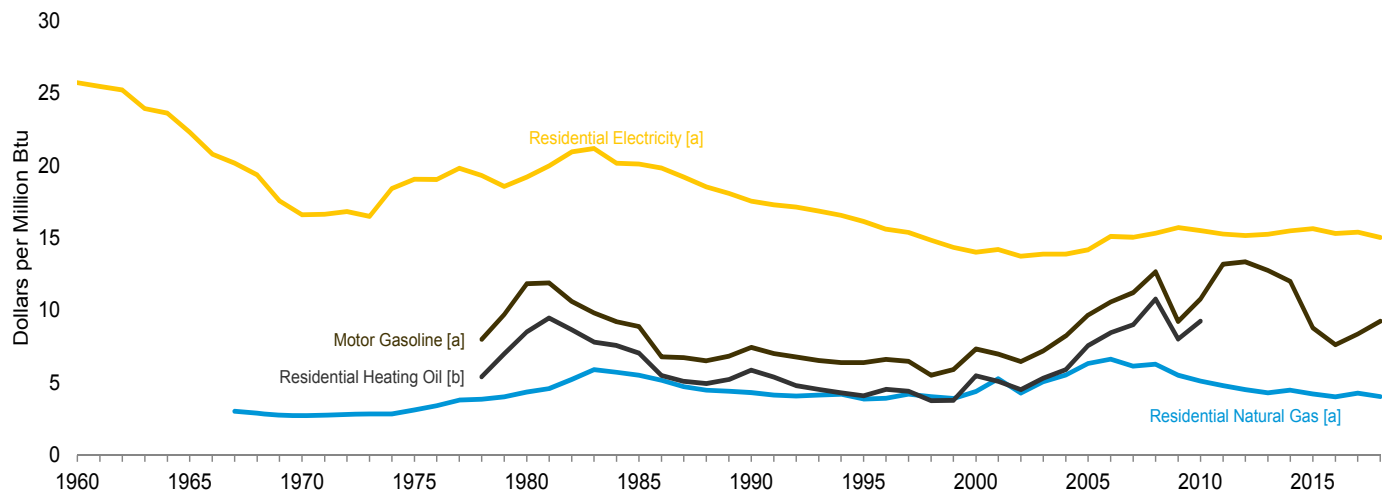
components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1974.

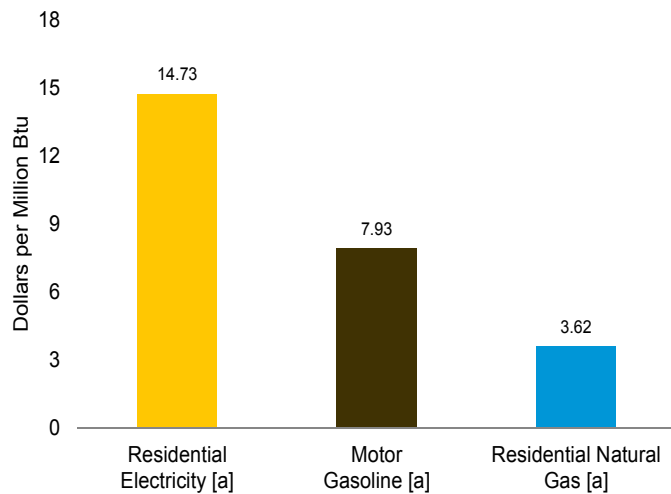
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users In Real (1982-1984) Dollars**

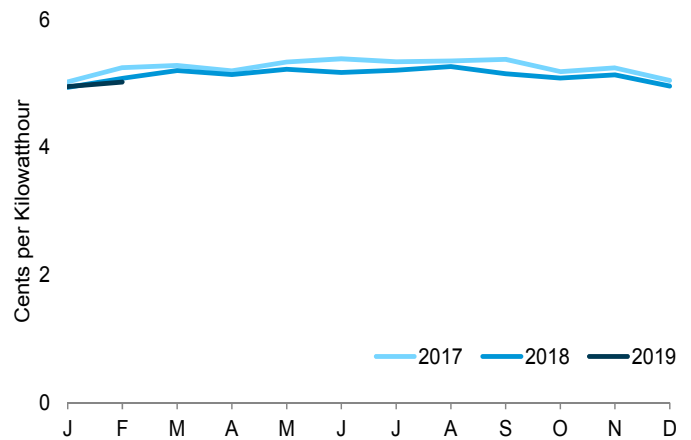
Costs, 1960–2018



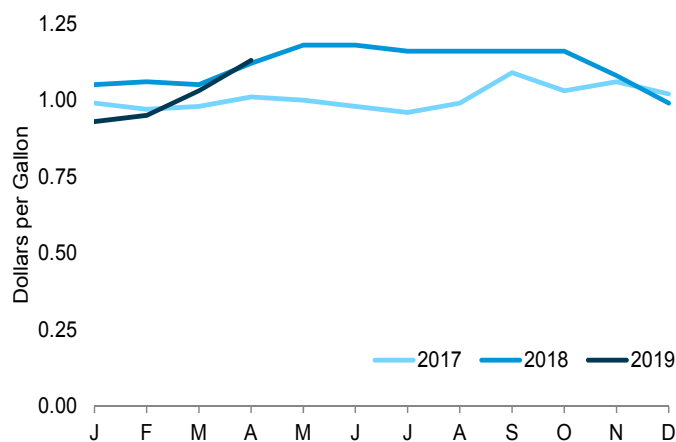
Costs, February 2019



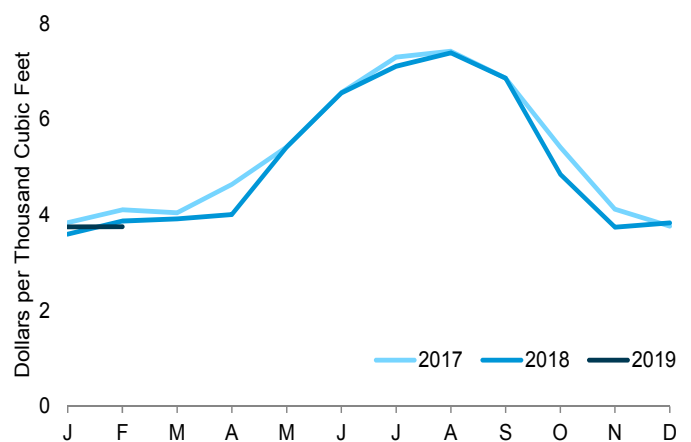
Residential Electricity, [a] Monthly



Motor Gasoline, [a] Monthly



Residential Natural Gas, [a] Monthly



[a] Includes Taxes.

[b] Excludes Taxes.

Note: See "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Sources: Tables 1.6.



**Table 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982–1984) Dollars**

	Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>		Residential Heating Oil <sup>c</sup>		Residential Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>		Residential Electricity <sup>b</sup>	
	Index 1982–1984=100	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatthour	Dollars per Million Btu
<b>1960 Average</b> .....	<b>29.6</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>25.74</b>
<b>1965 Average</b> .....	<b>31.5</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>22.33</b>
<b>1970 Average</b> .....	<b>38.8</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2.81</b>	<b>2.72</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>16.62</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>53.8</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3.18</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>19.07</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>82.4</b>	<b>1.482</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>1.182</b>	<b>8.52</b>	<b>4.47</b>	<b>4.36</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>19.21</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>107.6</b>	<b>1.112</b>	<b>8.89</b>	<b>0.979</b>	<b>7.06</b>	<b>5.69</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>6.87</b>	<b>20.13</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>130.7</b>	<b>0.931</b>	<b>7.44</b>	<b>0.813</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>4.44</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>5.99</b>	<b>17.56</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>152.4</b>	<b>0.791</b>	<b>6.38</b>	<b>0.569</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>5.51</b>	<b>16.15</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>172.2</b>	<b>0.908</b>	<b>7.33</b>	<b>0.761</b>	<b>5.49</b>	<b>4.51</b>	<b>4.39</b>	<b>4.79</b>	<b>14.02</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>177.1</b>	<b>0.864</b>	<b>6.98</b>	<b>0.706</b>	<b>5.09</b>	<b>5.44</b>	<b>5.28</b>	<b>4.84</b>	<b>14.20</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>179.9</b>	<b>0.801</b>	<b>6.47</b>	<b>0.628</b>	<b>4.52</b>	<b>4.39</b>	<b>4.28</b>	<b>4.69</b>	<b>13.75</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>184.0</b>	<b>0.890</b>	<b>7.19</b>	<b>0.736</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>5.23</b>	<b>5.09</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>13.89</b>
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	<b>188.9</b>	<b>1.018</b>	<b>8.23</b>	<b>0.819</b>	<b>5.91</b>	<b>5.69</b>	<b>5.55</b>	<b>4.74</b>	<b>13.89</b>
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	<b>195.3</b>	<b>1.197</b>	<b>9.68</b>	<b>1.051</b>	<b>7.58</b>	<b>6.50</b>	<b>6.33</b>	<b>4.84</b>	<b>14.18</b>
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	<b>201.6</b>	<b>1.307</b>	<b>10.59</b>	<b>1.173</b>	<b>8.46</b>	<b>6.81</b>	<b>6.63</b>	<b>5.16</b>	<b>15.12</b>
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	<b>207.342</b>	<b>1.374</b>	<b>11.22</b>	<b>1.250</b>	<b>9.01</b>	<b>6.31</b>	<b>6.14</b>	<b>5.14</b>	<b>15.05</b>
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	<b>215.303</b>	<b>1.541</b>	<b>12.67</b>	<b>1.495</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>6.45</b>	<b>6.28</b>	<b>5.23</b>	<b>15.33</b>
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	<b>214.537</b>	<b>1.119</b>	<b>9.24</b>	<b>1.112</b>	<b>8.02</b>	<b>5.66</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>5.37</b>	<b>15.72</b>
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	<b>218.056</b>	<b>1.301</b>	<b>10.78</b>	<b>1.283</b>	<b>9.25</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>5.11</b>	<b>5.29</b>	<b>15.51</b>
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	<b>224.939</b>	<b>1.590</b>	<b>13.19</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>4.80</b>	<b>5.21</b>	<b>15.27</b>
<b>2012 Average</b> .....	<b>229.594</b>	<b>1.609</b>	<b>13.35</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.64</b>	<b>4.53</b>	<b>5.17</b>	<b>15.17</b>
<b>2013 Average</b> .....	<b>232.957</b>	<b>1.538</b>	<b>12.77</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.43</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>5.21</b>	<b>15.26</b>
<b>2014 Average</b> .....	<b>236.736</b>	<b>1.447</b>	<b>12.01</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.63</b>	<b>4.49</b>	<b>5.29</b>	<b>15.50</b>
<b>2015 Average</b> .....	<b>237.017</b>	<b>1.059</b>	<b>8.80</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.38</b>	<b>4.22</b>	<b>5.34</b>	<b>15.64</b>
<b>2016 Average</b> .....	<b>240.007</b>	<b>0.918</b>	<b>7.63</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>4.03</b>	<b>5.23</b>	<b>15.33</b>
<b>2017 January</b> .....	<b>242.839</b>	<b>0.992</b>	<b>8.25</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3.84</b>	<b>3.70</b>	<b>5.03</b>	<b>14.74</b>
February .....	243.603	0.969	8.05	NA	NA	4.11	3.96	5.25	15.39
March .....	243.801	0.979	8.13	NA	NA	4.04	3.90	5.29	15.50
April .....	244.524	1.014	8.43	NA	NA	4.64	4.47	5.20	15.25
May .....	244.733	1.000	8.31	NA	NA	5.42	5.22	5.34	15.65
June .....	244.955	0.980	8.14	NA	NA	6.56	6.32	5.39	15.79
July .....	244.786	0.958	7.96	NA	NA	7.30	7.04	5.34	15.66
August .....	245.519	0.992	8.25	NA	NA	7.42	7.16	5.36	15.70
September .....	246.819	1.089	9.05	NA	NA	6.86	6.61	5.38	15.77
October .....	246.663	1.032	8.58	NA	NA	5.42	5.22	5.19	15.21
November .....	246.669	1.057	8.79	NA	NA	4.12	3.97	5.25	15.37
December .....	246.524	1.023	8.50	NA	NA	3.77	3.63	5.05	14.80
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>245.120</b>	<b>1.007</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.45</b>	<b>4.29</b>	<b>5.26</b>	<b>15.41</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	<b>247.867</b>	<b>1.047</b>	<b>8.70</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3.60</b>	<b>3.46</b>	<b>4.94</b>	<b>14.48</b>
February .....	248.991	1.057	8.78	NA	NA	3.87	3.73	5.08	14.90
March .....	249.554	1.054	8.76	NA	NA	3.92	3.78	5.21	15.26
April .....	250.546	1.116	9.27	NA	NA	4.01	3.86	5.14	15.07
May .....	251.588	1.178	9.79	NA	NA	5.42	5.22	5.23	15.32
June .....	251.989	1.179	9.79	NA	NA	6.55	6.31	5.17	15.17
July .....	252.006	1.163	9.66	NA	NA	7.11	6.85	5.21	15.27
August .....	252.146	1.158	9.62	NA	NA	7.39	7.12	5.27	15.44
September .....	252.439	1.161	9.65	NA	NA	6.86	6.61	5.15	15.10
October .....	252.885	1.165	9.68	NA	NA	4.85	4.67	5.09	14.92
November .....	252.038	1.084	9.01	NA	NA	3.74	3.60	5.14	15.06
December .....	251.233	0.987	8.20	NA	NA	3.83	3.69	4.96	14.55
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>251.107</b>	<b>1.113</b>	<b>9.25</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4.19</b>	<b>4.04</b>	<b>5.13</b>	<b>15.04</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	<b>251.712</b>	<b>0.934</b>	<b>7.77</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>3.61</b>	<b>4.95</b>	<b>14.52</b>
February .....	252.776	0.954	7.93	NA	NA	<sup>R</sup> 3.75	<sup>R</sup> 3.62	<sup>R</sup> 5.02	<sup>R</sup> 14.73
March .....	254.202	1.031	8.57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
April .....	255.548	1.132	9.41	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>a</sup> Data are U.S. city averages for all items, and are not seasonally adjusted.

<sup>b</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>c</sup> Excludes taxes.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

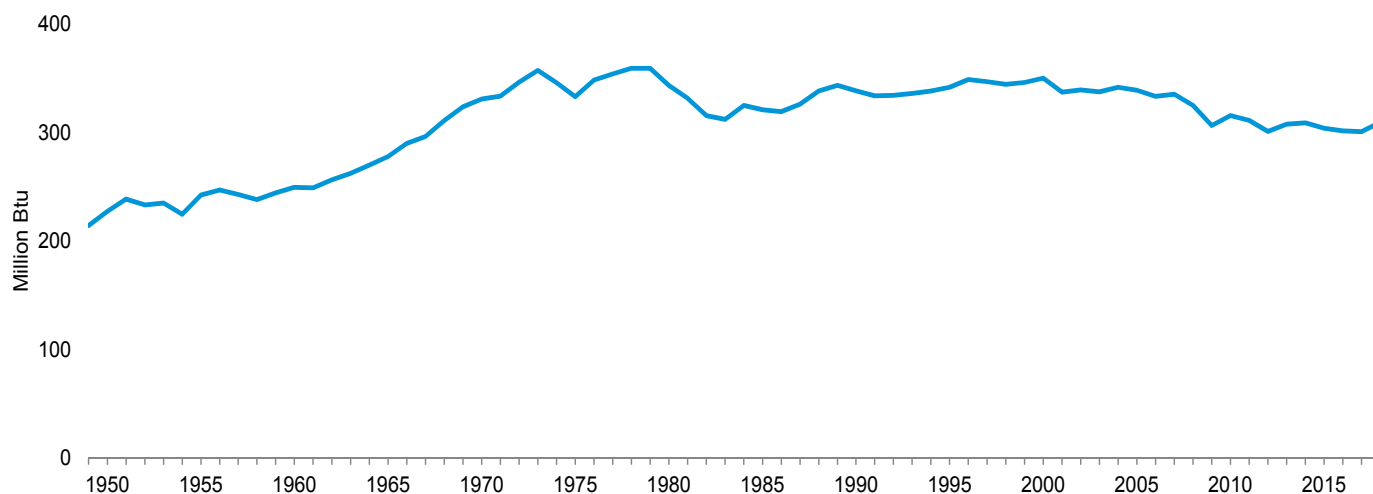
Notes: • See "Real Dollars" in Glossary. • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1995.

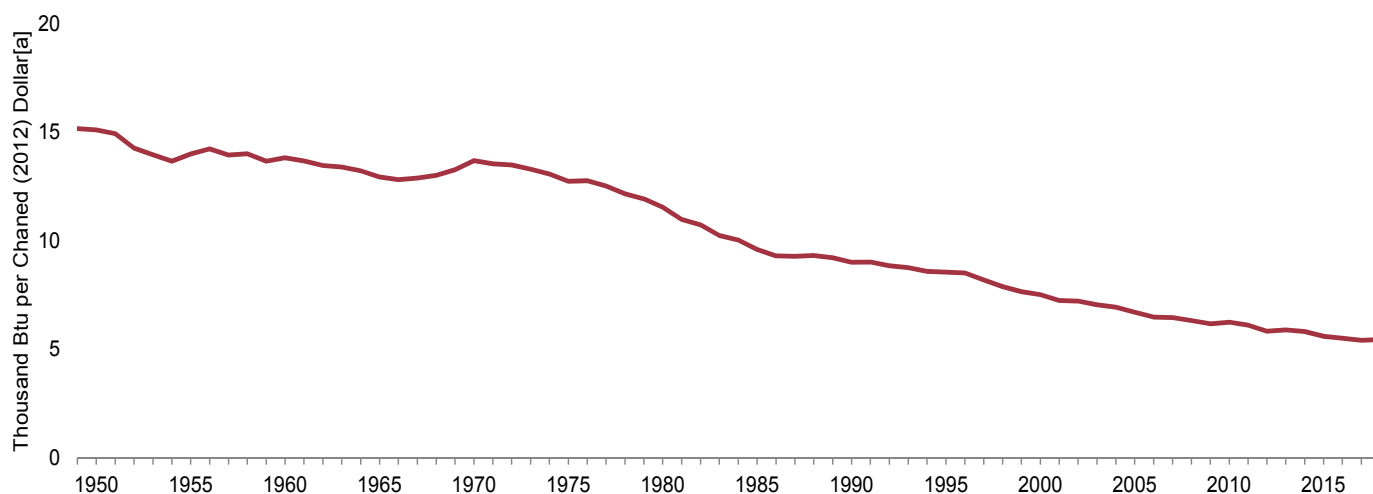
Sources: • **Fuel Prices:** Tables 9.4 (All Grades), 9.8, and 9.10, adjusted by the CPI; and *Monthly Energy Review*, September 2012, Table 9.8c. • **Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers:** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, series ID CUUR0000SA0. • **Conversion Factors:** Tables A1, A3, A4, and A6.

**Figure 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption and Energy Expenditures Indicators**

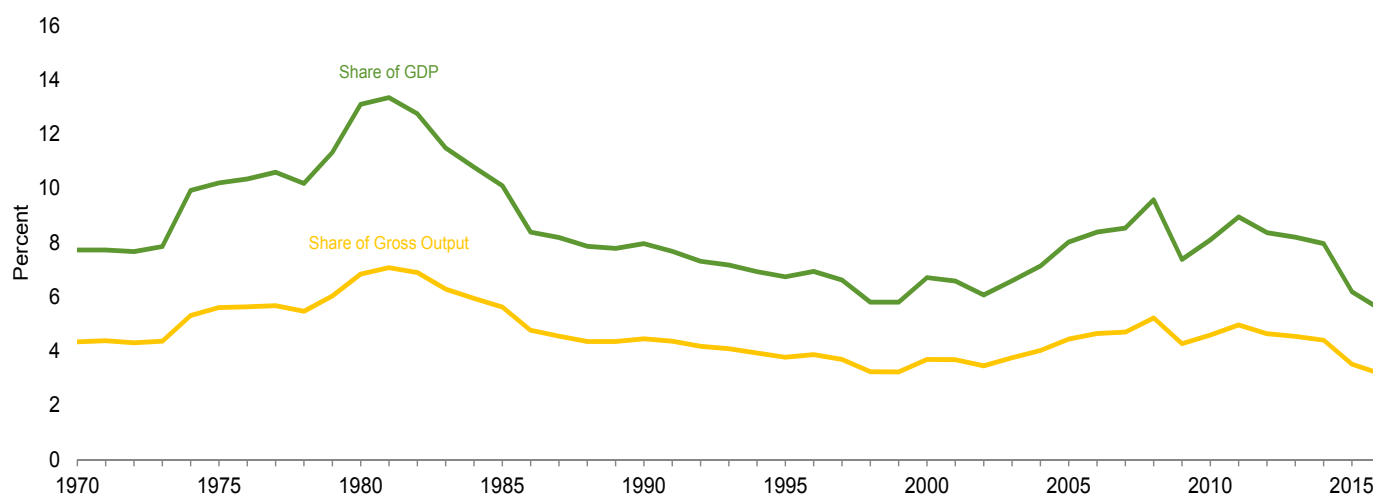
Energy Consumption per Capita, 1949–2018



Primary Energy Consumption per Real Dollar [a] of Gross Domestic Product, 1949–2018



Energy Expenditures as Share of Gross Domestic Product and Gross Output,[b] 1970–2016



[a] See “Chained Dollars” and “Real Dollars” in Glossary.

[b] Gross output is the value of gross domestic product (GDP) plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP. Through 1996, data have been

adjusted by EIA based on BEA’s 2012 comprehensive revision.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.7.

**Table 1.7 Primary Energy Consumption, Energy Expenditures, and Carbon Dioxide Emissions Indicators**

	Primary Energy Consumption <sup>a</sup>			Energy Expenditures <sup>b</sup>				Carbon Dioxide Emissions <sup>c</sup>		
	Consumption	Consumption per Capita	Consumption per Real Dollar <sup>d</sup> of GDP <sup>e</sup>	Expenditures	Expenditures per Capita	Expenditures as Share of GDP <sup>e</sup>	Expenditures as Share of Gross Output <sup>f</sup>	Emissions	Emissions per Capita	Emissions per Real Dollar <sup>d</sup> of GDP <sup>e</sup>
	Quadrillion Btu	Million Btu	Thousand Btu per Chained (2012) Dollar <sup>d</sup>	Million Nominal Dollars <sup>g</sup>	Nominal Dollars <sup>g</sup>	Percent	Percent	Million Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide	Metric Tons Carbon Dioxide per Million Chained (2012) Dollars <sup>d</sup>
1950 .....	34.616	227	15.12	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,382	15.6	1,040
1955 .....	40.208	242	14.00	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,685	16.2	935
1960 .....	45.086	250	13.83	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,914	16.1	894
1965 .....	54.015	278	12.95	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,462	17.8	830
1970 .....	67.838	331	13.70	82,875	404	7.7	4.3	4,261	20.8	861
1975 .....	71.965	333	12.75	171,851	796	10.2	5.6	4,421	20.5	783
1980 .....	78.067	344	11.55	374,347	1,647	13.1	6.8	4,750	20.9	703
1981 .....	76.106	332	10.98	427,898	1,865	13.3	7.1	4,625	20.2	667
1982 .....	73.099	316	10.74	426,479	1,841	12.8	6.9	4,393	19.0	645
1983 .....	72.971	312	10.25	417,617	1,786	11.5	6.3	4,371	18.7	614
1984 .....	76.632	325	10.04	435,309	1,846	10.8	5.9	4,600	19.5	603
1985 .....	76.392	321	9.61	438,339	1,842	10.1	5.6	4,593	19.3	578
1986 .....	76.647	319	9.32	384,088	1,599	8.4	4.8	4,598	19.1	559
1987 .....	79.054	326	9.29	397,623	1,641	8.2	4.6	4,757	19.6	559
1988 .....	82.709	338	9.33	411,565	1,683	7.9	4.4	4,982	20.4	562
1989 .....	84.785	344	9.22	439,046	1,779	7.8	4.4	5,066	20.5	551
1990 .....	84.485	338	9.02	474,647	1,901	8.0	4.5	5,038	20.2	538
1991 .....	84.437	334	9.03	472,434	1,867	7.7	4.4	4,993	19.7	534
1992 .....	85.782	334	8.86	476,840	1,859	7.3	4.2	5,090	19.8	526
1993 .....	87.325	336	8.78	492,267	1,894	7.2	4.1	5,181	19.9	521
1994 .....	89.040	338	8.60	504,854	1,919	6.9	3.9	5,258	20.0	508
1995 .....	90.991	342	8.56	514,622	1,933	6.7	3.8	5,321	20.0	501
1996 .....	94.000	349	8.52	560,292	2,080	6.9	3.9	5,510	20.5	499
1997 .....	94.571	347	8.21	567,960	2,083	6.6	3.7	5,582	20.5	484
1998 .....	94.982	344	7.89	526,280	1,908	5.8	3.2	5,635	20.4	468
1999 .....	96.615	346	7.66	558,624	2,002	5.8	3.2	5,687	20.4	451
2000 .....	98.776	350	7.52	687,708	2,437	6.7	3.7	5,864	20.8	447
2001 .....	96.129	337	7.25	696,240	2,443	6.6	3.7	5,759	20.2	434
2002 .....	97.605	339	7.23	663,962	2,308	6.1	3.5	5,803	20.2	430
2003 .....	97.898	337	7.05	755,068	2,603	6.6	3.7	5,854	20.2	422
2004 .....	100.073	342	6.95	871,209	2,975	7.1	4.0	5,969	20.4	414
2005 .....	100.168	339	6.72	1,045,729	3,539	8.0	4.4	5,990	20.3	402
2006 .....	99.464	333	6.48	1,158,819	3,884	8.4	4.6	5,911	19.8	385
2007 .....	100.971	335	6.46	1,233,864	4,096	8.5	4.7	6,002	19.9	384
2008 .....	98.825	325	6.33	1,408,750	4,633	9.6	5.2	5,811	19.1	372
2009 .....	94.023	306	6.18	1,066,275	3,476	7.4	4.3	5,388	17.6	354
2010 .....	97.608	316	6.26	1,213,609	3,923	8.1	4.6	5,586	18.1	358
2011 .....	96.950	311	6.12	1,391,358	4,465	9.0	5.0	5,446	17.5	344
2012 .....	94.480	301	5.83	1,354,948	4,317	8.4	4.6	5,237	16.7	323
2013 .....	97.218	308	5.89	1,376,201	4,354	8.2	4.5	5,363	17.0	325
2014 .....	98.382	309	5.82	1,394,971	4,381	8.0	4.4	5,411	17.0	320
2015 .....	97.484	304	5.61	1,127,726	3,516	6.2	3.5	5,265	16.4	303
2016 .....	97.445	302	5.52	1,038,504	3,214	5.6	3.2	5,172	16.0	293
2017 .....	97.809	301	5.42	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,131	15.8	284
2018 .....	<sup>R</sup> 101.239	309	5.45	NA	NA	NA	NA	5,268	16.1	284

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Expenditures include taxes where data are available.

<sup>c</sup> Carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See Table 12.1.

<sup>d</sup> See "Chained Dollars" and "Real Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>e</sup> See "Gross Domestic Product (GDP)" in Glossary.

<sup>f</sup> Gross output is the value of GDP plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP. Through 1996, data have been adjusted by EIA based on DOC/BEA's 2012 comprehensive revision.

<sup>g</sup> See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **Consumption:** Table 1.3. • **Consumption per Capita:**

Calculated as energy consumption divided by U.S. population (see Table C1).

• **Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP:** Calculated as energy consumption divided by U.S. gross domestic product in chained (2009) dollars (see Table C1).

• **Expenditures:** U.S. Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Price and Expenditure Estimates, 1970 Through 2015" (June 2017), U.S. Table ET1.

• **Expenditures per Capita:** Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. population (see Table C1).

• **Expenditures as Share of GDP:** Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. gross domestic product in nominal dollars (see Table C1).

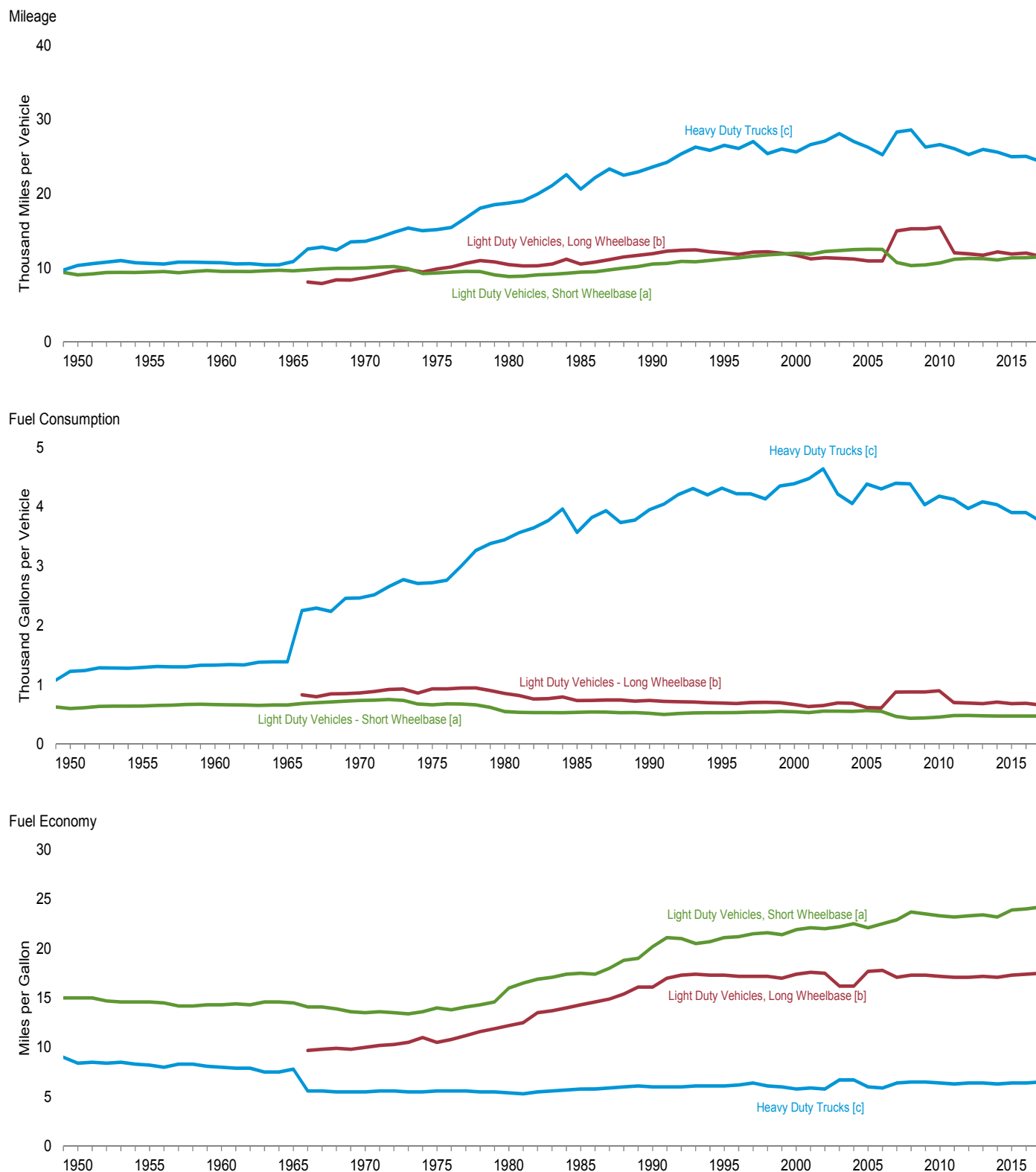
• **Expenditures as Share of Gross Output:** Calculated as energy expenditures divided by U.S. gross output (see Table C1).

• **Emissions:** 1949–1972—U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Annual Energy Review 2011*, Table 11.1. 1973 forward—Table 12.1.

• **Emissions per Capita:** Calculated as carbon dioxide emissions divided by U.S. population (see Table C1).

• **Emissions per Real Dollar of GDP:** Calculated as carbon dioxide emissions divided by U.S. gross domestic product in chained (2009) dollars (see Table C1).

**Figure 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy, 1949-2016**



[a] Through 1989, data are for passenger cars and motorcycles. For 1990–2006, data are for passenger cars only. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase less than or equal to 121 inches.

[b] For 1966–2000, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase greater than 121 inches.

[c] For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more

tires, combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4 tires that are not passenger cars. For 1966–2006 data are for single-unit truck with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks. Beginning in 2007, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires (or a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding 10,000 pounds), and combination trucks. Note: Through 1965, “Light-Duty Vehicles, Long Wheelbase” data are included in “Heavy-Duty Trucks.”

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary>.

Source: Table 1.8.

**Table 1.8 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Economy**

	Light-Duty Vehicles, Short Wheelbase <sup>a</sup>			Light-Duty Vehicles, Long Wheelbase <sup>b</sup>			Heavy-Duty Trucks <sup>c</sup>			All Motor Vehicles <sup>d</sup>		
	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy	Mileage	Fuel Consumption	Fuel Economy
	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon	Miles per Vehicle	Gallons per Vehicle	Miles per Gallon
1950 .....	9,060	603	15.0	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,316	1,229	8.4	9,321	725	12.8
1955 .....	9,447	645	14.6	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,576	1,293	8.2	9,661	761	12.7
1960 .....	9,518	668	14.3	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,693	1,333	8.0	9,732	784	12.4
1965 .....	9,603	661	14.5	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	( <sup>e</sup> )	10,851	1,387	7.8	9,826	787	12.5
1970 .....	9,989	737	13.5	8,676	866	10.0	13,565	2,467	5.5	9,976	830	12.0
1975 .....	9,309	665	14.0	9,829	934	10.5	15,167	2,722	5.6	9,627	790	12.2
1980 .....	8,813	551	16.0	10,437	854	12.2	18,736	3,447	5.4	9,458	712	13.3
1981 .....	8,873	538	16.5	10,244	819	12.5	19,016	3,565	5.3	9,477	697	13.6
1982 .....	9,050	535	16.9	10,276	762	13.5	19,931	3,647	5.5	9,644	686	14.1
1983 .....	9,118	534	17.1	10,497	767	13.7	21,083	3,769	5.6	9,760	686	14.2
1984 .....	9,248	530	17.4	11,151	797	14.0	22,550	3,967	5.7	10,017	691	14.5
1985 .....	9,419	538	17.5	10,506	735	14.3	20,597	3,570	5.8	10,020	685	14.6
1986 .....	9,464	543	17.4	10,764	738	14.6	22,143	3,821	5.8	10,143	692	14.7
1987 .....	9,720	539	18.0	11,114	744	14.9	23,349	3,937	5.9	10,453	694	15.1
1988 .....	9,972	531	18.8	11,465	745	15.4	22,485	3,736	6.0	10,721	688	15.6
1989 .....	10,157	533	19.0	11,676	724	16.1	22,926	3,776	6.1	10,932	688	15.9
1990 .....	10,504	520	20.2	11,902	738	16.1	23,603	3,953	6.0	11,107	677	16.4
1991 .....	10,571	501	21.1	12,245	721	17.0	24,229	4,047	6.0	11,294	669	16.9
1992 .....	10,857	517	21.0	12,381	717	17.3	25,373	4,210	6.0	11,558	683	16.9
1993 .....	10,804	527	20.5	12,430	714	17.4	26,262	4,309	6.1	11,595	693	16.7
1994 .....	10,992	531	20.7	12,156	701	17.3	25,838	4,202	6.1	11,683	698	16.7
1995 .....	11,203	530	21.1	12,018	694	17.3	26,514	4,315	6.1	11,793	700	16.8
1996 .....	11,330	534	21.2	11,811	685	17.2	26,092	4,221	6.2	11,813	700	16.9
1997 .....	11,581	539	21.5	12,115	703	17.2	27,032	4,218	6.4	12,107	711	17.0
1998 .....	11,754	544	21.6	12,173	707	17.2	25,397	4,135	6.1	12,211	721	16.9
1999 .....	11,848	553	21.4	11,957	701	17.0	26,014	4,352	6.0	12,206	732	16.7
2000 .....	11,976	547	21.9	11,672	669	17.4	25,617	4,391	5.8	12,164	720	16.9
2001 .....	11,831	534	22.1	11,204	636	17.6	26,602	4,477	5.9	11,887	695	17.1
2002 .....	12,202	555	22.0	11,364	650	17.5	27,071	4,642	5.8	12,171	719	16.9
2003 .....	12,325	556	22.2	11,287	697	16.2	28,093	4,215	6.7	12,208	718	17.0
2004 .....	12,460	553	22.5	11,184	690	16.2	27,023	4,057	6.7	12,200	714	17.1
2005 .....	12,510	567	22.1	10,920	617	17.7	26,235	4,385	6.0	12,082	706	17.1
2006 .....	12,485	554	22.5	10,920	612	17.8	25,231	4,304	5.9	12,017	698	17.2
2007 .....	<sup>a</sup> 10,710	<sup>a</sup> 468	<sup>a</sup> 22.9	<sup>b</sup> 14,970	<sup>b</sup> 877	<sup>b</sup> 17.1	<sup>c</sup> 28,290	<sup>c</sup> 4,398	6.4	11,915	693	17.2
2008 .....	10,290	435	23.7	15,256	880	17.3	28,573	4,387	6.5	11,631	667	17.4
2009 .....	10,391	442	23.5	15,252	882	17.3	26,274	4,037	6.5	11,631	661	17.6
2010 .....	10,650	456	23.3	15,474	901	17.2	26,604	4,180	6.4	11,866	681	17.4
2011 .....	11,150	481	23.2	12,007	702	17.1	26,054	4,128	6.3	11,652	665	17.5
2012 .....	11,262	484	23.3	11,885	694	17.1	25,255	3,973	6.4	11,707	665	17.6
2013 .....	11,244	480	23.4	11,712	683	17.2	25,951	4,086	6.4	11,679	663	17.6
2014 .....	11,048	476	23.2	12,138	710	17.1	25,594	4,036	6.3	11,621	666	17.5
2015 .....	11,327	475	23.9	11,855	684	17.3	24,979	3,904	6.4	11,742	656	17.9
2016 .....	11,370	475	24.0	11,991	689	17.4	25,037	3,904	6.4	11,810	658	17.9
2017 .....	11,467	474	24.2	11,543	659	17.5	24,335	3,758	6.5	11,789	653	18.1

<sup>a</sup> Through 1989, data are for passenger cars and motorcycles. For 1990–2006, data are for passenger cars only. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase less than or equal to 121 inches.

<sup>b</sup> For 1966–2006, data are for vans, pickup trucks, and sport utility vehicles. Beginning in 2007, data are for light-duty vehicles (passenger cars, light trucks, vans, and sport utility vehicles) with a wheelbase greater than 121 inches.

<sup>c</sup> For 1949–1965, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, combination trucks, and other vehicles with 2 axles and 4 tires that are not passenger cars. For 1966–2006, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks. Beginning in 2007, data are for single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires (or a gross vehicle weight rating exceeding

10,000 pounds), and combination trucks.

<sup>d</sup> Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not separately displayed.

<sup>e</sup> Included in "Heavy-Duty Trucks."

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **Light-Duty Vehicles, Short Wheelbase: 1990–1994**—U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, *National Transportation Statistics 1998*, Table 4-13. • **All Other Data: 1949–1994**—Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Table VM-201A. **1995 forward**—FHWA, *Highway Statistics*, annual reports, Table VM-1.

**Table 1.9 Heating Degree Days by Census Division**

	New England <sup>a</sup>	Middle Atlantic <sup>b</sup>	East North Central <sup>c</sup>	West North Central <sup>d</sup>	South Atlantic <sup>e</sup>	East South Central <sup>f</sup>	West South Central <sup>g</sup>	Mountain <sup>h</sup>	Pacific <sup>i</sup>	United States
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	6,794	6,324	7,027	7,455	3,521	3,547	2,277	6,341	3,906	5,367
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	6,872	6,231	6,486	6,912	3,508	3,513	2,294	6,704	4,320	5,246
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	6,828	6,391	6,908	7,184	3,780	4,134	2,767	6,281	3,799	5,404
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	7,029	6,393	6,587	6,932	3,372	3,501	2,237	6,086	3,819	5,146
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	7,022	6,388	6,721	7,090	3,452	3,823	2,558	6,119	3,726	5,218
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	6,547	5,892	6,406	6,880	2,970	3,437	2,312	6,260	4,117	4,905
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	7,071	6,477	6,975	6,836	3,378	3,964	2,494	5,554	3,539	5,080
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	6,749	5,971	6,668	7,262	2,899	3,660	2,535	6,059	3,935	4,889
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	5,987	5,252	5,780	6,137	2,307	2,942	1,968	5,391	3,603	4,180
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	6,684	6,093	6,740	6,911	2,988	3,648	2,147	5,101	3,269	4,640
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	6,625	5,999	6,315	6,500	2,905	3,551	2,153	4,971	3,460	4,494
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	6,202	5,541	5,844	6,221	2,604	3,327	2,162	5,004	3,545	4,257
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	6,234	5,550	6,128	6,485	2,664	3,443	2,292	5,197	3,510	4,356
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	6,975	6,258	6,536	6,593	2,884	3,559	2,205	4,817	3,355	4,544
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	6,709	5,892	6,178	6,329	2,715	3,291	2,041	5,010	3,346	4,344
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	6,644	5,950	6,222	6,213	2,775	3,380	1,985	4,896	3,377	4,348
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	5,885	5,211	5,703	5,821	2,475	3,211	1,802	4,915	3,557	4,040
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	6,537	5,756	6,074	6,384	2,525	3,187	2,105	4,939	3,506	4,268
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	6,434	5,782	6,677	7,118	2,712	3,600	2,125	5,233	3,566	4,494
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	6,644	5,922	6,512	6,841	2,812	3,536	2,152	5,139	3,538	4,481
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	5,934	5,553	6,185	6,565	3,167	3,948	2,449	5,082	3,624	4,463
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	6,114	5,483	6,172	6,565	2,565	3,343	2,114	5,322	3,818	4,312
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	5,561	4,970	5,356	5,515	2,306	2,876	1,650	4,574	3,411	3,769
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	6,426	5,838	6,621	7,135	2,736	3,648	2,326	5,273	3,362	4,465
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	6,675	6,203	7,194	7,304	2,951	3,932	2,422	4,744	2,774	4,550
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	6,521	5,777	6,165	6,088	2,487	3,222	2,087	4,602	2,898	4,087
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	5,929	5,353	5,701	5,786	2,456	3,094	1,752	4,619	3,031	3,878
<b>2017 January</b> .....	1,038	971	1,082	1,212	476	579	417	962	666	766
February .....	906	780	776	818	323	409	208	627	496	547
March .....	1,037	908	834	783	346	387	147	467	392	543
April .....	451	341	349	401	76	94	52	404	309	248
May .....	303	233	249	224	47	57	14	235	171	154
June .....	45	25	27	37	2	3	0	59	50	25
July .....	9	3	6	10	0	0	0	6	14	5
August .....	26	18	34	50	1	1	0	27	8	15
September .....	57	53	64	78	14	24	3	120	45	45
October .....	237	215	291	363	89	146	59	358	178	193
November .....	743	699	773	805	322	407	180	489	351	490
December .....	1,186	1,087	1,197	1,218	535	729	501	815	507	798
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>6,038</b>	<b>5,332</b>	<b>5,684</b>	<b>5,997</b>	<b>2,231</b>	<b>2,835</b>	<b>1,582</b>	<b>4,568</b>	<b>3,187</b>	<b>3,828</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 1,255	<sup>R</sup> 1,213	<sup>R</sup> 1,309	1,374	<sup>R</sup> 700	930	<sup>R</sup> 659	<sup>R</sup> 771	<sup>R</sup> 459	<sup>R</sup> 896
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 867	<sup>R</sup> 810	981	1,177	307	411	<sup>R</sup> 346	<sup>R</sup> 748	496	<sup>R</sup> 624
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 926	913	922	869	<sup>R</sup> 436	<sup>R</sup> 473	<sup>R</sup> 186	602	<sup>R</sup> 486	609
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 674	<sup>R</sup> 617	703	715	<sup>R</sup> 206	312	<sup>R</sup> 141	380	299	<sup>R</sup> 410
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 166	<sup>R</sup> 108	99	89	12	13	0	163	<sup>R</sup> 176	<sup>R</sup> 85
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 62	29	24	23	1	0	0	<sup>R</sup> 57	65	<sup>R</sup> 26
July .....	2	1	<sup>R</sup> 4	11	0	0	0	9	8	3
August .....	3	2	8	20	0	0	0	25	14	7
September .....	<sup>R</sup> 64	34	48	90	2	<sup>R</sup> 2	3	90	62	38
October .....	<sup>R</sup> 456	355	420	494	99	<sup>R</sup> 137	<sup>R</sup> 68	<sup>R</sup> 384	<sup>R</sup> 187	253
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 817	<sup>R</sup> 765	913	<sup>R</sup> 1,003	<sup>R</sup> 380	565	372	<sup>R</sup> 677	<sup>R</sup> 354	593
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 1,027	928	<sup>R</sup> 1,004	<sup>R</sup> 1,103	<sup>R</sup> 488	635	<sup>R</sup> 468	<sup>R</sup> 896	<sup>R</sup> 563	731
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> <b>6,319</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>5,775</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>6,434</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>6,968</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>2,630</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>3,479</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>2,244</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>4,802</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>3,168</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>4,276</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 1,222	<sup>R</sup> 1,153	<sup>R</sup> 1,303	<sup>R</sup> 1,359	<sup>R</sup> 582	<sup>R</sup> 749	<sup>R</sup> 546	<sup>R</sup> 894	<sup>R</sup> 544	859
February .....	1,029	939	1,064	1,284	377	462	356	868	657	720
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,252</b>	<b>2,092</b>	<b>2,366</b>	<b>2,643</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>903</b>	<b>1,761</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>1,579</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,122</b>	<b>2,023</b>	<b>2,290</b>	<b>2,552</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>1,519</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>1,521</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,944</b>	<b>1,751</b>	<b>1,857</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>1,313</b>

<sup>a</sup> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

<sup>b</sup> New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.

<sup>c</sup> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

<sup>d</sup> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

<sup>e</sup> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland (and the District of Columbia), North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

<sup>f</sup> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

<sup>g</sup> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

<sup>h</sup> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming.

<sup>i</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised.

Notes: • Degree days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). Cooling degree days are the number of degrees that the

daily average temperature rises above 65°F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40°F would report 25 heating degree days for that day (and 0 cooling degree days). If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78°F, cooling degree days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days). • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Source: State-level degree day data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Centers for Environmental Information. Using these state-level data, the U.S. Energy Information Administration calculates population-weighted census-division and U.S. degree day averages using state populations from the same year the degree days are measured. See methodology at [http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012\\_sp\\_04.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012_sp_04.pdf).

**Table 1.10 Cooling Degree Days by Census Division**

	New England <sup>a</sup>	Middle Atlantic <sup>b</sup>	East North Central <sup>c</sup>	West North Central <sup>d</sup>	South Atlantic <sup>e</sup>	East South Central <sup>f</sup>	West South Central <sup>g</sup>	Mountain <sup>h</sup>	Pacific <sup>i</sup>	United States
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	295	401	505	647	1,414	1,420	2,282	682	629	871
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	532	761	922	1,139	1,636	1,674	2,508	780	558	1,144
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	318	487	626	871	1,583	1,532	2,367	974	796	1,000
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	310	498	618	832	1,613	1,552	2,461	780	577	979
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	423	615	747	980	1,744	1,571	2,282	971	734	1,079
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	422	584	721	937	1,791	1,440	2,162	903	597	1,049
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	438	680	769	1,158	1,911	1,754	2,651	1,071	653	1,214
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	324	509	602	780	1,878	1,522	2,519	1,095	761	1,121
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	429	562	602	913	2,054	1,563	2,526	1,212	838	1,200
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	471	704	877	928	2,028	1,613	2,398	1,213	794	1,261
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	279	458	632	983	1,925	1,674	2,775	1,480	772	1,232
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	464	623	722	994	1,897	1,478	2,543	1,508	861	1,255
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	508	772	899	1,045	2,182	1,757	2,515	1,467	783	1,363
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	475	615	619	907	1,980	1,452	2,496	1,553	978	1,268
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	368	591	585	722	2,038	1,517	2,482	1,290	828	1,217
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	598	892	944	1,063	2,098	1,676	2,647	1,372	777	1,388
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	485	693	734	1,034	2,053	1,648	2,786	1,466	922	1,360
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	447	694	881	1,102	2,219	1,892	2,475	1,564	828	1,392
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	462	667	683	818	1,993	1,537	2,501	1,385	918	1,282
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	350	524	534	698	2,029	1,479	2,590	1,393	894	1,241
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	635	908	964	1,096	2,269	1,977	2,757	1,358	674	1,456
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	554	836	859	1,074	2,259	1,727	3,112	1,450	736	1,470
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	565	815	974	1,221	2,162	1,762	2,915	1,573	917	1,495
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	540	683	690	892	2,000	1,441	2,536	1,462	892	1,306
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	420	596	610	814	2,009	1,493	2,474	1,431	1,068	1,299
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	555	804	729	942	2,405	1,718	2,741	1,478	1,068	1,488
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	626	888	958	1,073	2,412	1,957	2,882	1,497	928	1,559
<b>2017 January</b> .....	0	0	0	0	50	20	36	0	7	17
February .....	0	0	0	3	55	18	67	5	7	22
March .....	0	0	1	6	56	28	111	32	17	32
April .....	0	2	7	9	124	74	141	51	25	56
May .....	3	14	37	51	213	135	240	109	46	106
June .....	72	123	167	206	337	272	445	308	150	241
July .....	170	251	242	331	469	430	582	414	283	363
August .....	128	162	148	166	406	341	508	329	281	292
September .....	66	87	92	127	282	194	368	178	139	184
October .....	11	22	16	14	159	66	145	92	68	78
November .....	0	0	0	0	66	6	67	29	21	27
December .....	0	0	0	0	38	1	6	1	10	10
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>450</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>2,254</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>2,718</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>1,428</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	0	0	0	0	21	1	4	5	15	8
February .....	0	0	0	0	R 82	R 21	33	3	8	23
March .....	0	0	0	2	34	15	88	14	9	21
April .....	0	0	0	0	R 80	7	R 58	R 72	25	R 33
May .....	R 25	R 65	140	168	264	268	R 399	R 138	39	R 175
June .....	R 56	111	192	272	384	R 375	R 552	300	117	270
July .....	R 253	R 287	R 257	R 304	440	431	R 609	417	321	376
August .....	R 265	298	R 257	R 257	R 437	393	566	345	R 256	351
September .....	R 64	122	122	124	R 390	339	392	240	143	R 232
October .....	0	4	4	6	R 176	78	R 145	46	R 46	70
November .....	0	0	0	0	66	1	13	5	R 16	18
December .....	0	0	0	0	R 40	R 3	10	0	9	11
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>R 664</b>	<b>R 888</b>	<b>R 973</b>	<b>R 1,133</b>	<b>R 2,414</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>R 2,869</b>	<b>R 1,585</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>R 1,587</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	0	0	0	0	30	5	12	0	8	9
February .....	0	0	0	0	67	13	25	0	5	18
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>31</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>38</b>

<sup>a</sup> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

<sup>b</sup> New Jersey, New York, and Pennsylvania.

<sup>c</sup> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, and Wisconsin.

<sup>d</sup> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

<sup>e</sup> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland (and the District of Columbia), North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, and West Virginia.

<sup>f</sup> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, and Tennessee.

<sup>g</sup> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.

<sup>h</sup> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, and Wyoming.

<sup>i</sup> Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon, and Washington.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Degree days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65 degrees Fahrenheit (°F). Heating degree days are the number of degrees that the

daily average temperature falls below 65°F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period. For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78°F, cooling degree days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40°F would report 25 heating degree days for that day (and 0 cooling degree days).

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Source: State-level degree day data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Centers for Environmental Information. Using these state-level data, the U.S. Energy Information Administration calculates population-weighted census-division and U.S. degree day averages using state populations from the same year the degree days are measured. See methodology at [http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012\\_sp\\_04.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/special/pdf/2012_sp_04.pdf).

Table 1.11a Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels in Physical Units

	Coal	Natural Gas	Petroleum							
			Asphalt and Road Oil	Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids <sup>a</sup>	Lubricants	Petro-chemical Feedstocks <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Special Naphthas	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total
	Thousand Short Tons	Billion Cubic Feet	Thousand Barrels per Day							
1973 Total .....	3,345	792	522	736	162	375	42	88	134	2,059
1975 Total .....	2,972	674	419	702	137	330	41	75	159	1,863
1980 Total .....	2,370	674	396	871	159	709	39	100	176	2,451
1985 Total .....	1,050	572	425	980	145	364	43	83	114	2,154
1990 Total .....	641	712	483	1,067	164	553	56	56	94	2,473
1995 Total .....	921	868	486	1,347	156	593	55	37	87	2,762
1996 Total .....	884	896	484	1,420	151	593	54	39	87	2,828
1997 Total .....	842	909	505	1,452	160	691	40	38	86	2,972
1998 Total .....	786	938	521	1,375	168	693	69	56	107	2,988
1999 Total .....	784	906	547	1,605	169	654	98	76	99	3,248
2000 Total .....	807	918	525	1,586	166	666	45	51	103	3,142
2001 Total .....	727	839	519	1,422	153	592	79	41	104	2,911
2002 Total .....	660	836	512	1,504	151	630	66	53	103	3,020
2003 Total .....	676	808	503	1,436	140	676	56	42	101	2,954
2004 Total .....	660	818	537	1,481	141	784	99	27	98	3,167
2005 Total .....	654	761	546	1,399	141	729	85	33	102	3,034
2006 Total .....	640	584	521	1,454	137	726	97	37	112	3,084
2007 Total .....	634	598	494	1,461	142	664	91	41	104	2,997
2008 Total .....	616	608	417	1,340	131	574	102	44	107	2,714
2009 Total .....	427	524	360	1,456	118	507	82	24	99	2,648
2010 Total .....	588	654	362	1,587	131	539	28	14	100	2,760
2011 Total .....	598	680	355	1,624	125	520	28	12	103	2,767
2012 Total .....	579	706	340	1,642	114	444	31	8	94	2,673
2013 Total .....	599	721	323	1,782	121	448	28	52	97	2,853
2014 Total .....	594	725	327	1,780	126	410	28	55	101	2,829
2015 Total .....	550	703	343	1,865	138	378	28	52	102	2,906
2016 Total .....	460	729	351	1,882	130	371	28	49	105	2,917
2017 January .....	40	70	183	2,124	136	372	35	55	108	3,013
February .....	38	62	242	1,921	128	409	17	55	106	2,878
March .....	40	66	260	2,014	143	435	13	53	110	3,028
April .....	40	60	316	1,895	128	429	26	41	104	2,939
May .....	41	59	367	1,906	131	439	28	48	111	3,030
June .....	39	57	475	1,982	120	439	21	56	111	3,204
July .....	42	57	443	2,018	116	403	38	49	109	3,177
August .....	43	59	543	1,724	92	383	24	55	107	2,928
September .....	41	57	444	1,718	114	356	29	45	97	2,804
October .....	41	62	411	1,989	123	373	13	58	100	3,067
November .....	41	66	308	2,163	122	373	33	59	117	3,175
December .....	43	72	209	2,309	94	381	32	55	107	3,188
Total .....	489	748	351	1,981	121	399	26	52	107	3,037
2018 January .....	41	73	204	2,479	105	345	29	58	105	3,326
February .....	36	66	219	2,296	105	350	15	53	103	3,141
March .....	41	69	233	2,312	134	370	24	55	103	3,230
April .....	43	65	242	2,188	99	384	25	58	110	3,107
May .....	45	62	370	2,043	111	370	28	56	110	3,087
June .....	41	59	475	2,117	133	384	29	46	109	3,294
July .....	44	61	471	2,222	127	399	27	49	110	3,406
August .....	44	61	508	2,269	120	429	38	39	110	3,513
September .....	44	60	388	2,199	73	409	35	45	109	3,259
October .....	43	63	396	2,244	110	429	38	48	97	3,362
November .....	43	68	255	2,495	136	378	23	37	111	3,435
December .....	45	71	179	2,513	92	391	21	41	111	3,350
Total .....	511	780	329	2,282	112	387	28	49	107	3,294
2019 January .....	38	<sup>R</sup> 75	206	2,641	113	368	23	39	107	3,497
February .....	33	67	193	2,682	97	355	8	51	97	3,483
2-Month Total .....	71	142	200	2,661	105	362	16	45	102	3,490
2018 2-Month Total .....	77	139	211	2,392	105	347	22	55	104	3,238
2017 2-Month Total .....	78	132	211	2,027	132	390	26	55	107	2,949

<sup>a</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline, and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene).

<sup>b</sup> Includes still gas not burned as refinery fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, waxes, and miscellaneous products.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • Non-combustion use estimates are included in total energy consumption. See Table 1.3. • Non-combustion estimates are all for industrial sector consumption, except for some lubricants consumed by the

transportation sector. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. • See Note 2, "Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels," at end of section.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • See Note 2, "Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels," at end of section.



**Table 1.11b Heat Content of Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Natural Gas	Petroleum							Total	Percent of Total Energy Consumption	
			Asphalt and Road Oil	Hydro-carbon Gas Liquids <sup>a</sup>	Lubri-cants	Petro-chemical Feed-stocks <sup>b</sup>	Petro-leum Coke	Special Naphthas	Other <sup>c</sup>			
1973 Total .....	0.107	0.808	1.264	0.977	0.359	0.767	0.088	0.169	0.290	3.914	4.829	6.4
1975 Total .....	.095	.688	1.014	.921	.304	.675	.085	.144	.341	3.485	4.268	5.9
1980 Total .....	.076	.690	.962	1.147	.354	1.464	.081	.193	.379	4.580	5.345	6.8
1985 Total .....	.034	.590	1.029	1.251	.322	.747	.090	.159	.242	3.841	4.465	5.8
1990 Total .....	.021	.732	1.170	1.393	.362	1.138	.117	.107	.198	4.486	5.239	6.2
1995 Total .....	.029	.892	1.178	1.764	.346	1.222	.115	.071	.185	4.879	5.800	6.4
1996 Total .....	.028	.921	1.176	1.856	.335	1.211	.113	.075	.185	4.951	5.900	6.3
1997 Total .....	.027	.933	1.224	1.894	.354	1.410	.083	.072	.183	5.220	6.181	6.5
1998 Total .....	.025	.969	1.263	1.789	.371	1.409	.143	.107	.229	5.310	6.304	6.6
1999 Total .....	.025	.932	1.324	2.098	.375	1.336	.205	.145	.211	5.695	6.652	6.9
2000 Total .....	.026	.942	1.276	2.065	.369	1.353	.094	.097	.222	5.476	6.443	6.5
2001 Total .....	.023	.863	1.257	1.844	.338	1.205	.165	.078	.223	5.112	5.998	6.2
2002 Total .....	.021	.856	1.240	1.945	.334	1.276	.138	.102	.220	5.257	6.134	6.3
2003 Total .....	.022	.832	1.220	1.869	.309	1.371	.117	.080	.217	5.183	6.037	6.2
2004 Total .....	.021	.840	1.304	1.924	.313	1.592	.207	.051	.211	5.602	6.463	6.5
2005 Total .....	.021	.782	1.323	1.812	.312	1.474	.177	.063	.218	5.380	6.183	6.2
2006 Total .....	.020	.600	1.261	1.871	.303	1.477	.203	.070	.242	5.427	6.048	6.1
2007 Total .....	.020	.614	1.197	1.872	.313	1.351	.191	.078	.223	5.224	5.859	5.8
2008 Total .....	.020	.625	1.012	1.722	.291	1.172	.214	.085	.230	4.725	5.370	5.4
2009 Total .....	.014	.537	.873	1.839	.262	1.031	.172	.046	.212	4.434	4.985	5.3
2010 Total .....	.019	.669	.878	2.010	.291	1.096	.058	.026	.213	4.571	5.258	5.4
2011 Total .....	.019	.695	.859	2.028	.276	1.057	.059	.023	.221	4.522	5.236	5.4
2012 Total .....	.019	.724	.827	2.062	.254	.901	.064	.015	.201	4.324	5.066	5.4
2013 Total .....	.019	.741	.783	2.248	.268	.901	.059	.100	.206	4.567	5.327	5.5
2014 Total .....	.019	.749	.793	2.234	.280	.827	.058	.106	.214	4.512	5.280	5.4
2015 Total .....	.018	.730	.832	2.351	.305	.760	.059	.099	.215	4.622	5.370	5.5
2016 Total .....	.015	.757	.853	2.358	.289	.754	.058	.094	.223	4.629	5.401	5.5
2017 January .....	.001	.073	.038	.227	.026	.064	.006	.009	.020	.388	.462	5.1
February .....	.001	.064	.045	.182	.022	.063	.003	.008	.017	.339	.405	5.3
March .....	.001	.069	.053	.214	.027	.075	.002	.009	.020	.400	.470	5.6
April .....	.001	.062	.063	.194	.023	.072	.004	.006	.018	.381	.444	6.0
May .....	.001	.061	.075	.200	.025	.076	.005	.008	.020	.409	.471	6.0
June .....	.001	.059	.095	.200	.022	.073	.004	.009	.019	.422	.482	6.1
July .....	.001	.059	.091	.214	.022	.070	.007	.008	.020	.430	.491	5.8
August .....	.001	.061	.112	.180	.017	.066	.004	.009	.019	.408	.471	5.7
September .....	.001	.060	.088	.176	.021	.060	.005	.007	.017	.374	.435	5.7
October .....	.001	.064	.085	.211	.023	.064	.002	.009	.018	.412	.478	6.1
November .....	.001	.069	.061	.219	.022	.062	.006	.009	.020	.400	.470	5.8
December .....	.001	.075	.043	.243	.018	.065	.006	.009	.019	.403	.479	5.2
Total .....	.016	.776	.849	2.459	.267	.809	.054	.100	.228	4.767	5.558	5.7
2018 January .....	.001	.076	.042	.264	.020	.059	.005	.009	.019	.418	.496	5.1
February .....	.001	.068	.041	.221	.018	.054	.002	.008	.017	.361	.430	5.3
March .....	.001	.072	.048	.241	.025	.064	.004	.009	.018	.409	.483	5.6
April .....	.001	.068	.048	.221	.018	.064	.004	.009	.019	.384	.453	5.7
May .....	.001	.065	.076	.212	.021	.064	.005	.009	.020	.407	.473	5.9
June .....	.001	.062	.095	.213	.024	.064	.005	.007	.019	.427	.490	6.0
July .....	.001	.063	.097	.232	.024	.069	.005	.008	.020	.454	.518	6.0
August .....	.001	.063	.104	.238	.022	.074	.007	.006	.020	.472	.536	6.2
September .....	.001	.062	.077	.222	.013	.068	.006	.007	.019	.413	.477	6.1
October .....	.001	.065	.081	.237	.021	.073	.007	.008	.017	.445	.512	6.3
November .....	.001	.071	.051	.255	.025	.063	.004	.006	.019	.423	.495	5.8
December .....	.001	.074	.037	.267	.017	.067	.004	.007	.020	.419	.495	5.5
Total .....	.016	.809	.797	2.824	.248	.783	.058	.093	.228	5.031	5.857	5.8
2019 January .....	.001	<sup>R</sup> .078	.042	.281	.021	.064	.004	.006	.019	.438	<sup>R</sup> .517	5.4
February .....	.001	.070	.036	.255	.016	.055	.001	.008	.016	.387	.458	5.5
2-Month Total .....	.002	.147	.078	.536	.038	.119	.005	.014	.035	.825	.974	5.5
2018 2-Month Total .....	.002	.144	.083	.485	.038	.113	.008	.017	.036	.779	.926	5.2
2017 2-Month Total .....	.002	.137	.083	.408	.047	.127	.009	.017	.037	.728	.867	5.2

<sup>a</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline, and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene).

<sup>b</sup> Includes still gas not burned as refinery fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, waxes, and miscellaneous products.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • Non-combustion use estimates are included in total energy consumption. See Table 1.3. • Non-combustion estimates are all for industrial sector consumption, except for some lubricants consumed by the transportation sector. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to

independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. • See Note 2, "Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels," at end of section.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#summary> for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • See Note 2, "Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels," at end of section. • **Percent of Total Energy Consumption:** Calculated as total non-combustion use of fossil fuels divided by total primary energy consumption (see Table 1.3).

**Note 1. Merchandise Trade Value.** Imports data presented are based on the customs values. Those values do not include insurance and freight and are consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) values, which are also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All exports data, and imports data through 1980, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

“Balance” is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. “Energy” includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. “Non-Energy Balance” and “Total Merchandise” include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and U.S. Department of Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The “Non-Energy Balance” is calculated by subtracting the “Energy” from the “Total Merchandise Balance.”

“Imports” consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

**Note 2. Non-Combustion Use of Fossil Fuels.** Most fossil fuels consumed in the United States and elsewhere are combusted to produce heat and power. However, some are used directly for non-combustion use as construction materials, chemical feedstocks, lubricants, solvents, and waxes. For example, coal tars from coal coke manufacturing are used as feedstock in the chemical industry, for metallurgical work, and in anti-dandruff shampoos; natural gas is used to make nitrogenous fertilizers and as chemical feedstocks; asphalt and road oil are used for roofing and paving; hydrocarbon gas liquids are used to create intermediate products that are used in making plastics; lubricants, including motor oil and greases, are used in vehicles and various industrial processes; petrochemical feedstocks are used to make plastics, synthetic fabrics, and related products.

### *Coal*

The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) assumes all non-combustion use of coal comes from the process of manufacturing coal coke. Among the byproducts of the process are “coal tars” or “coal liquids,” which typically are rich in aromatic hydrocarbons, such as benzene, and are used as chemical feedstock. EIA’s Office of Energy Analysis (OEA) estimates non-combustion use ratios of coal tar. Prior to 1995, estimate ratios are based on coal tar production data from the United States International Trade Commission’s Synthetic Organic Chemicals. From 1995 forward, coal tar production is estimated using the ratio of EIA’s estimate of 1994 coke production, reported in EIA’s Quarterly Coal Report. Coal tar ratios prior to 1980 are assumed to be equal to the 1980 ratio. For Table 1.11b, coal tar values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by 32.0067 million Btu/short ton, which is the product of 4.95 barrels/short ton (the density of coal tar) and 6.466 million Btu/barrel (the approximate heat content of coal tar).

### *Natural Gas*

EIA assumes that all non-combustion use of natural gas takes place in the industrial sector. OEA estimates non-combustion ratios of natural gas using Form EIA-864A “Manufacturers Energy Consumption Survey” (MECS) and natural gas used as feedstock for hydrogen production using Form EIA-820 “Annual Refinery Report” data. For years when MECS data are unavailable, estimates are interpolated or extrapolated using chemical indices as scaling factors. Non-combustion ratios prior to 1980 are assumed to be equal to the 1980 ratio. For Table 1.11b, natural gas values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by the heat content factor for natural gas total consumption shown in Table A4.

### *Asphalt & Road Oil*

EIA assumes all asphalt and road oil consumption is for non-combustion use. For Table 1.11b, asphalt and road oil values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by 6.636 million Btu/ barrel (the approximate heat content of asphalt and road oil) and the number of days in the period.

### *Distillate & Residual Fuels*

OEA estimates non-combustion ratios of distillate and residual fuels using chemical industry fuel product data reported in MECS. Values for years after the most recent MECS are assumed to be equal to the most recent MECS values. Non-combustion ratios prior to 1980 are assumed to be equal to the 1980 ratio. Distillate and residual fuel oils are included in "other" petroleum products. For Table 1.11b, distillate fuel values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by the appropriate values in Table A3 and the number of days in the period. Residual fuel values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by 6.287 million Btu/barrel (the approximate heat content of residual fuel oil) and the number of days in the period.

### *Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)*

OEA estimates non-combustion ratios of liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) components, including ethane, propane, and butane, using chemical industry fuel product data reported in MECS. Values for years after the most recent MECS are assumed to be equal to the most recent MECS values. OEA estimates non-combustion ratios of natural gasoline (pentanes plus) with annual surveys of natural gas liquids and refinery gases sold to the chemical industry published in EIA's Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA). All non-combustion ratios prior to 1980 are assumed to be equal to the 1980 ratio. For Table 1.11b, HGL values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1 and the number of days in the period.

### *Lubricants*

EIA assumes all lubricants consumption are for non-combustion use in the industrial and transportation sectors. For Table 1.11b, lubricants values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by 6.065 million Btu/barrel (the approximate heat rate for lubricants) and the number of days in the period.

### *Petrochemical Feedstocks*

EIA assumes all naphthas and other oils for petrochemical feedstock use are for non-combustion use. OEA estimates non-combustion ratios of still gas by deducting all known fuel uses (refinery fuel use from PSA and pipeline gas supplies from EIA's Natural Gas Annual) from the products supplied value from the PSA. The remainder is assumed to be dispatched to chemical plants as a feedstock. Non-combustion ratios prior to 1980 are assumed to be equal to the 1980 ratio. For Table 1.11b, petrochemical feedstock values in 1.11a are multiplied by the appropriate values in Table A1 and the number of days in the period.

### *Petroleum Coke*

EIA assumes all non-combustion use of petroleum coke occurs in the industrial sector. Examples include petroleum coke used in the production of chemicals and metals. EIA estimates non-combustion ratios of petroleum coke using PSA and MECS data. Values for years after the most recent MECS are assumed to be equal to the most recent MECS values. Non-combustion ratios prior to 1980 are assumed to be equal to the 1980 ratio. For Table 1.11b, petroleum coke values in 1.11a are multiplied by 5.719 million Btu/barrel (the approximate heat content of marketable petroleum coke) and the number of days in the period.

### *Special Naphthas*

EIA assumes all special naphthas consumption is for non-combustion use. For Table 1.11b, special naphthas values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by 5.248 million Btu/barrel (the approximate heat content of special naphthas) and the number of days in the period.

### *Waxes*

EIA assumes all waxes consumption is for non-combustion use. Waxes are included in "other" petroleum products. For Table 1.11b, waxes values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by 5.537 million Btu/barrel (the approximate heat content of waxes) and the number of days in the period.

### *Miscellaneous Petroleum Products*

Miscellaneous products include all finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere. EIA assumes all miscellaneous petroleum products consumption are for non-combustion use and are included in "other" petroleum products. For Table

1.11b, miscellaneous petroleum values in Table 1.11a are multiplied by 5.796 million Btu/barrel (the approximate heat content of miscellaneous petroleum products) and the number of days in the period.

## Table 1.2 Sources

### *Coal*

1949–1988: Coal production data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal production heat content factors in Table A5.

1989 forward: Coal production data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal production heat content factors in Table A5. Waste coal supplied data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the waste coal supplied heat content factors in Table A5. Coal production (including waste coal supplied) is equal to coal production plus waste coal supplied.

### *Natural Gas (Dry)*

1949 forward: Natural gas (dry) production data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas (dry) production heat content factors in Table A4.

### *Crude Oil*

1949 forward: Crude oil (including lease condensate) production data from Table 3.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil (including lease condensate) production heat content factors in Table A2.

### *NGPL*

1949 forward: Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production data from Table 3.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the NGPL production heat content factors in Table A2.

### *Fossil Fuels Total*

1949 forward: Total fossil fuels production is the sum of the production values for coal, natural gas (dry), crude oil, and NGPL.

### *Nuclear Electric Power*

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

### *Renewable Energy*

1949 forward: Table 10.1.

### *Total Primary Energy Production*

1949 forward: Total primary energy production is the sum of the production values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy.

## Table 1.3 Sources

### *Coal*

1949 forward: Coal consumption data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

### *Natural Gas*

1949–1979: Natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total natural gas consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total natural gas consumption heat content factors in Table A4. Supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu are estimated using the method described in Note 3, “Supplemental Gaseous Fuels,” at the end of Section 4. Natural

gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### *Petroleum*

1949–1992: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6.

1993–2008: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6 minus fuel ethanol consumption from Table 10.3.

2009–2011: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to: total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6; minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3; minus biodiesel consumption (calculated using biodiesel data from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), EIA-22M, "Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey"; and biomass-based diesel fuel data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1); minus other renewable diesel fuel and other renewables fuels consumption from Table 10.4.

2012 forward: Petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to: total petroleum products supplied from Table 3.6; minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3; minus biodiesel consumption from Table 10.4; minus other renewable diesel fuel and other renewables fuels consumption from Table 10.4.

#### *Coal Coke Net Imports*

1949 forward: Coal coke net imports are equal to coal coke imports from Table 1.4a minus coal coke exports from Table 1.4b.

#### *Fossil Fuels Total*

1949 forward: Total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum, plus coal coke net imports.

#### *Nuclear Electric Power*

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

#### *Renewable Energy*

1949 forward: Table 10.1.

#### *Electricity Net Imports*

1949 forward: Electricity net imports are equal to electricity imports from Table 1.4a minus electricity exports from Table 1.4b.

#### *Total Primary Energy Consumption*

1949 forward: Total primary energy consumption is the sum of the consumption values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy, plus electricity net imports.

### **Table 1.4a Sources**

#### *Coal*

1949 forward: Coal imports data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal imports heat content factors in Table A5.

#### *Coal Coke*

1949 forward: Coal coke imports data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Report IM 145, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal coke imports heat content factor in Table A5.

### *Natural Gas*

1949 forward: Natural gas imports data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas imports heat content factors in Table A4.

### *Crude Oil*

1949 forward: Crude oil imports data from Table 3.3b are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil imports heat content factors in Table A2.

### *Petroleum Products*

1949–1992: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to total petroleum imports from Table 3.3b minus crude oil imports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products imports heat content factors in Table A2.

1993–2008: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) imports (see 1949–1992 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports (see “Biomass—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)” sources below).

2009 forward: Renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) imports data are from U.S. Energy Information Administration, Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA), Tables 1 and 25, and Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Tables 1 and 37 (for biomass-based diesel fuel and other renewable fuels, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) imports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) imports (see 1949–1992 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports (see “Biomass—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)” sources below) minus renewable fuels (excluding fuel ethanol) imports.

### *Total Petroleum*

1949 forward: Total petroleum imports are equal to crude oil imports plus petroleum products imports.

### *Biomass—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)*

1993 forward: Fuel ethanol (including denaturant) imports data are from PSA/PSM Table 1. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production is equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production from Table 10.3 minus denaturant from Table 10.3. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports are equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) imports multiplied by the ratio of fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3.539 million Btu per barrel, the undenatured ethanol heat content factor in Table A3.

### *Biomass—Biodiesel*

2001 forward: Biodiesel imports data are from Table 10.4, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Biomass—Other Renewable Fuels*

2009 forward: Other renewable fuels imports data are from PSA Table 25 and PSM Table 37. For other renewable diesel fuel, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1; for other renewable fuels, the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Total Biomass*

1993–2000: Total biomass imports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports.

2001–2008: Total biomass imports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) imports plus biodiesel imports.

2009 forward: Total biomass imports are the sum of imports values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and other renewable fuels.

### *Electricity*

1949 forward: Electricity imports data from Table 7.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

### *Total Primary Energy Imports*

1949 forward: Total primary energy imports are the sum of the imports values for coal, coal coke, natural gas, total petroleum, total biomass, and electricity.

## **Table 1.4b Sources**

### *Coal*

1949 forward: Coal exports data from Table 6.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal exports heat content factors in Table A5.

### *Coal Coke*

1949 forward: Coal coke exports data from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Report EM 545, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the coal coke exports heat content factor in Table A5.

### *Natural Gas*

1949 forward: Natural gas exports data from Table 4.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas exports heat content factors in Table A4.

### *Crude Oil*

1949 forward: Crude oil exports data from Table 3.3b are converted to Btu by multiplying by the crude oil exports heat content factor in Table A2.

### *Petroleum Products*

1949–2009: Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to total petroleum exports from Table 3.3b minus crude oil exports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products exports heat content factors in Table A2.

2010: Petroleum products (including biofuels) exports are equal to total petroleum exports from Table 3.3b minus crude oil exports from Table 3.3b; petroleum products (including biofuels) exports data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum products exports heat content factors in Table A2. Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) exports minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports (see “Biomass—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)” sources below).

2011 forward: Biomass-based diesel fuel exports data are from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA), Table 31, and Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM), Table 49, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1. Petroleum products (excluding biofuels) exports are equal to petroleum products (including biofuels) exports (see 2010 sources above) minus fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports (see “Biomass—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)” sources below) minus biomass-based diesel fuel exports.

### *Total Petroleum*

1949 forward: Total petroleum exports are equal to crude oil exports plus petroleum products exports.

### *Biomass—Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)*

2010 forward: Fuel ethanol (including denaturant) exports data are from PSA/PSM Table 1. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production is equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production from Table 10.3 minus denaturant from Table 10.3. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports are equal to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) exports multiplied by the ratio of fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) production to fuel ethanol (including denaturant) production. Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3.539 million Btu per barrel, the undenatured ethanol heat content factor in Table A3.

### *Biomass—Biodiesel*

2001 forward: Biodiesel exports data are from Table 10.4, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Biomass—Densified Biomass*

2016 forward: Densified biomass exports data are from EIA, Form EIA-63C, "Densified Biomass Fuel Report."

### *Total Biomass*

2001–2009: Total biomass exports are equal to biodiesel exports.

2010 forward: Total biomass exports are equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) exports plus biodiesel exports.

2016 forward: Total biomass exports are the sum of the exports values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and densified biomass.

### *Electricity*

1949 forward: Electricity exports data from Table 7.1 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

### *Total Primary Energy Exports*

1949 forward: Total primary energy exports are the sum of the exports values for coal, coal coke, natural gas, total petroleum, total biomass, and electricity.

### *Total Primary Energy Net Imports*

1949 forward: Total primary energy net imports are equal to total primary energy imports from Table 1.4a minus total primary energy exports.

## **Table 1.5 Sources**

U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, Foreign Trade Division:

### *Petroleum Exports*

1974–1987: "U.S. Exports," FT-410, December issues.

1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.

1990–1992: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1993–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015 forward: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

### *Petroleum Imports*

1974–1987: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," FT-900, December issues, 1975–1988.

1988 and 1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Revisions.

1990–1993: "U.S. Merchandise Trade," Final Report.

1994–2009: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," 2012 Annual Revisions.



2012–2014: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015 forward: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

### *Energy Exports and Imports*

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

1988: January–July, monthly FT-900 supplement, 1989 issues. August–December, monthly FT-900, 1989 issues.

1989: Monthly FT-900, 1990 issues.

1990–1992: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report. 1993–2009: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revisions.

1993–2009: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015 forward: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

### *Petroleum Balance*

1974 forward: The petroleum balance is calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as petroleum imports minus petroleum exports.

### *Energy Balance*

1974 forward: The energy balance is calculated by EIA as energy imports minus energy exports.

### *Non-Energy Balance*

1974 forward: The non-energy balance is calculated by EIA as the total merchandise balance minus the energy balance.

### *Total Merchandise*

1974–1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

1988: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions,” August 18, 1989.

1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions,” July 10, 1990.

1990: “U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report,” May 10, 1991, and “U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992,” February 18, 1993, page 3.

1991: “U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report,” May 12, 1993.

1992–2009: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revisions.

2010–2011: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2012 Annual Revisions.

2012–2014: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” 2014 Annual Revisions.

2015 forward: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

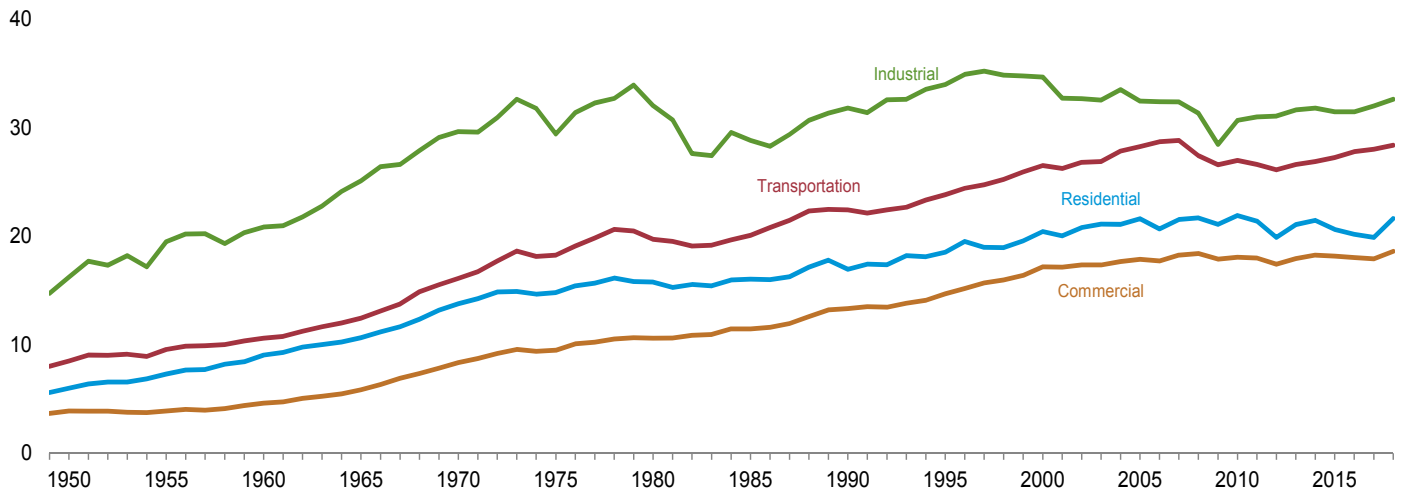
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **2. Energy Consumption By Sector**

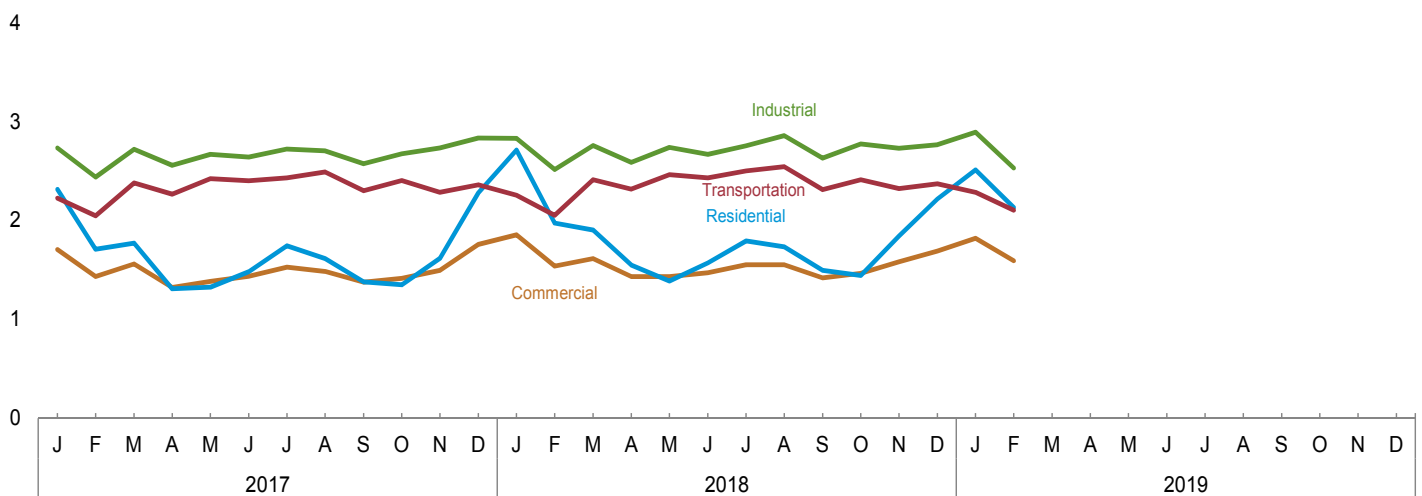
---

**Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

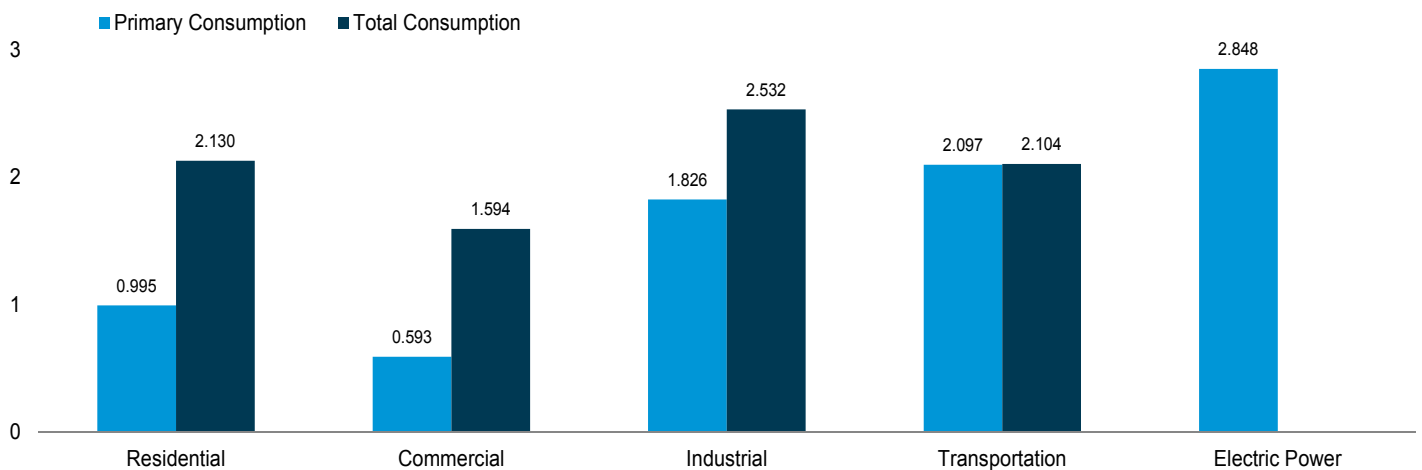
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949–2018



Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly



By Sector, February 2019



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.

Source: Table 2.1.

**Table 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	End-Use Sectors								Electric Power Sector <sup>c,d</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>g</sup>	Primary Total <sup>h</sup>		
	Residential		Commercial <sup>a</sup>		Industrial <sup>b</sup>		Transportation						
	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primary <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Primary <sup>e</sup>				
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	4,829	5,989	2,834	3,893	13,890	16,241	8,383	8,492	4,679	(s)	34,616		
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	5,608	7,278	2,561	3,895	16,103	19,485	9,474	9,550	6,461	(s)	40,208		
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	6,651	9,039	2,723	4,609	16,996	20,842	10,560	10,596	8,158	(s)	45,086		
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	7,279	10,639	3,177	5,845	20,148	25,098	12,399	12,432	11,012	(s)	54,015		
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	8,322	13,766	4,237	8,346	22,964	29,628	16,062	16,098	16,253	(s)	67,838		
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	7,990	14,813	4,059	9,492	21,434	29,413	18,210	18,245	20,270	1	71,965		
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	7,439	15,753	4,105	10,578	22,595	32,039	19,659	19,697	24,269	-1	78,067		
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	7,148	16,041	3,732	11,451	19,443	28,816	20,041	20,088	26,032	-4	76,392		
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	6,552	16,940	3,893	13,317	21,172	31,802	22,366	22,419	30,495	7	84,485		
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	6,934	18,517	4,100	14,690	22,718	33,969	23,757	23,812	33,479	3	90,991		
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	7,156	20,421	4,278	17,175	22,823	34,662	26,456	26,516	38,062	2	98,776		
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	6,864	20,038	4,084	17,137	21,792	32,718	26,179	26,242	37,215	-6	96,129		
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	6,907	20,786	4,132	17,346	21,797	32,660	26,747	26,808	38,016	5	97,605		
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	7,232	21,119	4,298	17,346	21,533	32,553	26,807	26,881	38,028	-1	97,898		
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	6,987	21,081	4,232	17,655	22,411	33,515	27,748	27,827	38,701	-6	100,073		
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	6,901	21,613	4,052	17,853	21,410	32,441	28,180	28,261	39,626	(s)	100,168		
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	6,154	20,670	3,747	17,707	21,529	32,390	28,618	28,697	39,417	(s)	99,464		
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	6,589	21,519	3,922	18,253	21,362	32,385	28,728	28,815	40,371	-1	100,971		
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	6,889	21,668	4,100	18,402	20,527	31,333	27,340	27,422	39,969	1	98,825		
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	6,637	21,081	4,056	17,888	18,755	28,465	26,507	26,589	38,069	(s)	94,023		
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	6,640	21,894	4,023	18,059	R 20,423	R 30,670	R 26,897	R 26,978	39,619	7	97,608		
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	6,472	21,381	4,065	17,981	R 20,594	R 30,981	R 26,518	R 26,599	39,293	8	96,950		
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	5,684	19,870	3,725	17,421	R 20,888	R 31,061	R 26,050	R 26,126	38,131	2	94,480		
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	6,688	21,051	4,161	17,929	R 21,481	R 31,627	R 26,533	R 26,612	38,357	-1	97,218		
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	7,006	21,445	4,390	18,264	R 21,562	R 31,798	R 26,789	R 26,869	38,629	6	98,382		
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	6,464	20,617	4,441	18,157	R 21,528	R 31,472	R 27,161	R 27,238	37,890	1	97,484		
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	6,032	20,181	4,321	18,030	R 21,659	R 31,453	R 27,710	R 27,786	37,727	-4	97,445		
<b>2017 January</b> .....	R 1,015	R 2,315	605	R 1,707	R 1,940	R 2,733	2,219	2,226	3,201	2	8,982		
February .....	R 725	R 1,708	463	R 1,433	R 1,713	R 2,438	2,041	2,047	2,684	-2	7,623		
March .....	R 735	R 1,772	482	1,560	R 1,911	R 2,721	2,373	2,379	2,932	-2	8,430		
April .....	R 412	R 1,310	307	1,322	R 1,777	R 2,558	2,260	R 2,265	2,700	-3	7,452		
May .....	324	R 1,324	268	1,386	R 1,822	2,668	2,417	2,423	2,971	-1	7,800		
June .....	R 250	R 1,482	229	1,436	R 1,785	2,643	2,395	2,401	3,303	2	7,964		
July .....	R 226	R 1,744	219	1,528	R 1,834	R 2,723	R 2,425	2,432	3,722	5	8,433		
August .....	R 222	R 1,614	225	1,484	1,831	R 2,705	R 2,484	2,491	3,531	4	8,298		
September .....	R 231	1,379	229	1,376	R 1,766	R 2,573	R 2,295	R 2,301	3,108	(s)	7,630		
October .....	R 333	R 1,349	294	R 1,414	R 1,856	R 2,674	2,397	R 2,403	2,960	-2	7,838		
November .....	R 619	R 1,617	430	1,495	R 1,928	R 2,734	2,280	R 2,286	2,874	-2	8,130		
December .....	R 1,008	R 2,280	617	1,757	R 1,996	R 2,833	R 2,353	R 2,360	3,255	-1	9,229		
<b>Total</b> .....	R 6,100	R 19,890	R 4,368	R 17,899	R 22,161	R 32,006	R 27,939	R 28,014	37,241	(s)	97,809		
<b>2018 January</b> .....	R 1,198	R 2,711	692	1,856	R 2,058	R 2,830	R 2,247	2,255	3,457	3	9,655		
February .....	R 855	R 1,973	532	R 1,538	R 1,805	R 2,515	2,047	2,053	2,840	-2	8,077		
March .....	R 828	R 1,905	528	1,615	R 1,984	R 2,757	2,405	2,411	2,943	-4	8,684		
April .....	R 596	R 1,550	403	1,434	R 1,833	R 2,587	2,312	2,318	2,746	-5	7,884		
May .....	R 303	R 1,387	R 253	1,433	1,884	R 2,739	2,456	2,462	3,125	-2	8,019		
June .....	R 245	R 1,570	226	R 1,471	R 1,836	R 2,670	2,423	2,430	3,411	3	8,144		
July .....	R 235	1,792	222	1,553	R 1,891	R 2,756	R 2,494	2,501	3,759	6	8,607		
August .....	R 226	R 1,734	226	1,552	R 1,976	R 2,859	2,537	2,544	3,724	6	8,694		
September .....	R 238	R 1,496	229	1,419	R 1,837	R 2,632	R 2,305	2,312	3,249	2	7,860		
October .....	R 410	R 1,445	341	1,465	R 1,988	R 2,775	2,405	2,411	2,951	-1	8,095		
November .....	R 773	R 1,841	R 501	1,581	R 1,937	2,731	2,318	2,324	2,950	-2	R 8,476		
December .....	R 970	R 2,218	R 594	R 1,689	R 1,991	R 2,767	R 2,364	R 2,371	3,126	-2	R 9,043		
<b>Total</b> .....	R 6,877	R 21,621	R 4,746	R 18,608	R 23,022	R 32,618	R 28,313	R 28,391	38,280	2	R 101,239		
<b>2019 January</b> .....	R 1,165	R 2,511	R 691	R 1,820	R 2,103	R 2,893	2,279	R 2,285	R 3,271	1	R 9,510		
February .....	995	2,130	593	1,594	1,826	2,532	2,097	2,104	2,848	-1	8,358		
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,161</b>	<b>4,641</b>	<b>1,283</b>	<b>3,414</b>	<b>3,930</b>	<b>5,425</b>	<b>4,376</b>	<b>4,389</b>	<b>6,119</b>	(s)	<b>17,868</b>		
<b>2018 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,053</b>	<b>4,684</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>3,394</b>	<b>3,863</b>	<b>5,345</b>	<b>4,294</b>	<b>4,308</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>17,732</b>		
<b>2017 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,740</b>	<b>4,023</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<b>3,139</b>	<b>3,653</b>	<b>5,171</b>	<b>4,260</b>	<b>4,273</b>	<b>5,885</b>	(s)	<b>16,606</b>		

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>d</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>e</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>f</sup> Total energy consumption in the end-use sectors consists of primary energy consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However, total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due

to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for coal and natural gas.

<sup>h</sup> Primary energy consumption total. See Table 1.3.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for the electric power sector. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

• See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

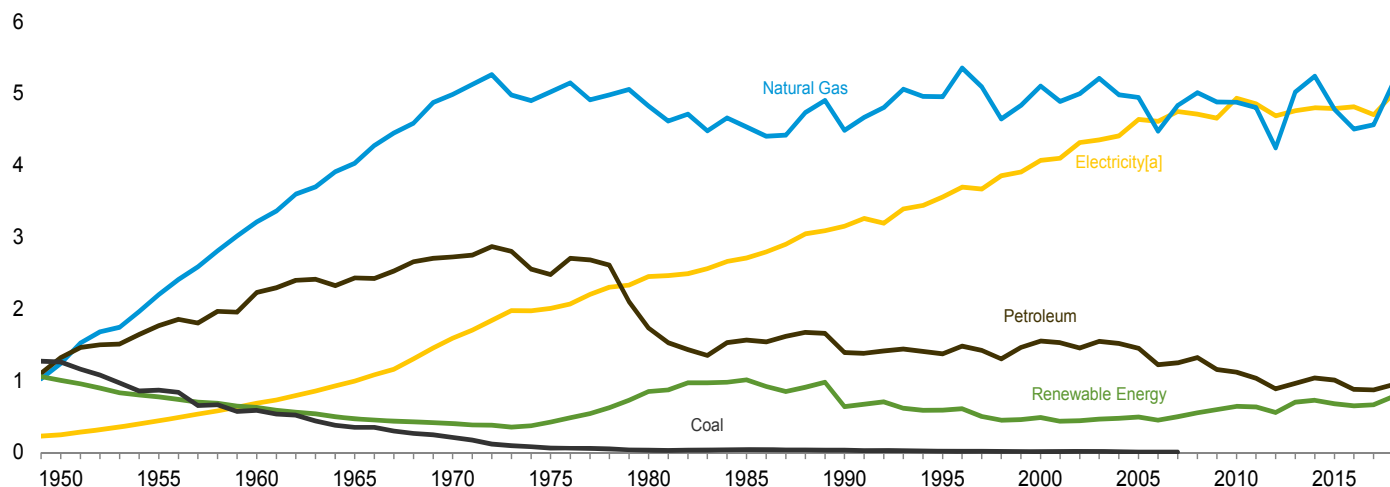
Sources: • **End-Use Sectors:** Tables 2.2–2.5. • **Electric Power Sector:** Table 2.6. • **Balancing Item:** Calculated as primary energy total consumption minus the sum of total energy consumption in the four end-use sectors.

• **Primary Total:** Table 1.3.

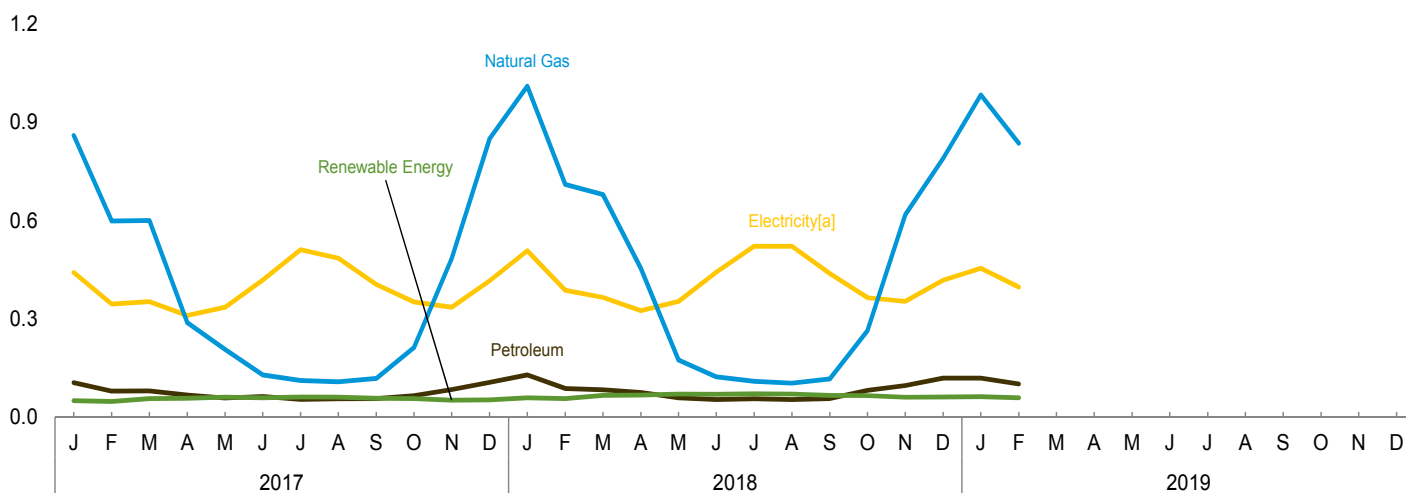
**Figure 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption**

(Quadrillion Btu)

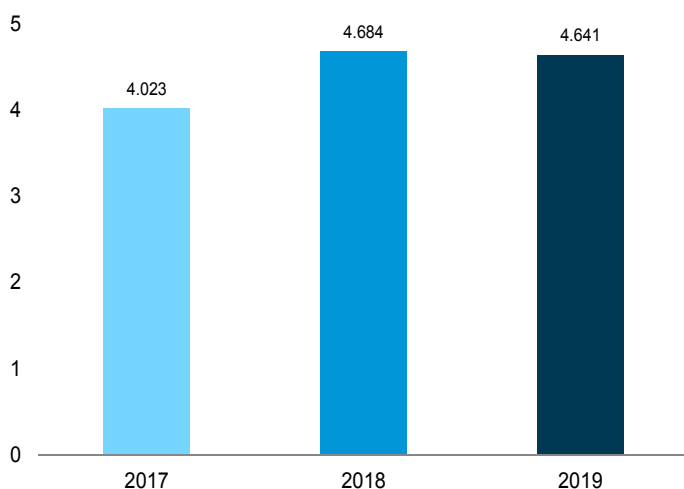
By Major Source, 1949–2018



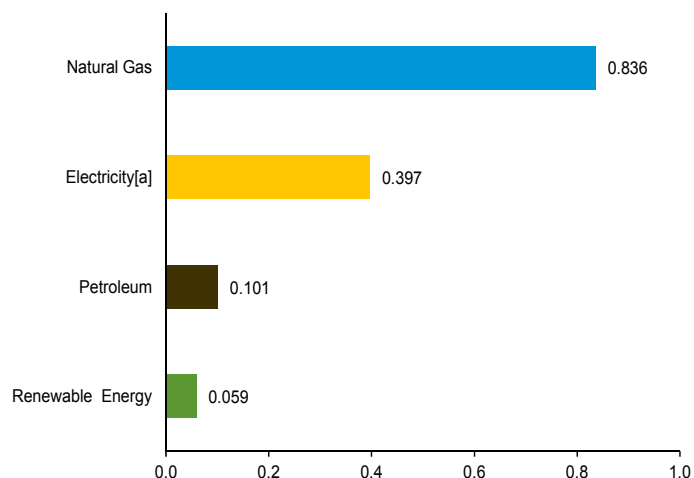
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–February



By Major Source, February 2019



[a] Electricity retail sales.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.

Source: Table 2.2.

**Table 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>								Electricity Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>f</sup>	Total	
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>							Total Primary
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petrol- eum	Total	Geo- thermal	Solar <sup>d</sup>	Bio- mass	Total				
1950 Total .....	1,261	1,240	1,322	3,824	NA	NA	1,006	1,006	4,829	246	913	5,989
1955 Total .....	867	2,198	1,767	4,833	NA	NA	775	775	5,608	438	1,232	7,278
1960 Total .....	585	3,212	2,227	6,024	NA	NA	627	627	6,651	687	1,701	9,039
1965 Total .....	352	4,028	2,432	6,811	NA	NA	468	468	7,279	993	2,367	10,639
1970 Total .....	209	4,987	2,725	7,922	NA	NA	401	401	8,322	1,591	3,852	13,766
1975 Total .....	63	5,023	2,479	7,564	NA	NA	425	425	7,990	2,007	4,817	14,813
1980 Total .....	31	4,825	1,734	6,589	NA	NA	850	850	7,439	2,448	5,866	15,753
1985 Total .....	39	4,534	1,565	6,138	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	7,148	2,709	6,184	16,041
1990 Total .....	31	4,487	1,394	5,912	6	55	580	640	6,552	3,153	7,235	16,940
1995 Total .....	17	4,954	1,373	6,345	7	63	520	589	6,934	3,557	8,026	18,517
2000 Total .....	11	5,105	1,553	6,669	9	58	420	486	7,156	4,069	9,197	20,421
2001 Total .....	12	4,889	1,528	6,429	9	55	370	435	6,864	4,100	9,074	20,038
2002 Total .....	12	4,995	1,456	6,463	10	53	380	443	6,907	4,317	9,562	20,786
2003 Total .....	12	5,209	1,546	6,768	13	52	400	465	7,232	4,353	9,534	21,119
2004 Total .....	11	4,981	1,519	6,511	14	51	410	475	6,987	4,408	9,687	21,081
2005 Total .....	8	4,946	1,450	6,405	16	50	430	496	6,901	4,638	10,074	21,613
2006 Total .....	6	4,476	1,221	5,704	18	53	380	451	6,154	4,611	9,905	20,670
2007 Total .....	8	4,835	1,249	6,092	22	55	420	497	6,589	4,750	10,180	21,519
2008 Total .....	NA	5,010	1,324	6,334	26	58	470	555	6,889	4,711	10,068	21,668
2009 Total .....	NA	4,883	1,157	6,040	33	60	504	597	6,637	4,657	9,788	21,081
2010 Total .....	NA	4,878	1,120	5,998	37	65	541	642	6,640	4,933	10,321	21,894
2011 Total .....	NA	4,805	1,033	5,838	40	71	524	635	6,472	4,855	10,054	21,381
2012 Total .....	NA	4,242	885	5,127	40	79	438	557	5,684	4,690	9,496	19,870
2013 Total .....	NA	5,023	963	5,986	40	91	572	703	6,688	4,759	9,604	21,051
2014 Total .....	NA	5,242	1,036	6,278	40	109	579	728	7,006	4,801	9,638	21,445
2015 Total .....	NA	4,777	1,007	5,783	40	128	513	680	6,464	4,791	9,362	20,617
2016 Total .....	NA	4,506	878	5,384	40	161	448	649	6,032	4,815	9,334	20,181
2017 January .....	NA	860	R 105	R 965	3	10	37	50	R 1,015	441	859	R 2,315
February .....	NA	599	79	R 678	3	11	33	47	R 725	345	638	R 1,708
March .....	NA	600	80	R 679	3	16	37	56	R 735	352	685	R 1,772
April .....	NA	288	R 67	356	3	18	36	57	R 412	310	588	R 1,310
May .....	NA	206	R 58	R 264	3	20	37	60	R 324	335	665	R 1,324
June .....	NA	128	R 63	R 191	3	20	36	59	R 250	418	814	R 1,482
July .....	NA	111	R 54	R 165	3	21	37	61	R 226	511	1,006	R 1,744
August .....	NA	107	R 55	R 162	3	20	37	60	R 222	485	907	R 1,614
September .....	NA	118	R 56	R 174	3	18	36	57	R 231	405	742	1,379
October .....	NA	212	65	277	3	16	37	56	R 333	351	665	R 1,349
November .....	NA	484	R 84	R 568	3	13	36	51	R 619	335	662	R 1,617
December .....	NA	850	R 106	R 956	3	12	37	52	R 1,008	416	856	R 2,280
Total .....	NA	4,563	R 871	R 5,434	40	193	433	666	R 6,100	4,704	9,085	R 19,890
2018 January .....	NA	1,011	R 128	R 1,139	3	12	44	59	R 1,198	508	1,005	R 2,711
February .....	NA	711	R 87	R 799	3	13	40	56	R 855	387	731	R 1,973
March .....	NA	680	R 83	R 762	3	18	44	66	R 828	365	712	R 1,905
April .....	NA	454	R 75	R 530	3	21	43	67	R 596	325	629	R 1,550
May .....	NA	174	59	R 233	3	23	44	70	R 303	353	731	R 1,387
June .....	NA	123	R 53	R 176	3	23	43	69	R 245	442	884	R 1,570
July .....	NA	109	R 55	R 164	3	24	44	71	R 235	522	1,034	1,792
August .....	NA	103	R 53	R 156	3	23	44	70	R 226	522	986	R 1,734
September .....	NA	116	R 56	R 172	3	20	43	66	R 238	438	819	R 1,496
October .....	NA	264	R 81	R 345	3	18	44	65	R 410	364	671	R 1,445
November .....	NA	617	R 96	R 713	3	15	43	60	R 773	353	715	R 1,841
December .....	NA	R 790	R 119	R 909	3	13	44	61	R 970	418	829	R 2,218
Total .....	NA	R 5,151	R 945	R 6,096	40	224	517	780	R 6,877	4,996	9,748	R 21,621
2019 January .....	NA	R 984	R 119	R 1,103	3	14	45	62	R 1,165	454	R 892	R 2,511
February .....	NA	836	101	937	3	15	41	59	995	397	737	2,130
2-Month Total .....	NA	1,820	220	2,040	6	29	86	121	2,161	851	1,629	4,641
2018 2-Month Total .....	NA	1,722	215	1,938	6	25	84	115	2,053	895	1,736	4,684
2017 2-Month Total .....	NA	1,459	184	1,643	6	21	70	97	1,740	785	1,497	4,023

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2a for notes on series components.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>d</sup> Distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity generation in the residential sector and distributed solar thermal energy in the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors. See Tables 10.2a and 10.5.

<sup>e</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>f</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total

electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for electricity retail sales. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

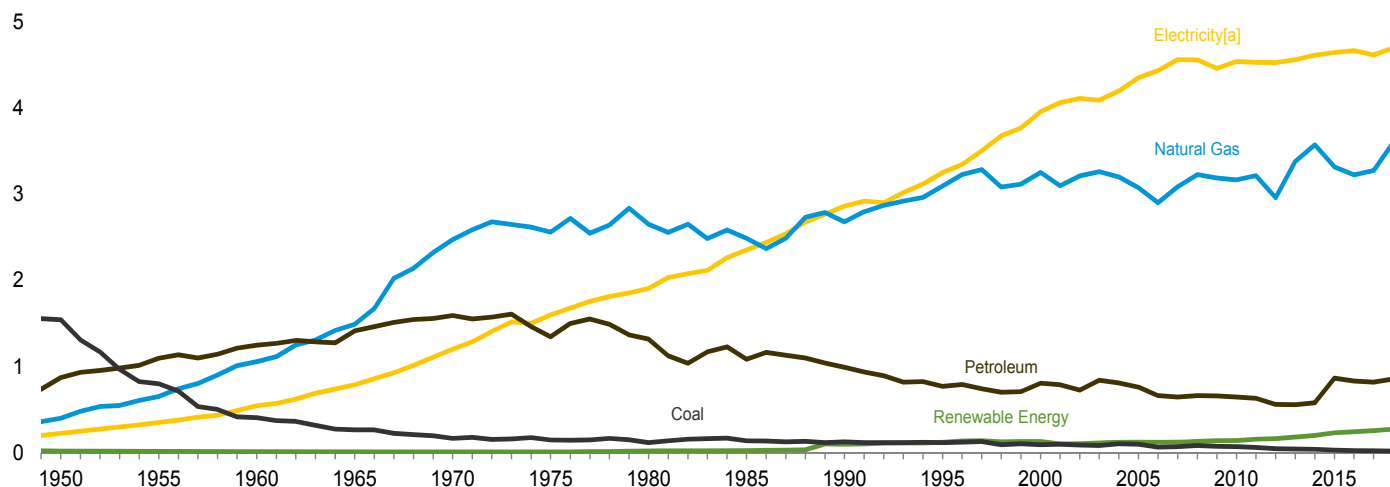
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

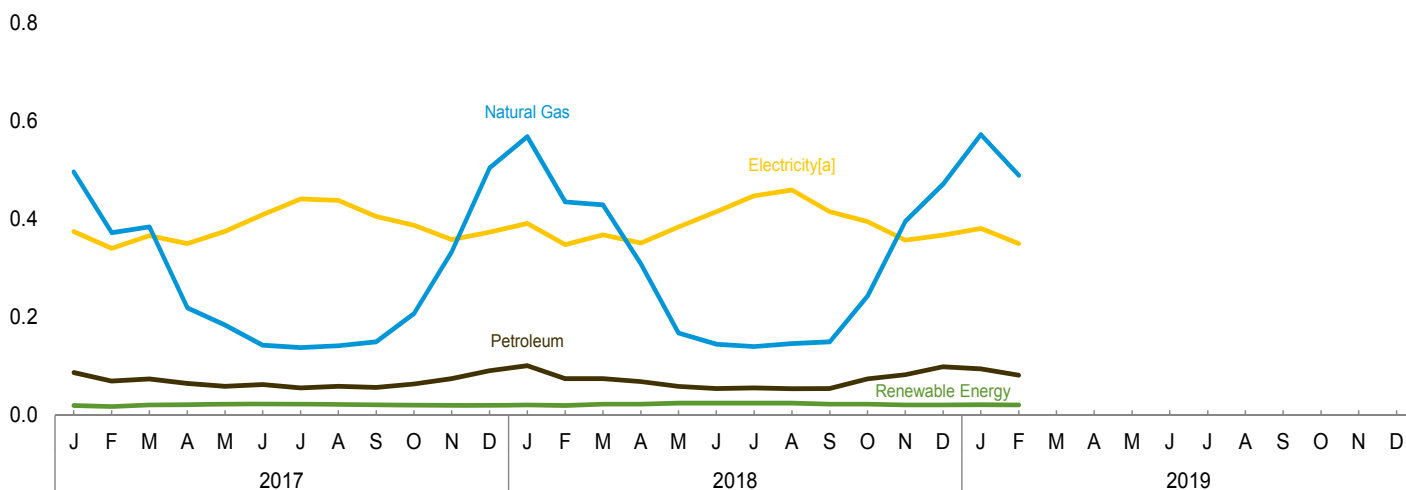
**Figure 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption**

(Quadrillion Btu)

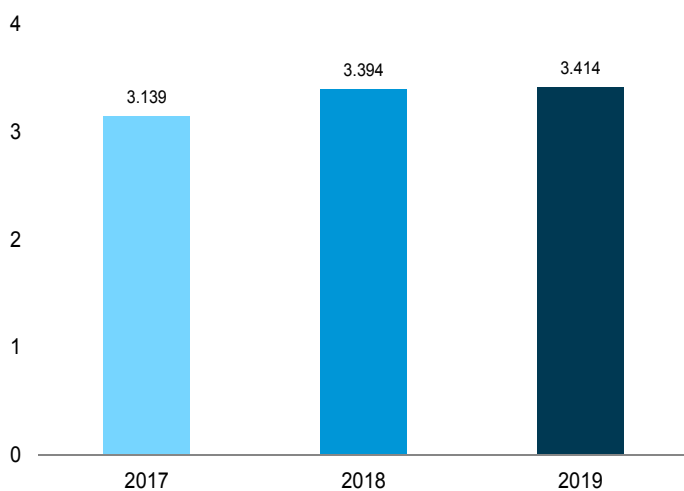
By Major Source, 1949–2018



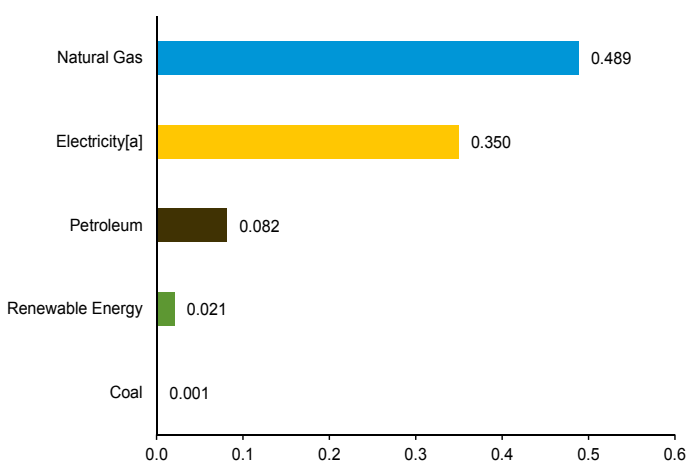
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–February



By Major Source, February 2019



[a] Electricity retail sales.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.

Source: Table 2.3.



**Table 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>										Total Primary	Elec- tricity Retail Sales <sup>g</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>h</sup>	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>									
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>d</sup>	Total	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar <sup>f</sup>	Wind	Bio- mass	Total				
1950 Total .....	1,542	401	872	2,815	NA	NA	NA	NA	19	19	2,834	225	834	3,893
1955 Total .....	801	651	1,095	2,547	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	15	2,561	350	984	3,895
1960 Total .....	407	1,056	1,248	2,711	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	12	2,723	543	1,344	4,609
1965 Total .....	265	1,490	1,413	3,168	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	9	3,177	789	1,880	5,845
1970 Total .....	165	2,473	1,592	4,229	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	8	4,237	1,201	2,908	8,346
1975 Total .....	147	2,558	1,346	4,051	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	8	4,059	1,598	3,835	9,492
1980 Total .....	115	2,651	1,318	4,084	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	21	4,105	1,906	4,567	10,578
1985 Total .....	137	2,488	1,083	3,708	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	24	3,732	2,351	5,368	11,451
1990 Total .....	124	2,680	991	3,795	1	3	(s)	—	94	98	3,893	2,860	6,564	13,317
1995 Total .....	117	3,096	769	3,982	1	5	(s)	—	113	119	4,100	3,252	7,337	14,690
2000 Total .....	92	3,252	806	4,150	1	8	1	—	119	128	4,278	3,956	8,942	17,175
2001 Total .....	97	3,097	789	3,983	1	8	1	—	92	101	4,084	4,062	8,990	17,137
2002 Total .....	90	3,212	725	4,027	(s)	9	1	—	95	105	4,132	4,110	9,104	17,346
2003 Total .....	82	3,261	841	4,184	1	11	1	—	101	114	4,298	4,090	8,958	17,346
2004 Total .....	103	3,201	809	4,113	1	12	1	—	105	120	4,232	4,198	9,225	17,655
2005 Total .....	97	3,073	761	3,931	1	14	2	—	105	121	4,052	4,351	9,451	17,853
2006 Total .....	65	2,902	661	3,627	1	14	3	—	103	120	3,747	4,435	9,525	17,707
2007 Total .....	70	3,085	646	3,801	1	14	4	—	103	122	3,922	4,560	9,771	18,253
2008 Total .....	81	3,228	660	3,969	1	15	6	—	109	131	4,100	4,559	9,743	18,402
2009 Total .....	73	3,187	659	3,919	1	17	8	(s)	112	137	4,056	4,459	9,373	17,888
2010 Total .....	70	3,165	646	3,881	1	19	12	(s)	111	142	4,023	4,539	9,497	18,059
2011 Total .....	62	3,216	632	3,910	(s)	20	20	(s)	115	155	4,065	4,531	9,385	17,981
2012 Total .....	44	2,960	560	3,563	(s)	20	33	1	108	162	3,725	4,528	9,168	17,421
2013 Total .....	41	3,380	558	3,979	(s)	20	41	1	120	182	4,161	4,562	9,206	17,929
2014 Total .....	40	3,572	577	4,190	(s)	20	52	1	127	200	4,390	4,614	9,261	18,264
2015 Total .....	31	3,316	864	4,211	(s)	20	57	1	152	230	4,441	4,643	9,073	18,157
2016 Total .....	24	3,224	832	4,079	2	20	62	1	158	242	4,321	4,665	9,044	18,030
2017 January .....	3	496	87	585	(s)	2	4	(s)	14	20	605	374	728	<sup>R</sup> 1,707
February .....	2	372	70	<sup>R</sup> 445	(s)	2	4	(s)	12	18	463	340	630	<sup>R</sup> 1,433
March .....	2	384	<sup>R</sup> 74	<sup>R</sup> 461	(s)	2	6	(s)	13	21	482	366	712	1,560
April .....	1	219	65	285	(s)	2	7	(s)	13	22	307	350	665	1,322
May .....	1	184	59	245	(s)	2	8	(s)	13	23	268	375	743	1,386
June .....	1	143	63	207	(s)	2	8	(s)	13	23	229	409	797	1,436
July .....	1	138	56	196	(s)	2	8	(s)	13	23	219	441	868	1,528
August .....	1	142	59	202	(s)	2	8	(s)	13	23	225	438	821	1,484
September .....	1	150	57	<sup>R</sup> 208	(s)	2	7	(s)	12	21	229	405	742	1,376
October .....	1	207	64	<sup>R</sup> 273	(s)	2	6	(s)	13	21	294	387	733	<sup>R</sup> 1,414
November .....	2	333	75	410	(s)	2	5	(s)	13	20	430	358	707	1,495
December .....	2	504	91	597	(s)	2	5	(s)	13	20	617	373	767	1,757
Total .....	21	3,272	<sup>R</sup> 819	<sup>R</sup> 4,112	2	20	76	1	156	255	<sup>R</sup> 4,368	4,616	8,916	<sup>R</sup> 17,899
2018 January .....	3	568	101	671	(s)	2	5	(s)	13	21	692	391	773	1,856
February .....	2	435	75	512	(s)	2	6	(s)	12	20	532	348	658	<sup>R</sup> 1,538
March .....	2	429	<sup>R</sup> 75	505	NM	2	8	(s)	13	23	528	368	718	1,615
April .....	1	309	69	<sup>R</sup> 380	(s)	2	9	(s)	12	23	403	351	681	1,434
May .....	1	168	59	228	NM	2	10	(s)	13	25	<sup>R</sup> 253	384	796	1,433
June .....	1	145	55	201	NM	2	10	(s)	13	25	226	415	830	<sup>R</sup> 1,471
July .....	1	140	56	197	NM	2	10	(s)	13	25	222	447	885	1,553
August .....	1	146	54	<sup>R</sup> 202	NM	2	10	(s)	13	25	226	459	867	1,552
September .....	1	150	55	206	(s)	2	9	(s)	12	23	229	415	775	1,419
October .....	1	243	<sup>R</sup> 74	<sup>R</sup> 319	NM	2	8	(s)	13	23	341	395	729	1,465
November .....	2	395	83	480	NM	2	6	(s)	13	21	<sup>R</sup> 501	357	724	1,581
December .....	2	<sup>R</sup> 471	99	<sup>R</sup> 572	(s)	2	6	(s)	13	21	<sup>R</sup> 594	367	728	<sup>R</sup> 1,689
Total .....	19	<sup>R</sup> 3,600	<sup>R</sup> 854	<sup>R</sup> 4,473	2	20	96	2	153	273	<sup>R</sup> 4,746	4,697	9,165	<sup>R</sup> 18,608
2019 January .....	1	<sup>R</sup> 572	95	<sup>R</sup> 669	NM	2	6	(s)	13	22	<sup>R</sup> 691	381	<sup>R</sup> 749	<sup>R</sup> 1,820
February .....	1	489	82	572	NM	2	7	(s)	12	21	593	350	651	1,594
2-Month Total .....	3	1,061	177	1,241	(s)	4	13	(s)	25	43	1,283	731	1,400	3,414
2018 2-Month Total .....	5	1,003	176	1,183	(s)	3	11	(s)	25	40	1,224	739	1,431	3,394
2017 2-Month Total .....	5	868	157	1,030	(s)	3	8	(s)	26	38	1,068	714	1,358	3,139

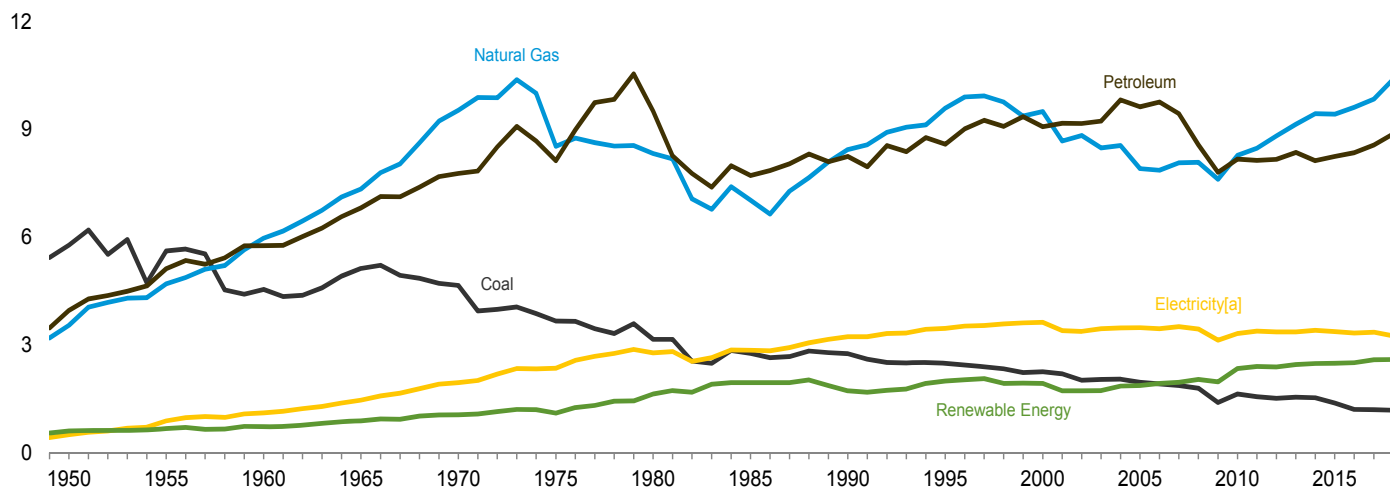
<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.  
<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2a for notes on series components and estimation.  
<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."  
<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.  
<sup>f</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation in the commercial sector, both utility-scale and distributed (small-scale). See Tables 10.2a and 10.5.  
<sup>g</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.  
<sup>h</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

section.  
R=Revised. NA=Not available. NM=Not meaningful. — =No data reported.  
(s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.  
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals beginning in 2008; hydroelectric power; solar; wind; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979.  
• The commercial sector includes commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
Sources: See end of section.

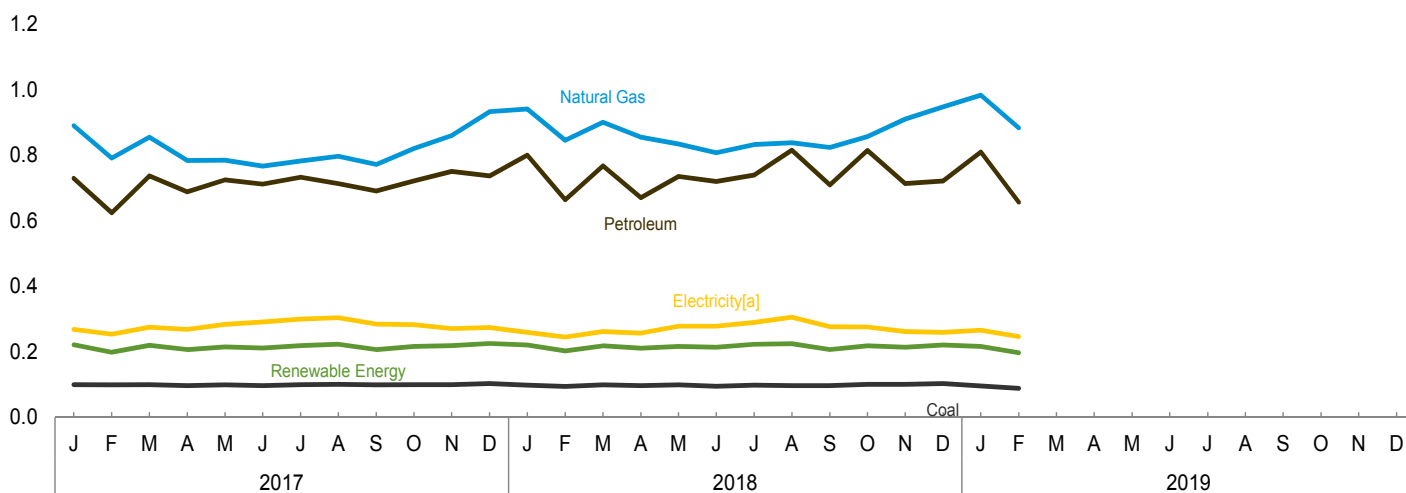
**Figure 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption**

(Quadrillion Btu)

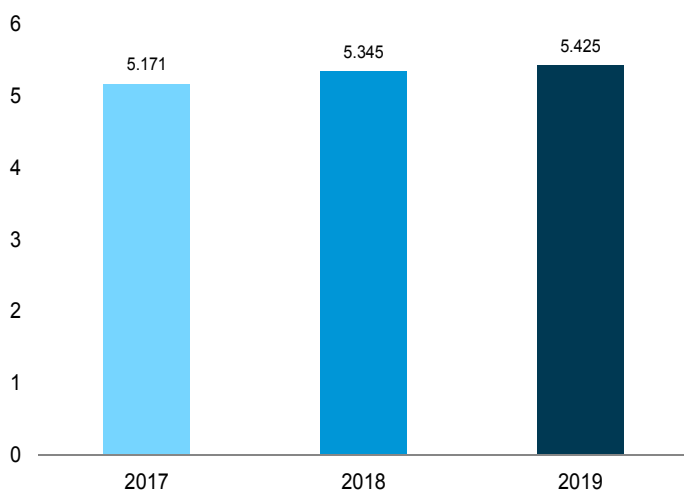
By Major Source, 1949–2018



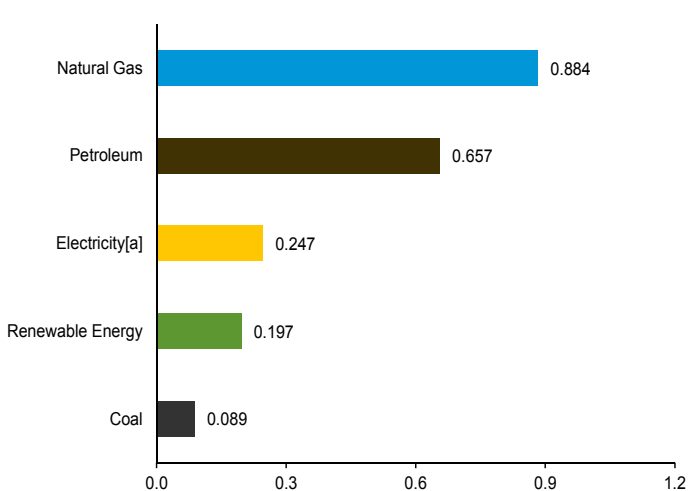
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–February



By Major Source, February 2019



[a] Electricity retail sales.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.

Source: Table 2.4.

**Table 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>											Elec- tricity Retail Sales <sup>i</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>j</sup>	Total <sup>k</sup>			
	Fossil Fuels <sup>b</sup>				Renewable Energy <sup>c</sup>						Total Primary						
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>d</sup>	Petro- leum <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>	Hydro- electric Power <sup>g</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar <sup>h</sup>	Wind	Bio- mass	Total							
1950 Total .....	5,781	3,546	3,960	13,288	69	NA	NA	NA	532	602	13,890	500	1,852	16,241			
1955 Total .....	5,620	4,701	5,123	15,434	38	NA	NA	NA	631	669	16,103	887	2,495	19,485			
1960 Total .....	4,543	5,973	5,766	16,277	39	NA	NA	NA	680	719	16,996	1,107	2,739	20,842			
1965 Total .....	5,127	7,339	6,813	19,260	33	NA	NA	NA	855	888	20,148	1,463	3,487	25,098			
1970 Total .....	4,656	9,536	7,776	21,911	34	NA	NA	NA	1,019	1,053	22,964	1,948	4,716	29,628			
1975 Total .....	3,667	8,532	8,127	20,339	32	NA	NA	NA	1,063	1,096	21,434	2,346	5,632	29,413			
1980 Total .....	3,155	8,333	9,509	20,962	33	NA	NA	NA	1,600	1,633	22,595	2,781	6,664	32,039			
1985 Total .....	2,760	7,032	7,714	17,492	33	NA	NA	NA	1,918	1,951	19,443	2,855	6,518	28,816			
1990 Total .....	2,756	8,443	8,251	19,455	31	2	(s)	—	1,684	1,717	21,172	3,226	7,404	31,802			
1995 Total .....	2,488	9,592	8,585	20,726	55	3	(s)	—	1,934	1,992	22,718	3,455	7,796	33,969			
2000 Total .....	2,256	9,500	9,073	20,895	42	4	(s)	—	1,881	1,928	22,823	3,631	8,208	34,662			
2001 Total .....	2,192	8,676	9,176	20,073	33	5	(s)	—	1,681	1,719	21,792	3,400	7,526	32,718			
2002 Total .....	2,019	8,832	9,166	20,078	39	5	(s)	—	1,676	1,720	21,797	3,379	7,484	32,660			
2003 Total .....	2,041	8,488	9,228	19,809	43	3	(s)	—	1,678	1,725	21,533	3,454	7,565	32,553			
2004 Total .....	2,047	8,550	9,825	20,560	33	4	(s)	—	1,815	1,852	22,411	3,473	7,631	33,515			
2005 Total .....	1,954	7,907	9,634	19,539	32	4	(s)	—	1,834	1,871	21,410	3,477	7,554	32,441			
2006 Total .....	1,914	7,861	9,767	19,603	29	4	1	—	1,892	1,926	21,529	3,451	7,411	32,390			
2007 Total .....	1,865	8,074	9,441	19,404	16	5	1	—	1,937	1,958	21,362	3,507	7,515	32,385			
2008 Total .....	1,793	8,083	8,575	18,492	17	5	1	—	2,012	2,035	20,527	3,444	7,362	31,333			
2009 Total .....	1,392	7,609	7,805	16,783	18	4	2	—	1,948	1,972	18,755	3,130	6,580	28,465			
2010 Total .....	1,631	8,278	R 8,176	R 18,079	16	4	3	—	2,320	2,343	R 20,423	3,314	6,934	R 30,670			
2011 Total .....	1,561	8,481	R 8,140	R 18,193	17	4	4	(s)	2,375	2,401	R 20,594	3,382	7,005	R 30,981			
2012 Total .....	1,513	8,819	R 8,169	R 18,505	22	4	7	(s)	2,349	2,383	R 20,888	3,363	6,810	R 31,061			
2013 Total .....	1,546	9,140	R 8,362	R 19,032	33	4	9	(s)	2,403	2,449	R 21,481	3,362	6,785	R 31,627			
2014 Total .....	1,530	9,441	R 8,128	R 19,078	12	4	11	1	2,456	2,484	R 21,562	3,404	6,832	R 31,798			
2015 Total .....	1,380	9,426	R 8,249	R 19,036	13	4	14	(s)	2,460	2,491	R 21,528	3,366	6,578	R 31,472			
2016 Total .....	1,205	9,617	R 8,353	R 19,156	12	4	19	1	2,467	2,503	R 21,659	3,333	6,461	R 31,453			
2017 January .....	100	891	R 730	R 1,718	1	(s)	1	(s)	220	222	R 1,940	269	524	R 2,733			
February .....	99	792	R 625	R 1,514	1	(s)	1	(s)	196	199	R 1,713	254	471	R 2,438			
March .....	100	856	R 737	R 1,692	1	(s)	2	(s)	216	220	R 1,911	275	535	R 2,721			
April .....	97	784	R 689	R 1,570	1	(s)	2	(s)	203	207	R 1,777	269	512	R 2,558			
May .....	99	785	R 725	R 1,607	1	(s)	2	(s)	211	215	R 1,822	284	562	R 2,668			
June .....	97	767	R 712	R 1,573	1	(s)	2	(s)	208	212	R 1,785	291	567	R 2,643			
July .....	100	783	R 733	R 1,615	1	(s)	2	(s)	216	219	R 1,834	300	590	R 2,723			
August .....	101	797	R 714	R 1,608	1	(s)	2	(s)	220	223	R 1,831	304	569	R 2,705			
September .....	99	772	R 691	R 1,559	1	(s)	2	(s)	204	207	R 1,766	285	522	R 2,573			
October .....	100	821	R 722	R 1,638	1	(s)	2	(s)	214	217	R 1,856	283	536	R 2,674			
November .....	100	861	R 751	R 1,709	1	(s)	1	(s)	216	219	R 1,928	271	535	R 2,734			
December .....	103	934	R 737	R 1,770	1	(s)	1	(s)	223	226	R 1,996	274	563	R 2,833			
Total .....	1,195	9,844	R 8,564	R 19,574	13	4	22	1	2,547	2,587	R 22,161	3,358	6,487	R 32,006			
2018 January .....	98	942	R 801	R 1,837	1	(s)	1	(s)	218	221	R 2,058	260	513	R 2,830			
February .....	94	846	R 664	R 1,602	1	(s)	1	(s)	200	203	R 1,805	245	464	R 2,515			
March .....	99	901	R 768	R 1,766	1	(s)	2	(s)	214	218	R 1,984	262	511	R 2,757			
April .....	97	856	R 671	R 1,622	1	(s)	2	(s)	208	211	R 1,833	257	498	R 2,587			
May .....	99	835	R 736	R 1,667	1	(s)	3	(s)	213	217	R 1,884	278	576	R 2,739			
June .....	95	808	R 720	R 1,622	1	(s)	3	(s)	210	214	R 1,836	278	556	R 2,670			
July .....	98	833	R 740	R 1,668	1	(s)	3	(s)	219	223	R 1,891	290	575	R 2,756			
August .....	97	839	R 816	R 1,751	1	(s)	3	(s)	221	225	R 1,976	306	578	R 2,859			
September .....	97	824	R 710	R 1,630	1	(s)	2	(s)	204	207	R 1,837	277	518	R 2,632			
October .....	101	857	R 815	R 1,771	1	(s)	2	(s)	214	218	R 1,988	276	510	R 2,775			
November .....	101	R 911	R 714	R 1,723	1	(s)	2	(s)	211	214	R 1,937	262	532	R 2,731			
December .....	103	948	R 722	R 1,770	1	(s)	2	(s)	218	221	R 1,991	260	515	R 2,767			
Total .....	1,178	R 10,400	R 8,876	R 20,429	13	4	25	1	2,549	2,593	R 23,022	3,252	6,344	R 32,618			
2019 January .....	96	R 984	R 810	R 1,887	1	(s)	2	(s)	214	217	R 2,103	266	523	R 2,893			
February .....	89	884	657	1,629	1	(s)	2	(s)	194	197	1,826	247	459	2,532			
2-Month Total .....	185	1,868	1,467	3,516	2	1	3	(s)	408	414	3,930	513	982	5,425			
2018 2-Month Total .....	192	1,789	1,464	3,439	2	1	3	(s)	418	424	3,863	505	977	5,345			
2017 2-Month Total .....	199	1,684	1,354	3,232	2	1	2	(s)	416	421	3,653	523	995	5,171			

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Includes non-combustion use of fossil fuels.

<sup>c</sup> See Table 10.2b for notes on series components and estimation.

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.

<sup>e</sup> Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass."

<sup>f</sup> Includes coal coke net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

<sup>g</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>h</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation in the industrial sector, both utility-scale and distributed (small-scale). See Tables 10.2b and 10.5.

<sup>i</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>j</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total

electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

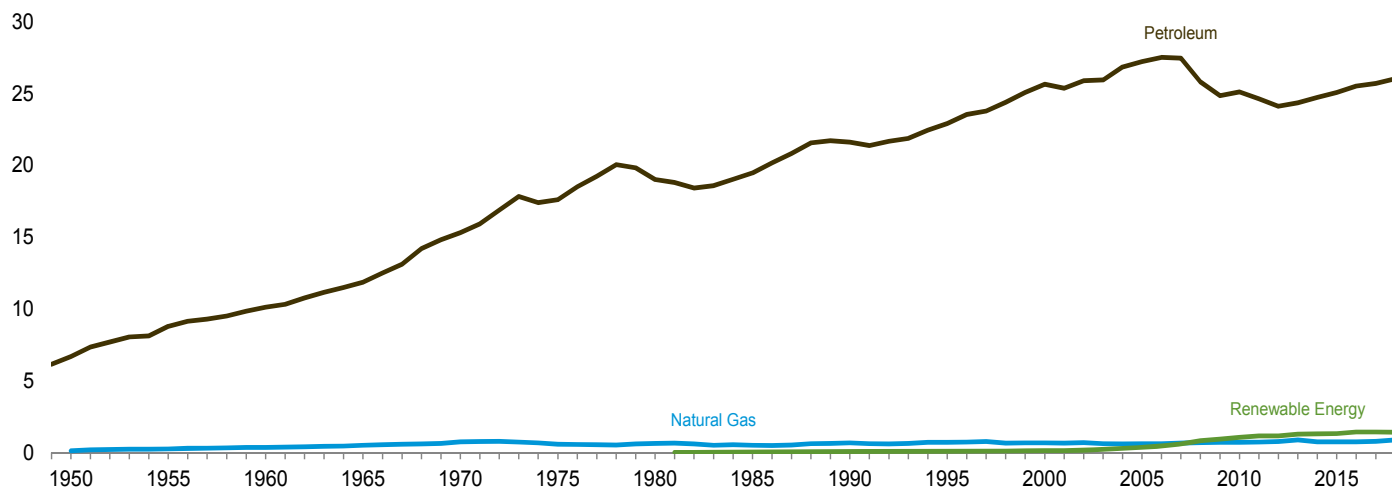
Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals; hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward; solar; wind; and electricity retail sales. • The industrial sector includes industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

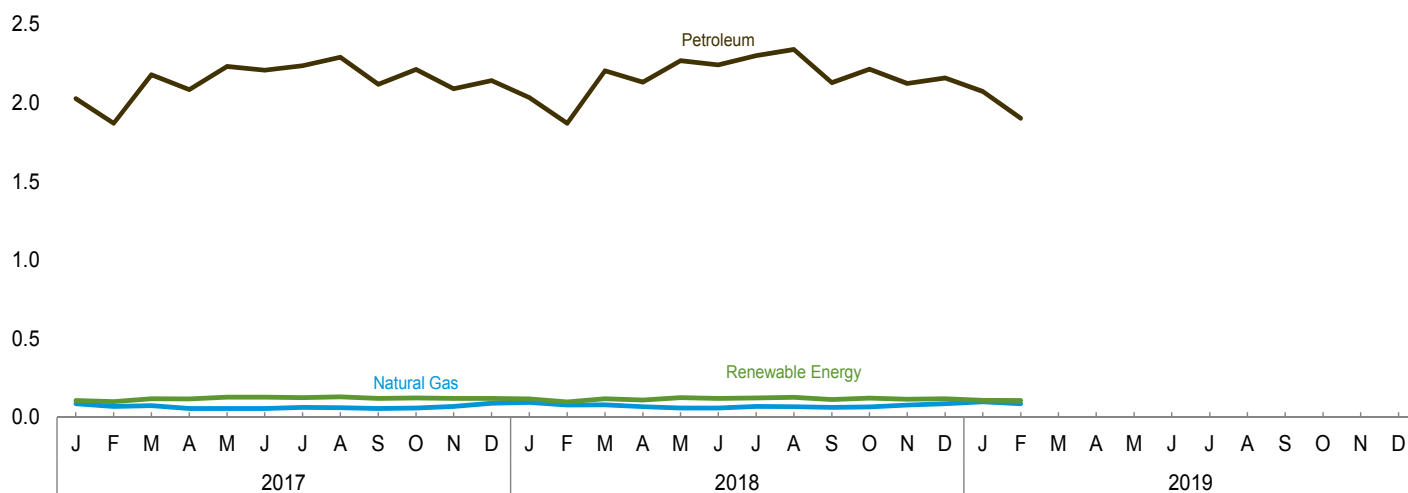
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

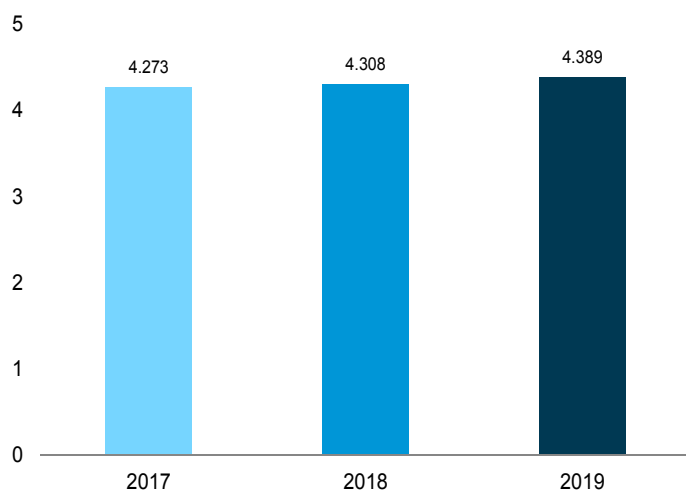
By Major Source, 1949–2018



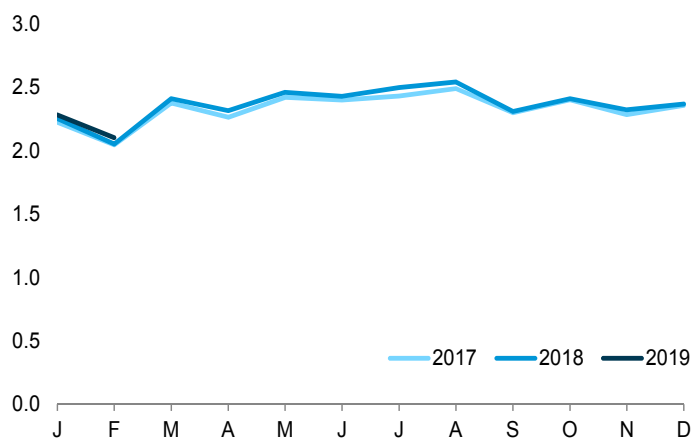
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–February



Total, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.  
Source: Table 2.5.

**Table 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>						Electricity Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>f</sup>	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>	Total Primary			
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Total	Biomass				
1950 Total .....	1,564	130	6,690	8,383	NA	8,383	23	86	8,492
1955 Total .....	421	254	8,799	9,474	NA	9,474	20	56	9,550
1960 Total .....	75	359	10,125	10,560	NA	10,560	10	26	10,596
1965 Total .....	16	517	11,866	12,399	NA	12,399	10	24	12,432
1970 Total .....	7	745	15,310	16,062	NA	16,062	11	26	16,098
1975 Total .....	1	595	17,615	18,210	NA	18,210	10	24	18,245
1980 Total .....	(g)	650	19,009	19,659	NA	19,659	11	27	19,697
1985 Total .....	(g)	519	19,472	19,992	50	20,041	14	32	20,088
1990 Total .....	(g)	679	21,626	22,305	60	22,366	16	37	22,419
1995 Total .....	(g)	724	22,920	23,644	112	23,757	17	38	23,812
2000 Total .....	(g)	672	25,649	26,321	135	26,456	18	42	26,516
2001 Total .....	(g)	658	25,379	26,037	142	26,179	20	43	26,242
2002 Total .....	(g)	699	25,879	26,578	170	26,747	19	42	26,808
2003 Total .....	(g)	627	25,950	26,577	230	26,807	23	51	26,881
2004 Total .....	(g)	602	26,856	27,458	290	27,748	25	54	27,827
2005 Total .....	(g)	624	27,217	27,840	339	28,180	26	56	28,261
2006 Total .....	(g)	625	27,518	28,143	475	28,618	25	54	28,697
2007 Total .....	(g)	663	27,462	28,126	602	28,728	28	60	28,815
2008 Total .....	(g)	692	25,823	26,515	825	27,340	26	56	27,422
2009 Total .....	(g)	715	24,857	25,572	935	26,507	27	56	26,589
2010 Total .....	(g)	719	R 25,103	R 25,822	1,075	R 26,897	26	55	R 26,978
2011 Total .....	(g)	734	R 24,626	R 25,360	1,159	R 26,518	26	54	R 26,599
2012 Total .....	(g)	780	R 24,111	R 24,890	1,160	R 26,050	25	51	R 26,126
2013 Total .....	(g)	887	R 24,362	R 25,249	1,284	R 26,533	26	53	R 26,612
2014 Total .....	(g)	760	R 24,727	R 25,487	1,302	R 26,789	26	53	R 26,869
2015 Total .....	(g)	745	R 25,082	R 25,827	1,334	R 27,161	26	51	R 27,238
2016 Total .....	(g)	757	R 25,510	R 26,268	1,443	R 27,710	26	50	R 27,786
2017 January .....	(g)	86	2,027	2,113	107	2,219	2	4	2,226
February .....	(g)	69	1,871	R 1,939	101	2,041	2	4	2,047
March .....	(g)	75	R 2,180	2,255	118	2,373	2	4	2,379
April .....	(g)	57	2,085	2,142	117	2,260	2	4	R 2,265
May .....	(g)	56	2,232	2,288	129	2,417	2	4	2,423
June .....	(g)	56	R 2,209	2,266	129	2,395	2	4	2,401
July .....	(g)	63	2,238	2,301	125	R 2,425	2	4	2,432
August .....	(g)	62	2,292	2,354	131	R 2,484	2	4	2,491
September .....	(g)	57	2,119	R 2,175	120	R 2,295	2	4	R 2,301
October .....	(g)	60	R 2,214	2,274	123	2,397	2	4	R 2,403
November .....	(g)	69	R 2,091	R 2,160	120	2,280	2	4	R 2,286
December .....	(g)	90	R 2,143	R 2,233	120	R 2,353	2	5	R 2,360
Total .....	(g)	799	R 25,702	R 26,500	1,439	R 27,939	26	50	R 28,014
2018 January .....	(g)	95	2,035	2,130	117	R 2,247	3	5	2,255
February .....	(g)	78	R 1,870	1,949	98	2,047	2	4	2,053
March .....	(g)	80	2,206	2,286	119	2,405	2	4	2,411
April .....	(g)	68	2,133	2,201	110	2,312	2	4	2,318
May .....	(g)	60	2,270	R 2,330	126	2,456	2	4	2,462
June .....	(g)	60	2,242	R 2,302	121	2,423	2	4	2,430
July .....	(g)	69	2,302	2,371	124	R 2,494	2	4	2,501
August .....	(g)	68	2,341	2,409	128	2,537	2	4	2,544
September .....	(g)	63	2,129	R 2,192	113	R 2,305	2	4	2,312
October .....	(g)	67	2,216	2,283	122	2,405	2	4	2,411
November .....	(g)	78	2,124	2,202	116	2,318	2	4	2,324
December .....	(g)	86	R 2,159	2,245	119	R 2,364	2	4	R 2,371
Total .....	(g)	873	R 26,027	R 26,900	1,413	R 28,313	26	52	R 28,391
2019 January .....	(g)	98	R 2,073	2,171	108	2,279	2	4	R 2,285
February .....	(g)	86	1,903	1,990	107	2,097	2	4	2,104
2-Month Total .....	(g)	184	3,977	4,161	215	4,376	5	9	4,389
2018 2-Month Total .....	(g)	173	3,905	4,079	215	4,294	5	9	4,308
2017 2-Month Total .....	(g)	154	3,898	4,052	208	4,260	4	8	4,273

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2b for notes on series components.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; does not include supplemental gaseous fuels—see Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4. Data are for natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors) and small amounts consumed as vehicle fuel—see Table 4.3.

<sup>d</sup> Does not include biofuels that have been blended with petroleum—biofuels are included in "Biomass." Includes non-combustion use of lubricants.

<sup>e</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>f</sup> Total losses are calculated as the primary energy consumed by the electric power sector minus the energy content of electricity retail sales. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of

section.

<sup>g</sup> Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates, except for coal totals through 1977; and electricity retail sales beginning in 1979. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

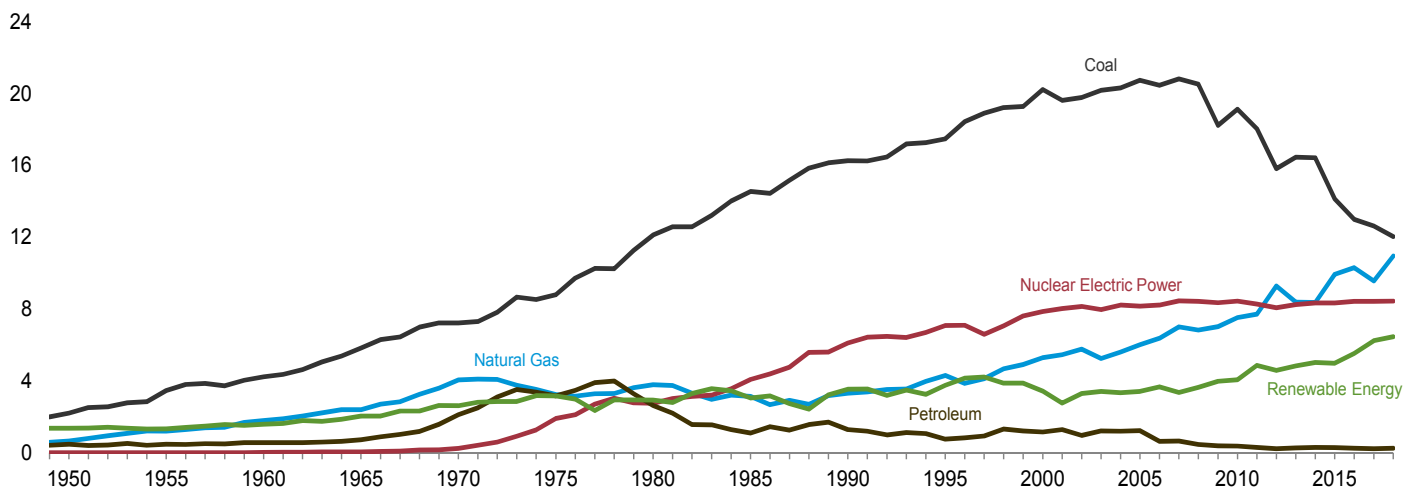
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

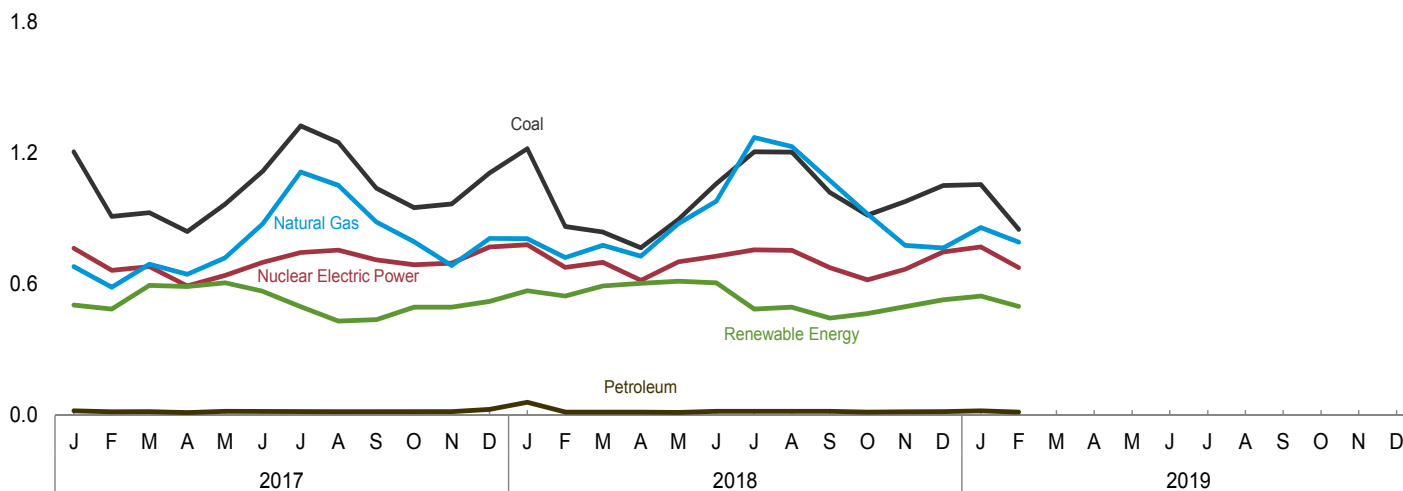
**Figure 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption**

(Quadrillion Btu)

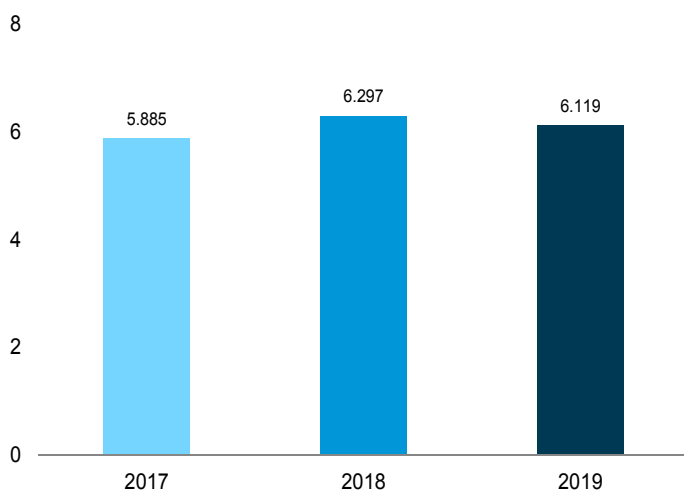
By Major Source, 1949–2018



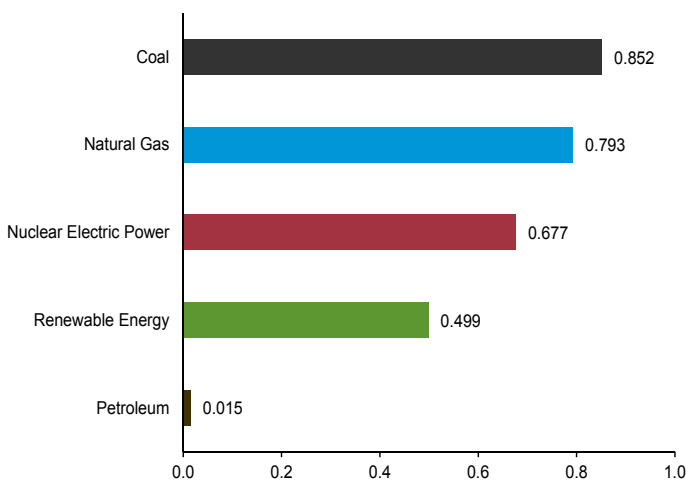
By Major Source, Monthly



Total, January–February



By Major Source, February 2019



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption>.

Source: Table 2.6.

**Table 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption <sup>a</sup>												Elec- tricity Net Imports <sup>f</sup>	Total Primary
	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>b</sup>								
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petro- leum	Total		Hydro- electric Power <sup>d</sup>	Geo- thermal	Solar <sup>e</sup>	Wind	Bio- mass	Total			
1950 Total .....	2,199	651	472	3,322	0	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	1,351	6	4,679	
1955 Total .....	3,458	1,194	471	5,123	0	1,322	NA	NA	NA	3	1,325	14	6,461	
1960 Total .....	4,228	1,785	553	6,565	6	1,569	(s)	NA	NA	2	1,571	15	8,158	
1965 Total .....	5,821	2,395	722	8,938	43	2,026	2	NA	NA	3	2,031	(s)	11,012	
1970 Total .....	7,227	4,054	2,117	13,399	239	2,600	6	NA	NA	4	2,609	7	16,253	
1975 Total .....	8,786	3,240	3,166	15,191	1,900	3,122	34	NA	NA	2	3,158	21	20,270	
1980 Total .....	12,123	3,778	2,634	18,534	2,739	2,867	53	NA	NA	4	2,925	71	24,269	
1985 Total .....	14,542	3,135	1,090	18,767	4,076	2,937	97	(s)	(s)	14	3,049	140	26,032	
1990 Total .....	16,261	3,309	1,289	20,859	6,104	3,014	161	4	29	317	3,524	8	930,495	
1995 Total .....	17,466	4,302	755	22,523	7,075	3,149	138	5	33	422	3,747	134	33,479	
2000 Total .....	20,220	5,293	1,144	26,658	7,862	2,768	144	5	57	453	3,427	115	38,062	
2001 Total .....	19,614	5,458	1,276	26,348	8,029	2,209	142	6	70	337	2,763	75	37,215	
2002 Total .....	19,783	5,767	961	26,511	8,145	2,650	147	6	105	380	3,288	72	38,016	
2003 Total .....	20,185	5,246	1,205	26,636	7,960	2,749	146	5	113	397	3,411	22	38,028	
2004 Total .....	20,305	5,595	1,201	27,101	8,223	2,655	148	6	142	388	3,339	39	38,701	
2005 Total .....	20,737	6,015	1,222	27,974	8,161	2,670	147	6	178	406	3,406	85	39,626	
2006 Total .....	20,462	6,375	637	27,474	8,215	2,839	145	5	264	412	3,665	63	39,417	
2007 Total .....	20,808	7,005	648	28,461	8,459	2,430	145	6	341	423	3,345	107	40,371	
2008 Total .....	20,513	6,829	459	27,801	8,426	2,494	146	9	546	435	3,630	112	39,969	
2009 Total .....	18,225	7,022	382	25,630	8,355	2,650	146	9	721	441	3,967	116	38,069	
2010 Total .....	19,133	7,528	370	27,031	8,434	2,521	148	12	923	459	4,064	89	39,619	
2011 Total .....	18,035	7,712	295	26,042	8,269	3,085	149	17	1,167	437	4,855	127	39,293	
2012 Total .....	15,821	9,287	214	25,322	8,062	2,606	148	40	1,339	453	4,586	161	38,131	
2013 Total .....	16,451	8,376	255	25,082	8,244	2,529	151	83	1,600	470	4,833	197	38,357	
2014 Total .....	16,427	8,362	295	25,085	8,338	2,454	151	165	1,726	530	5,026	182	38,629	
2015 Total .....	14,138	9,926	276	24,341	8,337	2,308	148	228	1,776	525	4,985	227	37,890	
2016 Total .....	12,996	10,301	244	23,542	8,427	2,459	146	328	2,094	505	5,531	227	37,727	
2017 January .....	1,207	681	21	1,909	765	245	13	19	183	46	505	22	3,201	
February .....	912	587	16	1,515	665	217	11	23	195	41	487	17	2,684	
March .....	929	693	17	1,639	681	268	13	39	230	45	595	17	2,932	
April .....	842	646	13	1,501	593	269	12	43	227	39	590	15	2,700	
May .....	967	722	19	1,708	641	297	12	52	207	40	607	15	2,971	
June .....	1,118	877	19	2,015	701	277	11	56	182	42	569	18	3,303	
July .....	1,326	1,115	18	2,460	746	243	12	52	147	44	498	18	3,722	
August .....	1,251	1,054	18	2,322	757	200	12	50	125	45	432	20	3,531	
September .....	1,040	886	17	1,942	712	175	12	47	164	40	438	15	3,108	
October .....	951	796	16	1,763	690	167	11	44	233	40	496	11	2,960	
November .....	968	687	17	1,672	697	188	12	31	222	42	495	11	2,874	
December .....	1,111	810	27	1,948	771	205	14	31	226	45	522	14	3,255	
Total .....	12,622	9,555	218	22,395	8,419	2,752	147	486	2,341	510	6,235	192	37,241	
2018 January .....	1,222	809	60	2,091	781	235	13	31	247	45	571	14	3,457	
February .....	865	723	15	1,603	678	234	12	38	222	41	547	12	2,840	
March .....	840	779	15	1,634	701	238	13	47	251	44	593	15	2,943	
April .....	768	729	15	1,512	618	252	11	57	246	38	605	10	2,746	
May .....	898	879	14	1,791	704	279	13	64	217	42	615	14	3,125	
June .....	1,061	981	19	2,060	729	256	13	71	224	43	607	15	3,411	
July .....	1,207	1,273	19	2,500	758	220	13	63	147	43	487	15	3,759	
August .....	1,206	1,231	19	2,456	756	196	13	64	180	42	495	17	3,724	
September .....	1,021	1,076	19	2,115	677	171	13	59	165	37	445	11	3,249	
October .....	918	922	15	1,854	621	172	12	48	195	40	466	10	2,951	
November .....	979	779	16	1,775	669	203	13	36	207	39	498	9	2,950	
December .....	1,052	767	17	1,835	749	217	14	29	228	41	530	11	3,126	
Total .....	12,037	10,949	243	23,229	8,441	2,673	154	607	2,530	495	6,459	152	38,280	
2019 January .....	1,057	860	21	1,938	771	225	13	33	232	43	546	<sup>R</sup> 17	<sup>R</sup> 3,271	
February .....	852	793	15	1,660	677	202	12	36	212	37	499	12	2,848	
2-Month Total .....	1,909	1,653	36	3,598	1,448	427	25	69	444	80	1,045	29	6,119	
2018 2-Month Total .....	2,087	1,532	76	3,695	1,458	469	25	69	469	86	1,118	26	6,297	
2017 2-Month Total .....	2,119	1,268	37	3,424	1,430	462	24	42	378	87	992	39	5,885	

<sup>a</sup> See "Primary Energy Consumption" in Glossary.  
<sup>b</sup> See Table 10.2c for notes on series components.  
<sup>c</sup> Natural gas only; excludes the estimated portion of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of Section 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.  
<sup>e</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) and solar thermal electricity net generation in the electric power sector. See Tables 10.2c and 10.5.  
<sup>f</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.  
<sup>g</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.  
<sup>R</sup> Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption Data and Surveys," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
Sources: See end of section.

**Table 2.7 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Agency, Fiscal Years**  
(Trillion Btu)

Fiscal Year <sup>a</sup>	Agri-culture	Defense	DHS <sup>b</sup>	Energy	GSA <sup>c</sup>	HHS <sup>d</sup>	Interior	Justice	NASA <sup>e</sup>	Postal Service	Trans- portation	Veterans Affairs	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
1975 .....	9.5	1,360.2	--	50.4	22.3	6.5	9.4	5.9	13.4	30.5	19.3	27.1	10.5	1,565.0
1976 .....	9.3	1,183.3	--	50.3	20.6	6.7	9.4	5.7	12.4	30.0	19.5	25.0	11.2	1,383.4
1977 .....	8.9	1,192.3	--	51.6	20.4	6.9	9.5	5.9	12.0	32.7	20.4	25.9	11.9	1,398.5
1978 .....	9.1	1,157.8	--	50.1	20.4	6.5	9.2	5.9	11.2	30.9	20.6	26.8	12.4	1,360.9
1979 .....	9.2	1,175.8	--	49.6	19.6	6.4	10.4	6.4	11.1	29.3	19.6	25.7	12.3	1,375.4
1980 .....	8.6	1,183.1	--	47.4	18.1	6.0	8.5	5.7	10.4	27.2	19.2	24.8	12.3	1,371.2
1981 .....	7.9	1,239.5	--	47.3	18.0	6.7	7.6	5.4	10.0	27.9	18.8	24.0	11.1	1,424.2
1982 .....	7.6	1,264.5	--	49.0	18.1	6.4	7.4	5.8	10.1	27.5	19.1	24.2	11.6	1,451.4
1983 .....	7.4	1,248.3	--	49.5	16.1	6.2	7.7	5.5	10.3	26.5	19.4	24.1	10.8	1,431.8
1984 .....	7.9	1,292.1	--	51.6	16.2	6.4	8.4	6.4	10.6	27.7	19.8	24.6	10.7	1,482.5
1985 .....	8.4	1,250.6	--	52.2	20.7	6.0	7.8	8.2	10.9	27.8	19.6	25.1	13.1	1,450.3
1986 .....	6.8	1,222.8	--	46.9	14.0	6.2	6.9	8.6	11.2	28.0	19.4	25.0	10.8	1,406.7
1987 .....	7.3	1,280.5	--	48.5	13.1	6.6	6.6	8.1	11.3	28.5	19.0	24.9	11.9	1,466.3
1988 .....	7.8	1,165.8	--	49.9	12.4	6.4	7.0	9.4	11.3	29.6	18.7	26.3	15.8	1,360.3
1989 .....	8.7	1,274.4	--	44.2	12.7	6.7	7.1	7.7	12.4	30.3	18.5	26.2	15.6	1,464.7
1990 .....	9.6	1,241.7	--	43.5	17.5	7.1	7.4	7.0	12.4	30.6	19.0	24.9	17.5	1,438.0
1991 .....	9.6	1,269.3	--	42.1	14.0	6.2	7.1	8.0	12.5	30.8	19.0	25.1	18.1	1,461.7
1992 .....	9.1	1,104.0	--	44.3	13.8	6.8	7.0	7.5	12.6	31.7	17.0	25.3	15.7	1,294.8
1993 .....	9.3	1,048.8	--	43.4	14.1	7.2	7.5	9.1	12.4	33.7	19.4	25.7	16.2	1,246.8
1994 .....	9.4	977.0	--	42.1	14.0	7.5	7.9	10.3	12.6	35.0	19.8	25.6	17.1	1,178.2
1995 .....	9.0	926.0	--	47.3	13.7	6.1	6.4	10.2	12.4	36.2	18.7	25.4	17.1	1,128.5
1996 .....	9.1	904.5	--	44.6	14.5	6.6	4.3	12.1	11.5	36.4	19.6	26.8	17.7	1,107.7
1997 .....	7.4	880.0	--	43.1	14.4	7.9	6.6	12.0	12.0	40.8	19.1	27.3	20.8	1,091.2
1998 .....	7.9	837.1	--	31.5	14.1	7.4	6.4	15.8	11.7	39.5	18.5	27.6	19.5	1,037.1
1999 .....	7.8	810.7	--	27.0	14.4	7.1	7.5	15.4	11.4	39.8	22.6	27.5	19.8	1,010.9
2000 .....	7.4	779.1	--	30.5	17.6	8.0	7.8	19.7	11.1	43.3	21.2	27.0	20.3	993.1
2001 .....	7.4	787.2	--	31.1	18.4	8.5	9.5	19.7	10.9	43.4	17.8	27.7	20.7	1,002.3
2002 .....	7.2	837.5	--	30.7	17.5	8.0	8.2	17.7	10.7	41.6	18.3	27.7	18.4	1,043.4
2003 .....	7.7	895.1	18.3	31.9	18.5	10.1	7.3	22.7	10.8	50.9	5.5	30.6	22.7	1,132.3
2004 .....	7.0	960.7	23.5	31.4	18.3	8.8	8.7	17.5	9.9	50.5	5.2	29.9	20.4	1,191.7
2005 .....	7.5	933.2	18.9	29.6	18.4	9.6	8.6	18.8	10.3	53.5	5.0	30.0	23.2	1,166.4
2006 .....	6.8	843.7	17.1	32.9	18.2	9.3	8.1	23.5	10.2	51.8	4.6	29.3	20.9	1,076.4
2007 .....	6.8	864.6	17.1	31.5	19.1	9.9	7.5	20.7	10.6	45.8	5.6	30.0	21.0	1,090.2
2008 .....	6.5	910.8	21.7	32.1	18.8	10.3	7.1	19.0	10.8	47.1	7.7	29.0	22.4	1,143.2
2009 .....	6.6	874.3	18.6	31.1	18.6	10.8	7.9	16.5	10.2	44.2	4.3	29.9	21.8	1,094.8
2010 .....	6.8	889.9	21.2	31.7	18.8	10.4	7.3	15.7	10.1	43.3	5.7	30.2	21.8	1,112.7
2011 .....	8.3	890.3	20.3	33.1	18.5	10.5	7.3	13.9	10.1	43.0	6.7	30.6	21.4	1,114.1
2012 .....	6.7	828.5	20.1	30.3	16.3	10.0	6.7	15.1	8.9	40.8	5.6	29.7	20.5	1,039.3
2013 .....	7.3	749.5	18.9	28.9	16.4	10.5	6.2	15.3	8.7	41.9	5.3	29.9	20.4	959.3
2014 .....	6.3	730.6	18.5	29.4	17.0	9.5	6.2	15.6	8.3	43.0	5.2	31.4	20.6	941.5
2015 .....	6.2	734.5	17.9	30.1	16.3	9.0	6.8	16.2	8.4	44.0	6.0	30.7	19.8	945.8
2016 .....	6.2	709.2	18.1	28.9	15.8	8.7	6.4	15.6	8.5	43.9	6.0	30.3	19.5	917.2
2017 .....	6.3	707.9	19.2	28.8	14.9	8.8	5.9	15.5	8.6	43.7	6.7	29.1	19.7	915.1

<sup>a</sup> For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2014 is October 2013 through September 2014).

<sup>b</sup> U.S. Department of Homeland Security.

<sup>c</sup> General Services Administration.

<sup>d</sup> U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

<sup>e</sup> National Aeronautics and Space Administration.

<sup>f</sup> Includes all U.S. government agencies not separately displayed. See <http://ctsedweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/AgencyReference.aspx> for agency list. -- = Not applicable.

Notes: • Data in this table are developed using conversion factors that often

differ from those in Tables A1–A6. • Data include energy consumed at foreign installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all annual data beginning in 1975.

Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program. See <http://ctsedweb.ee.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx>, "A-1 Total Site-Delivered Energy Use in All End-Use Sectors, by Federal Agency (Billion Btu)".



**Table 2.8 U.S. Government Energy Consumption by Source, Fiscal Years**  
(Trillion Btu)

Fiscal Year <sup>a</sup>	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum						Other Mobility Fuels <sup>f</sup>	Electricity	Purchased Steam and Other <sup>g</sup>	Total
			Aviation Gasoline	Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Jet Fuel	LPG <sup>d</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Total				
1975 .....	77.9	166.2	22.0	376.0	707.4	5.6	63.2	1,174.2	0.0	141.5	5.1	1,565.0
1976 .....	71.3	151.8	11.6	329.7	610.0	4.7	60.4	1,016.4	.0	139.3	4.6	1,383.4
1977 .....	68.4	141.2	8.8	348.5	619.2	4.1	61.4	1,042.1	.0	141.1	5.7	1,398.5
1978 .....	66.0	144.7	6.2	332.3	601.1	3.0	60.1	1,002.9	.0	141.0	6.4	1,360.9
1979 .....	65.1	148.9	4.7	327.1	618.6	3.7	59.1	1,013.1	.0	141.2	7.1	1,375.4
1980 .....	63.5	147.3	4.9	307.7	638.7	3.8	56.5	1,011.6	.2	141.9	6.8	1,371.2
1981 .....	65.1	142.2	4.6	351.3	653.3	3.5	53.2	1,066.0	.2	144.5	6.2	1,424.2
1982 .....	68.6	146.2	3.6	349.4	672.7	3.7	53.1	1,082.5	.2	147.5	6.2	1,451.4
1983 .....	62.4	147.8	2.6	329.5	673.4	3.8	51.6	1,060.8	.2	151.5	9.0	1,431.8
1984 .....	65.3	157.4	1.9	342.9	693.7	3.9	51.2	1,093.6	.2	155.9	10.1	1,482.5
1985 .....	64.8	149.9	1.9	292.6	705.7	3.8	50.4	1,054.3	.2	167.2	13.9	1,450.3
1986 .....	63.8	140.9	1.4	271.6	710.2	3.6	45.3	1,032.1	.3	155.8	13.7	1,406.7
1987 .....	67.0	145.6	1.0	319.5	702.3	3.6	43.1	1,069.5	.4	169.9	13.9	1,466.3
1988 .....	60.2	144.6	6.0	284.8	617.2	2.7	41.2	951.9	.4	171.2	32.0	1,360.3
1989 .....	48.7	152.4	.8	245.3	761.7	3.5	41.1	1,052.4	2.2	188.6	20.6	1,464.7
1990 .....	44.3	159.4	.5	245.2	732.4	3.8	37.2	1,019.1	2.6	193.6	19.1	1,438.0
1991 .....	45.9	154.1	.4	232.6	774.5	3.0	34.1	1,044.7	6.0	192.7	18.3	1,461.7
1992 .....	51.7	151.2	1.0	200.6	628.2	3.0	35.6	868.4	8.4	192.5	22.5	1,294.8
1993 .....	38.3	152.9	.7	187.0	612.4	3.5	34.5	838.1	5.8	193.1	18.6	1,246.8
1994 .....	35.0	143.9	.6	198.5	550.7	3.2	29.5	782.6	7.7	190.9	18.2	1,178.2
1995 .....	31.7	149.4	.3	178.4	522.3	3.0	31.9	735.9	8.4	184.8	18.2	1,128.5
1996 .....	23.3	147.3	.2	170.5	513.0	3.1	27.6	714.4	18.7	184.0	20.1	1,107.7
1997 .....	22.5	153.8	.3	180.0	475.7	2.6	39.0	697.6	14.5	183.6	19.2	1,091.2
1998 .....	23.9	140.4	.2	174.5	445.5	3.5	43.0	666.8	5.9	181.4	18.8	1,037.1
1999 .....	21.2	137.4	.1	162.1	444.7	2.4	41.1	650.4	.4	180.0	21.5	1,010.9
2000 .....	22.7	133.8	.2	171.3	403.1	2.5	43.9	621.0	1.8	193.6	20.2	993.1
2001 .....	18.8	133.7	.2	176.9	415.2	3.1	42.5	638.0	4.8	188.4	18.6	1,002.3
2002 .....	16.9	133.7	.2	165.6	472.9	2.8	41.3	682.8	3.2	188.3	18.5	1,043.4
2003 .....	18.1	135.5	.3	190.8	517.9	3.2	46.3	758.4	3.3	193.8	23.2	1,132.3
2004 .....	17.4	135.3	.2	261.4	508.2	2.9	44.1	816.9	3.1	197.1	22.0	1,191.7
2005 .....	17.1	135.7	.4	241.4	492.2	3.4	48.8	786.1	5.6	197.6	24.3	1,166.4
2006 .....	23.5	132.6	.6	209.3	442.6	2.7	48.3	703.6	2.1	196.7	18.2	1,076.4
2007 .....	20.4	131.5	.4	212.9	461.1	2.7	46.5	723.7	2.9	194.9	16.7	1,090.2
2008 .....	20.8	129.6	.4	198.4	525.4	2.3	49.0	775.4	3.6	196.1	17.7	1,143.2
2009 .....	20.3	131.7	.3	166.4	505.7	3.2	48.3	723.9	10.1	191.3	17.7	1,094.8
2010 .....	20.0	130.1	.4	157.8	535.8	2.5	51.3	747.7	3.0	193.7	18.2	1,112.7
2011 .....	18.5	124.7	.9	166.5	533.6	2.0	52.7	755.8	2.7	193.2	19.1	1,114.1
2012 .....	15.9	116.2	.4	148.6	493.5	1.7	50.1	694.4	3.1	187.2	22.5	1,039.3
2013 .....	14.3	122.5	.7	140.0	424.0	1.9	46.6	613.2	2.8	184.7	21.8	959.3
2014 .....	13.5	125.6	.3	133.5	414.3	1.8	44.9	594.8	3.6	182.1	21.9	941.5
2015 .....	12.6	122.2	.3	134.4	418.9	1.8	46.8	602.2	3.7	184.3	20.9	945.8
2016 .....	10.2	115.4	.3	129.7	403.9	1.7	46.5	582.2	3.6	184.5	21.4	917.2
2017 .....	9.1	115.1	.3	133.9	400.1	1.5	46.4	582.3	3.9	181.7	23.0	915.1

<sup>a</sup> For 1975 and 1976, the U.S. Government's fiscal year was July 1 through June 30. Beginning in 1977, the U.S. Government's fiscal year is October 1 through September 30 (for example, fiscal year 2014 is October 2013 through September 2014).

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, including diesel fuel; and residual fuel oil, including Navy Special.

<sup>d</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases, primarily propane.

<sup>e</sup> Includes E10 (a mixture of 10% ethanol and 90% motor gasoline) and E15 (a mixture of 15% ethanol and 85% motor gasoline).

<sup>f</sup> Other types of fuel used in vehicles and equipment. Primarily includes alternative fuels such as compressed natural gas (CNG); liquefied natural gas (LNG); E85 (a mixture of 85% ethanol and 15% motor gasoline); B20 (a mixture of 20% biodiesel and 80% diesel fuel); B100 (100% biodiesel); hydrogen; and methanol.

<sup>g</sup> Other types of energy used in facilities. Primarily includes chilled water, but also includes small amounts of renewable energy such as wood and solar thermal.

Notes: • Data in this table are developed using conversion factors that often differ from those in Tables A1–A6. • Data include energy consumed at foreign installations and in foreign operations, including aviation and ocean bunkering, primarily by the U.S. Department of Defense. U.S. Government energy use for electricity generation and uranium enrichment is excluded. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#consumption> (Excel and CSV files) for all annual data beginning in 1975.

Source: U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Energy Efficiency and Renewable Energy, Federal Energy Management Program. See <http://ctsedweb.oe.doe.gov/Annual/Report/Report.aspx>, "A-5 Historical Federal Energy Consumption and Cost Data by Agency and Energy Type (FY 1975 to Present)".

## Energy Consumption by Sector

**Note 1. Electrical System Energy Losses.** Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector (see Table 2.6) and the total energy content of electricity retail sales (see Tables 7.6 and A6). Most of these losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted-for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, about two thirds of total energy input is lost in conversion. Currently, of electricity generated, approximately 5% is lost in plant use and 7% is lost in transmission and distribution.

**Note 2. Energy Consumption Data and Surveys.** Most of the data in this section of the Monthly Energy Review (MER) are developed from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the MER.

Users of EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see "Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys," DOE/EIA-0533, U.S. Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990.

### Table 2.2 Sources

#### *Coal*

1949–2007: Residential sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the residential and commercial sectors coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

#### *Natural Gas*

1949–1979: Residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The residential sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Residential sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to residential sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the residential sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

#### *Petroleum*

1949 forward: Table 3.8a.

#### *Fossil Fuels Total*

1949–2007: Residential sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

2008 forward: Residential sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for natural gas and petroleum.

### *Renewable Energy*

1949 forward: Table 10.2a.

### *Total Primary Energy Consumption*

1949 forward: Residential sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

### *Electricity Retail Sales*

1949 forward: Residential sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

### *Electrical System Energy Losses*

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the residential sector in proportion to the residential sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses."

### *Total Energy Consumption*

1949 forward: Residential sector total energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

## Table 2.3 Sources

### *Coal*

1949 forward: Commercial sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the residential and commercial sectors coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

### *Natural Gas*

1949–1979: Commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The commercial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Commercial sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the commercial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

### *Petroleum*

1949–1992: Table 3.8a.

1993–2008: The commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to commercial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7a divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Commercial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Commercial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8a minus commercial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Commercial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to commercial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8a minus commercial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

### ***Fossil Fuels Total***

1949 forward: Commercial sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

### ***Renewable Energy***

1949 forward: Table 10.2a.

### ***Total Primary Energy Consumption***

1949 forward: Commercial sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

### ***Electricity Retail Sales***

1949 forward: Commercial sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

### ***Electrical System Energy Losses***

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the commercial sector in proportion to the commercial sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses."

### ***Total Energy Consumption***

1949 forward: Commercial sector total energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

## **Table 2.4 Sources**

### ***Coal***

1949 forward: Coke plants coal consumption from Table 6.2 is converted to Btu by multiplying by the coke plants coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5. Other industrial coal consumption from Table 6.2 is converted to Btu by multiplying by the other industrial coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5. Industrial sector coal consumption is equal to coke plants coal consumption and other industrial coal consumption.

### ***Natural Gas***

1949–1979: Industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The industrial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Industrial sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the industrial sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

## ***Petroleum***

1949–1992: Table 3.8b.

1993–2008: The industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to industrial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7b divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Industrial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Industrial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8b minus industrial sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009 forward: Industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Industrial sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to industrial sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8b minus industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

## ***Coal Coke Net Imports***

1949 forward: Coal coke net imports are equal to coal coke imports from Table 1.4a minus coal coke exports from Table 1.4b.

## ***Fossil Fuels Total***

1949 forward: Industrial sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum, plus coal coke net imports.

## ***Renewable Energy***

1949 forward: Table 10.2b.

## ***Total Primary Energy Consumption***

1949 forward: Industrial sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

## ***Electricity Retail Sales***

1949 forward: Industrial sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

## ***Electrical System Energy Losses***

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the industrial sector in proportion to the industrial sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses."

## ***Total Energy Consumption***

1949 forward: Industrial sector total energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

## **Table 2.5 Sources**

### ***Coal***

1949–1977: Transportation sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other industrial sector coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

### *Natural Gas*

1949 forward: Transportation sector natural gas consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas end-use sectors consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

### *Petroleum*

1949–1992: Table 3.8c.

1993–2008: The transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to transportation sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7c divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Transportation sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Transportation sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to transportation sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8c minus transportation sector fuel ethanol (including denaturant) consumption.

2009–2011: Transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Transportation sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to: transportation sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8c; minus transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption; minus biodiesel consumption (calculated using biodiesel data from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), EIA-22M, "Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey"; and biomass-based diesel fuel data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1); minus other renewable diesel fuel and other renewables fuels consumption from Table 10.4.

2012 forward: Transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to total fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption (see 1993–2008 sources above). Transportation sector petroleum (excluding biofuels) consumption is equal to: transportation sector petroleum (including biofuels) consumption from Table 3.8c; minus transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption; minus biodiesel consumption from Table 10.4; minus other renewable diesel fuel and other renewables fuels consumption from Table 10.4.

### *Fossil Fuels Total*

1949–1977: Transportation sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

1978 forward: Transportation sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for natural gas and petroleum.

### *Renewable Energy*

1981 forward: Table 10.2b.

#### Total Primary Energy Consumption

1949–1980: Transportation sector total primary energy consumption is equal to transportation sector fossil fuels consumption.

1981 forward: Transportation sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fossil fuels and renewable energy.

### *Electricity Retail Sales*

1949 forward: Transportation sector electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6.

### ***Electrical System Energy Losses***

1949 forward: Total electrical system energy losses are equal to electric power sector total primary energy consumption from Table 2.6 minus total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6 (converted to Btu by multiplying by the electricity heat content factor in Table A6). Total electrical system energy losses are allocated to the transportation sector in proportion to the transportation sector's share of total electricity retail sales from Table 7.6. See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses."

### ***Total Energy Consumption***

1949 forward: Transportation sector total energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for total primary energy, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses.

## **Table 2.6 Sources**

### ***Coal***

1949 forward: Electric power sector coal consumption data from Table 6.2 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the electric power sector coal consumption heat content factors in Table A5.

### ***Natural Gas***

1949–1979: Electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas electric power sector consumption heat content factors in Table A4.

1980 forward: Electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption data from Table 4.3 are converted to Btu by multiplying by the natural gas electric power sector consumption heat content factors in Table A4. The electric power sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels data in Btu is estimated using the method described in Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at the end of Section 4. Electric power sector natural gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption is equal to electric power sector natural gas (including supplemental gaseous fuels) consumption minus the electric power sector portion of supplemental gaseous fuels.

### ***Petroleum***

1949 forward: Table 3.8c.

### ***Fossil Fuels Total***

1949 forward: Electric power sector total fossil fuels consumption is the sum of the electric power sector consumption values for coal, natural gas, and petroleum.

### ***Nuclear Electric Power***

1949 forward: Nuclear electricity net generation data from Table 7.2a are converted to Btu by multiplying by the nuclear heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Renewable Energy***

1949 forward: Table 10.2c.

### ***Electricity Net Imports***

1949 forward: Electricity net imports are equal to electricity imports from Table 1.4a minus electricity exports from Table 1.4b.

### ***Total Primary Energy Consumption***

1949 forward: Electric power sector total primary energy consumption is the sum of the electric power sector consumption values for fossil fuels, nuclear electric power, and renewable energy, plus electricity net imports.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



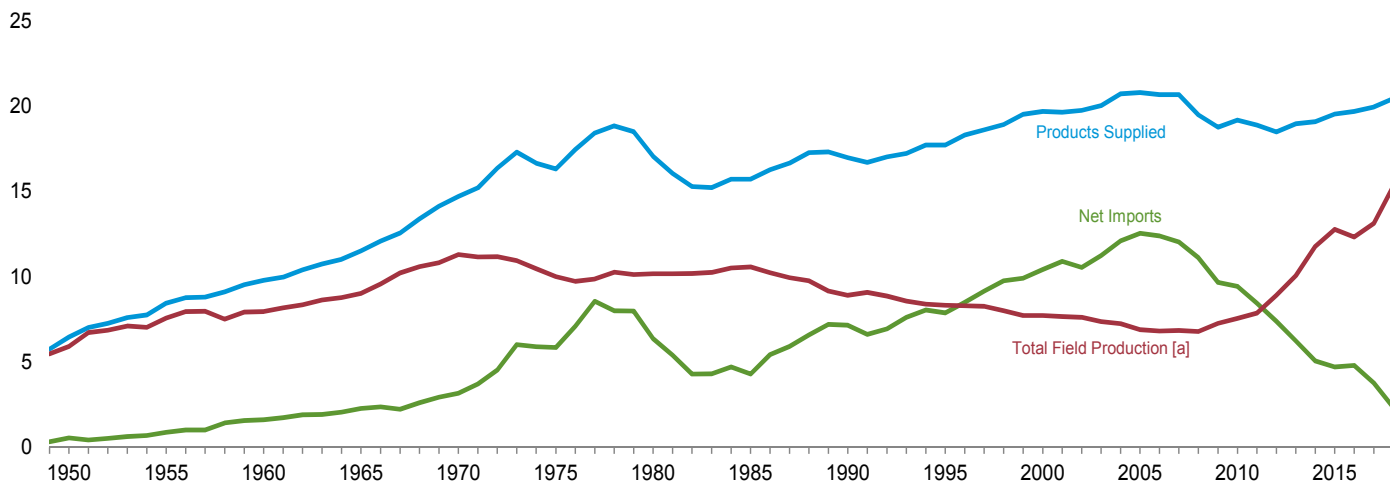
## 3. Petroleum

---

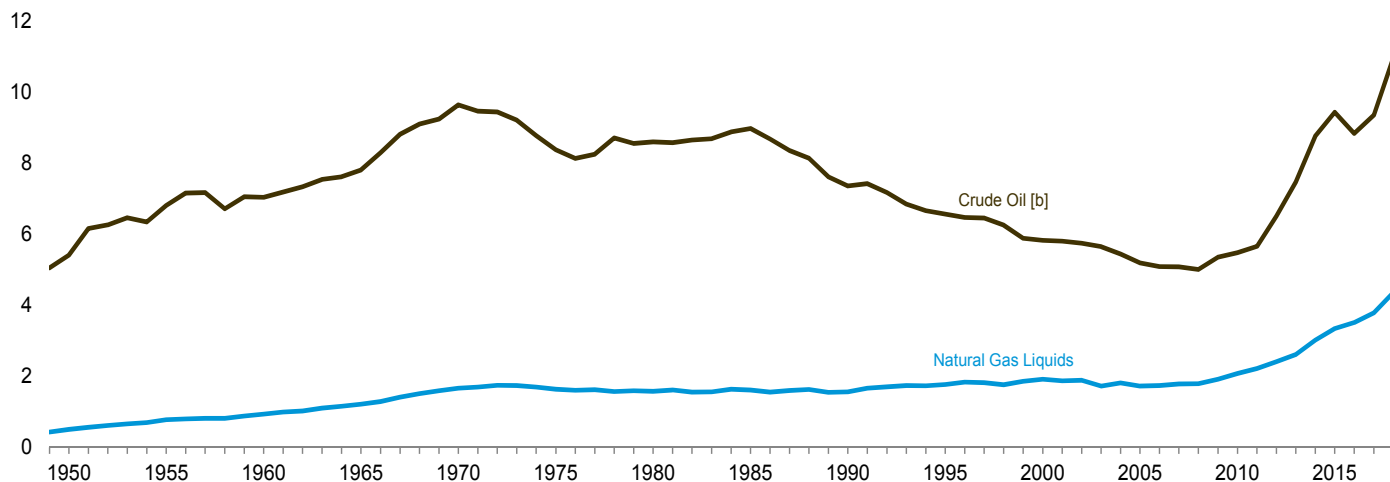
**Figure 3.1 Petroleum Overview**

(Million Barrels Per Day)

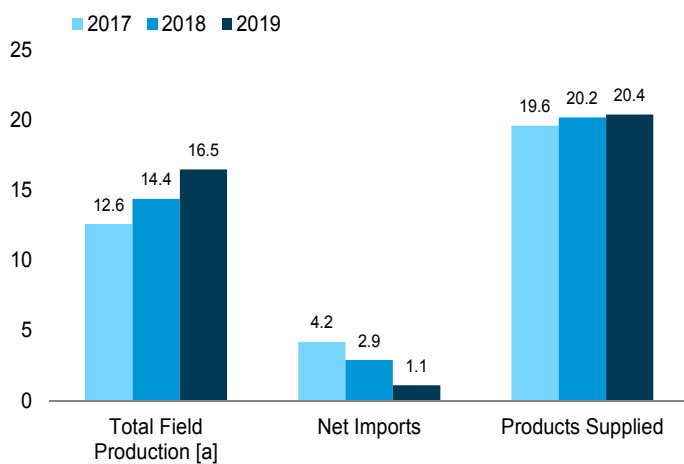
Overview, 1949–2018



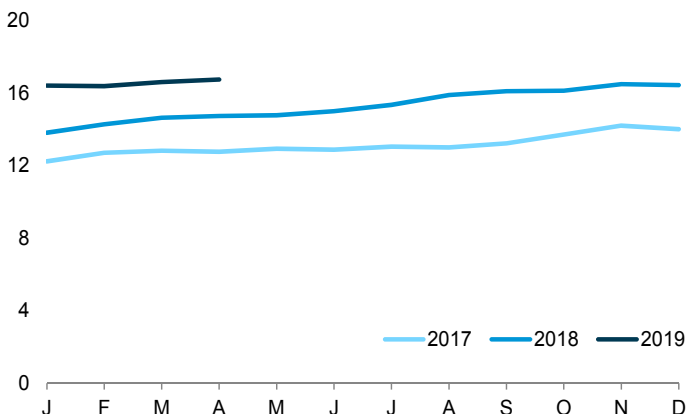
Crude Oil and Natural Gas Liquids Field Production, 1949–2018



Overview, January–April



Total Field Production [a], Monthly



[a] Crude oil, including lease condensate, and natural gas liquids field production.

[b] Includes lease condensate.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
Source: Table 3.1.

**Table 3.1 Petroleum Overview**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Field Production <sup>a</sup>					Renew- able Fuels and Oxy- genates <sup>e</sup>	Process- ing Gain <sup>f</sup>	Trade			Stock Change <sup>i</sup>	Adjust- ments <sup>c,j</sup>	Petroleum Products Supplied
	Crude Oil <sup>b,c</sup>			Natural Gas Liquids	Total <sup>c</sup>			Im- ports <sup>g</sup>	Ex- ports	Net Imports <sup>h</sup>			
	48 States <sup>d</sup>	Alaska	Total										
1950 Average .....	5,407	0	5,407	499	5,906	NA	2	850	305	545	-56	-51	6,458
1955 Average .....	6,807	0	6,807	771	7,578	NA	34	1,248	368	880	(s)	-37	8,455
1960 Average .....	7,034	2	7,035	929	7,965	NA	146	1,815	202	1,613	-83	-8	9,797
1965 Average .....	7,774	30	7,804	1,210	9,014	NA	220	2,468	187	2,281	-8	-10	11,512
1970 Average .....	9,408	229	9,637	1,660	11,297	NA	359	3,419	259	3,161	103	-16	14,697
1975 Average .....	8,183	191	8,375	1,633	10,007	NA	460	6,056	209	5,846	32	41	16,322
1980 Average .....	6,980	1,617	8,597	1,573	10,170	NA	597	6,909	544	6,365	140	64	17,056
1985 Average .....	7,146	1,825	8,971	1,609	10,581	NA	557	5,067	781	4,286	-103	200	15,726
1990 Average .....	5,582	1,773	7,355	1,559	8,914	NA	683	8,018	857	7,161	107	338	16,988
1995 Average .....	5,076	1,484	6,560	1,762	8,322	NA	774	8,835	949	7,886	-246	496	17,725
2000 Average .....	4,851	970	5,822	1,911	7,733	NA	948	11,459	1,040	10,419	-69	532	19,701
2001 Average .....	4,839	963	5,801	1,868	7,670	NA	903	11,871	971	10,900	325	501	19,649
2002 Average .....	4,759	985	5,744	1,880	7,624	NA	957	11,530	984	10,546	-105	529	19,761
2003 Average .....	4,675	974	5,649	1,719	7,369	NA	974	12,264	1,027	11,238	56	509	20,034
2004 Average .....	4,533	908	5,441	1,809	7,250	NA	1,051	13,145	1,048	12,097	209	542	20,731
2005 Average .....	4,320	864	5,184	1,717	6,901	NA	989	13,714	1,165	12,549	<sup>k</sup> 146	509	20,802
2006 Average .....	4,345	741	5,086	1,739	6,825	NA	994	13,707	1,317	12,390	59	537	20,687
2007 Average .....	4,352	722	5,074	1,783	6,857	NA	996	13,468	1,433	12,036	-152	640	20,680
2008 Average .....	4,317	683	5,000	1,784	6,783	NA	993	12,915	1,802	11,114	195	803	19,498
2009 Average .....	4,704	645	5,349	1,910	7,259	746	979	11,691	2,024	9,667	107	228	18,771
2010 Average .....	4,878	600	5,478	2,074	7,552	907	1,068	11,793	2,353	9,441	39	253	19,180
2011 Average .....	5,093	561	5,654	2,216	7,870	1,016	1,076	11,436	2,986	8,450	-129	345	18,887
2012 Average .....	5,976	526	6,502	2,408	8,909	964	1,059	10,598	3,205	7,393	147	308	18,487
2013 Average .....	6,952	515	7,467	2,606	10,073	1,002	1,087	9,859	3,621	6,237	-139	429	18,967
2014 Average .....	8,262	496	8,759	3,015	11,773	1,055	1,081	9,241	4,176	5,065	267	394	19,100
2015 Average .....	8,948	483	9,431	3,342	12,773	1,095	1,062	9,449	4,738	4,711	429	322	19,534
2016 Average .....	8,341	490	8,831	3,509	12,340	1,158	1,118	10,055	5,261	4,795	130	406	19,687
2017 January .....	8,324	516	8,840	3,395	12,235	1,187	1,139	10,745	5,645	5,101	746	407	19,323
February .....	8,570	513	9,083	3,633	12,716	1,173	1,063	10,033	6,461	3,573	-128	538	19,190
March .....	8,614	526	9,140	3,685	12,826	1,179	1,112	10,184	6,054	4,130	-602	211	20,060
April .....	8,559	525	9,085	3,682	12,767	1,142	1,146	10,322	6,277	4,045	-70	426	19,595
May .....	8,660	508	9,168	3,771	12,939	1,179	1,135	10,729	6,232	4,498	181	496	20,066
June .....	8,611	463	9,074	3,807	12,881	1,191	1,159	10,325	6,252	4,073	-802	454	20,561
July .....	8,807	423	9,230	3,822	13,052	1,193	1,101	9,954	6,291	3,663	-369	741	20,119
August .....	8,793	451	9,244	3,764	13,007	1,222	1,113	10,112	5,665	4,447	-363	100	20,251
September .....	9,013	482	9,495	3,731	13,226	1,180	1,010	9,752	6,289	3,464	-315	446	19,641
October .....	9,196	507	9,703	4,020	13,723	1,214	1,081	9,741	7,086	2,655	-1,180	137	19,990
November .....	9,593	510	10,103	4,106	14,209	1,268	1,146	9,876	7,144	2,732	-596	356	20,307
December .....	9,528	512	10,040	3,969	14,009	1,240	1,126	9,935	7,136	2,799	-927	222	20,323
Average .....	8,857	494	9,352	3,783	13,134	1,198	1,111	10,144	6,376	3,768	-370	376	19,958
2018 January .....	E 9,487	E 508	E 9,995	3,825	E 13,819	1,204	1,123	10,274	6,615	3,659	-500	155	20,461
February .....	E 9,735	E 513	E 10,248	4,023	E 14,271	1,221	1,117	9,580	6,844	2,736	-140	134	19,619
March .....	E 9,949	E 512	E 10,461	4,173	E 14,635	1,206	1,096	9,821	7,105	2,716	-444	477	20,573
April .....	E 9,978	E 497	E 10,475	4,260	E 14,735	1,199	1,114	10,364	7,730	2,634	78	337	19,941
May .....	E 9,968	E 496	E 10,464	4,321	E 14,785	1,223	1,119	10,228	7,517	2,712	206	723	20,357
June .....	E 10,222	E 451	E 10,672	4,326	E 14,998	1,257	1,129	10,706	7,801	2,905	-108	308	20,705
July .....	E 10,541	E 395	E 10,936	4,411	E 15,347	1,273	1,170	10,176	7,827	2,349	163	646	20,621
August .....	E 10,897	E 428	E 11,325	4,570	E 15,895	1,287	1,191	10,432	7,043	3,389	620	161	21,302
September .....	E 10,999	E 471	E 11,470	4,631	E 16,102	1,211	1,140	9,885	7,611	2,273	1,336	561	19,951
October .....	E 11,072	E 487	E 11,559	4,580	E 16,139	1,219	1,110	9,417	8,018	1,399	-500	406	20,774
November .....	E 11,429	E 497	E 11,926	4,571	E 16,497	1,239	1,158	9,213	8,669	545	-192	917	20,548
December .....	RE 11,467	E 496	RE 11,963	4,479	RE 16,442	1,222	1,210	9,022	8,250	772	39	<sup>R</sup> 872	20,479
Average .....	E 10,483	E 479	E 10,962	4,349	E 15,311	1,230	1,140	9,928	7,588	2,340	45	477	20,453
2019 January .....	RE 11,373	E 496	RE 11,870	4,545	RE 16,415	1,190	1,110	9,693	8,104	1,589	260	<sup>R</sup> 410	20,452
February .....	RE 11,195	RE 488	RE 11,683	<sup>R</sup> 4,706	RE 16,389	<sup>R</sup> 1,198	<sup>R</sup> 1,020	<sup>R</sup> 8,628	<sup>R</sup> 8,453	<sup>R</sup> 176	<sup>R</sup> -616	<sup>R</sup> 795	<sup>R</sup> 20,194
March .....	E 11,626	E 484	E 12,110	E 4,506	E 16,616	E 1,120	E 1,073	E 8,869	E 7,742	E 1,127	E -445	E 198	E 20,579
April .....	E 11,722	E 478	E 12,200	E 4,545	E 16,745	E 1,139	E 1,097	E 9,310	E 7,797	E 1,513	E 802	E 533	E 20,225
4-Month Average ...	E 11,484	E 486	E 11,971	E 4,572	E 16,543	E 1,161	E 1,076	E 9,136	E 8,015	E 1,121	E 9	E 476	E 20,368
2018 4-Month Average ...	E 9,787	E 508	E 10,294	4,070	E 14,364	1,207	1,112	10,018	7,074	2,944	-257	279	20,164
2017 4-Month Average ...	8,515	520	9,036	3,597	12,633	1,170	1,116	10,328	6,099	4,229	-10	392	19,551

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (hydrocarbon gas liquids and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."

<sup>b</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>c</sup> Once a month, data for crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments are revised going back as far as the data year of the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) last published *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*—these revisions are released at the same time as EIA's *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. Once a year, data for these series are revised going back as far as 10 years—these revisions are released at the same time as the PSA.

<sup>d</sup> United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>e</sup> Renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production.

<sup>f</sup> Refinery and blender net production minus refinery and blender net inputs. See Table 3.2.

<sup>g</sup> Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b.

<sup>h</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>i</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates

an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's estimate, rather than the stocks values shown in Table 3.4. Includes crude oil stocks in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, but excludes distillate fuel oil stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. See Table 3.4.

<sup>j</sup> An adjustment for crude oil, hydrogen, oxygenates, renewable fuels, other hydrocarbons, motor gasoline blending components, finished motor gasoline, and distillate fuel oil. See EIA's *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, Appendix B, "PSM Explanatory Notes," for further information.

<sup>k</sup> Derived from the 2004 petroleum stocks value that excludes crude oil stocks on leases (1,628 million barrels), not the 2004 petroleum stocks value that includes crude oil stocks on leases (1,645 million barrels).

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

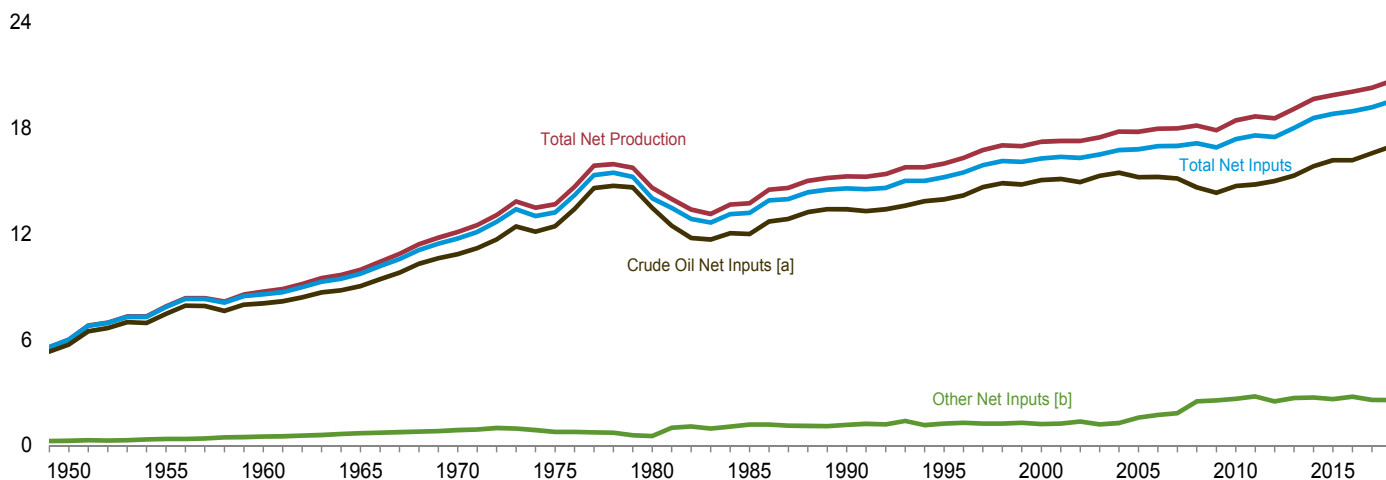
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

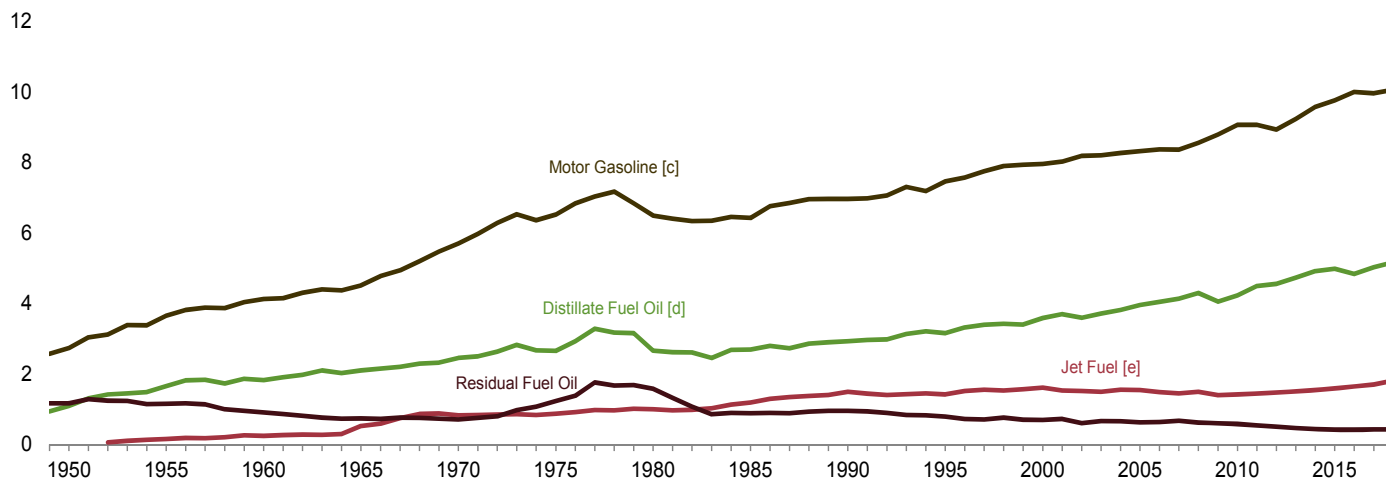
**Figure 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production**

(Million Barrels per Day)

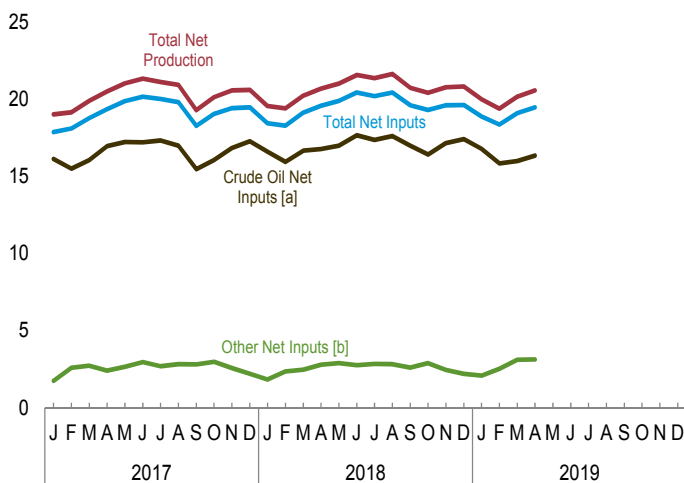
Net Inputs and Net Production, 1949–2018



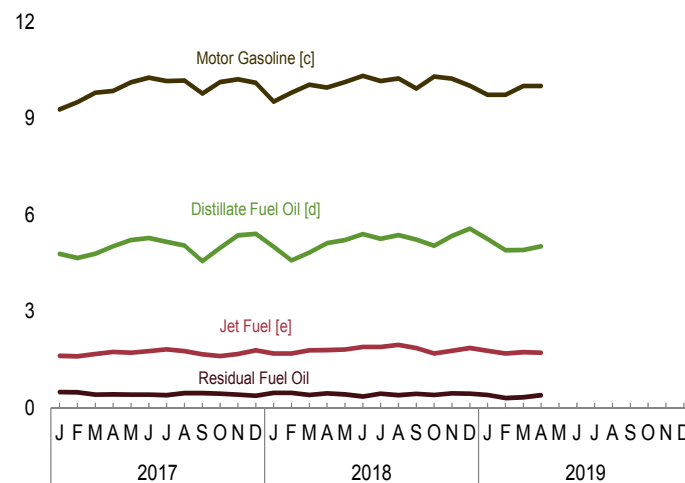
Net Production, Selected Products, 1949–2018



Net Inputs and Net Production, Monthly



Net Production, Selected Products, Monthly



[a] Includes lease condensate.

[b] Natural gas liquids and other liquids.

[c] Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[d] Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel)

blended into distillate fuel oil.

[e] Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Source: Table 3.2.

**Table 3.2 Refinery and Blender Net Inputs and Net Production**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs <sup>a</sup>				Refinery and Blender Net Production <sup>b</sup>									
	Crude Oil <sup>c</sup>	Natural Gas Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>e</sup>	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>f</sup>	Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids			Total <sup>h</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>i</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>j</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other Products <sup>k</sup>	Total
						Propane/Propylene		Total <sup>g</sup>						
						Propane	Propylene							
1950 Average .....	5,739	259	19	6,018	1,093	NA	NA	NA	80	( <sup>i</sup> )	2,735	1,165	947	6,019
1955 Average .....	7,480	345	32	7,857	1,651	NA	NA	NA	119	155	3,648	1,152	1,166	7,891
1960 Average .....	8,067	455	61	8,583	1,823	NA	NA	NA	212	241	4,126	908	1,420	8,729
1965 Average .....	9,043	618	88	9,750	2,096	NA	NA	NA	293	523	4,507	736	1,814	9,970
1970 Average .....	10,870	763	121	11,754	2,454	E 184	E 55	239	345	827	5,699	706	2,082	12,113
1975 Average .....	12,442	710	72	13,225	2,653	E 179	E 60	238	311	871	6,518	1,235	2,097	13,685
1980 Average .....	13,481	462	81	14,025	2,661	E 202	E 72	273	330	999	6,492	1,580	2,559	14,622
1985 Average .....	12,002	509	681	13,192	2,686	E 223	E 72	295	391	1,189	6,419	882	2,183	13,750
1990 Average .....	13,409	467	713	14,589	2,925	299	105	404	499	1,488	6,959	950	2,452	15,272
1995 Average .....	13,973	471	775	15,220	3,155	352	151	503	654	1,416	7,459	788	2,522	15,994
2000 Average .....	15,067	380	849	16,295	3,580	366	217	583	705	1,606	7,951	696	2,705	17,243
2001 Average .....	15,128	429	825	16,382	3,695	352	204	556	667	1,530	8,022	721	2,651	17,285
2002 Average .....	14,947	429	941	16,316	3,592	347	225	572	671	1,514	8,183	601	2,712	17,273
2003 Average .....	15,304	419	791	16,513	3,707	341	229	570	658	1,488	8,194	660	2,780	17,487
2004 Average .....	15,475	422	866	16,762	3,814	341	243	584	645	1,547	8,265	655	2,887	17,814
2005 Average .....	15,220	441	1,149	16,811	3,954	311	229	540	573	1,546	8,318	628	2,782	17,800
2006 Average .....	15,242	501	1,238	16,981	4,040	302	241	543	627	1,481	8,364	635	2,827	17,975
2007 Average .....	15,156	505	1,337	16,999	4,133	330	232	562	655	1,448	8,358	673	2,728	17,994
2008 Average .....	14,648	485	2,019	17,153	4,294	312	207	519	630	1,493	8,548	620	2,561	18,146
2009 Average .....	14,336	485	2,082	16,904	4,048	291	246	537	623	1,396	8,786	598	2,431	17,882
2010 Average .....	14,724	442	2,219	17,385	4,223	282	278	560	659	1,418	9,059	585	2,509	18,452
2011 Average .....	14,806	490	2,300	17,596	4,492	270	282	552	619	1,449	9,058	537	2,518	18,673
2012 Average .....	14,999	509	1,997	17,505	4,550	276	277	553	630	1,471	8,926	501	2,487	18,564
2013 Average .....	15,312	496	2,211	18,019	4,733	284	281	564	623	1,499	9,234	467	2,550	19,106
2014 Average .....	15,848	511	2,214	18,574	4,916	306	281	587	653	1,541	9,570	435	2,537	19,654
2015 Average .....	16,188	517	2,119	18,824	4,983	283	276	559	615	1,590	9,754	417	2,527	19,886
2016 Average .....	16,187	536	2,238	18,961	4,834	307	280	587	632	1,650	9,995	418	2,550	20,079
2017 January .....	16,118	649	1,102	17,870	4,785	298	266	564	355	1,614	9,281	485	2,488	19,009
February .....	15,493	587	2,011	18,091	4,657	282	262	544	413	1,603	9,507	482	2,492	19,154
March .....	16,048	519	2,213	18,780	4,793	295	291	586	678	1,674	9,802	406	2,539	19,892
April .....	16,954	478	1,918	19,351	5,019	298	303	601	857	1,735	9,855	417	2,614	20,497
May .....	17,222	484	2,173	19,879	5,216	324	298	622	908	1,713	10,126	408	2,644	21,014
June .....	17,204	473	2,491	20,168	5,284	333	282	615	915	1,764	10,270	406	2,689	21,328
July .....	17,317	446	2,241	20,005	5,162	312	295	607	877	1,817	10,164	390	2,695	21,106
August .....	16,981	480	2,340	19,801	5,044	309	280	589	834	1,764	10,176	453	2,644	20,914
September .....	15,460	606	2,201	18,267	4,560	278	235	513	477	1,665	9,778	459	2,338	19,277
October .....	16,061	593	2,391	19,045	4,972	303	291	594	520	1,611	10,129	442	2,454	20,126
November .....	16,840	731	1,848	19,418	5,362	315	301	616	348	1,671	10,220	408	2,556	20,564
December .....	17,274	750	1,450	19,475	5,408	332	311	642	341	1,784	10,104	373	2,590	20,600
Average .....	16,590	566	2,031	19,187	5,024	307	285	592	628	1,702	9,954	427	2,563	20,298
2018 January .....	16,599	629	1,206	18,435	5,010	296	304	600	394	1,690	9,519	467	2,478	19,558
February .....	15,932	634	1,715	18,281	4,584	295	274	568	409	1,690	9,800	462	2,453	19,397
March .....	16,665	556	1,915	19,136	4,825	295	276	571	631	1,784	10,052	403	2,538	20,232
April .....	16,766	497	2,302	19,564	5,119	307	286	593	800	1,798	9,964	450	2,546	20,678
May .....	16,989	454	2,442	19,885	5,213	300	292	591	853	1,808	10,130	415	2,585	21,004
June .....	17,666	457	2,307	20,430	5,406	323	286	609	875	1,893	10,326	348	2,712	21,559
July .....	17,355	442	2,396	20,194	5,256	320	286	607	870	1,894	10,166	444	2,732	21,363
August .....	17,612	504	2,320	20,436	5,369	310	293	604	880	1,955	10,243	391	2,790	21,627
September .....	16,986	565	2,045	19,596	5,230	296	294	590	650	1,856	9,926	429	2,644	20,736
October .....	16,409	686	2,205	19,300	5,036	279	294	574	460	1,691	10,299	397	2,527	20,410
November .....	17,152	746	1,709	19,607	5,350	294	314	608	395	1,769	10,240	450	2,563	20,766
December .....	17,409	732	1,474	19,615	5,576	303	313	615	372	1,856	10,020	440	2,561	20,825
Average .....	16,968	575	2,005	19,547	5,168	301	293	594	634	1,808	10,059	424	2,595	20,687
2019 January .....	16,785	681	1,407	18,873	5,252	297	292	589	374	1,771	9,735	398	2,452	19,983
February .....	R 15,837	R 590	R 1,930	R 18,357	R 4,902	R 257	R 289	R 545	R 427	R 1,689	R 9,730	R 306	R 2,321	R 19,376
March .....	E 15,987	F 533	RE 2,572	RF 19,093	E 4,907	NA	NA	RE 506	F 643	E 1,731	E 10,007	E 330	RE 2,548	RE 20,166
April .....	E 16,339	F 492	E 2,640	F 19,470	E 5,023	NA	NA	E 512	F 827	E 1,717	E 10,007	E 394	E 2,600	E 20,567
4-Month Average .....	E 16,246	E 574	E 2,138	E 18,959	E 5,024	NA	NA	E 538	E 569	E 1,728	E 9,872	E 358	E 2,483	E 20,035
2018 4-Month Average .....	16,502	578	1,782	18,862	4,890	298	285	583	560	1,741	9,833	445	2,505	19,975
2017 4-Month Average .....	16,163	558	1,805	18,527	4,816	293	281	574	577	1,657	9,612	447	2,534	19,643

<sup>a</sup> See "Refinery and Blender Net Inputs" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See "Refinery and Blender Net Production" in Glossary.

<sup>c</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>d</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and natural gasoline (pentanes plus).

<sup>e</sup> Unfinished oils (net), other hydrocarbons, and hydrogen. Beginning in 1981, also includes aviation and motor gasoline blending components (net). Beginning in 1993, also includes oxygenates (net), including fuel ethanol. Beginning in 2009, also includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel).

<sup>f</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>g</sup> Propane and propylene. Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures."

<sup>h</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene).

<sup>i</sup> Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other Products.") For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet

fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Products.")

<sup>j</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>k</sup> Asphalt and road oil, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available.

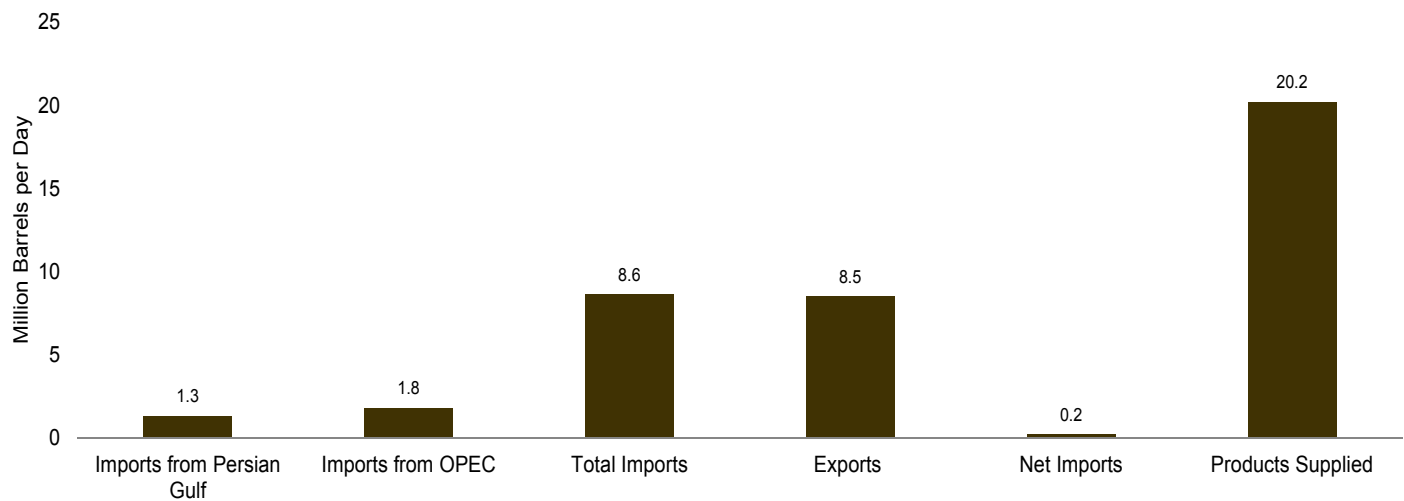
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

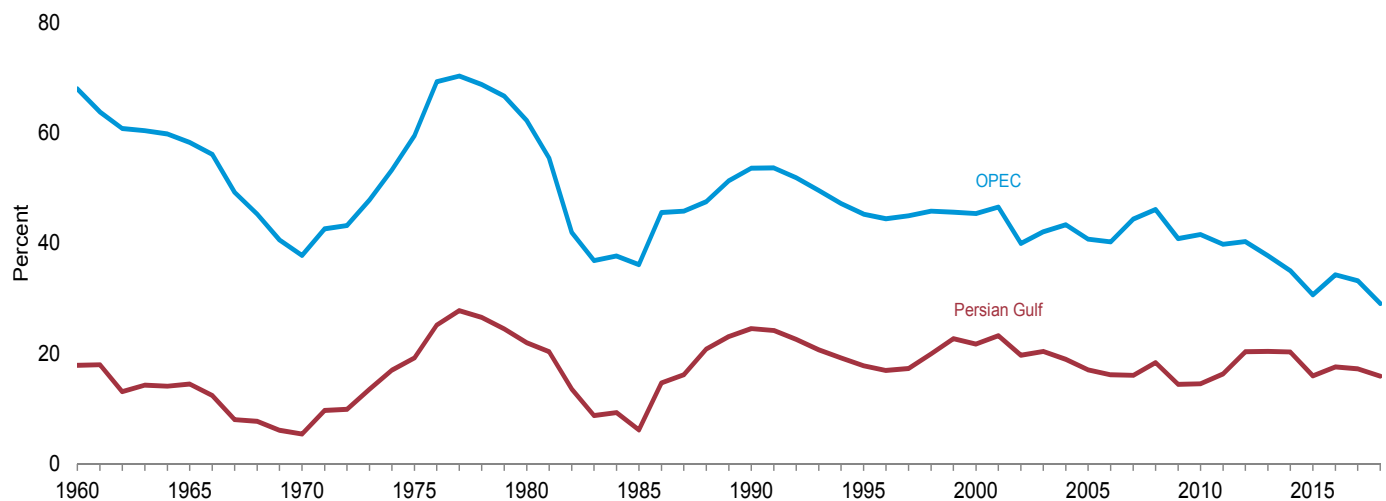
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview**

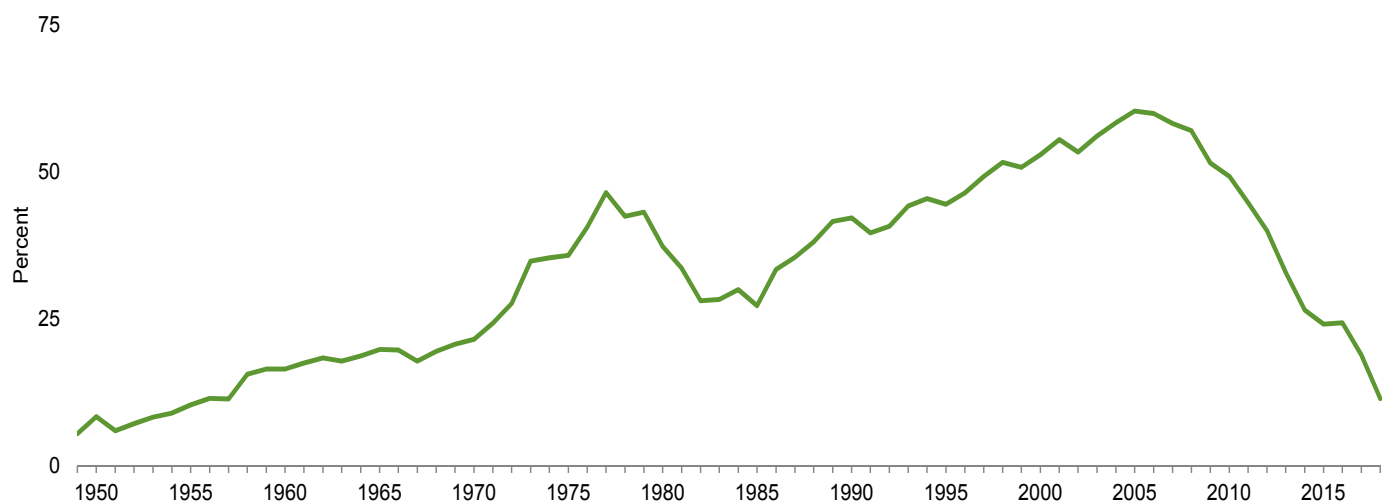
Overview, February 2019



Imports From OPEC and Persian Gulf as Share of Total Imports, 1960–2018



Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied, 1949–2018



Note: OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
 Source: Table 3.3a.

Table 3.3a Petroleum Trade: Overview

	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	As Share of Products Supplied				As Share of Total Imports	
							Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Net Imports	Imports From Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports From OPEC <sup>b</sup>
							Thousand Barrels per Day					
1950 Average .....	NA	NA	850	305	545	6,458	NA	NA	13.2	8.4	NA	NA
1955 Average .....	NA	NA	1,248	368	880	8,455	NA	NA	14.8	10.4	NA	NA
1960 Average .....	326	1,233	1,815	202	1,613	9,797	3.3	12.6	18.5	16.5	17.9	68.0
1965 Average .....	359	1,439	2,468	187	2,281	11,512	3.1	12.5	21.4	19.8	14.5	58.3
1970 Average .....	184	1,294	3,419	259	3,161	14,697	1.3	8.8	23.3	21.5	5.4	37.8
1975 Average .....	1,165	3,601	6,056	209	5,846	16,322	7.1	22.1	37.1	35.8	19.2	59.5
1980 Average .....	1,519	4,300	6,909	544	6,365	17,056	8.9	25.2	40.5	37.3	22.0	62.2
1985 Average .....	311	1,830	5,067	781	4,286	15,726	2.0	11.6	32.2	27.3	6.1	36.1
1990 Average .....	1,966	4,296	8,018	857	7,161	16,988	11.6	25.3	47.2	42.2	24.5	53.6
1995 Average .....	1,573	4,002	8,835	949	7,886	17,725	8.9	22.6	49.8	44.5	17.8	45.3
2000 Average .....	2,488	5,203	11,459	1,040	10,419	19,701	12.6	26.4	58.2	52.9	21.7	45.4
2001 Average .....	2,761	5,528	11,871	971	10,900	19,649	14.1	28.1	60.4	55.5	23.3	46.6
2002 Average .....	2,269	4,605	11,530	984	10,546	19,761	11.5	23.3	58.3	53.4	19.7	39.9
2003 Average .....	2,501	5,162	12,264	1,027	11,238	20,034	12.5	25.8	61.2	56.1	20.4	42.1
2004 Average .....	2,493	5,701	13,145	1,048	12,097	20,731	12.0	27.5	63.4	58.4	19.0	43.4
2005 Average .....	2,334	5,587	13,714	1,165	12,549	20,802	11.2	26.9	65.9	60.3	17.0	40.7
2006 Average .....	2,211	5,517	13,707	1,317	12,390	20,687	10.7	26.7	66.3	59.9	16.1	40.2
2007 Average .....	2,163	5,980	13,468	1,433	12,036	20,680	10.5	28.9	65.1	58.2	16.1	44.4
2008 Average .....	2,370	5,954	12,915	1,802	11,114	19,498	12.2	30.5	66.2	57.0	18.4	46.1
2009 Average .....	1,689	4,776	11,691	2,024	9,667	18,771	9.0	25.4	62.3	51.5	14.4	40.9
2010 Average .....	1,711	4,906	11,793	2,353	9,441	19,180	8.9	25.6	61.5	49.2	14.5	41.6
2011 Average .....	1,861	4,555	11,436	2,986	8,450	18,887	9.9	24.1	60.6	44.7	16.3	39.8
2012 Average .....	2,156	4,271	10,598	3,205	7,393	18,487	11.7	23.1	57.3	40.0	20.3	40.3
2013 Average .....	2,009	3,720	9,859	3,621	6,237	18,967	10.6	19.6	52.0	32.9	20.4	37.7
2014 Average .....	1,875	3,237	9,241	4,176	5,065	19,100	9.8	16.9	48.4	26.5	20.3	35.0
2015 Average .....	1,507	2,894	9,449	4,738	4,711	19,534	7.7	14.8	48.4	24.1	15.9	30.6
2016 Average .....	1,766	3,446	10,055	5,261	4,795	19,687	9.0	17.5	51.1	24.4	17.6	34.3
2017 January .....	2,085	3,793	10,745	5,645	5,101	19,323	10.8	19.6	55.6	26.4	19.4	35.3
February .....	2,013	3,445	10,033	6,461	3,573	19,190	10.5	18.0	52.3	18.6	20.1	34.3
March .....	1,956	3,593	10,184	6,054	4,130	20,060	9.8	17.9	50.8	20.6	19.2	35.3
April .....	2,100	3,743	10,322	6,277	4,045	19,595	10.7	19.1	52.7	20.6	20.3	36.3
May .....	1,968	3,669	10,729	6,232	4,498	20,066	9.8	18.3	53.5	22.4	18.3	34.2
June .....	1,836	3,567	10,325	6,252	4,073	20,561	8.9	17.3	50.2	19.8	17.8	34.5
July .....	1,796	3,399	9,954	6,291	3,663	20,119	8.9	16.9	49.5	18.2	18.0	34.1
August .....	1,345	3,163	10,112	5,665	4,447	20,251	6.6	15.6	49.9	22.0	13.3	31.3
September .....	1,370	2,880	9,752	6,289	3,464	19,641	7.0	14.7	49.7	17.6	14.1	29.5
October .....	1,491	3,154	9,741	7,086	2,655	19,990	7.5	15.8	48.7	13.3	15.3	32.4
November .....	1,555	3,044	9,876	7,144	2,732	20,307	7.7	15.0	48.6	13.5	15.7	30.8
December .....	1,460	2,939	9,935	7,136	2,799	20,323	7.2	14.5	48.9	13.8	14.7	29.6
Average .....	1,746	3,366	10,144	6,376	3,768	19,958	8.7	16.9	50.8	18.9	17.2	33.2
2018 January .....	1,591	3,009	10,274	6,615	3,659	20,461	7.8	14.7	50.2	17.9	15.5	29.3
February .....	1,554	2,740	9,580	6,844	2,736	19,619	7.9	14.0	48.8	13.9	16.2	28.6
March .....	1,738	2,843	9,821	7,105	2,716	20,573	8.4	13.8	47.7	13.2	17.7	29.0
April .....	1,899	3,523	10,364	7,730	2,634	19,941	9.5	17.7	52.0	13.2	18.3	34.0
May .....	1,573	2,737	10,228	7,517	2,712	20,357	7.7	13.4	50.2	13.3	15.4	26.8
June .....	1,487	3,041	10,706	7,801	2,905	20,705	7.2	14.7	51.7	14.0	13.9	28.4
July .....	1,489	2,971	10,176	7,827	2,349	20,621	7.2	14.4	49.3	11.4	14.6	29.2
August .....	1,599	2,857	10,432	7,043	3,389	21,302	7.5	13.4	49.0	15.9	15.3	27.4
September .....	1,645	2,996	9,885	7,611	2,273	19,951	8.2	15.0	49.5	11.4	16.6	30.3
October .....	1,563	2,729	9,417	8,018	1,399	20,774	7.5	13.1	45.3	6.7	16.6	29.0
November .....	1,567	2,703	9,213	8,669	545	20,548	7.6	13.2	44.8	2.6	17.0	29.3
December .....	1,237	2,516	9,022	8,250	772	20,479	6.0	12.3	44.1	3.8	13.7	27.9
Average .....	1,578	2,888	9,928	7,588	2,340	20,453	7.7	14.1	48.5	11.4	15.9	29.1
2019 January .....	1,298	2,542	9,693	8,104	1,589	20,452	6.3	12.4	47.4	7.8	13.4	26.2
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 1,272	<sup>R</sup> 1,803	<sup>R</sup> 8,628	<sup>R</sup> 8,453	<sup>R</sup> 176	<sup>R</sup> 20,194	<sup>R</sup> 6.3	<sup>R</sup> 8.9	<sup>R</sup> 42.7	<sup>R</sup> 0.9	<sup>R</sup> 14.7	<sup>R</sup> 20.9
March .....	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 8,869	<sup>E</sup> 7,742	<sup>E</sup> 1,127	<sup>E</sup> 20,579	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 43.1	<sup>E</sup> 5.5	NA	NA
April .....	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 9,310	<sup>E</sup> 7,797	<sup>E</sup> 1,513	<sup>E</sup> 20,225	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 46.0	<sup>E</sup> 7.5	NA	NA
4-Month Average .....	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 9,136	<sup>E</sup> 8,015	<sup>E</sup> 1,121	<sup>E</sup> 20,368	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 44.9	<sup>E</sup> 5.5	NA	NA
2018 4-Month Average .....	1,697	3,032	10,018	7,074	2,944	20,164	8.4	15.0	49.7	14.6	16.9	30.3
2017 4-Month Average .....	2,039	3,648	10,328	6,099	4,229	19,551	10.4	18.7	52.8	21.6	19.7	35.3

<sup>a</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

<sup>b</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. See Table 3.3c for notes on which countries are included in the data.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • For the feature article "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," published in the August 1995 *Monthly Energy Review*, see [http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/imported\\_oil.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/imported_oil.pdf). • Beginning in October 1977, data include Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.3b. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include

receipts from U.S. territories.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

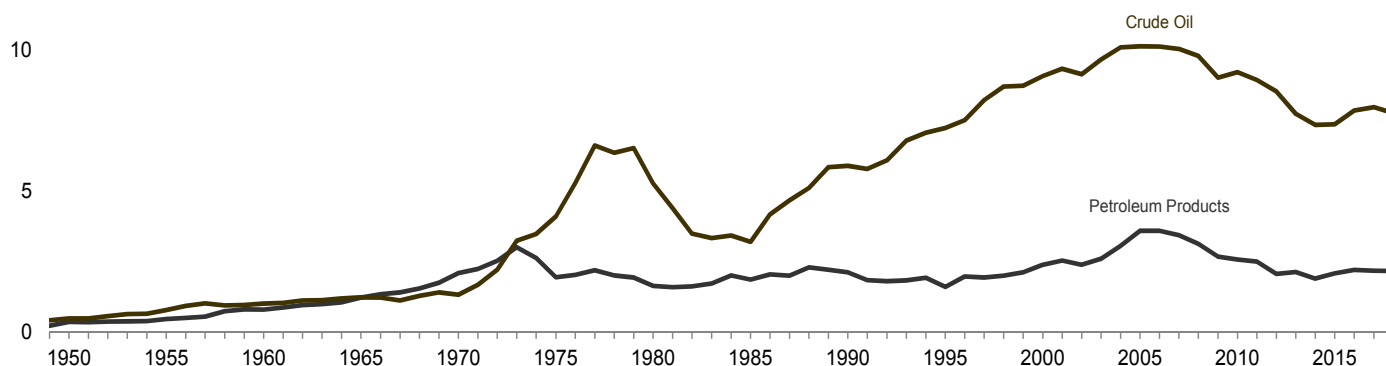
Sources: • **1949–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2017:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • **2018 and 2019:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports and Exports by Type**

(Million Barrels per Day)

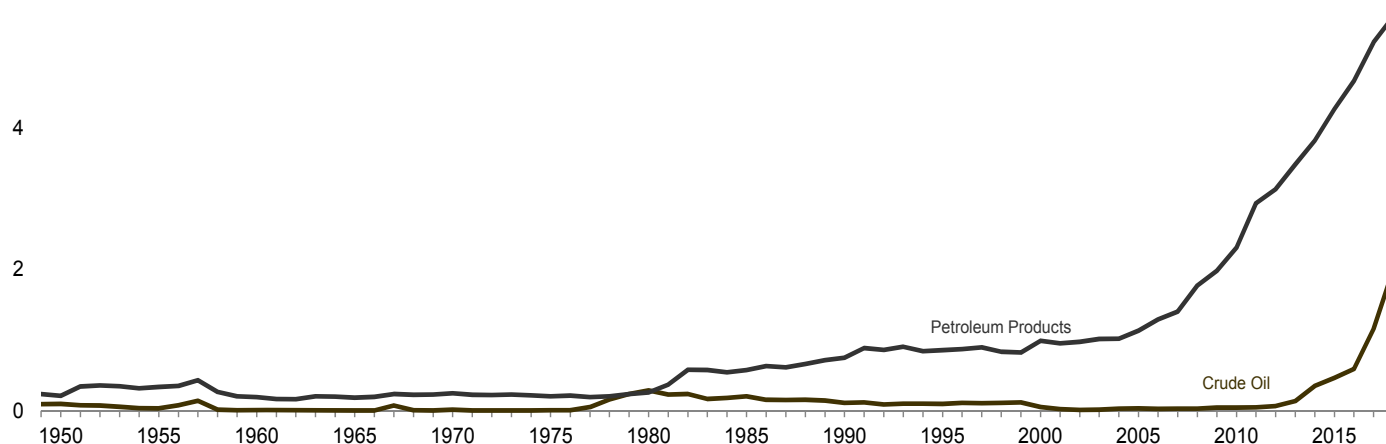
Imports Overview, 1949–2018

15



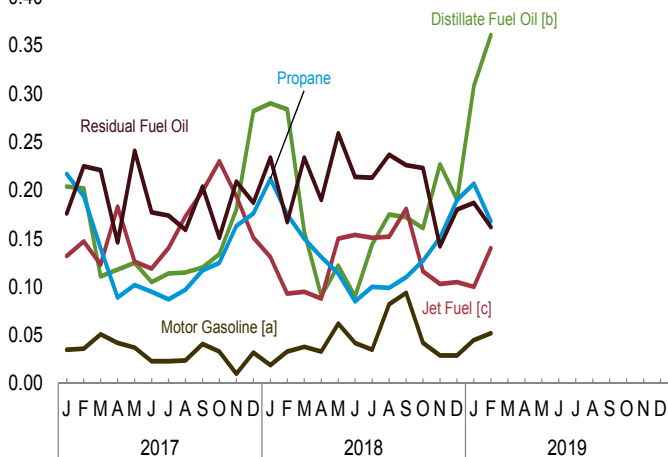
Exports Overview, 1949–2018

6



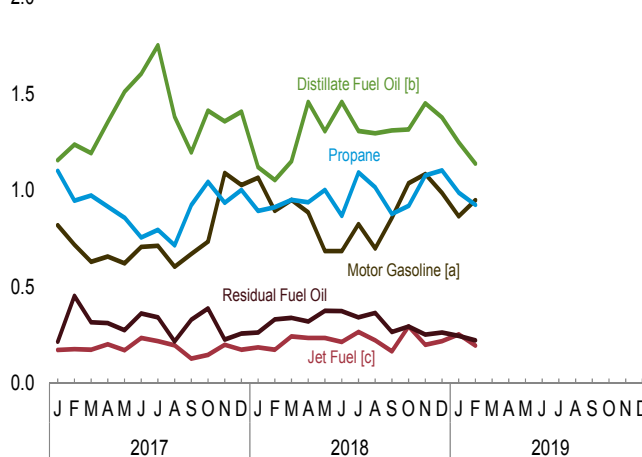
Imports, Selected Products, Monthly

0.40



Exports, Selected Products, Monthly

2.0



[a] Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[b] Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

[c] Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Sources: Tables 3.3b and 3.3e.



**Table 3.3b Petroleum Trade: Imports by Type**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>		Distillate Fuel Oil	Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids				Jet Fuel <sup>e</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total
	SPR <sup>b</sup>	Total		Propane/Propylene			Total <sup>d</sup>					
				Propane	Propylene	Total <sup>c</sup>						
1950 Average .....	--	487	7	NA	NA	—	—	( <sup>e</sup> )	(s)	329	27	850
1955 Average .....	--	782	12	NA	NA	—	—	( <sup>e</sup> )	13	417	24	1,248
1960 Average .....	--	1,015	35	NA	NA	NA	4	34	27	637	62	1,815
1965 Average .....	--	1,238	36	NA	NA	NA	21	81	28	946	119	2,468
1970 Average .....	--	1,324	147	NA	NA	26	58	144	67	1,528	150	3,419
1975 Average .....	--	4,105	155	NA	NA	60	185	133	184	1,223	70	6,056
1980 Average .....	44	5,263	142	NA	NA	84	226	80	140	939	120	6,909
1985 Average .....	118	3,201	200	NA	NA	67	235	39	381	510	501	5,067
1990 Average .....	27	5,894	278	NA	NA	115	197	108	342	504	695	8,018
1995 Average .....	—	7,230	193	95	6	102	192	106	265	187	662	8,835
2000 Average .....	8	9,071	295	154	7	161	256	162	427	352	897	11,459
2001 Average .....	11	9,328	344	140	6	145	250	148	454	295	1,051	11,871
2002 Average .....	16	9,140	267	137	8	145	199	107	498	249	1,069	11,530
2003 Average .....	—	9,665	333	159	9	168	271	109	518	327	1,041	12,264
2004 Average .....	77	10,088	325	198	11	209	305	127	496	426	1,377	13,145
2005 Average .....	52	10,126	329	219	14	233	374	190	603	530	1,562	13,714
2006 Average .....	8	10,118	365	201	26	228	360	186	475	350	1,854	13,707
2007 Average .....	7	10,031	304	162	20	182	276	217	413	372	1,856	13,468
2008 Average .....	19	9,783	213	162	23	185	275	103	302	349	1,891	12,915
2009 Average .....	56	9,013	225	126	21	147	194	81	223	331	1,623	11,691
2010 Average .....	—	9,213	228	93	29	121	179	98	134	366	1,574	11,793
2011 Average .....	—	8,935	179	82	28	110	183	69	105	328	1,637	11,436
2012 Average .....	—	8,527	126	85	31	116	170	55	44	256	1,421	10,598
2013 Average .....	—	7,730	155	103	24	127	182	84	45	225	1,438	9,859
2014 Average .....	—	7,344	195	89	19	108	143	94	49	173	1,242	9,241
2015 Average .....	—	7,363	200	104	19	124	156	132	71	192	1,335	9,449
2016 Average .....	—	7,850	147	120	22	142	180	147	59	205	1,468	10,055
2017 January .....	—	8,478	204	217	28	245	287	132	35	176	1,433	10,745
February .....	—	7,877	202	194	24	218	257	147	36	225	1,289	10,033
March .....	—	8,165	111	140	29	169	198	123	51	221	1,314	10,184
April .....	—	8,204	118	89	24	113	154	183	42	146	1,475	10,322
May .....	—	8,487	125	102	21	123	169	126	37	241	1,545	10,729
June .....	—	8,089	105	95	23	119	155	119	23	177	1,657	10,325
July .....	—	7,915	114	87	26	113	152	140	23	174	1,436	9,954
August .....	—	7,923	115	97	25	122	161	173	24	159	1,558	10,112
September .....	—	7,324	120	117	19	136	170	199	41	204	1,694	9,752
October .....	—	7,681	134	125	15	139	186	230	33	151	1,327	9,741
November .....	—	7,674	180	163	20	183	223	194	10	209	1,385	9,876
December .....	—	7,782	282	176	23	198	240	151	32	187	1,261	9,935
Average .....	—	7,969	151	133	23	156	196	160	32	189	1,448	10,144
2018 January .....	—	8,012	290	212	15	227	260	131	19	234	1,327	10,274
February .....	—	7,493	284	175	23	198	231	93	33	167	1,280	9,580
March .....	—	7,616	157	150	23	173	217	95	38	234	1,463	9,821
April .....	—	8,244	91	131	10	141	168	88	33	190	1,550	10,364
May .....	—	7,825	122	114	20	135	158	150	62	259	1,654	10,228
June .....	—	8,480	90	85	20	105	135	154	42	214	1,591	10,706
July .....	—	7,923	144	100	20	120	156	151	35	213	1,553	10,176
August .....	—	8,000	175	99	22	121	159	152	82	237	1,626	10,432
September .....	—	7,589	172	110	14	124	172	181	94	227	1,451	9,885
October .....	—	7,312	161	127	15	141	192	116	42	223	1,370	9,417
November .....	—	7,490	227	151	13	164	222	103	29	142	1,001	9,213
December .....	—	7,099	190	190	15	206	268	105	29	180	1,152	9,022
Average .....	—	7,757	175	137	17	154	195	127	45	211	1,420	9,928
2019 January .....	—	7,520	308	207	15	223	290	100	45	187	1,241	9,693
February .....	—	R 6,652	R 361	R 169	R 13	R 182	R 242	R 140	R 52	R 162	R 1,020	R 8,628
March .....	—	E 6,731	E 163	NA	NA	E 187	NA	E 196	E 55	E 145	NA	E 8,869
April .....	—	E 6,792	E 136	NA	NA	E 131	NA	E 200	E 127	E 163	NA	E 9,310
4-Month Average .....	—	E 6,932	E 240	NA	NA	E 181	NA	E 159	E 70	E 164	NA	E 9,136
2018 4-Month Average .....	—	7,847	205	167	18	185	219	102	31	207	1,407	10,018
2017 4-Month Average .....	—	8,188	158	160	26	186	224	146	41	192	1,379	10,328

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. Through 2003, includes crude oil imports by SPR only; beginning in 2004, includes crude oil imports by SPR, and crude oil imports into SPR by others.

<sup>c</sup> Propane and propylene. Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures" and 30% of "Ethane-Propane Mixtures."

<sup>d</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline (pentanes plus), and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene). Through 1983, also includes plant condensate and unfractionated stream.

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1956–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1955, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Motor Gasoline." Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>f</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1955, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Through 1980, also includes motor gasoline blending components.

<sup>g</sup> Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, other

hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes motor gasoline blending components. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. --=No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981–2017: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • 2018 and 2019: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Table 3.3c Petroleum Trade: Imports From OPEC Countries**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria <sup>a</sup>	Angola <sup>b</sup>	Ecuador <sup>c</sup>	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>d</sup>	Libya <sup>e</sup>	Nigeria <sup>f</sup>	Saudi Arabia <sup>d</sup>	Venezuela	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total OPEC
1960 Average	(a)	(b)	(c)	22	182	(e)	(f)	84	911	34	1,233
1965 Average	(a)	(b)	(c)	16	74	42	(f)	158	994	155	1,439
1970 Average	8	(b)	(c)	—	48	47	(f)	30	989	172	1,294
1975 Average	282	(b)	57	2	16	232	762	715	702	832	3,601
1980 Average	488	(b)	27	28	27	554	857	1,261	481	577	4,300
1985 Average	187	(b)	67	46	21	4	293	168	605	439	1,830
1990 Average	280	(b)	49	518	86	—	800	1,339	1,025	199	4,296
1995 Average	234	(b)	(c)	—	218	—	627	1,344	1,480	98	4,002
2000 Average	225	(b)	(c)	620	272	—	896	1,572	1,546	72	5,203
2001 Average	278	(b)	(c)	795	250	—	885	1,662	1,553	105	5,528
2002 Average	264	(b)	(c)	459	228	—	621	1,552	1,398	83	4,605
2003 Average	382	(b)	(c)	481	220	—	867	1,774	1,376	61	5,162
2004 Average	452	(b)	(c)	656	250	20	1,140	1,558	1,554	70	5,701
2005 Average	478	(b)	(c)	531	243	56	1,166	1,537	1,529	47	5,587
2006 Average	657	(b)	(c)	553	185	87	1,114	1,463	1,419	38	5,517
2007 Average	670	508	(c)	484	181	117	1,134	1,485	1,361	39	5,980
2008 Average	548	513	221	627	210	103	988	1,529	1,189	26	5,954
2009 Average	493	460	185	450	182	79	809	1,004	1,063	50	4,776
2010 Average	510	393	212	415	197	70	1,023	1,096	988	3	4,906
2011 Average	358	346	206	459	191	15	818	1,195	951	16	4,555
2012 Average	242	233	180	476	305	61	441	1,365	960	9	4,271
2013 Average	115	216	236	341	328	59	281	1,329	806	10	3,720
2014 Average	110	154	215	369	311	6	92	1,166	789	23	3,237
2015 Average	108	136	231	229	204	7	81	1,059	827	12	2,894
2016 Average	182	168	239	424	210	16	235	1,106	796	69	3,446
2017 January	232	118	247	622	105	31	332	1,345	749	10	3,793
February	234	64	141	413	251	22	223	1,338	751	9	3,445
March	193	30	278	544	219	30	342	1,173	764	21	3,593
April	153	84	180	811	101	45	332	1,160	857	21	3,743
May	196	105	230	619	174	87	294	1,132	767	66	3,669
June	254	178	212	587	162	38	320	1,045	663	108	3,567
July	215	189	166	756	206	108	241	795	686	37	3,399
August	229	296	193	456	87	35	397	739	606	125	3,163
September	145	171	223	502	127	59	292	676	620	65	2,880
October	144	124	163	708	119	176	441	591	562	127	3,154
November	120	77	193	611	117	72	470	780	558	47	3,044
December	149	172	253	605	78	73	323	719	513	55	2,939
Average	189	135	207	604	145	65	334	955	674	58	3,366
2018 January	234	71	161	699	100	76	349	744	528	46	3,009
February	119	34	123	617	177	38	386	667	472	107	2,740
March	107	10	136	721	131	79	153	760	559	187	2,843
April	208	169	225	834	107	87	275	904	632	84	3,523
May	134	118	162	588	49	40	102	872	559	112	2,737
June	147	193	173	421	92	75	267	847	643	182	3,041
July	243	188	288	485	63	44	43	876	625	117	2,971
August	198	146	183	421	83	19	66	1,039	592	109	2,857
September	200	73	172	485	36	61	113	1,043	708	106	2,996
October	178	94	111	377	—	32	182	1,108	570	76	2,729
November	162	28	196	392	101	(s)	180	1,001	563	81	2,703
December	183	—	192	226	16	121	177	930	576	95	2,516
Average	176	94	177	521	79	56	189	901	586	108	2,888
2019 January	98	8	238	429	21	60	181	770	631	106	2,542
February	51	—	154	422	106	36	33	663	289	49	1,803
2-Month Average	76	4	198	426	61	48	111	719	469	79	2,192
2018 2-Month Average	180	54	143	660	137	58	367	708	502	75	2,881
2017 2-Month Average	233	92	197	523	174	27	280	1,342	750	9	3,628

<sup>a</sup> Algeria joined OPEC in 1969. For 1960–1968, Algeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>b</sup> Angola joined OPEC in January 2007. For 1960–2006, Angola is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>c</sup> Ecuador was a member of OPEC from 1973–1992, and rejoined OPEC in November 2007. For 1960–1972 and 1993–2007, Ecuador is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>d</sup> Through 1970, includes half the imports from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia. Beginning in 1971, imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Kuwait or Saudi Arabia depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.

<sup>e</sup> Libya joined OPEC in 1962. For 1960 and 1961, Libya is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>f</sup> Nigeria joined OPEC in 1971. For 1960–1970, Nigeria is included in "Total Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3d.

<sup>g</sup> Includes these countries for the dates indicated: Congo-Brazzaville (June 2018 forward), Equatorial Guinea (May 2017 forward), Gabon (1975–1994 and July 2016 forward), Indonesia (1962–2008 and January–November 2016), Iran (1960 forward), Qatar (1961–2018), and United Arab Emirates (1967 forward).

—=No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on this table are included on Table 3.3d. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1960–1972: Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual reports. • 1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • 1981–2017: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • 2018 and 2019: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3d Petroleum Trade: Imports From Non-OPEC Countries**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Brazil	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nether-lands	Norway	Russia <sup>a</sup>	United Kingdom	U.S. Virgin Islands	Other	Total Non-OPEC
1960 Average .....	1	120	42	16	NA	NA	—	(s)	NA	NA	581
1965 Average .....	—	323	51	48	1	—	—	(s)	—	606	1,029
1970 Average .....	2	766	46	42	39	—	3	11	189	1,027	2,126
1975 Average .....	5	846	9	71	19	17	14	14	406	1,052	2,454
1980 Average .....	3	455	4	533	2	144	1	176	388	903	2,609
1985 Average .....	61	770	23	816	58	32	8	310	247	913	3,237
1990 Average .....	49	934	182	755	55	102	45	189	282	1,128	3,721
1995 Average .....	8	1,332	219	1,068	15	273	25	383	278	1,233	4,833
2000 Average .....	51	1,807	342	1,373	30	343	72	366	291	1,581	6,257
2001 Average .....	82	1,828	296	1,440	43	341	90	324	268	1,631	6,343
2002 Average .....	116	1,971	260	1,547	66	393	210	478	236	1,649	6,925
2003 Average .....	108	2,072	195	1,623	87	270	254	440	288	1,766	7,103
2004 Average .....	104	2,138	176	1,665	101	244	298	380	330	2,008	7,444
2005 Average .....	156	2,181	196	1,662	151	233	410	396	328	2,413	8,127
2006 Average .....	193	2,353	155	1,705	174	196	369	272	328	2,446	8,190
2007 Average .....	200	2,455	155	1,532	128	142	414	277	346	1,839	7,489
2008 Average .....	258	2,493	200	1,302	168	102	465	236	320	1,416	6,961
2009 Average .....	309	2,479	276	1,210	140	108	563	245	277	1,307	6,915
2010 Average .....	272	2,535	365	1,284	108	89	612	256	253	1,112	6,887
2011 Average .....	253	2,729	433	1,206	100	113	624	159	186	1,077	6,881
2012 Average .....	226	2,946	433	1,035	99	75	477	149	12	874	6,327
2013 Average .....	151	3,142	389	919	89	54	460	147	—	786	6,138
2014 Average .....	160	3,388	318	842	85	45	330	117	—	720	6,004
2015 Average .....	215	3,765	395	758	57	61	371	123	—	811	6,554
2016 Average .....	167	3,780	483	669	60	76	441	122	(s)	812	6,610
<b>2017</b> January .....	206	4,285	345	730	75	134	361	143	—	673	6,952
February .....	240	4,098	401	607	80	34	331	96	—	700	6,588
March .....	229	4,147	338	630	48	12	379	120	—	689	6,590
April .....	168	3,892	417	680	62	86	308	123	—	844	6,579
May .....	132	4,159	424	810	49	73	401	167	—	847	7,061
June .....	202	3,837	334	784	72	122	503	126	—	779	6,759
July .....	376	3,824	357	668	45	64	358	113	—	752	6,555
August .....	258	4,023	388	581	74	186	448	67	—	924	6,950
September .....	250	3,984	374	430	93	118	450	149	—	1,024	6,872
October .....	230	3,976	270	654	51	71	355	83	—	897	6,587
November .....	228	4,046	337	841	43	38	384	61	—	854	6,832
December .....	166	4,373	363	767	59	7	389	88	—	784	6,995
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>224</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>814</b>	<b>6,778</b>
<b>2018</b> January .....	272	4,424	512	669	69	57	386	80	—	797	7,265
February .....	187	4,259	477	713	51	56	297	110	—	692	6,840
March .....	84	4,191	364	784	91	90	356	94	—	925	6,978
April .....	184	4,269	282	632	64	122	243	205	—	840	6,841
May .....	123	4,452	437	608	80	72	491	180	—	1,049	7,492
June .....	283	4,545	240	876	53	85	439	151	—	994	7,665
July .....	179	4,157	319	681	43	166	454	164	—	1,041	7,205
August .....	248	4,233	334	935	67	39	515	175	—	1,028	7,575
September .....	77	4,034	229	771	44	74	519	207	—	935	6,889
October .....	230	4,144	229	718	89	138	271	106	—	763	6,688
November .....	93	4,327	259	601	49	136	254	155	—	638	6,510
December .....	92	4,279	333	635	49	94	271	132	—	620	6,506
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>171</b>	<b>4,276</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>862</b>	<b>7,040</b>
<b>2019</b> January .....	142	4,628	380	569	100	88	321	122	—	800	7,150
February .....	91	4,298	420	720	97	69	221	47	—	861	6,825
<b>2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>4,472</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>6,996</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>232</b>	<b>4,346</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>7,063</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>222</b>	<b>4,196</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>6,779</b>

<sup>a</sup> Through 1992, may include imports from republics other than Russia in the former U.S.S.R. See "Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)" in Glossary.

NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.  
Notes: • See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. Petroleum imports not classified as "OPEC" on Table 3.3c are included on this table. • The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil. • Includes imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50

states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1960–1972:** Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual reports. • **1973–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2017:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2018 and 2019:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3e Petroleum Trade: Exports by Type**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil	Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids		Jet Fuel <sup>d</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
			Propane <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>					
1950 Average .....	95	34	NA	4	( <sup>d</sup> )	68	44	58	305
1955 Average .....	32	67	NA	12	(s)	95	93	69	368
1960 Average .....	8	27	NA	8	(s)	37	51	71	202
1965 Average .....	3	10	NA	21	3	2	41	108	187
1970 Average .....	14	2	13	27	6	1	54	154	259
1975 Average .....	6	1	13	26	2	2	15	158	209
1980 Average .....	287	3	10	21	1	1	33	197	544
1985 Average .....	204	67	48	64	13	10	197	225	781
1990 Average .....	109	109	28	41	43	55	211	287	857
1995 Average .....	95	183	38	59	26	104	136	12	949
2000 Average .....	50	173	53	78	32	144	139	46	1,040
2001 Average .....	20	119	31	45	29	133	191	433	971
2002 Average .....	9	112	55	67	15	124	177	479	984
2003 Average .....	12	107	37	59	20	125	197	506	1,027
2004 Average .....	27	110	28	45	40	124	205	497	1,048
2005 Average .....	32	138	37	60	53	136	251	496	1,165
2006 Average .....	25	215	45	68	41	142	283	544	1,317
2007 Average .....	27	268	42	70	41	127	330	569	1,433
2008 Average .....	29	528	53	101	61	172	355	555	1,802
2009 Average .....	44	587	85	139	69	195	415	574	2,024
2010 Average .....	42	656	109	164	84	296	405	706	2,353
2011 Average .....	47	854	124	249	97	479	424	835	2,986
2012 Average .....	67	1,007	171	314	132	409	388	886	3,205
2013 Average .....	134	1,134	302	468	156	373	362	994	3,621
2014 Average .....	351	1,101	423	703	163	442	364	1,052	4,176
2015 Average .....	465	1,176	615	966	168	476	326	1,161	4,738
2016 Average .....	591	1,179	799	1,211	175	635	298	1,171	5,261
<b>2017</b> January .....	711	1,156	1,100	1,456	174	820	217	1,111	5,645
February .....	1,146	1,237	947	1,441	178	718	453	1,288	6,461
March .....	930	1,192	973	1,486	175	630	317	1,323	6,054
April .....	1,128	1,355	916	1,478	203	657	313	1,144	6,277
May .....	1,098	1,510	859	1,347	172	622	276	1,206	6,232
June .....	865	1,604	756	1,249	235	707	363	1,229	6,252
July .....	956	1,750	795	1,282	220	712	342	1,029	6,291
August .....	817	1,380	716	1,232	198	605	218	1,215	5,665
September .....	1,463	1,196	923	1,442	129	671	330	1,057	6,289
October .....	1,720	1,413	1,044	1,431	148	734	388	1,251	7,086
November .....	1,544	1,358	936	1,495	201	1,090	228	1,227	7,144
December .....	1,522	1,408	1,002	1,515	175	1,027	259	1,230	7,136
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,158</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1,404</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>749</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>6,376</b>
<b>2018</b> January .....	1,342	1,119	894	1,481	187	1,066	264	1,156	6,615
February .....	1,605	1,053	913	1,430	175	894	332	1,355	6,844
March .....	1,671	1,150	951	1,452	244	951	340	1,296	7,105
April .....	1,756	1,457	939	1,678	235	886	321	1,397	7,730
May .....	2,005	1,306	1,002	1,749	235	685	376	1,160	7,517
June .....	2,200	1,458	868	1,628	215	686	375	1,239	7,801
July .....	2,139	1,308	1,093	1,677	267	825	343	1,270	7,827
August .....	1,749	1,295	1,015	1,641	223	699	366	1,070	7,043
September .....	2,116	1,310	878	1,640	167	857	267	1,255	7,611
October .....	2,326	1,316	920	1,586	295	1,037	295	1,163	8,018
November .....	2,609	1,450	1,077	1,654	200	1,085	253	1,417	8,669
December .....	2,511	1,377	1,103	1,597	220	987	264	1,294	8,250
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>2,004</b>	<b>1,301</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>1,602</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>7,588</b>
<b>2019</b> January .....	2,575	1,249	988	1,572	254	866	247	1,340	8,104
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 2,990	<sup>R</sup> 1,139	<sup>R</sup> 925	<sup>R</sup> 1,560	<sup>R</sup> 197	<sup>R</sup> 949	<sup>R</sup> 223	<sup>R</sup> 1,394	<sup>R</sup> 8,453
March .....	<sup>E</sup> 2,835	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 7,742
April .....	<sup>E</sup> 2,495	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 7,797
<b>4-Month Average</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> <b>2,719</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>8,015</b>
<b>2018 4-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,592</b>	<b>1,196</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1,511</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>7,074</b>
<b>2017 4-Month Average</b> .....	<b>973</b>	<b>1,234</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>6,099</b>

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures." Through 2012, also includes propylene.

<sup>c</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and natural gasoline (pentanes plus). Through 2012, also includes refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene).

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1953–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1952, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended: motor gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1952, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Through 1980, also includes motor gasoline blending components.

<sup>f</sup> Asphalt and road oil, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, other hydrocarbons and oxygenates, and miscellaneous products. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel.

Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes motor gasoline blending components. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1949–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2017:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • **2018 and 2019:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Table 3.3f Petroleum Trade: Exports by Country of Destination**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Brazil	Canada	China	India	Japan	Mexico	Nether-lands	Singa-pore	South Korea	United Kingdom	Other	Total
1960 Average .....	4	34	NA	NA	62	18	6	NA	NA	12	NA	202
1965 Average .....	3	26	NA	NA	40	27	10	NA	NA	12	NA	187
1970 Average .....	7	31	NA	NA	69	33	15	NA	NA	12	NA	259
1975 Average .....	6	22	NA	1	27	42	23	NA	NA	7	NA	209
1980 Average .....	4	108	—	1	32	28	23	6	2	7	335	544
1985 Average .....	3	74	—	2	108	61	44	24	27	14	424	781
1990 Average .....	2	91	—	6	92	89	54	15	60	11	438	857
1995 Average .....	16	73	2	3	76	125	33	46	57	14	505	949
2000 Average .....	28	110	3	3	90	358	42	36	20	10	342	1,040
2001 Average .....	23	112	6	3	62	274	45	67	14	13	352	971
2002 Average .....	26	106	14	3	74	254	23	81	11	12	380	984
2003 Average .....	27	141	24	7	69	228	15	51	10	6	447	1,027
2004 Average .....	27	158	13	11	63	209	36	41	12	14	464	1,048
2005 Average .....	39	181	12	11	56	268	25	43	16	21	492	1,165
2006 Average .....	42	159	11	8	58	255	83	45	21	28	607	1,317
2007 Average .....	46	189	14	14	54	279	81	71	16	9	660	1,433
2008 Average .....	54	264	13	10	54	333	131	77	18	17	830	1,802
2009 Average .....	55	223	44	30	58	322	192	115	23	33	928	2,024
2010 Average .....	123	233	52	10	88	448	165	128	13	19	1,073	2,353
2011 Average .....	157	351	73	17	79	570	248	121	15	35	1,320	2,986
2012 Average .....	166	416	85	36	89	565	239	115	16	41	1,435	3,205
2013 Average .....	179	549	129	41	117	532	274	136	13	36	1,616	3,621
2014 Average .....	217	809	89	70	150	559	241	124	46	53	1,817	4,176
2015 Average .....	188	955	191	78	166	690	226	122	65	89	1,968	4,738
2016 Average .....	260	935	203	140	250	880	265	147	108	92	1,980	5,261
<b>2017</b> January .....	270	809	333	102	323	1,120	155	252	124	89	2,067	5,645
February .....	317	827	611	249	379	980	306	306	159	93	2,233	6,461
March .....	312	794	387	193	323	883	268	291	128	187	2,288	6,054
April .....	405	885	452	191	377	909	152	192	251	167	2,297	6,277
May .....	393	957	384	166	249	887	320	125	197	170	2,383	6,232
June .....	414	936	272	211	256	1,087	292	237	175	184	2,188	6,252
July .....	410	980	208	140	316	1,125	269	188	137	195	2,324	6,291
August .....	415	824	354	239	264	1,022	167	162	179	152	1,889	5,665
September .....	476	872	531	235	463	1,074	261	174	240	175	1,789	6,289
October .....	492	655	773	264	393	1,133	312	278	150	211	2,426	7,086
November .....	444	999	499	217	390	1,377	194	143	257	316	2,308	7,144
December .....	391	918	576	200	468	1,365	322	182	116	288	2,309	7,136
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>447</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1,081</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>2,209</b>	<b>6,376</b>
<b>2018</b> January .....	357	923	508	161	354	1,364	289	206	74	145	2,235	6,615
February .....	394	1,008	608	190	301	1,097	269	233	144	179	2,421	6,844
March .....	420	864	594	212	321	1,275	208	135	246	282	2,548	7,105
April .....	355	1,028	426	214	338	1,252	377	200	236	336	2,967	7,730
May .....	292	1,030	568	264	291	977	340	303	348	279	2,825	7,517
June .....	411	907	679	413	289	1,020	409	243	499	303	2,629	7,801
July .....	353	959	545	217	503	1,336	312	121	433	231	2,816	7,827
August .....	362	841	130	301	433	1,104	289	182	457	273	2,671	7,043
September .....	376	944	72	276	585	1,176	429	191	406	304	2,852	7,611
October .....	584	1,016	102	418	497	1,386	465	201	598	267	2,483	8,018
November .....	387	1,067	71	287	785	1,442	531	333	422	255	3,089	8,669
December .....	460	931	205	360	728	1,094	425	162	718	372	2,794	8,250
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>2,694</b>	<b>7,588</b>
<b>2019</b> January .....	465	871	147	446	645	1,187	619	48	309	365	3,001	8,104
February .....	339	1,143	171	458	333	1,251	455	208	604	345	3,147	8,453
<b>2-Month Average .....</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>1,217</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>8,269</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Average .....</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>1,237</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>2,323</b>	<b>6,723</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Average .....</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1,053</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>2,146</b>	<b>6,032</b>

NA=Not available. — =No data reported.

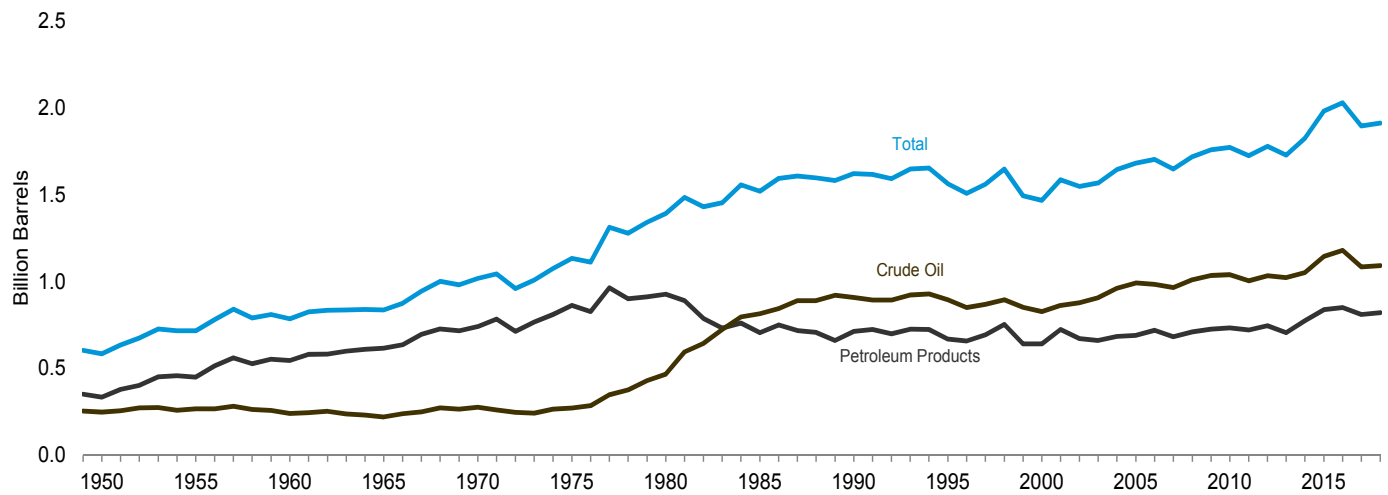
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1981.

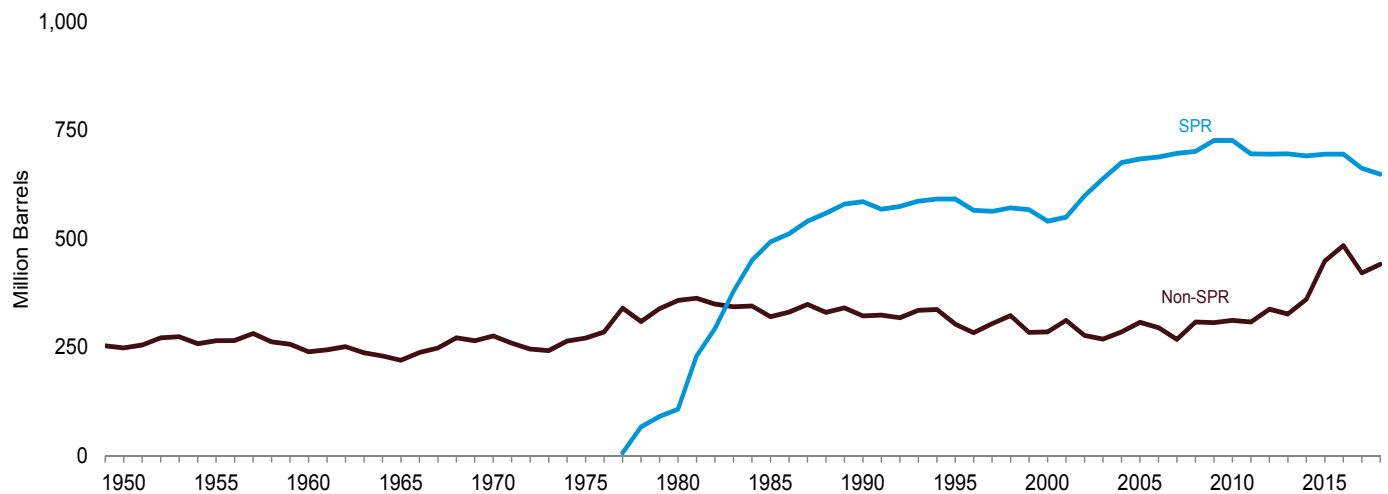
Sources: • **1960–1972:** Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook*, annual reports. • **1973–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2017:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2018 and 2019:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Figure 3.4 Petroleum Stocks**

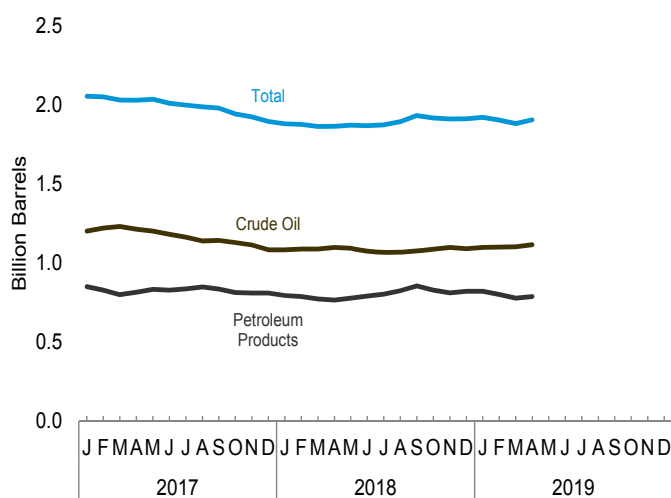
Overview, 1949–2018



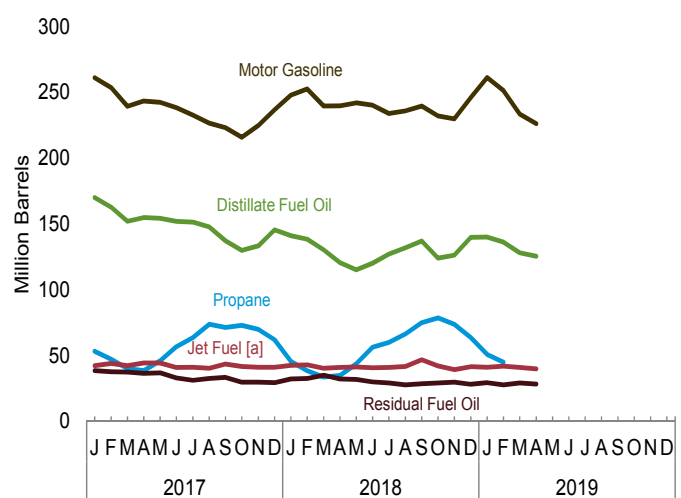
SPR and Non-SPR Crude Oil Stocks, 1949–2018



Overview, Monthly



Selected Products, Monthly



[a] Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Notes: • SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve. • Stocks are at end of period.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Source: Table 3.4.

**Table 3.4 Petroleum Stocks**  
(Million Barrels)

	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>e</sup>	Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids				Jet Fuel <sup>h</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>i</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>j</sup>	Total
					Propane/Propylene			Total <sup>g</sup>					
					Propane	Propylene	Total <sup>f</sup>						
	SPR <sup>b</sup>	Non-SPR <sup>c,d</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>										
1950 Year .....	--	248	248	72	NA	NA	NA	2	( <sup>h</sup> )	116	41	104	583
1955 Year .....	--	266	266	111	NA	NA	NA	7	3	165	39	123	715
1960 Year .....	--	240	240	138	NA	NA	NA	23	7	195	45	137	785
1965 Year .....	--	220	220	155	NA	NA	NA	35	19	175	56	176	836
1970 Year .....	--	276	276	195	NA	NA	44	74	28	209	54	181	1,018
1975 Year .....	--	271	271	209	NA	NA	82	133	30	235	74	181	1,133
1980 Year .....	108	358	466	205	NA	NA	71	137	42	261	92	189	1,392
1985 Year .....	493	321	814	144	NA	NA	39	82	40	223	50	165	1,519
1990 Year .....	586	323	908	132	NA	NA	49	104	52	220	49	156	1,621
1995 Year .....	592	303	895	130	NA	NA	43	100	40	202	37	158	1,563
2000 Year .....	541	286	826	118	NA	NA	41	88	45	196	36	159	1,468
2001 Year .....	550	312	862	145	NA	NA	66	128	42	210	41	158	1,586
2002 Year .....	599	278	877	134	NA	NA	53	113	39	209	31	144	1,548
2003 Year .....	638	269	907	137	NA	NA	50	101	39	207	38	140	1,568
2004 Year .....	676	286	961	126	NA	NA	55	111	40	218	42	146	1,645
2005 Year .....	685	308	992	136	NA	NA	57	117	42	208	37	148	1,682
2006 Year .....	689	296	984	144	NA	NA	62	125	39	212	42	157	1,703
2007 Year .....	697	268	965	134	NA	NA	52	106	39	218	39	146	1,648
2008 Year .....	702	308	1,010	146	NA	NA	55	127	38	214	36	149	1,719
2009 Year .....	727	307	1,034	166	NA	NA	50	113	43	223	37	142	1,758
2010 Year .....	727	312	1,039	164	46	4	49	120	43	219	41	145	1,772
2011 Year .....	696	308	1,004	149	48	7	55	127	41	223	34	146	1,725
2012 Year .....	695	338	1,033	135	63	5	68	152	40	231	34	154	1,779
2013 Year .....	696	327	1,023	128	40	5	45	125	37	228	38	149	1,728
2014 Year .....	691	361	1,052	136	72	6	78	174	38	240	34	151	1,825
2015 Year .....	695	449	1,144	161	91	5	96	194	40	235	42	164	1,982
2016 Year .....	695	485	1,180	166	77	7	84	200	43	239	41	161	2,030
2017 January .....	695	507	1,202	170	53	6	59	165	43	261	39	174	2,053
February .....	695	525	1,220	163	47	3	51	154	44	254	38	177	2,049
March .....	692	539	1,230	152	40	4	44	148	42	240	38	181	2,030
April .....	689	524	1,213	155	38	4	43	153	45	244	37	182	2,028
May .....	684	517	1,201	154	46	4	50	170	44	242	37	184	2,034
June .....	679	502	1,181	152	57	4	61	190	41	238	33	175	2,010
July .....	679	483	1,162	151	64	5	68	206	41	233	31	174	1,998
August .....	679	460	1,139	148	74	5	79	230	40	227	33	171	1,987
September .....	674	470	1,143	137	71	5	76	229	44	223	34	168	1,978
October .....	669	460	1,129	130	73	5	78	231	42	216	30	164	1,941
November .....	661	453	1,114	133	70	5	75	216	41	225	30	163	1,923
December .....	663	422	1,084	146	62	5	67	190	41	237	29	167	1,895
2018 January .....	664	420	1,084	141	46	5	51	157	43	248	32	174	1,879
February .....	665	424	1,089	139	39	5	44	142	43	253	33	178	1,876
March .....	665	423	1,089	130	34	4	38	139	40	240	35	188	1,862
April .....	664	435	1,099	121	35	4	39	145	41	240	32	186	1,864
May .....	660	433	1,093	115	44	4	48	163	41	242	32	183	1,870
June .....	660	415	1,075	120	56	4	60	181	41	240	30	180	1,867
July .....	660	409	1,069	127	60	4	64	196	41	234	29	176	1,872
August .....	660	407	1,067	132	67	4	70	213	42	236	28	174	1,892
September .....	660	416	1,076	137	75	4	79	225	47	240	29	178	1,932
October .....	655	432	1,087	124	79	5	84	225	42	232	29	176	1,916
November .....	650	449	1,098	126	74	6	80	209	39	230	30	178	1,910
December .....	649	442	1,091	140	64	7	71	189	42	246	28	176	1,912
2019 January .....	649	449	1,098	140	51	7	58	166	41	261	29	184	1,920
February .....	649	<sup>R</sup> 452	<sup>R</sup> 1,101	136	<sup>R</sup> 45	<sup>R</sup> 8	<sup>R</sup> 53	<sup>R</sup> 155	42	251	28	<sup>R</sup> 189	<sup>R</sup> 1,902
March .....	<sup>E</sup> 649	<sup>E</sup> 453	<sup>E</sup> 1,102	<sup>E</sup> 128	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 54	<sup>RF</sup> 160	<sup>E</sup> 41	<sup>E</sup> 234	<sup>E</sup> 29	<sup>RE</sup> 186	<sup>E</sup> 1,880
April .....	<sup>E</sup> 648	<sup>E</sup> 468	<sup>E</sup> 1,116	<sup>E</sup> 126	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 60	<sup>F</sup> 176	<sup>E</sup> 40	<sup>E</sup> 226	<sup>E</sup> 28	<sup>E</sup> 192	<sup>E</sup> 1,904

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in October 1977. Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.

<sup>c</sup> All crude oil stocks other than those in "SPR."

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit.

<sup>e</sup> Excludes stocks in the Northeast Home Heating Oil Reserve. Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>f</sup> Propane and propylene. Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures" and 30% of "Ethane-Propane Mixtures."

<sup>g</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline (pentanes plus), and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene). Through 1983, also includes plant condensate and unfractionated stream.

<sup>h</sup> Beginning in 1965, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. (Through 1964, kerosene-type jet fuel is included with kerosene in "Other.") For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>i</sup> Includes finished motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components; excludes oxygenates. Through 1963, also includes aviation gasoline and special naphthas.

<sup>j</sup> Asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline blending components, kerosene, lubricants, petrochemical feedstocks, petroleum coke, unfinished oils, waxes, miscellaneous products, oxygenates, renewable fuels, and other hydrocarbons. Through 1964, also includes kerosene-type jet fuel. Beginning in 1964, also includes finished aviation gasoline and special naphthas. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable. Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

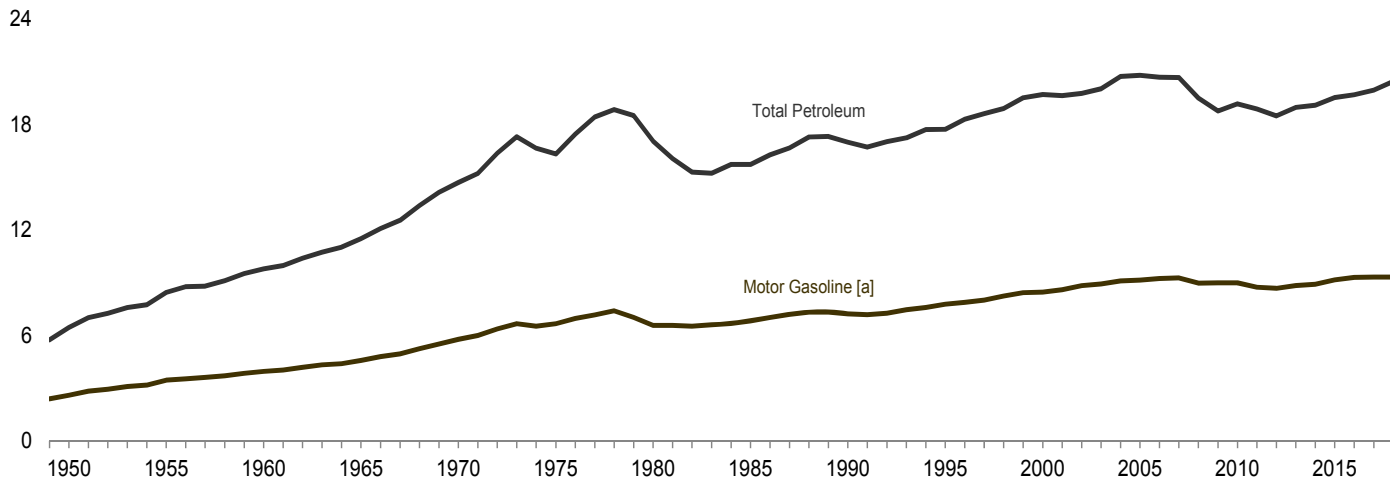
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1949–1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976–1980:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981–2017:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions. • **2018 and 2019:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

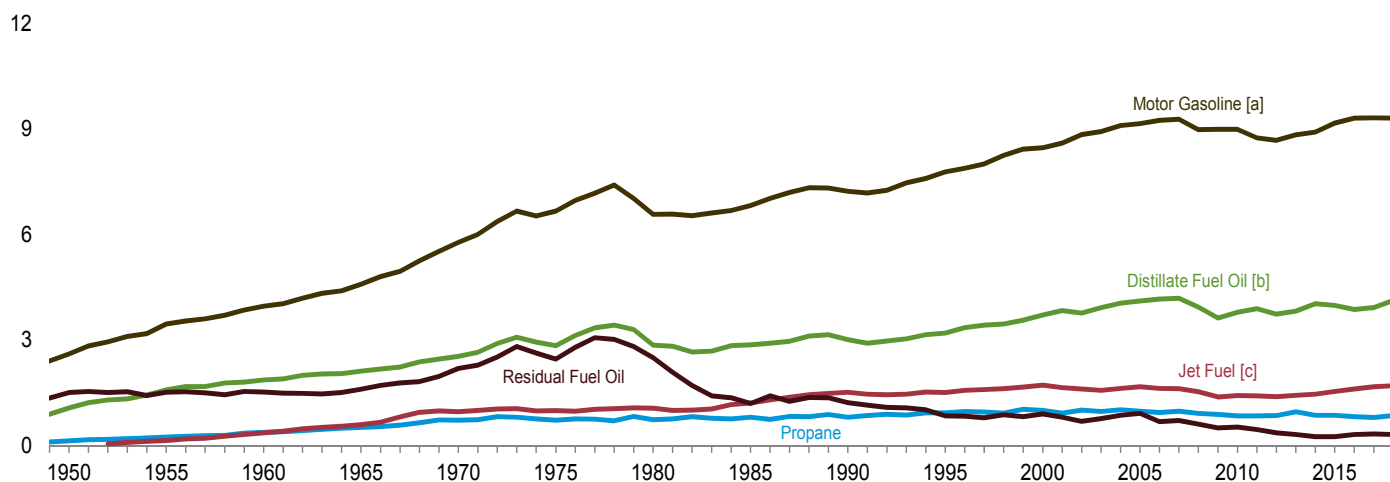
**Figure 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**

(Million Barrels per Day)

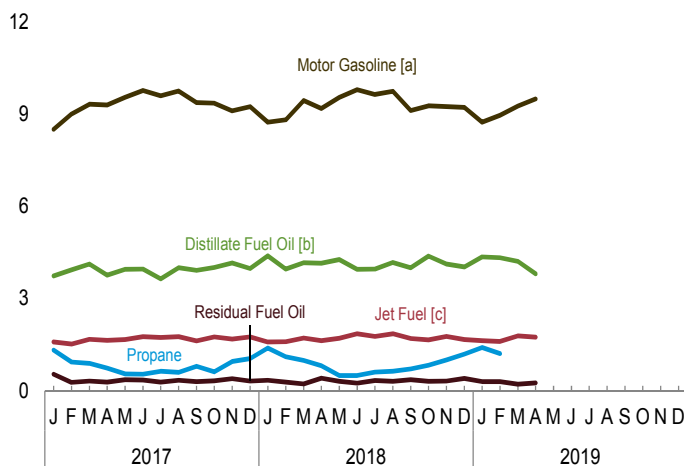
Total Petroleum and Motor Gasoline, 1949–2018



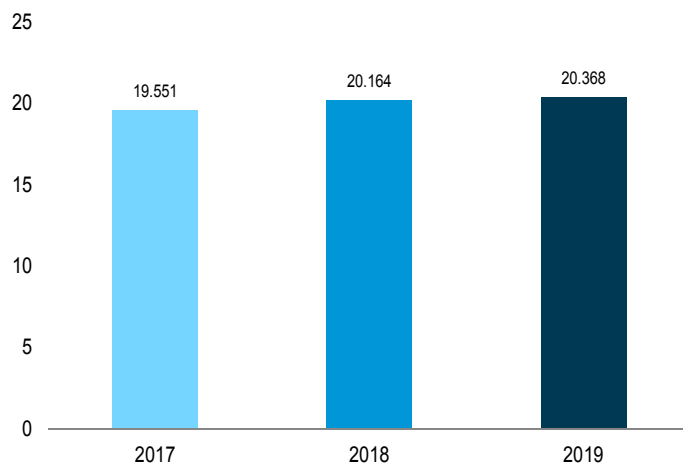
Selected Products, 1949–2018



Selected Products, Monthly



Total, January–April



[a] Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[b] Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

[c] Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
Source: Table 3.5.



**Table 3.5 Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>a</sup>	Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids				Jet Fuel <sup>d</sup>	Kerosene	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total
				Propane/Propylene			Total <sup>c</sup>								
				Propane	Propylene	Total <sup>b</sup>									
1950 Average .....	180	108	1,082	E 146	E 13	E 158	234	( <sup>d</sup> )	323	106	2,616	41	1,517	250	6,458
1955 Average .....	254	192	1,592	E 251	E 22	E 273	404	154	320	116	3,463	67	1,526	366	8,455
1960 Average .....	302	161	1,872	E 386	E 33	E 419	621	371	271	117	3,969	149	1,529	435	9,797
1965 Average .....	368	120	2,126	E 523	E 45	E 568	841	602	267	129	4,593	202	1,608	657	11,512
1970 Average .....	447	55	2,540	E 727	E 55	782	1,224	967	263	136	5,785	212	2,204	866	14,697
1975 Average .....	419	39	2,851	E 730	E 60	790	1,352	1,001	159	137	6,675	247	2,462	982	16,322
1980 Average .....	396	35	2,866	E 742	E 72	813	1,590	1,068	158	159	6,579	237	2,508	1,460	17,056
1985 Average .....	425	27	2,868	E 810	E 72	883	1,721	1,218	114	145	6,831	264	1,202	909	15,726
1990 Average .....	483	24	3,021	E 812	E 105	917	1,705	1,522	43	164	7,235	339	1,229	1,225	16,988
1995 Average .....	486	21	3,207	E 938	E 157	1,096	2,100	1,514	54	156	7,789	365	852	1,180	17,725
2000 Average .....	525	20	3,722	E 1,011	E 224	1,235	2,434	1,725	67	166	8,472	406	909	1,255	19,701
2001 Average .....	519	19	3,847	E 932	E 210	1,142	2,200	1,655	72	153	8,610	437	811	1,325	19,649
2002 Average .....	512	18	3,776	E 1,015	E 233	1,248	2,295	1,614	43	151	8,848	463	700	1,342	19,761
2003 Average .....	503	16	3,927	E 977	E 238	1,215	2,205	1,578	55	140	8,935	455	772	1,448	20,034
2004 Average .....	537	17	4,058	E 1,021	E 255	1,276	2,264	1,630	64	141	9,105	524	865	1,525	20,731
2005 Average .....	546	19	4,118	E 986	E 243	1,229	2,146	1,679	70	141	9,159	515	920	1,489	20,802
2006 Average .....	521	18	4,169	E 947	E 268	1,215	2,135	1,633	54	137	9,253	522	689	1,557	20,687
2007 Average .....	494	17	4,196	E 983	E 252	1,235	2,191	1,622	32	142	9,286	490	723	1,487	20,680
2008 Average .....	417	15	3,945	E 924	E 230	1,154	2,044	1,539	14	131	8,989	464	622	1,317	19,498
2009 Average .....	360	14	3,631	E 893	E 267	1,160	2,127	1,393	18	118	8,997	427	511	1,175	18,771
2010 Average .....	362	15	3,800	852	308	1,160	2,265	1,432	20	131	8,993	376	535	1,251	19,180
2011 Average .....	355	15	3,899	851	301	1,153	2,241	1,425	12	125	8,753	361	461	1,240	18,887
2012 Average .....	340	14	3,741	862	312	1,175	2,297	1,398	5	114	8,682	360	369	1,165	18,487
2013 Average .....	323	12	3,827	969	307	1,275	2,501	1,434	5	121	8,843	354	319	1,227	18,967
2014 Average .....	327	12	4,037	870	297	1,167	2,442	1,470	9	126	8,921	347	257	1,151	19,100
2015 Average .....	343	11	3,995	865	297	1,162	2,552	1,548	6	138	9,178	349	259	1,153	19,534
2016 Average .....	351	11	3,877	833	297	1,130	2,536	1,614	9	130	9,317	345	326	1,170	19,687
2017 January .....	183	9	3,736	1,320	333	1,653	3,049	1,588	24	136	8,507	419	540	1,133	19,323
February .....	242	9	3,935	935	371	1,306	2,655	1,517	9	128	9,008	229	279	1,180	19,190
March .....	260	10	4,127	892	313	1,205	2,729	1,676	2	143	9,325	180	319	1,288	20,060
April .....	316	11	3,763	737	308	1,044	2,524	1,644	2	128	9,295	292	283	1,338	19,595
May .....	367	12	3,955	548	331	879	2,451	1,669	3	131	9,550	345	357	1,227	20,066
June .....	475	17	3,964	544	306	850	2,479	1,762	2	120	9,772	278	349	1,345	20,561
July .....	443	13	3,642	637	298	935	2,588	1,734	1	116	9,595	451	287	1,251	20,119
August .....	543	14	4,004	604	278	882	2,249	1,762	1	92	9,752	294	346	1,195	20,251
September .....	444	10	3,921	802	269	1,071	2,347	1,627	14	114	9,378	346	302	1,137	19,641
October .....	411	9	4,011	618	315	933	2,614	1,751	1	123	9,357	174	323	1,214	19,990
November .....	308	11	4,157	956	317	1,273	2,902	1,685	3	122	9,110	395	394	1,219	20,307
December .....	209	12	3,975	1,048	338	1,385	3,118	1,756	1	94	9,247	384	314	1,214	20,323
Average .....	351	11	3,932	803	314	1,117	2,643	1,682	5	121	9,327	316	342	1,228	19,958
2018 January .....	204	10	4,394	1,391	315	1,706	3,451	1,586	40	105	8,742	359	340	1,232	20,461
February .....	219	7	3,962	1,105	300	1,404	3,119	1,599	1	105	8,817	202	282	1,306	19,619
March .....	233	13	4,169	989	332	1,321	3,069	1,718	1	134	9,446	288	223	1,280	20,573
April .....	242	13	4,154	814	286	1,100	2,830	1,634	1	99	9,187	300	409	1,072	19,941
May .....	370	12	4,273	495	304	799	2,543	1,707	8	111	9,550	312	312	1,159	20,357
June .....	475	15	3,954	499	330	830	2,632	1,854	1	133	9,798	354	249	1,240	20,705
July .....	471	16	3,958	614	305	919	2,806	1,772	1	127	9,640	336	337	1,157	20,621
August .....	508	14	4,173	636	316	952	2,889	1,856	1	120	9,748	449	312	1,234	21,302
September .....	388	9	4,007	711	301	1,011	2,841	1,700	(s)	73	9,118	420	362	1,032	19,951
October .....	396	16	4,378	836	263	1,099	2,935	1,662	4	110	9,273	420	305	1,274	20,774
November .....	255	7	4,128	1,007	300	1,307	3,306	1,769	1	136	9,247	275	320	1,104	20,548
December .....	179	12	4,028	1,194	301	1,496	3,426	1,667	2	92	9,219	269	404	1,181	20,479
Average .....	329	12	4,134	857	305	1,161	2,987	1,711	5	112	9,319	333	322	1,189	20,453
2019 January .....	206	11	4,355	1,405	300	1,705	3,671	1,629	26	113	8,743	286	304	1,109	20,452
February .....	R 193	R 9	R 4,331	R 1,215	R 269	R 1,484	R 3,582	R 1,603	R 16	R 97	R 8,963	R 126	R 301	R 973	R 20,194
March .....	RF 211	RF 9	E 4,211	NA	NA	E 1,086	RF 3,143	E 1,786	RF 9	RF 140	E 9,260	RF 179	E 212	RE 1,418	E 20,579
April .....	F 238	F 9	E 3,805	NA	NA	E 715	F 2,948	E 1,746	F 3	F 129	E 9,499	F 250	E 254	E 1,344	E 20,225
4-Month Average .....	E 212	E 9	E 4,175	NA	NA	E 1,246	E 3,333	E 1,693	E 14	E 120	E 9,117	E 212	E 267	E 1,216	E 20,368
2018 4-Month Average .....	224	11	4,175	1,076	309	1,385	3,119	1,635	11	111	9,053	289	314	1,222	20,164
2017 4-Month Average .....	250	10	3,890	974	330	1,304	2,743	1,608	9	134	9,032	281	358	1,235	19,551

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>b</sup> Propane and propylene. Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures" and 30% of "Ethane-Propane Mixtures."

<sup>c</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline (pentanes plus), and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene). Through 1983, also includes plant condensate and unfractionated stream.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>f</sup> Petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified

as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

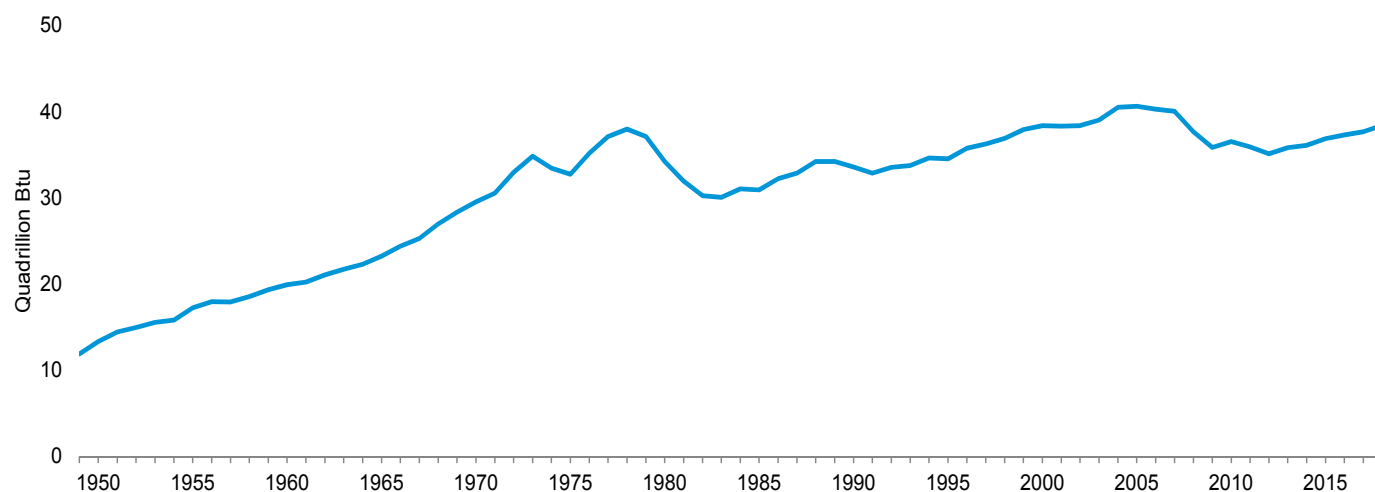
Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

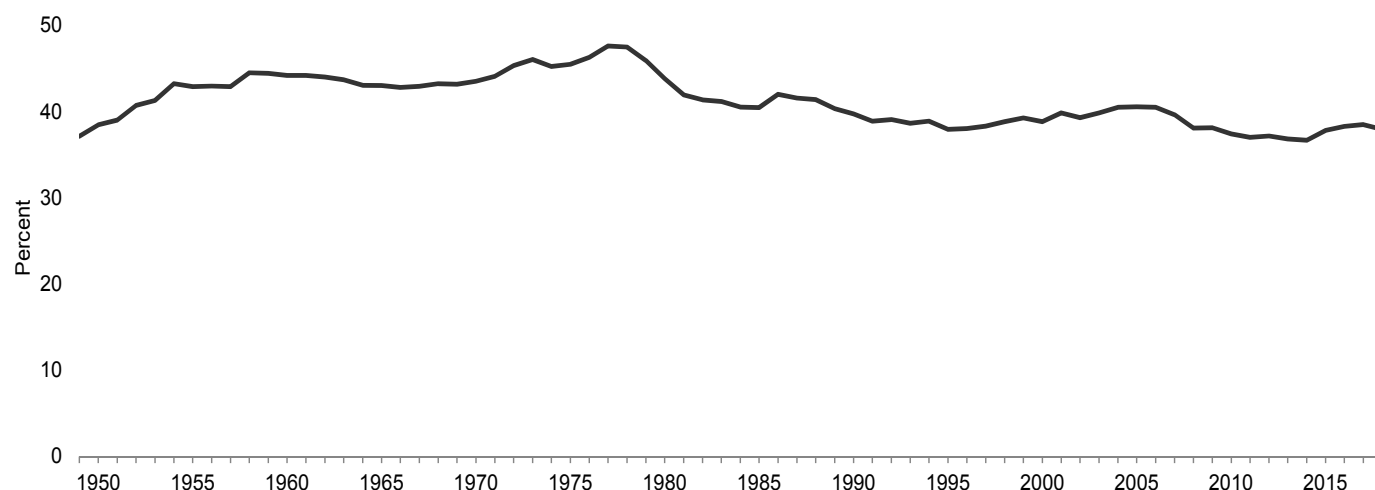
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**

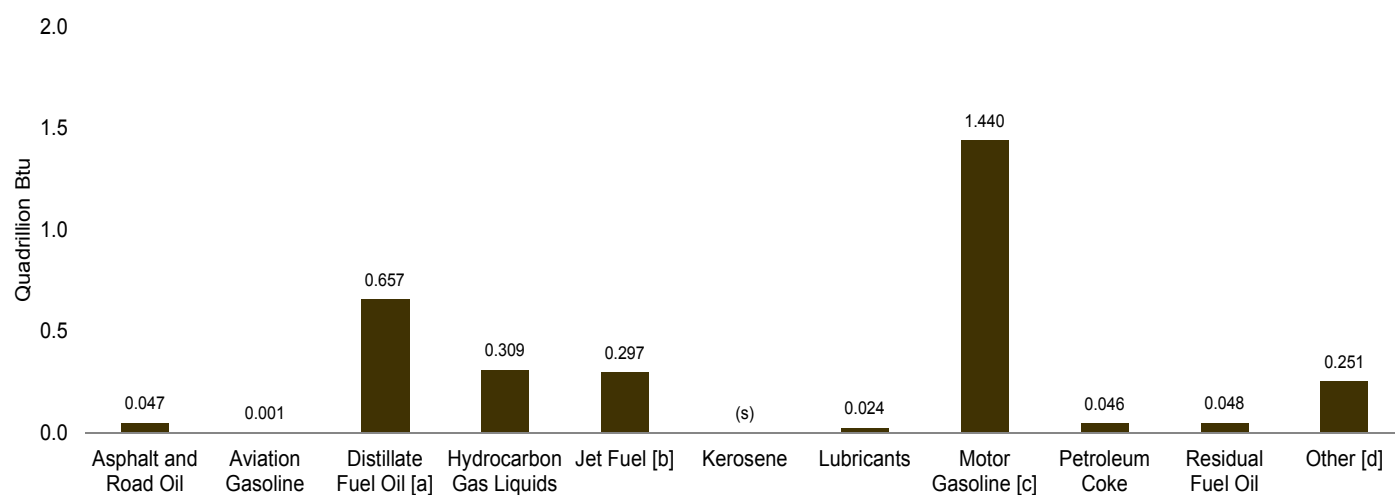
Total, 1949–2018



Petroleum Products Supplied as Share of Total Energy Consumption, 1949–2018



By Product, April 2019



[a] Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

[b] Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

[c] Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[d] All petroleum products not separately displayed.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Sources: Tables 1.1 and 3.6.

**Table 3.6 Heat Content of Petroleum Products Supplied by Type**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Asphalt and Road Oil	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	HGL <sup>a</sup>		Jet Fuel <sup>e</sup>	Kero-sene	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total
				Propane <sup>c</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>								
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	<b>435</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>2,300</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>( e )</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>5,015</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>3,482</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>13,315</b>
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	<b>615</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>3,385</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>6,640</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>3,502</b>	<b>798</b>	<b>17,255</b>
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	<b>734</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>3,992</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>739</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>7,631</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>3,517</b>	<b>947</b>	<b>19,919</b>
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	<b>890</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>4,519</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,232</b>	<b>1,215</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>8,806</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>3,691</b>	<b>1,390</b>	<b>23,246</b>
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	<b>1,082</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>5,401</b>	<b>1,095</b>	<b>1,689</b>	<b>1,973</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>11,091</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>5,057</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>29,521</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>1,014</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6,061</b>	<b>1,107</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>12,798</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>5,649</b>	<b>2,071</b>	<b>32,732</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>962</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>6,110</b>	<b>1,142</b>	<b>2,180</b>	<b>2,190</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>12,648</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>5,772</b>	<b>3,073</b>	<b>34,205</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>1,029</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>6,098</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>2,309</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>13,098</b>	<b>582</b>	<b>2,759</b>	<b>1,945</b>	<b>30,925</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>1,170</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>6,422</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>2,309</b>	<b>3,129</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>13,872</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>2,820</b>	<b>2,589</b>	<b>33,552</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>1,178</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>6,812</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>2,849</b>	<b>3,132</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>14,794</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>1,955</b>	<b>2,499</b>	<b>34,519</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>1,276</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7,927</b>	<b>1,734</b>	<b>3,288</b>	<b>3,580</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>16,127</b>	<b>895</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>2,636</b>	<b>38,366</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>1,257</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8,170</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>2,960</b>	<b>3,426</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>16,345</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>2,793</b>	<b>38,296</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>1,240</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8,020</b>	<b>1,747</b>	<b>3,076</b>	<b>3,340</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>16,790</b>	<b>1,018</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>2,816</b>	<b>38,363</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,220</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>8,341</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>2,968</b>	<b>3,265</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>16,949</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,772</b>	<b>3,043</b>	<b>39,010</b>
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	<b>1,304</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>8,642</b>	<b>1,791</b>	<b>3,047</b>	<b>3,383</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>17,316</b>	<b>1,148</b>	<b>1,990</b>	<b>3,205</b>	<b>40,511</b>
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	<b>1,323</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>8,745</b>	<b>1,721</b>	<b>2,878</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>17,358</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>2,111</b>	<b>3,122</b>	<b>40,627</b>
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	<b>1,261</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8,831</b>	<b>1,701</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>3,379</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>17,511</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>3,276</b>	<b>40,268</b>
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	<b>1,197</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8,858</b>	<b>1,729</b>	<b>2,912</b>	<b>3,358</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>17,428</b>	<b>1,072</b>	<b>1,659</b>	<b>3,134</b>	<b>40,029</b>
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	<b>1,012</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>8,346</b>	<b>1,620</b>	<b>2,727</b>	<b>3,193</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>16,799</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>1,432</b>	<b>2,788</b>	<b>37,662</b>
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	<b>873</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>7,657</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>2,791</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>16,711</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>1,173</b>	<b>2,483</b>	<b>35,833</b>
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	<b>878</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8,011</b>	<b>1,624</b>	<b>2,976</b>	<b>2,963</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>16,632</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>2,645</b>	<b>36,522</b>
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	<b>859</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>8,211</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>2,899</b>	<b>2,950</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>16,175</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>1,058</b>	<b>2,621</b>	<b>35,903</b>
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	<b>827</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>7,898</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>2,992</b>	<b>2,901</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>16,085</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>35,118</b>
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	<b>783</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8,051</b>	<b>1,785</b>	<b>3,267</b>	<b>2,969</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>16,332</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>2,583</b>	<b>35,804</b>
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	<b>793</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8,492</b>	<b>1,634</b>	<b>3,172</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>16,473</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>36,084</b>
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	<b>832</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8,402</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>3,204</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>16,941</b>	<b>776</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>2,435</b>	<b>36,855</b>
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	<b>853</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>8,170</b>	<b>1,586</b>	<b>3,289</b>	<b>3,350</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>17,238</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>751</b>	<b>2,553</b>	<b>37,303</b>
<b>2017 January</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,333</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>3,080</b>
<b>February</b> .....	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,274</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>2,765</b>
<b>March</b> .....	<b>53</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,461</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>3,208</b>
<b>April</b> .....	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,409</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>3,040</b>
<b>May</b> .....	<b>75</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>3,225</b>
<b>June</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>3,199</b>
<b>July</b> .....	<b>91</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,503</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>3,228</b>
<b>August</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>714</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,528</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>3,271</b>
<b>September</b> .....	<b>88</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,422</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>3,062</b>
<b>October</b> .....	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1,466</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>3,207</b>
<b>November</b> .....	<b>61</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,381</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>3,142</b>
<b>December</b> .....	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,448</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>3,228</b>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>849</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>8,263</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>3,403</b>	<b>3,481</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>17,201</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>37,656</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>785</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3,246</b>
<b>February</b> .....	<b>41</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,248</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>2,813</b>
<b>March</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>744</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>3,268</b>
<b>April</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,393</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>3,077</b>
<b>May</b> .....	<b>76</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,496</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>3,267</b>
<b>June</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>3,213</b>
<b>July</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>3,299</b>
<b>August</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>3,416</b>
<b>September</b> .....	<b>77</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>3,085</b>
<b>October</b> .....	<b>81</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>782</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>3,327</b>
<b>November</b> .....	<b>51</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,402</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>3,153</b>
<b>December</b> .....	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1,444</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>3,240</b>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>797</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>8,689</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>3,833</b>	<b>3,541</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>17,191</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>2,588</b>	<b>38,401</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>778</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,370</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3,229</b>
<b>February</b> .....	<b>R 36</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>R 699</b>	<b>R 159</b>	<b>R 354</b>	<b>R 255</b>	<b>R 3</b>	<b>R 16</b>	<b>R 1,268</b>	<b>R 22</b>	<b>R 163</b>	<b>R 2,869</b>	
<b>March</b> .....	<b>RF 43</b>	<b>RF 1</b>	<b>E 752</b>	<b>E 129</b>	<b>RF 341</b>	<b>E 314</b>	<b>RF 2</b>	<b>RF 26</b>	<b>E 1,451</b>	<b>RF 34</b>	<b>E 41</b>	<b>RE 276</b>	<b>E 3,282</b>
<b>April</b> .....	<b>F 47</b>	<b>F 1</b>	<b>E 657</b>	<b>E 82</b>	<b>F 309</b>	<b>E 297</b>	<b>F (s)</b>	<b>F 24</b>	<b>E 1,440</b>	<b>F 46</b>	<b>E 48</b>	<b>E 251</b>	<b>E 3,121</b>
<b>4-Month Total</b> .....	<b>E 169</b>	<b>E 6</b>	<b>E 2,886</b>	<b>E 574</b>	<b>E 1,410</b>	<b>E 1,152</b>	<b>E 9</b>	<b>E 87</b>	<b>E 5,529</b>	<b>E 156</b>	<b>E 201</b>	<b>E 896</b>	<b>E 12,501</b>
<b>2018 4-Month Total</b> .....	<b>179</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>1,320</b>	<b>1,113</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>5,490</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>12,403</b>
<b>2017 4-Month Total</b> .....	<b>199</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>2,689</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>1,168</b>	<b>1,094</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>5,477</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>880</b>	<b>12,093</b>

<sup>a</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>c</sup> Propane and propylene. Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures" and 30% of "Ethane-Propane Mixtures."

<sup>d</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline (pentanes plus), and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene). Through 1983, also includes plant condensate and unfractionated stream.

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other.")

<sup>f</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>g</sup> Petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981,

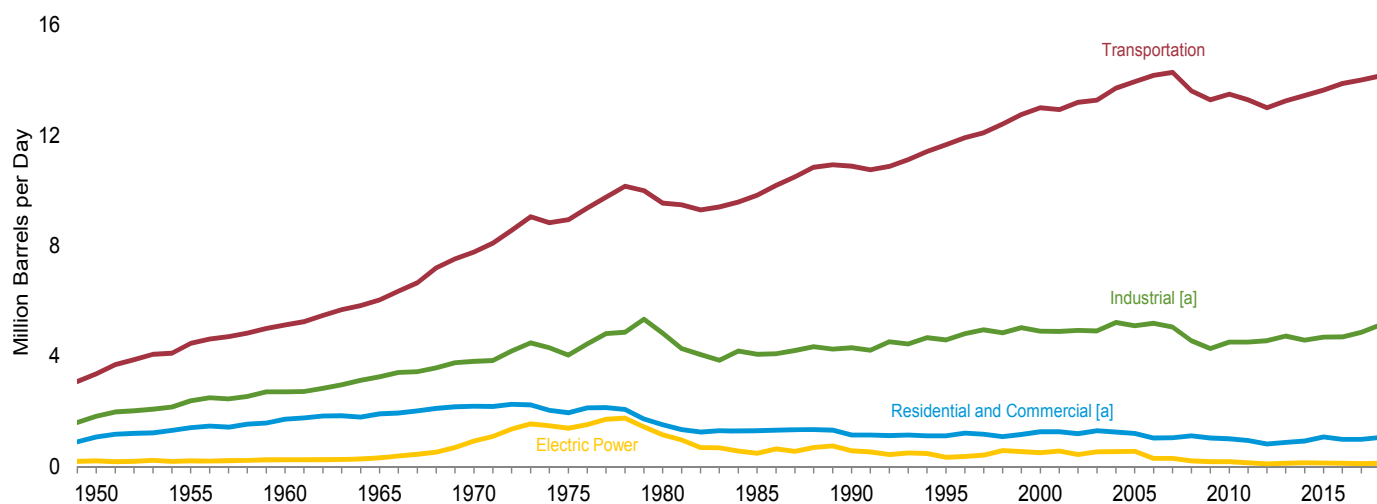
also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

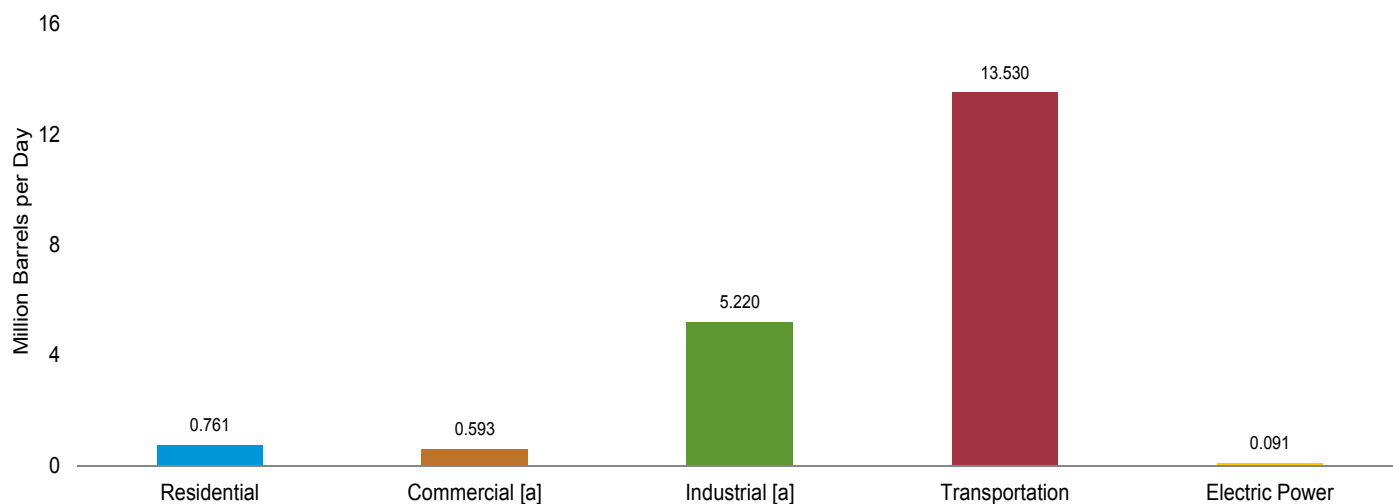
Notes: • Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

**Figure 3.7 Petroleum Consumption by Sector**

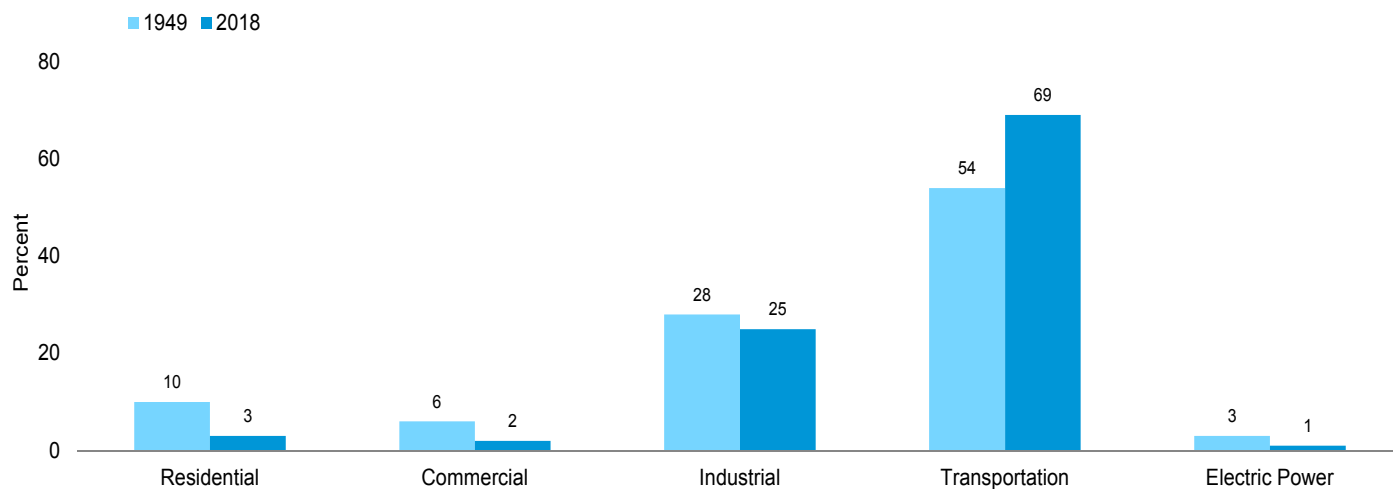
By Sector, 1949–2018



By Sector, February 2019



Sector Shares, 1949 and 2018



[a] Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.  
Sources: Tables 3.7a–3.7c.

**Table 3.7a Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	HGL <sup>b</sup>	Kero-sene	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	HGL <sup>b</sup>	Kero-sene	Motor Gasoline <sup>c,d</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
		Propane				Propane					
1950 Average .....	390	104	168	662	123	28	23	52	NA	185	411
1955 Average .....	562	144	179	885	177	38	24	69	NA	209	519
1960 Average .....	736	217	171	1,123	232	58	23	35	NA	243	590
1965 Average .....	805	275	161	1,242	251	74	26	40	NA	281	672
1970 Average .....	883	392	144	1,419	276	102	30	45	NA	311	764
1975 Average .....	850	365	78	1,293	276	92	24	46	NA	214	653
1980 Average .....	617	222	51	890	243	63	20	56	NA	245	626
1985 Average .....	514	224	77	815	297	68	16	50	NA	99	530
1990 Average .....	460	252	31	742	252	73	6	58	0	100	489
1995 Average .....	426	282	36	743	225	78	11	10	(s)	62	385
2000 Average .....	424	395	46	865	230	107	14	23	(s)	40	415
2001 Average .....	427	375	46	849	239	102	15	20	(s)	30	406
2002 Average .....	404	384	29	817	209	101	8	24	(s)	35	376
2003 Average .....	438	389	34	861	233	112	9	32	(s)	48	434
2004 Average .....	433	364	41	839	221	108	10	23	(s)	53	416
2005 Average .....	402	366	40	809	210	94	10	24	(s)	50	389
2006 Average .....	335	318	32	685	189	88	7	26	(s)	33	343
2007 Average .....	342	345	21	708	181	87	4	32	(s)	33	337
2008 Average .....	354	394	10	758	181	113	2	24	(s)	31	351
2009 Average .....	276	391	13	680	187	99	2	28	(s)	31	348
2010 Average .....	266	378	14	658	185	100	2	28	(s)	27	343
2011 Average .....	248	351	9	608	186	102	2	24	(s)	23	336
2012 Average .....	228	281	4	513	168	96	1	21	(s)	14	300
2013 Average .....	233	331	4	568	163	108	(s)	22	(s)	11	304
2014 Average .....	253	349	7	609	169	114	1	29	(s)	3	318
2015 Average .....	262	318	5	584	171	106	1	<sup>d</sup> 204	(s)	2	483
2016 Average .....	206	306	7	518	154	107	1	203	(s)	2	467
2017 January .....	332	<sup>R</sup> 358	19	<sup>R</sup> 708	248	<sup>R</sup> 129	3	178	(s)	3	<sup>R</sup> 561
February .....	273	<sup>R</sup> 310	7	<sup>R</sup> 590	204	<sup>R</sup> 112	1	189	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 508
March .....	232	<sup>R</sup> 317	2	<sup>R</sup> 551	173	<sup>R</sup> 115	(s)	196	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 486
April .....	192	<sup>R</sup> 293	2	<sup>R</sup> 486	143	<sup>R</sup> 106	(s)	195	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 446
May .....	133	<sup>R</sup> 283	2	<sup>R</sup> 418	99	<sup>R</sup> 102	(s)	200	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 403
June .....	165	<sup>R</sup> 297	1	<sup>R</sup> 463	123	<sup>R</sup> 107	(s)	205	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 437
July .....	101	<sup>R</sup> 304	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 406	76	<sup>R</sup> 110	(s)	201	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 388
August .....	132	<sup>R</sup> 262	1	<sup>R</sup> 394	98	<sup>R</sup> 95	(s)	205	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 399
September .....	132	<sup>R</sup> 272	11	<sup>R</sup> 415	99	<sup>R</sup> 98	2	197	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 397
October .....	168	<sup>R</sup> 290	1	<sup>R</sup> 458	125	<sup>R</sup> 105	(s)	196	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 428
November .....	259	<sup>R</sup> 338	3	<sup>R</sup> 600	193	<sup>R</sup> 122	(s)	191	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 509
December .....	350	<sup>R</sup> 362	1	<sup>R</sup> 712	261	<sup>R</sup> 131	(s)	194	(s)	3	<sup>R</sup> 589
Average .....	205	<sup>R</sup> 307	4	<sup>R</sup> 517	153	<sup>R</sup> 111	1	196	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 462
2018 January .....	416	<sup>R</sup> 406	31	<sup>R</sup> 853	310	<sup>R</sup> 147	4	183	(s)	3	<sup>R</sup> 648
February .....	296	<sup>R</sup> 365	1	<sup>R</sup> 662	221	<sup>R</sup> 132	(s)	185	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 541
March .....	222	<sup>R</sup> 360	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 583	166	<sup>R</sup> 130	(s)	198	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 496
April .....	212	<sup>R</sup> 332	1	<sup>R</sup> 546	158	<sup>R</sup> 120	(s)	193	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 473
May .....	126	<sup>R</sup> 295	6	<sup>R</sup> 427	94	<sup>R</sup> 107	1	200	0	1	<sup>R</sup> 403
June .....	101	<sup>R</sup> 307	1	<sup>R</sup> 408	75	<sup>R</sup> 111	(s)	206	0	1	<sup>R</sup> 392
July .....	91	<sup>R</sup> 322	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 414	68	<sup>R</sup> 116	(s)	202	0	1	<sup>R</sup> 388
August .....	77	<sup>R</sup> 329	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 406	58	<sup>R</sup> 119	(s)	204	0	1	<sup>R</sup> 382
September .....	110	<sup>R</sup> 322	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 433	82	<sup>R</sup> 116	(s)	191	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 391
October .....	228	<sup>R</sup> 336	3	<sup>R</sup> 568	170	<sup>R</sup> 121	(s)	194	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 489
November .....	304	<sup>R</sup> 378	1	<sup>R</sup> 683	227	<sup>R</sup> 137	(s)	194	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 560
December .....	403	<sup>R</sup> 391	2	<sup>R</sup> 795	301	<sup>R</sup> 141	(s)	193	(s)	3	<sup>R</sup> 639
Average .....	215	<sup>R</sup> 345	4	<sup>R</sup> 565	161	<sup>R</sup> 125	1	195	(s)	2	<sup>R</sup> 483
2019 January .....	369	<sup>R</sup> 417	20	<sup>R</sup> 806	275	<sup>R</sup> 151	3	183	(s)	3	<sup>R</sup> 615
February .....	338	410	13	761	252	148	2	188	(s)	2	593
2-Month Average .....	354	414	17	785	264	150	2	186	(s)	3	605
2018 2-Month Average .....	359	386	17	762	268	140	2	184	(s)	3	597
2017 2-Month Average .....	304	335	13	652	227	121	2	183	(s)	2	536

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>c</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of motor gasoline consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 3.7b Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>										
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	HGL <sup>b</sup>		Kerosene	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e,f</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total
			Propane <sup>c</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>							
1950 Average .....	180	328	NA	100	132	43	131	41	617	250	1,822
1955 Average .....	254	466	NA	212	116	47	173	67	686	366	2,387
1960 Average .....	302	476	NA	333	78	48	198	149	689	435	2,708
1965 Average .....	368	541	NA	470	80	62	179	202	689	657	3,247
1970 Average .....	447	577	256	699	89	70	150	203	708	866	3,808
1975 Average .....	419	630	302	863	58	68	116	246	658	982	4,038
1980 Average .....	396	621	516	1,293	87	82	82	234	586	1,460	4,842
1985 Average .....	425	526	569	1,408	21	75	114	261	326	909	4,065
1990 Average .....	483	541	576	1,364	6	84	97	325	179	1,225	4,304
1995 Average .....	486	532	723	1,727	7	80	105	328	147	1,180	4,594
2000 Average .....	525	563	724	1,923	8	86	79	361	105	1,255	4,903
2001 Average .....	519	611	654	1,713	11	79	155	390	89	1,325	4,892
2002 Average .....	512	566	754	1,801	7	78	163	383	83	1,342	4,934
2003 Average .....	503	551	701	1,691	12	72	171	375	96	1,448	4,918
2004 Average .....	537	570	790	1,778	14	73	195	423	108	1,525	5,222
2005 Average .....	546	594	749	1,666	19	72	187	404	123	1,489	5,100
2006 Average .....	521	594	789	1,710	14	71	198	425	104	1,557	5,193
2007 Average .....	494	595	787	1,744	6	73	161	412	84	1,487	5,056
2008 Average .....	417	637	619	1,510	2	67	131	394	84	1,317	4,559
2009 Average .....	360	509	650	1,617	2	61	128	363	57	1,175	4,272
2010 Average .....	362	547	R 677	R 1,782	4	61	140	310	52	1,251	R 4,510
2011 Average .....	355	586	R 694	R 1,783	2	58	138	295	59	1,240	R 4,515
2012 Average .....	340	602	R 792	R 1,915	1	53	136	319	30	1,165	R 4,562
2013 Average .....	323	601	R 831	R 2,058	1	57	142	295	21	1,227	R 4,724
2014 Average .....	327	648	R 698	R 1,974	1	59	114	290	18	1,151	R 4,582
2015 Average .....	343	555	R 734	R 2,124	1	64	f 140	295	15	1,153	R 4,689
2016 Average .....	351	548	R 712	R 2,119	1	61	142	289	23	1,170	R 4,702
2017 January .....	183	539	R 1,159	R 2,555	2	64	131	360	34	1,133	R 5,001
February .....	242	652	R 879	R 2,228	1	60	138	180	17	1,180	R 4,698
March .....	260	748	R 768	R 2,292	(s)	67	143	139	21	1,288	R 4,957
April .....	316	477	R 641	R 2,121	(s)	60	143	265	18	1,338	R 4,738
May .....	367	610	R 490	R 2,061	(s)	61	147	293	22	1,227	R 4,789
June .....	475	519	R 441	R 2,069	(s)	56	150	221	22	1,345	R 4,858
July .....	443	370	R 516	R 2,168	(s)	54	147	397	18	1,251	R 4,848
August .....	543	547	R 522	R 1,889	(s)	43	150	247	21	1,195	R 4,635
September .....	444	590	R 697	R 1,973	1	54	144	301	19	1,137	R 4,663
October .....	411	616	R 533	R 2,215	(s)	58	144	138	20	1,214	R 4,817
November .....	308	695	R 807	R 2,436	(s)	57	140	347	28	1,219	R 5,231
December .....	209	509	R 887	R 2,619	(s)	44	142	337	21	1,214	R 5,095
Average .....	351	572	R 694	R 2,220	1	56	143	269	22	1,228	R 4,862
2018 January .....	204	701	R 1,147	R 2,891	4	49	134	303	22	1,232	R 5,540
February .....	219	575	R 902	R 2,617	(s)	49	135	153	17	1,306	R 5,072
March .....	233	712	R 825	R 2,573	(s)	63	145	249	14	1,280	R 5,269
April .....	242	614	R 642	R 2,372	(s)	47	141	260	25	1,072	R 4,772
May .....	370	730	R 392	R 2,136	1	52	147	287	19	1,159	R 4,900
June .....	475	495	R 407	R 2,209	(s)	62	151	305	17	1,240	R 4,954
July .....	471	488	R 475	R 2,362	(s)	60	148	282	20	1,157	R 4,988
August .....	508	622	R 500	R 2,436	(s)	56	150	397	19	1,234	R 5,421
September .....	388	585	R 568	R 2,397	(s)	34	140	369	22	1,032	R 4,969
October .....	396	696	R 636	R 2,472	(s)	52	142	390	19	1,274	R 5,441
November .....	255	552	R 787	R 2,785	(s)	63	142	234	20	1,104	R 5,157
December .....	179	425	R 957	R 2,888	(s)	43	142	221	25	1,181	R 5,105
Average .....	329	600	R 686	R 2,511	1	53	143	289	20	1,189	R 5,135
2019 January .....	206	809	R 1,131	R 3,097	3	53	134	236	19	1,109	R 5,664
February .....	193	755	919	3,017	2	45	138	78	18	973	5,220
2-Month Average .....	200	783	1,030	3,059	2	49	136	161	19	1,044	5,453
2018 2-Month Average .....	211	641	1,031	2,761	2	49	135	232	20	1,267	5,318
2017 2-Month Average .....	211	593	1,026	2,400	2	62	134	275	26	1,155	4,857

<sup>a</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>c</sup> Propane and propylene. Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures" and 30% of "Ethane-Propane Mixtures."

<sup>d</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline (pentanes plus), and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene). Through 1983, also includes plant condensate and unfractionated stream.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>f</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of motor gasoline consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

<sup>g</sup> Petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981,

also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 3.7c Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Transportation Sector								Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	HGL <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>e</sup>	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>f,g</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>h</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>i</sup>	Total
			Propane <sup>d</sup>									
1950 Average .....	108	226	2	( <sup>e</sup> )	64	2,433	524	3,356	15	NA	192	207
1955 Average .....	192	372	9	154	70	3,221	440	4,458	15	NA	191	206
1960 Average .....	161	418	13	371	68	3,736	367	5,135	10	NA	231	241
1965 Average .....	120	514	23	602	67	4,374	336	6,036	14	NA	302	316
1970 Average .....	55	738	32	967	66	5,589	332	7,778	66	9	853	928
1975 Average .....	39	998	31	992	70	6,512	310	8,951	107	1	1,280	1,388
1980 Average .....	35	1,311	13	1,062	77	6,441	608	9,546	79	2	1,069	1,151
1985 Average .....	27	1,491	21	1,218	71	6,667	342	9,838	40	3	435	478
1990 Average .....	24	1,722	16	1,522	80	7,080	443	10,888	45	14	507	566
1995 Average .....	21	1,973	13	1,514	76	7,674	397	11,668	51	37	247	334
2000 Average .....	20	2,422	8	1,725	81	8,370	386	13,012	82	45	378	505
2001 Average .....	19	2,489	10	1,655	74	8,435	255	12,938	80	47	437	564
2002 Average .....	18	2,536	10	1,614	73	8,662	295	13,208	60	80	287	427
2003 Average .....	16	2,629	13	1,578	68	8,733	249	13,286	76	79	379	534
2004 Average .....	17	2,783	14	1,630	69	8,887	321	13,720	52	101	382	535
2005 Average .....	19	2,858	20	1,679	68	8,948	365	13,957	54	111	382	547
2006 Average .....	18	3,017	20	1,633	67	9,029	395	14,178	35	97	157	289
2007 Average .....	17	3,037	16	1,622	69	9,093	433	14,287	42	78	173	293
2008 Average .....	15	2,738	29	1,539	64	8,834	402	13,621	34	70	104	209
2009 Average .....	14	2,626	20	1,393	57	8,841	344	13,297	33	63	79	175
2010 Average .....	15	2,764	d,R 5	1,432	70	8,824	389	R 13,499	38	65	67	170
2011 Average .....	15	2,849	R 5	1,425	67	8,591	338	R 13,291	30	66	41	137
2012 Average .....	14	2,719	R 5	1,398	61	8,525	291	R 13,013	25	41	33	99
2013 Average .....	12	2,804	R 5	1,434	65	8,679	253	R 13,253	26	59	34	119
2014 Average .....	12	2,928	R 5	1,470	67	8,778	195	R 13,455	39	57	41	137
2015 Average .....	11	2,974	R 5	1,548	74	9,835	202	R 13,649	33	54	41	128
2016 Average .....	11	2,944	R 5	1,614	70	8,973	271	R 13,887	26	57	31	113
2017 January .....	9	2,588	R 6	1,588	72	8,198	476	R 12,937	30	58	28	116
February .....	9	2,781	R 5	1,517	68	8,680	234	R 13,295	25	49	26	99
March .....	10	2,948	R 5	1,676	76	8,986	273	R 13,975	26	41	24	91
April .....	11	2,930	R 5	1,644	68	8,957	239	R 13,853	21	27	24	72
May .....	12	3,088	R 5	1,669	70	9,203	307	R 14,353	25	52	26	104
June .....	17	3,134	R 5	1,762	64	9,417	296	R 14,694	23	57	30	110
July .....	13	3,074	R 5	1,734	62	9,247	242	R 14,375	22	54	26	101
August .....	14	3,206	R 4	1,762	49	9,397	294	R 14,726	20	47	30	97
September .....	10	3,078	R 4	1,627	61	9,037	254	R 14,071	22	45	27	95
October .....	9	3,079	R 5	1,751	65	9,017	274	R 14,201	23	36	27	86
November .....	11	2,985	R 5	1,685	65	8,779	341	R 13,872	24	47	24	96
December .....	12	2,806	R 6	1,756	50	8,911	239	R 13,780	50	46	51	147
Average .....	11	2,976	R 5	1,682	64	8,988	290	R 14,016	26	47	29	101
2018 January .....	10	2,801	R 7	1,586	56	8,424	209	R 13,092	166	56	106	328
February .....	7	2,849	R 6	1,599	56	8,497	239	R 13,252	20	49	24	93
March .....	13	3,048	R 6	1,718	71	9,103	186	R 14,145	20	39	21	80
April .....	13	3,146	R 5	1,634	53	8,853	359	R 14,063	23	40	24	87
May .....	12	3,298	R 5	1,707	59	9,203	266	R 14,549	26	25	26	78
June .....	15	3,257	R 5	1,854	71	9,442	202	R 14,845	26	49	30	105
July .....	16	3,289	R 5	1,772	68	9,289	288	R 14,728	21	54	28	103
August .....	14	3,394	R 5	1,856	64	9,393	262	R 14,988	22	52	31	105
September .....	9	3,208	R 5	1,700	39	8,786	306	R 14,054	20	51	33	105
October .....	16	3,262	R 5	1,662	59	8,936	256	R 14,196	22	29	29	80
November .....	7	3,020	R 6	1,769	72	8,911	273	R 14,058	24	40	26	90
December .....	12	2,875	R 6	1,667	49	8,884	354	R 13,848	23	47	22	93
Average .....	12	3,122	R 6	1,711	60	8,981	266	R 14,158	35	44	34	113
2019 January .....	11	2,870	R 7	1,629	60	8,425	250	R 13,251	33	49	33	115
February .....	9	2,963	7	1,603	51	8,637	259	13,530	22	48	21	91
2-Month Average .....	10	2,914	7	1,617	56	8,526	254	13,383	28	49	27	103
2018 2-Month Average .....	8	2,824	6	1,592	56	8,459	223	13,168	97	52	67	216
2017 2-Month Average .....	9	2,679	5	1,555	70	8,427	361	13,107	27	54	27	108

<sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>b</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>d</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2009 and 2010 due to a change in data sources.

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.7b.)

<sup>f</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>g</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of motor gasoline consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

<sup>h</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>i</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total petroleum consumption by all sectors, see petroleum products supplied data in Table 3.5. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. Other measurements of consumption by fuel type or sector may differ. For example, jet fuel product supplied may not equal jet fuel consumed by U.S.-flagged aircraft. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

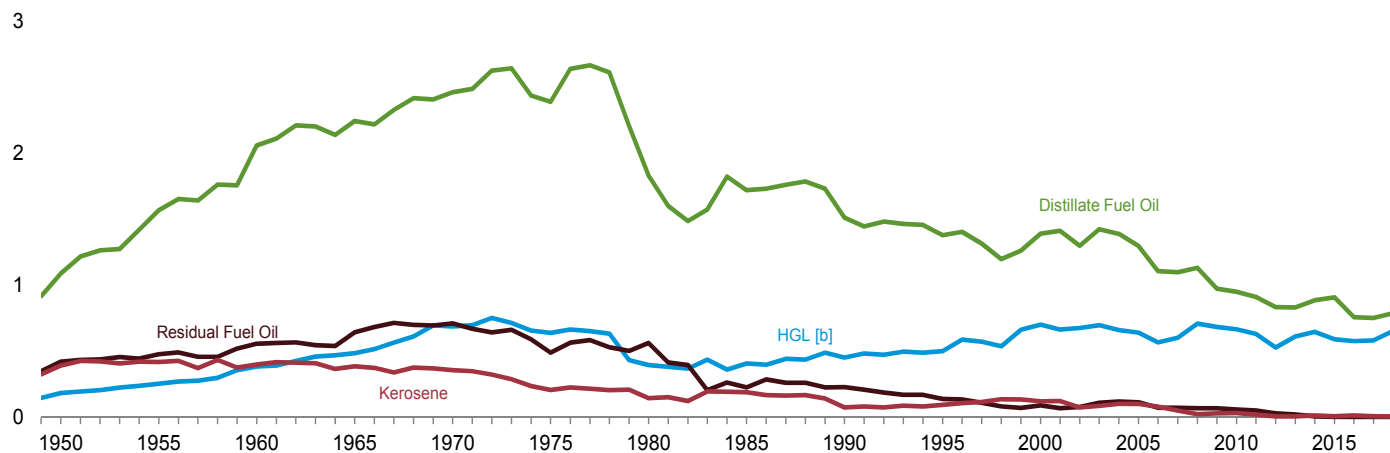
• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

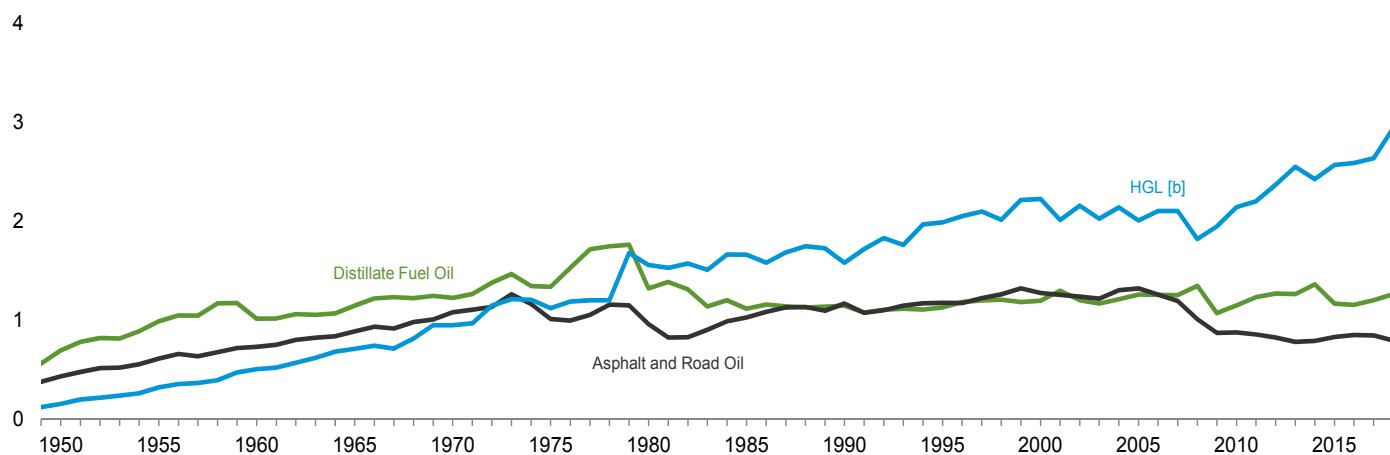
**Figure 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1949-2018**

(Quadrillion Btu)

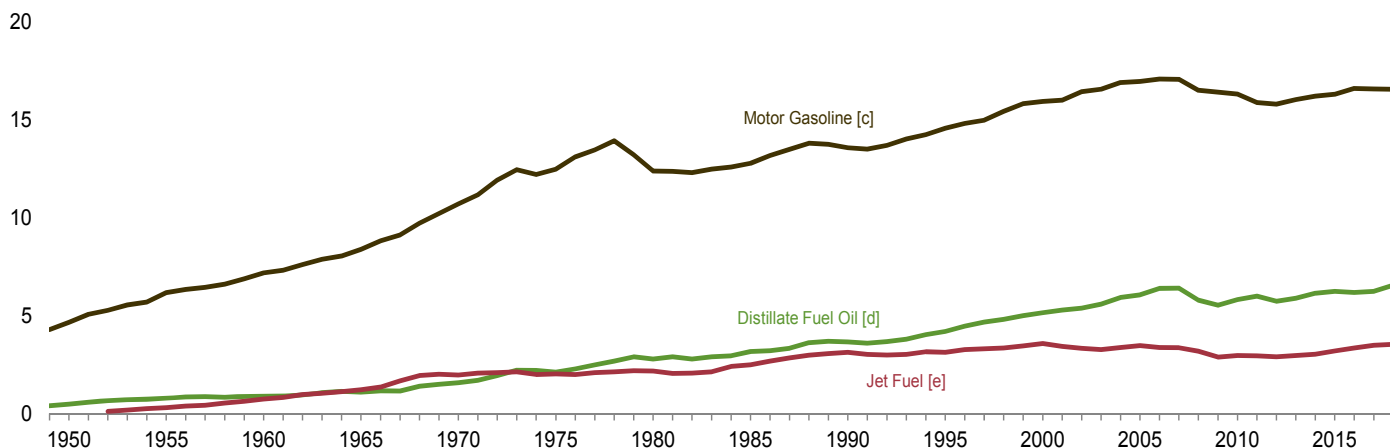
Residential and Commercial [a] Sectors, Selected Products



Industrial [a] Sector, Selected Products



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



[a] Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

[b] Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

[c] Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[d] Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

[e] Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Note: Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. Other measurements of consumption by fuel type or sector may differ. For example, jet fuel product supplied may not equal jet fuel consumed by U.S.-flagged aircraft.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

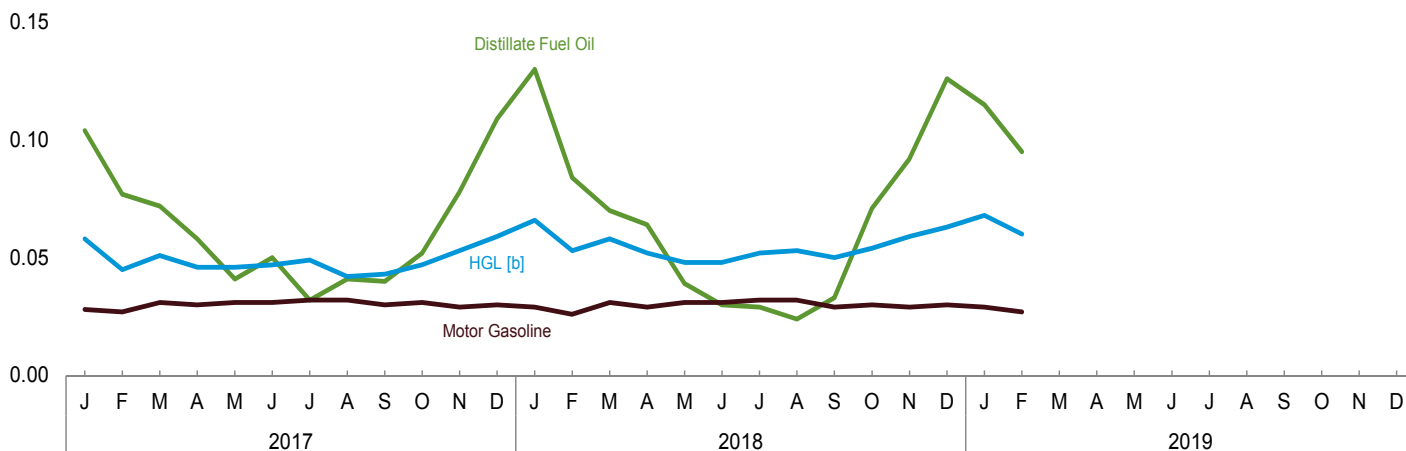
Sources: Tables 3.8a–3.8c.



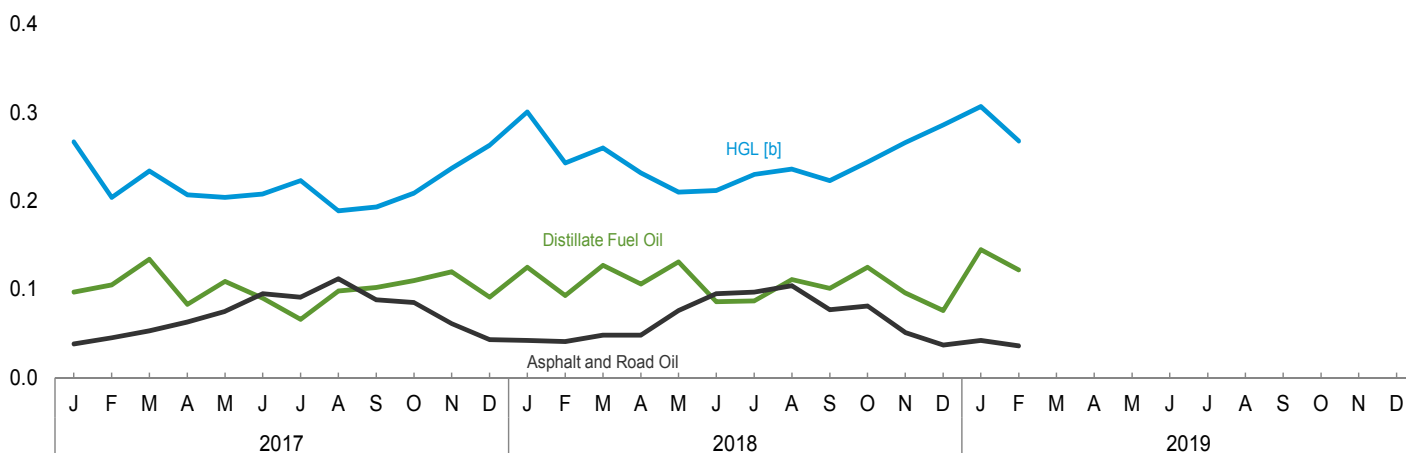
**Figure 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly**

(Quadrillion Btu)

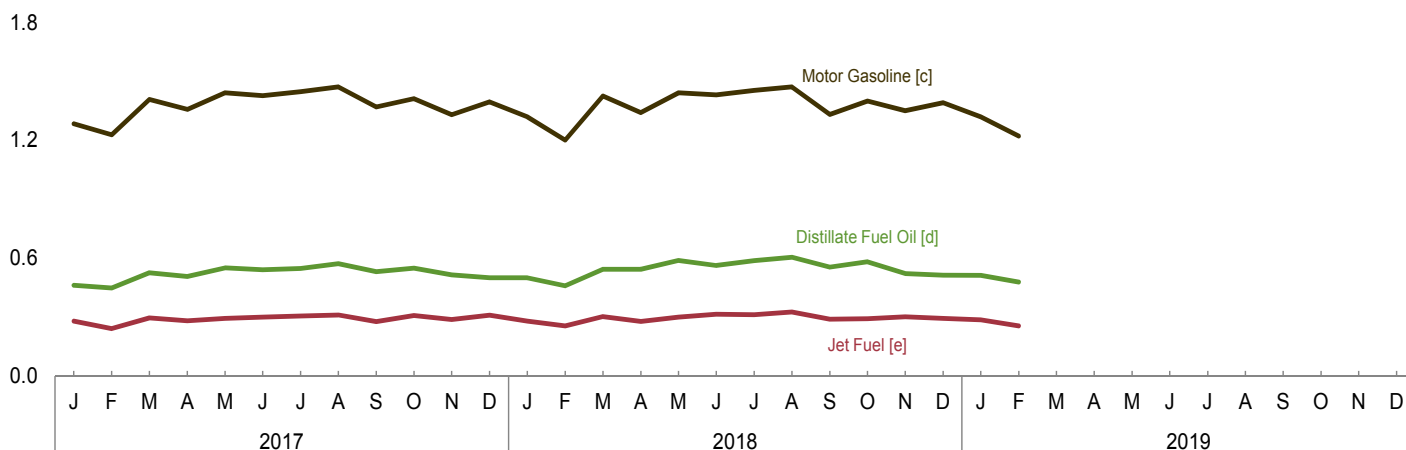
Residential and Commercial [a] Sectors, Selected Products



Industrial [a] Sector, Selected Products



Transportation Sector, Selected Products



[a] Includes combined-heat-and-power plants and a small number of electricity-only plants.

[b] Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

[c] Includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

[d] Includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

[e] Includes kerosene-type jet fuel only.

Note: Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term “petroleum consumption” in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. Other measurements of consumption by fuel type or sector may differ. For example, jet fuel product supplied may not equal jet fuel consumed by U.S.-flagged aircraft.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum>.

Sources: Tables 3.8a–3.8c.

**Table 3.8a Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>						
	Distillate Fuel Oil	HGL <sup>b</sup>	Kero-sene	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil	HGL <sup>b</sup>	Kero-sene	Motor Gasoline <sup>c,d</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
		Propane				Propane					
1950 Total .....	829	146	347	1,322	262	39	47	100	NA	424	872
1955 Total .....	1,194	202	371	1,767	377	54	51	133	NA	480	1,095
1960 Total .....	1,568	305	354	2,227	494	81	48	67	NA	559	1,248
1965 Total .....	1,713	385	334	2,432	534	103	54	77	NA	645	1,413
1970 Total .....	1,878	549	298	2,725	587	143	61	86	NA	714	1,592
1975 Total .....	1,807	512	161	2,479	587	129	49	89	NA	492	1,346
1980 Total .....	1,316	311	107	1,734	518	88	41	107	NA	565	1,318
1985 Total .....	1,092	314	159	1,565	631	95	33	96	NA	228	1,083
1990 Total .....	978	352	64	1,394	536	102	12	111	0	230	991
1995 Total .....	904	395	74	1,373	478	109	22	18	(s)	141	769
2000 Total .....	904	555	95	1,553	490	150	30	44	(s)	92	807
2001 Total .....	907	526	95	1,528	508	143	31	37	(s)	70	789
2002 Total .....	859	537	60	1,456	444	141	16	45	(s)	80	725
2003 Total .....	931	544	70	1,546	496	157	19	60	(s)	111	842
2004 Total .....	923	512	85	1,519	470	152	20	45	(s)	122	810
2005 Total .....	853	513	84	1,450	447	131	22	46	(s)	116	762
2006 Total .....	709	446	66	1,221	400	123	15	48	(s)	75	662
2007 Total .....	721	484	44	1,249	381	121	9	60	(s)	75	648
2008 Total .....	750	553	21	1,324	384	158	4	45	(s)	71	662
2009 Total .....	582	547	28	1,157	395	139	4	52	(s)	71	662
2010 Total .....	562	529	29	1,120	391	140	5	52	(s)	62	650
2011 Total .....	523	492	19	1,033	391	142	3	44	(s)	54	635
2012 Total .....	482	395	8	885	355	135	1	39	(s)	31	562
2013 Total .....	491	463	8	963	344	151	1	40	(s)	24	561
2014 Total .....	533	489	14	1,036	357	160	2	54	1	8	581
2015 Total .....	551	445	10	1,007	360	148	1	<sup>d</sup> 376	1	4	890
2016 Total .....	435	429	14	878	326	150	2	375	(s)	4	857
2017 January .....	59	<sup>R</sup> 43	3	<sup>R</sup> 105	44	15	(s)	28	(s)	1	89
February .....	44	<sup>R</sup> 33	1	79	33	12	(s)	27	(s)	(s)	72
March .....	41	<sup>R</sup> 38	(s)	80	31	<sup>R</sup> 14	(s)	31	(s)	(s)	76
April .....	33	34	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 67	25	12	(s)	30	(s)	(s)	67
May .....	24	34	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 58	18	12	(s)	31	(s)	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 62
June .....	29	<sup>R</sup> 34	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 63	21	12	(s)	31	(s)	(s)	65
July .....	18	<sup>R</sup> 36	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 54	14	13	(s)	32	(s)	(s)	58
August .....	24	<sup>R</sup> 31	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 55	18	11	(s)	32	(s)	(s)	61
September .....	23	<sup>R</sup> 31	2	<sup>R</sup> 56	17	11	(s)	30	(s)	(s)	59
October .....	30	<sup>R</sup> 34	(s)	65	22	12	(s)	31	(s)	(s)	66
November .....	45	<sup>R</sup> 39	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 84	33	14	(s)	29	(s)	(s)	77
December .....	63	<sup>R</sup> 43	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 106	47	<sup>R</sup> 16	(s)	30	(s)	1	93
Total .....	432	<sup>R</sup> 430	8	<sup>R</sup> 871	323	<sup>R</sup> 155	1	361	(s)	4	<sup>R</sup> 844
2018 January .....	74	<sup>R</sup> 48	6	<sup>R</sup> 128	56	17	1	29	(s)	1	103
February .....	48	<sup>R</sup> 39	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 87	36	14	(s)	26	(s)	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 77
March .....	40	<sup>R</sup> 43	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 83	30	15	(s)	31	(s)	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 77
April .....	37	<sup>R</sup> 38	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 75	27	14	(s)	29	(s)	(s)	71
May .....	22	<sup>R</sup> 35	1	59	17	13	(s)	31	0	(s)	61
June .....	17	<sup>R</sup> 35	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 53	13	13	(s)	31	0	(s)	57
July .....	16	<sup>R</sup> 38	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 55	12	14	(s)	32	0	(s)	58
August .....	14	<sup>R</sup> 39	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 53	10	14	(s)	32	0	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 57
September .....	19	<sup>R</sup> 37	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 56	14	13	(s)	29	(s)	(s)	57
October .....	41	<sup>R</sup> 40	1	<sup>R</sup> 81	30	14	(s)	30	(s)	(s)	76
November .....	53	<sup>R</sup> 43	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 96	39	16	(s)	29	(s)	(s)	85
December .....	72	<sup>R</sup> 46	(s)	<sup>R</sup> 119	54	17	(s)	30	(s)	1	<sup>R</sup> 102
Total .....	454	<sup>R</sup> 483	8	<sup>R</sup> 945	339	<sup>R</sup> 175	1	361	(s)	4	<sup>R</sup> 879
2019 January .....	66	<sup>R</sup> 50	4	<sup>R</sup> 119	49	18	1	29	(s)	1	97
February .....	55	44	2	101	41	16	(s)	27	(s)	(s)	84
2-Month Total .....	121	94	6	220	90	34	1	55	(s)	1	181
2018 2-Month Total .....	122	87	6	215	91	32	1	55	(s)	1	180
2017 2-Month Total .....	103	76	4	184	77	27	1	55	(s)	1	161

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>c</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of motor gasoline consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 3.8b Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Industrial Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>										
	Asphalt and Road Oil	Distillate Fuel Oil	HGL <sup>b</sup>		Kerosene	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e,f</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>	Total
			Propane <sup>c</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>							
1950 Total .....	435	698	NA	156	274	94	251	90	1,416	546	3,960
1955 Total .....	615	991	NA	323	241	103	332	147	1,573	798	5,123
1960 Total .....	734	1,016	NA	507	161	107	381	328	1,584	947	5,766
1965 Total .....	890	1,150	NA	712	165	137	342	444	1,582	1,390	6,813
1970 Total .....	1,082	1,226	359	953	185	155	288	446	1,624	1,817	7,776
1975 Total .....	1,014	1,339	422	1,161	119	149	223	540	1,509	2,071	8,127
1980 Total .....	962	1,324	725	1,763	181	182	158	516	1,349	3,073	9,509
1985 Total .....	1,029	1,119	797	1,871	44	166	218	575	748	1,945	7,714
1990 Total .....	1,170	1,150	807	1,832	12	186	185	714	411	2,589	8,251
1995 Total .....	1,178	1,130	1,013	2,328	15	178	200	721	337	2,499	8,586
2000 Total .....	1,276	1,199	1,016	2,571	16	190	150	796	241	2,636	9,074
2001 Total .....	1,257	1,299	916	2,278	23	174	295	858	203	2,793	9,179
2002 Total .....	1,240	1,203	1,055	2,383	14	172	308	842	190	2,816	9,169
2003 Total .....	1,220	1,169	981	2,249	24	159	323	825	220	3,043	9,233
2004 Total .....	1,304	1,213	1,109	2,364	28	161	371	937	249	3,205	9,832
2005 Total .....	1,323	1,262	1,049	2,205	39	160	354	894	281	3,122	9,641
2006 Total .....	1,261	1,258	1,105	2,244	30	156	374	938	239	3,276	9,776
2007 Total .....	1,197	1,256	1,102	2,285	13	161	302	910	193	3,134	9,451
2008 Total .....	1,012	1,348	870	1,976	4	150	245	870	194	2,788	8,587
2009 Total .....	873	1,073	910	2,077	4	135	238	805	130	2,483	7,818
2010 Total .....	878	1,153	R 947	R 2,300	7	136	260	694	120	2,645	R 8,193
2011 Total .....	859	1,236	R 972	R 2,257	4	127	254	663	135	2,621	R 8,157
2012 Total .....	827	1,271	R 1,112	R 2,455	2	118	252	717	70	2,474	R 8,186
2013 Total .....	783	1,266	R 1,164	R 2,646	1	125	263	663	48	2,583	R 8,380
2014 Total .....	793	1,366	R 977	R 2,516	3	131	210	653	41	2,430	R 8,142
2015 Total .....	832	1,170	R 1,027	R 2,731	2	142	258	663	34	2,435	R 8,266
2016 Total .....	853	1,157	R 1,000	R 2,703	2	135	262	653	52	2,553	R 8,371
2017 January .....	38	97	R 138	R 279	(s)	12	20	69	7	209	R 731
February .....	45	105	R 94	R 215	(s)	10	20	32	3	196	R 626
March .....	53	134	R 91	R 249	(s)	13	22	27	4	237	R 739
April .....	63	83	R 74	R 222	(s)	11	22	49	3	239	R 691
May .....	75	109	R 58	R 220	(s)	12	23	56	4	226	R 726
June .....	95	90	R 51	R 211	(s)	10	23	41	4	240	R 714
July .....	91	66	R 61	R 233	(s)	10	23	76	3	231	R 734
August .....	112	98	R 62	R 201	(s)	8	23	48	4	221	R 715
September .....	88	102	R 80	R 207	(s)	10	22	56	4	204	R 692
October .....	85	110	R 63	R 241	(s)	11	23	27	4	224	R 723
November .....	61	120	R 93	R 252	(s)	10	21	64	5	217	R 753
December .....	43	91	R 105	R 281	(s)	8	22	65	4	224	R 738
Total .....	849	1,205	R 972	R 2,810	1	125	264	610	50	2,667	R 8,582
2018 January .....	42	125	R 136	R 314	1	9	21	58	4	227	R 802
February .....	41	93	R 97	R 257	(s)	8	19	27	3	217	R 665
March .....	48	127	R 98	R 273	(s)	12	23	48	3	236	R 770
April .....	48	106	R 74	R 243	(s)	8	21	48	5	192	R 672
May .....	76	131	R 47	R 225	(s)	10	23	55	4	215	R 737
June .....	95	86	R 47	R 225	(s)	11	23	57	3	222	R 722
July .....	97	87	R 56	R 250	(s)	11	23	54	4	215	R 742
August .....	104	111	R 59	R 260	(s)	11	23	76	4	228	R 818
September .....	77	101	R 65	R 247	(s)	6	21	68	4	185	R 711
October .....	81	125	R 76	R 267	(s)	10	22	74	4	234	R 817
November .....	51	96	R 91	R 291	(s)	12	22	43	4	198	R 716
December .....	37	76	R 114	R 315	(s)	8	22	43	5	218	R 724
Total .....	797	1,265	R 960	R 3,167	1	116	264	650	46	2,588	R 8,895
2019 January .....	42	145	R 134	R 338	(s)	10	21	45	4	205	R 811
February .....	36	122	99	293	(s)	8	19	14	3	163	658
2-Month Total .....	78	267	233	632	1	18	41	59	7	368	1,470
2018 2-Month Total .....	83	218	233	571	1	18	40	85	7	444	1,467
2017 2-Month Total .....	83	202	232	494	1	22	40	101	10	405	1,357

<sup>a</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>c</sup> Propane and propylene. Through 1983, also includes 40% of "Butane-Propane Mixtures" and 30% of "Ethane-Propane Mixtures."

<sup>d</sup> Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline (pentanes plus), and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene). Through 1983, also includes plant condensate and unfractionated stream.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>f</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of motor gasoline consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

<sup>g</sup> Petrochemical feedstocks, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1964, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1981,

also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 3.8c Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption: Transportation and Electric Power Sectors (Trillion Btu)**

	Transportation Sector								Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>			
	Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	HGL <sup>b</sup>	Jet Fuel <sup>e</sup>	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>f,g</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil	Total	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>h</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total
			Propane <sup>d</sup>									
1950 Total .....	199	480	3	( <sup>e</sup> )	141	4,664	1,201	6,690	32	NA	440	472
1955 Total .....	354	791	13	301	155	6,175	1,009	8,799	32	NA	439	471
1960 Total .....	298	892	19	739	152	7,183	844	10,125	22	NA	530	553
1965 Total .....	222	1,093	32	1,215	149	8,386	770	11,866	29	NA	693	722
1970 Total .....	100	1,569	44	1,973	147	10,716	761	15,310	141	19	1,958	2,117
1975 Total .....	71	2,121	43	2,029	155	12,485	711	17,615	226	2	2,937	3,166
1980 Total .....	64	2,795	18	2,179	172	12,383	1,398	19,009	169	5	2,459	2,634
1985 Total .....	50	3,170	30	2,497	156	12,784	786	19,472	85	7	998	1,090
1990 Total .....	45	3,661	23	3,129	176	13,575	1,016	21,626	97	30	1,163	1,289
1995 Total .....	40	4,191	18	3,132	168	14,576	911	23,036	108	81	566	755
2000 Total .....	36	5,159	12	3,580	179	15,933	888	25,787	175	99	871	1,144
2001 Total .....	35	5,286	14	3,426	164	16,013	586	25,524	170	103	1,003	1,276
2002 Total .....	34	5,387	14	3,340	162	16,437	677	26,051	127	175	659	961
2003 Total .....	30	5,584	18	3,265	150	16,565	571	26,184	161	175	869	1,205
2004 Total .....	31	5,925	19	3,383	152	16,901	740	27,150	111	211	879	1,201
2005 Total .....	35	6,068	28	3,475	151	16,958	837	27,553	114	231	876	1,222
2006 Total .....	33	6,390	27	3,379	147	17,088	906	27,972	73	203	361	637
2007 Total .....	32	6,411	22	3,358	152	17,066	994	28,034	89	163	397	648
2008 Total .....	28	5,792	40	3,193	141	16,510	926	26,630	73	146	240	459
2009 Total .....	27	5,537	28	2,883	127	16,422	791	25,814	70	132	181	382
2010 Total .....	27	5,826	d,R 7	2,963	155	16,320	892	R 26,190	80	137	154	370
2011 Total .....	27	5,997	R 7	2,950	148	15,877	776	R 25,783	64	138	93	295
2012 Total .....	25	5,736	R 7	2,901	135	15,795	671	R 25,270	52	85	77	214
2013 Total .....	22	5,894	R 7	2,969	143	16,030	581	R 25,646	55	123	77	255
2014 Total .....	22	6,154	R 7	3,042	149	16,209	447	R 26,030	82	118	95	295
2015 Total .....	21	6,251	R 7	3,204	163	g 16,308	463	R 26,416	70	112	94	276
2016 Total .....	20	6,197	R 7	3,350	154	16,601	623	R 26,953	55	118	71	244
2017 January .....	1	462	1	279	14	1,284	93	2,134	5	10	5	21
February .....	1	448	1	241	12	1,228	41	1,972	4	8	5	16
March .....	2	526	1	295	14	1,408	53	2,298	5	7	5	17
April .....	2	506	1	280	12	1,358	45	2,203	4	5	4	13
May .....	2	550	1	293	13	1,442	60	2,361	5	9	5	19
June .....	3	541	1	300	12	1,428	56	2,338	4	10	6	19
July .....	2	548	1	305	12	1,448	47	R 2,362	4	10	5	18
August .....	2	572	1	310	9	1,472	57	R 2,422	4	8	6	18
September .....	1	531	1	277	11	1,370	48	2,239	4	8	5	17
October .....	1	549	1	308	12	1,412	53	2,337	4	6	5	16
November .....	2	515	1	287	12	1,331	64	2,211	4	8	4	17
December .....	2	500	1	309	9	1,396	47	R 2,263	9	8	10	27
Total .....	21	6,248	R 7	3,481	142	16,576	665	R 27,140	55	97	66	218
2018 January .....	1	500	1	279	10	1,320	41	2,152	30	10	21	60
February .....	1	459	1	254	10	1,202	42	1,969	3	8	4	15
March .....	2	544	1	302	13	1,426	36	R 2,324	4	7	4	15
April .....	2	543	1	278	10	1,342	68	R 2,243	4	7	4	15
May .....	2	588	1	300	11	1,442	52	2,396	5	4	5	14
June .....	2	562	1	315	13	1,432	38	2,363	5	8	6	19
July .....	3	587	1	312	13	1,455	56	2,426	4	10	6	19
August .....	2	605	1	326	12	1,472	51	R 2,469	4	9	6	19
September .....	1	554	1	289	7	1,332	58	2,242	4	9	6	19
October .....	3	582	1	292	11	1,400	50	2,338	4	5	6	15
November .....	1	521	1	301	13	1,351	51	2,240	4	7	5	16
December .....	2	513	1	293	9	1,392	69	2,279	4	8	4	17
Total .....	22	6,559	R 8	3,541	132	16,567	612	R 27,440	73	92	77	243
2019 January .....	2	512	1	286	11	1,320	49	2,181	6	9	6	21
February .....	1	478	1	255	9	1,222	46	2,011	4	8	4	15
2-Month Total .....	3	990	2	541	20	2,542	94	4,192	9	16	10	36
2018 2-Month Total .....	2	959	1	533	20	2,522	83	4,121	33	18	25	76
2017 2-Month Total .....	3	910	1	520	25	2,512	134	4,105	9	18	10	37

<sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>b</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>d</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2009 and 2010 due to a change in data sources.

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 1957, includes kerosene-type jet fuel. For 1952–2004, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. (Through 1951, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in the products from which it was blended—gasoline, kerosene, and distillate fuel oil. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other" on Table 3.8b.)

<sup>f</sup> Finished motor gasoline. Through 1963, also includes special naphthas. Beginning in 1993, also includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>g</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of motor gasoline consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

<sup>h</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 1979, data are for gas turbine and internal

combustion plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>i</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Transportation sector data are estimates. • For total heat content of petroleum consumption by all sectors, see data for heat content of petroleum products supplied in Table 3.6. Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. Other measurements of consumption by fuel type or sector may differ. For example, jet fuel product supplied may not equal jet fuel consumed by U.S.-flagged aircraft. See Note 1, "Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#petroleum> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Note 1. Petroleum Products Supplied and Petroleum Consumption.** Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the products supplied for each petroleum product, crude oil, unfinished oils, and gasoline blending components. This also includes petroleum products supplied for non-combustion use in the industrial and transportation sectors (see Tables 1.11a and 1.11b). In general, except for crude oil, product supplied of each product is computed as follows: field production, plus renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production, plus refinery and blender net production, plus imports, plus net receipts, plus adjustments, minus stock change, minus refinery and blender net inputs, minus exports. Crude oil product supplied is the sum of crude oil burned on leases and at pipeline pump stations as reported on Form EIA-813, "Monthly Crude Oil Report." Prior to 1983, crude oil burned on leases and used at pipeline pump stations was reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and was included as product supplied for these products. Petroleum product supplied (see Tables 3.5 and 3.6) is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "Petroleum Consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c.

**Note 2. Petroleum Survey Respondents.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil & Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, communications from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

**Note 3. Historical Petroleum Data.** Detailed information on petroleum data through 1993 can be found in Notes 1–6 on pages 60 and 61 in the July 2013 *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/archive/00351307.pdf>. The notes discuss:

Note 1, "Petroleum Survey Respondents": In 1993, EIA added numerous companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates to the monthly surveys.

Note 2, "Motor Gasoline": In 1981, EIA expanded its universe to include nonrefinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. In 1993, EIA made adjustments to finished motor gasoline product supplied data to more accurately account for fuel ethanol and motor gasoline blending components blended into finished motor gasoline.

Note 3, "Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils": In 1981, EIA eliminated the requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil.

Note 4, "Petroleum New Stock Basis": In 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, EIA added numerous respondents to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys; in 1984, EIA made changes in the reporting of natural gas liquids; and in 1993, EIA changed how it collected bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of oxygenates. These changes affected stocks reported and stock change calculations.

Note 5, "Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil": In 1981, EIA began to include data for stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit.

Note 6, "Petroleum Data Discrepancies": In 1976, 1978, and 1979, there are some small discrepancies between data in the MER and the *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

## Table 3.1 Sources

1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2001: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports.

2002 forward: EIA, PSA, annual reports, and unpublished revisions; *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; revisions to crude oil production, total field production, and adjustments (based on crude oil production data from: Form EIA-914, "Monthly Crude Oil, Lease Condensate, and Natural Gas Production Report"; state government agencies; U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Safety and Environmental Enforcement, and predecessor agencies; and Form EIA-182, "Domestic Crude Oil First Purchase Report"); and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

## Table 3.2 Sources

1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports; and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. (For 1967–1975, refinery and blender net production estimates for propylene are equal to "Propane/Propylene Production at Refineries for Chemical Use"; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene.)

1976–1980: EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and estimates. (Refinery and blender net production estimates for propylene are equal to "Propane/Propylene Production at Refineries for Chemical Use"; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene.)

1981–2017: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, unpublished revisions, and estimates. (For 1981–1985, refinery and blender net production estimates for propylene are equal to "Propane/Propylene Production at Refineries for Petrochemical Use"; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene. For 1986–1988, refinery and blender net production estimates for propylene are created using the 1989 annual propylene share of "Net Refinery Production of Propane/Propylene"; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene.)

2018 and 2019: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

## Table 3.5 Sources

1949–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports; and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. (For 1949–1966, product supplied estimates for total propane/propylene are created using sales and shipments data from Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane*, annual reports, and *Shipments of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane*, annual reports—annual growth rates of sales and shipments are applied to the 1967 total propane/propylene product supplied value to create historical annual estimates. For 1949–1966, product supplied estimates for propylene are created using the 1967 annual propylene share of total propane/propylene product supplied; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene. For 1967–1975, product supplied estimates for propylene are equal to propylene refinery and blender net production from Table 3.2; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene.)

1976–1980: EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and estimates. (Product supplied estimates for propylene are equal to propylene refinery and blender net production from Table 3.2; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene.)

1981–2017: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports, unpublished revisions, and estimates. (For 1981–1992, product supplied estimates for propylene are equal to propylene refinery and blender net production from Table 3.2; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene. For 1993–2009, product supplied

estimates for propylene are equal to propylene refinery and blender net production from Table 3.2, plus propylene imports from Table 3.3b; and estimates for propane are equal to total propane/propylene minus propylene.)

2018 and 2019: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current two months, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

## Table 3.6 Sources

### *Asphalt and Road Oil*

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the asphalt and road oil heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Aviation Gasoline*

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for aviation gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the aviation gasoline (finished) heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Distillate Fuel Oil*

1949–2008: Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

2009–2011: Consumption data for biodiesel are calculated using biodiesel data from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), EIA-22M, “Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey”; and biomass-based diesel fuel data from EIA-810, “Monthly Refinery Report,” EIA-812, “Monthly Product Pipeline Report,” and EIA-815, “Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report” (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1). Consumption data for other renewable diesel fuel are set equal to refinery and blender net inputs data from EIA-810, “Monthly Refinery Report,” and EIA-815, “Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report” (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Product supplied data for distillate fuel oil from Table 3.5, minus consumption data for biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3. Total distillate fuel oil product supplied is the sum of values for distillate fuel oil (excluding biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel), biodiesel, and other renewable diesel fuel.

2012 forward: Consumption data for biodiesel are from Table 10.4. Consumption data for other renewable diesel fuel are set equal to refinery and blender net inputs data from EIA-810, “Monthly Refinery Report,” and EIA-815, “Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report” (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Product supplied data for distillate fuel oil from Table 3.5, minus consumption data for biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3. Total distillate fuel oil product supplied is the sum of the values for distillate fuel oil (excluding biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel), biodiesel, and other renewable diesel fuel.

### *Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)—Propane (Including Propylene)*

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for propane (including propylene) are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)—Total*

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for the component products of HGL (ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, natural gasoline, and refinery olefins—ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene) are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total HGL product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the HGL component products.

For the current two months: Note that “liquefied petroleum gases” (“LPG”) below include ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene), but exclude natural gasoline. Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for LPG are from EIA’s Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System

(STIFS). (The STIFS model results are used in EIA's *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at <https://www.eia.gov/outlooks/steo/>.) These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the previous year's quantity-weighted LPG heat content factor (derived using LPG component heat content factors in Table A1). Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for natural gasoline are from STIFS, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the natural gasoline heat content factor in Table A1. Total HGL product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for LPG and natural gasoline.

### ***Jet Fuel***

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total jet fuel product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel.

### ***Kerosene***

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Lubricants***

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Motor Gasoline***

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

### ***Other Petroleum Products***

Prior to the current two months, product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for "other" petroleum products are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). "Other" petroleum products include petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products; beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components; beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel; and beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. These data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in MER Table A1. Total "Other" petroleum product supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the individual products.

For the current two months, total "Other" petroleum products supplied is calculated by first estimating total petroleum products supplied (product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for total petroleum from Table 3.5 are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum consumption heat content factor in Table A3), and then subtracting data in trillion Btu (from Table 3.6) for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, total HGL, lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil.

### ***Petroleum Coke***

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum coke heat content factors in Table A3.

### ***Residual Fuel Oil***

Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.5, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Total Petroleum***

Total petroleum products supplied is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the products (except "Propane") shown in Table 3.6.



## Tables 3.7a–3.7c Sources

Petroleum consumption data for 1949–1972 are from the following sources:

1949–1959: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates.

1960–1972: EIA, State Energy Data System.

Petroleum consumption data beginning in 1973 are derived from data for "petroleum products supplied" from the following sources:

1973–1975: Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1976–1980: EIA, Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement Annual*, annual reports.

1981–2017: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, and unpublished revisions.

2018 and 2019: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports.

Beginning in 1973, energy-use allocation procedures by individual product are as follows:

### *Asphalt and Road Oil*

All consumption of asphalt and road oil is assigned to the industrial sector.

### *Aviation Gasoline*

All consumption of aviation gasoline is assigned to the transportation sector.

### *Distillate Fuel Oil*

Distillate fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

#### *Distillate Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector*

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, plus small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel) consumed.

#### *Distillate Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Annual Data*

The aggregate end-use amount is total distillate fuel oil product supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

The transportation sector sales total is the sum of the sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

### ***Distillate Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Monthly Data***

Residential sector and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the residential and commercial consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." Beginning in 1994, the sales-for-highway-use data are no longer available as a monthly series; the 1993 data are used for allocating succeeding year's totals into months.

A distillate fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total distillate fuel oil product supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, residential sector, commercial sector, and for highway use.

Industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's distillate fuel oil "balance" by the annual industrial consumption share of the annual distillate fuel oil "balance."

Total transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated as total distillate fuel oil product supplied minus the amount consumed by the residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

### ***Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)—Propane (Including Propylene) and Total***

Note that "liquefied petroleum gases" ("LPG") below include ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and refinery olefins (ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene), but exclude natural gasoline.

The annual shares of LPG total consumption that are estimated to be used by each sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption to create monthly sector consumption estimates. The annual sector shares are calculated as described below.

Annual residential sector LPG consumption: Through 2002, residential sector LPG consumption is estimated by applying the average of the state residential shares for 2003–2008 to the combined residential and commercial propane sales. Beginning in 2003, residential sector LPG consumption is assumed to equal propane retail sales to the residential sector and sales to retailers/cylinder markets.

Annual commercial sector LPG consumption: Through 2002, commercial sector LPG consumption is equal to the combined residential and commercial propane sales minus residential sector LPG consumption. Beginning in 2003, commercial sector LPG consumption is assumed to equal commercial sector propane sales.

Annual transportation sector LPG consumption: Through 2009, transportation sector LPG consumption is assumed to equal the transportation portion of propane sales for internal combustion engines (these sales are allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors using data for special fuels used on highways provided by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration). Beginning in 2010, transportation sector LPG consumption is from EIA, *Annual Energy Outlook*, Table 37, "Transportation Sector Energy Use by Fuel Type within a Mode."

Annual industrial sector LPG consumption: Industrial sector LPG is estimated as the difference between LPG total product supplied and the sum of the estimated LPG consumption by the residential, commercial, and transportation sectors. The industrial sector LPG consumption includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

Sources of the annual consumption estimates for creating annual sector shares are:

1973–1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174, "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases."

1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982.

1984–2007: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," table on sales of natural gas liquids and liquefied refinery gases by end use. EIA adjusts the data to remove quantities of natural gasoline and to estimate withheld values.

2008 and 2009: Propane consumption is from API, "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," table on sales of propane by end use. EIA adjusts the data to estimate withheld values. Other LPG consumption is from EIA, PSA, annual reports, and is allocated to the industrial sector.

2010–2016: Propane consumption is from API, "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," table on sales of odorized propane by end use; and EIA, *Annual Energy Outlook*, Table 37, "Transportation Sector Energy Use by Fuel Type Within a Mode." EIA adjusts the data to estimate withheld values. Other LPG consumption is from EIA, PSA, annual reports, and is allocated to the industrial sector.

2017 forward: Propane consumption is from Propane Education & Research Council, "Retail Propane Sales Report," data on propane sales by sector; and EIA, *Annual Energy Outlook*, Table 37, "Transportation Sector Energy Use by Fuel Type Within a Mode." EIA adjusts the data to estimate withheld values. Other LPG consumption is from EIA, PSA, annual reports, and is allocated to the industrial sector.

Residential sector propane consumption is equal to residential sector LPG consumption.

Commercial sector propane consumption is equal to commercial sector LPG consumption.

Transportation sector propane consumption is equal to transportation sector LPG consumption.

Industrial sector propane (including propylene) consumption is equal to propane and propylene product supplied from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5), minus propane consumption in the residential, commercial, and transportation sectors.

Industrial sector total HGL consumption: Product supplied data in thousand barrels per day for natural gasoline are from the PSA, PSM, and earlier publications (see sources for Table 3.5). Industrial sector total HGL consumption is the sum of industrial sector LPG consumption and natural gasoline product supplied.

### ***Jet Fuel***

Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by the electric power sector. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to the electric power sector as reported on Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. Through 2004, all remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is assigned to the transportation sector. Beginning in 2005, kerosene-type jet fuel is assigned to the transportation sector, while naphtha-type jet fuel is classified under "Other Petroleum Products," which is assigned to the industrial sector. (Note: Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. Other measurements of consumption by fuel type or sector may differ. For example, jet fuel product supplied may not equal jet fuel consumed by U.S.-flagged aircraft.)

## ***Kerosene***

Kerosene product supplied is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, and industrial) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172).

Beginning in 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales category called "heating" is allocated to the residential, commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

## ***Lubricants***

1973–2009: The consumption of lubricants is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 through 2009.

2010 forward: The consumption of lubricants in the industrial sector is estimated by EIA based on Kline & Company data on finished lubricant demand for industrial (less marine and railroad) use. The consumption of lubricants in the transportation sector is estimated by EIA based on Kline & Company data on finished lubricant demand for consumer total, commercial total, marine, and railroad use. Estimates for lubricant consumption from 2010 forward are not compatible with data before 2010.

## ***Motor Gasoline***

The total monthly consumption of motor gasoline is allocated to the sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

Through 2014, commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous use. Beginning in 2015, commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use, lawn and garden use, and miscellaneous use.

For all years, industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and "industrial and commercial" use (as classified in the *Highway Statistics*).

Through 2014, transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use. Beginning in 2015, transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for boating use and recreational vehicle use.

## ***Petroleum Coke***

Portions of petroleum coke are consumed by the electric power sector (see sources for Table 7.4b) and the commercial sector (see sources for Table 7.4c). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

## ***Residual Fuel Oil***

Residual fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

### ***Residual Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector***

See sources for Table 7.4b. For 1973–1979, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980–2000, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6) consumed.

### ***Residual Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Annual Data***

The aggregate end-use amount is total residual fuel oil product supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated to the individual end-use sectors (commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, "Annual Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales Report" (previously Form EIA-172). Shares for the current year are based on the most recent Sales report.

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Beginning in 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the Sales reports. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Beginning in 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Through 1978, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is allocated to the commercial and industrial sectors in proportion to the 1979 shares, and the estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

### ***Residual Fuel Oil, End-Use Sectors, Monthly Data***

Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973–1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

A residual fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total residual fuel oil product supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, commercial sector, and by industrial combined-heat-and-power plants (see sources for Table 7.4c).

Transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's residual fuel oil "balance" by the annual transportation consumption share of the annual residual fuel oil "balance."

Total industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated as total residual fuel oil product supplied minus the amount consumed by the commercial, transportation, and electric power sectors.

### ***Other Petroleum Products***

Consumption of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector. Other petroleum products include petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas (refinery gas), waxes, and miscellaneous products. Beginning in 1981, also includes negative barrels per day of distillate and residual fuel oil reclassified as unfinished oils, and other products (from both primary and secondary supply) reclassified as gasoline blending components. Beginning in 1983, also includes crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 2005, also includes naphtha-type jet fuel.

## Table 3.8a Sources

### *Distillate Fuel Oil*

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

### *Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)—Propane*

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for HGL are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Kerosene*

Residential and commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Motor Gasoline*

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

### *Petroleum Coke*

1949–2003: Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

2004 forward: Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the marketable petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Residual Fuel Oil*

Commercial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7a, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Total Petroleum*

Residential sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Residential Sector" in Table 3.8a. Commercial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Commercial Sector" in Table 3.8a.

## Table 3.8b Sources

### *Asphalt and Road Oil*

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the asphalt and road oil heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Distillate Fuel Oil*

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

### *Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)—Propane (Including Propylene)*

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for HGL are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

### *Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)—Total*

Industrial sector consumption data for HGL are calculated by subtracting HGL consumption data in trillion Btu for the residential (Table 3.8a), commercial (Table 3.8a), and transportation (Table 3.8c) sectors from total HGL consumption (Table 3.6).

### *Kerosene*

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the kerosene heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Lubricants***

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Motor Gasoline***

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

### ***Other Petroleum Products***

Industrial sector "Other" petroleum data are equal to the "Other" petroleum data in Table 3.6.

### ***Petroleum Coke***

1949–2003: Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

2004 forward: Industrial sector consumption data for petroleum coke are calculated by subtracting petroleum coke consumption data in trillion Btu for the commercial (Table 3.8a) and electric power (Table 3.8c) sectors from total petroleum coke consumption (Table 3.6).

### ***Residual Fuel Oil***

Industrial sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7b, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Total Petroleum***

Industrial sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown in Table 3.8b.

## **Table 3.8c Sources**

### ***Aviation Gasoline***

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for aviation gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the aviation gasoline (finished) heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Distillate Fuel Oil, Electric Power Sector***

Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

### ***Distillate Fuel Oil, Transportation Sector***

1949–2008: Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for distillate fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3.

2009–2011: Consumption data for biodiesel are calculated using biodiesel data from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), EIA-22M, "Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey"; and biomass-based diesel fuel data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in Table A1).

Consumption data for other renewable diesel fuel are set equal to refinery and blender net inputs data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Transportation sector distillate fuel oil consumption data from Table 3.7c, minus consumption data for biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel heat content factors in Table A3. Total transportation sector distillate fuel oil consumption is the sum of the values for distillate fuel oil (excluding biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel), biodiesel, and other renewable diesel fuel.

2012 forward: Consumption data for biodiesel are from Table 10.4. Consumption data for other renewable diesel fuel are set equal to refinery and blender net inputs data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly

Bulk Terminal and Blender Report” (the data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Transportation sector distillate fuel oil consumption data from Table 3.7c, minus consumption data for biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the distillate fuel oil heat content factors in Table A3. Total transportation sector distillate fuel oil consumption is the sum of the values for distillate fuel oil (excluding biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel), biodiesel, and other renewable diesel fuel.

### ***Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids (HGL)—Propane***

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for HGL are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the propane/propylene heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Jet Fuel***

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for kerosene-type jet fuel and, through 2004, naphtha-type jet fuel (see sources for Table 3.7c) are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the appropriate heat content factors in Table A1. Total transportation sector jet fuel consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. (Note: Petroleum products supplied is an approximation of petroleum consumption and is synonymous with the term "petroleum consumption" in Tables 3.7a–3.8c. Other measurements of consumption by fuel type or sector may differ. For example, jet fuel product supplied may not equal jet fuel consumed by U.S.-flagged aircraft.)

### ***Lubricants***

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for lubricants are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the lubricants heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Motor Gasoline***

Transportation sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for motor gasoline are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the motor gasoline heat content factors in Table A3.

### ***Petroleum Coke***

1949–2003: Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the total petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

2004 forward: Electric power sector consumption data in thousand barrels per day for petroleum coke are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the marketable petroleum coke heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Residual Fuel Oil***

Transportation and electric power consumption data in thousand barrels per day for residual fuel oil are from Table 3.7c, and are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the residual fuel oil heat content factor in Table A1.

### ***Total Petroleum***

Transportation sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Transportation Sector" in Table 3.8c. Electric power sector total petroleum consumption is the sum of the data in trillion Btu for the petroleum products shown under "Electric Power Sector" in Table 3.8c.

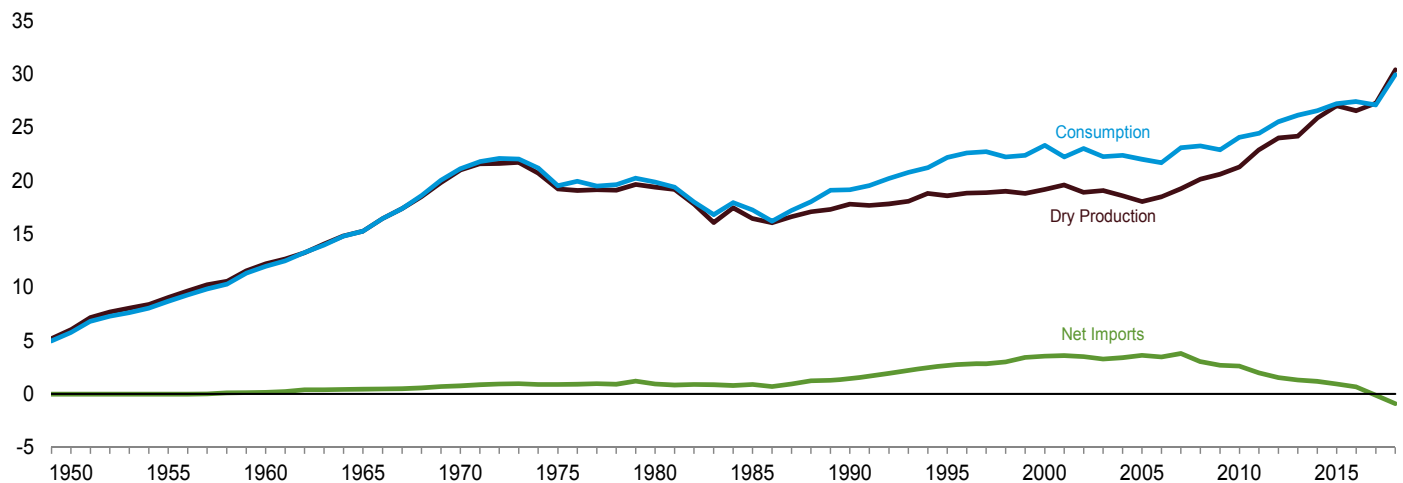


## 4. Natural Gas

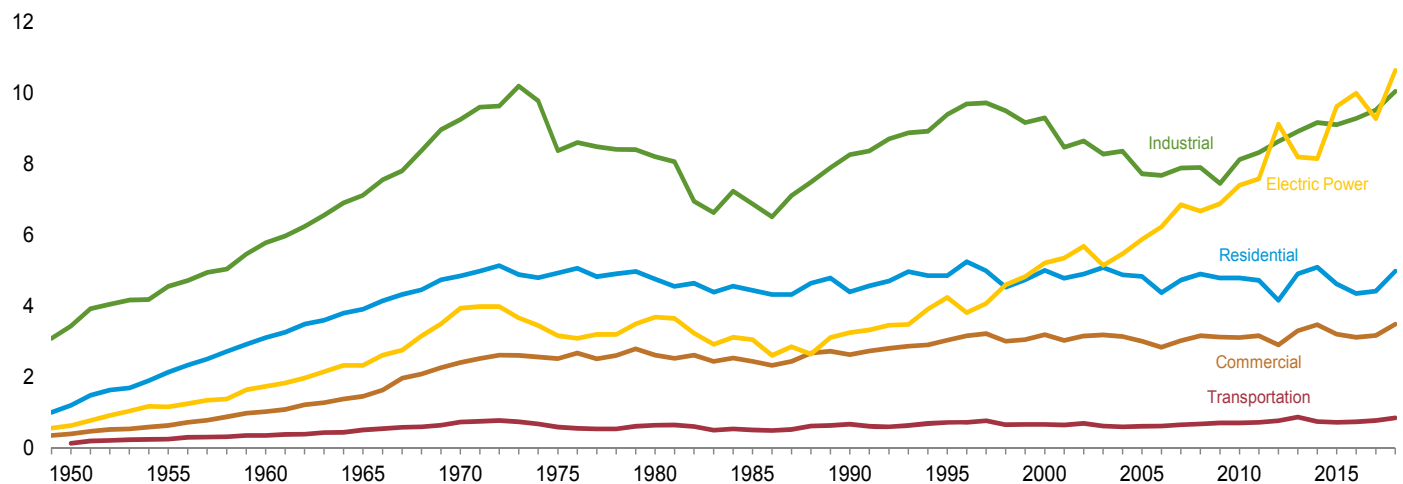
---

**Figure 4.1 Natural Gas**  
(Trillion Cubic Feet)

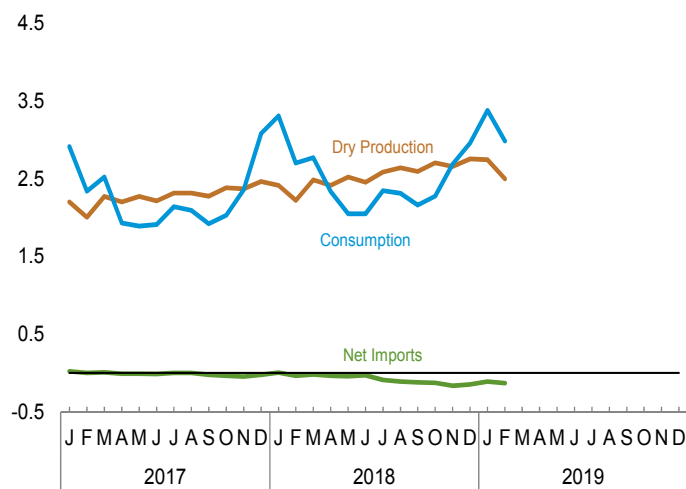
Overview, 1949–2018



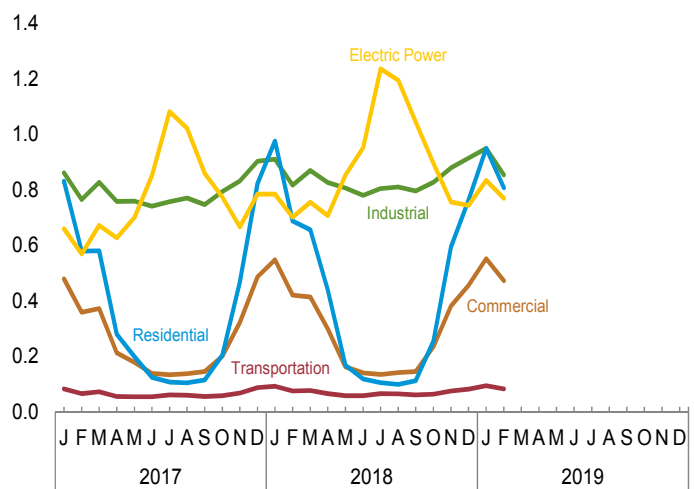
Consumption by Sector, 1949–2018



Overview, Monthly



Consumption by Sector, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas>.  
Sources: Tables 4.1 and 4.3.

**Table 4.1 Natural Gas Overview**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Gross Withdrawals <sup>a</sup>	Marketed Production (Wet) <sup>b</sup>	NGPL Production <sup>c</sup>	Dry Gas Production <sup>d</sup>	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels <sup>e</sup>	Trade			Net Storage Withdrawals <sup>f</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>g</sup>	Consumption <sup>h</sup>
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports			
1950 Total .....	8,480	i 6,282	260	i 6,022	NA	0	26	-26	-54	-175	5,767
1955 Total .....	11,720	i 9,405	377	i 9,029	NA	11	31	-20	-68	-247	8,694
1960 Total .....	15,088	i 12,771	543	i 12,228	NA	156	11	144	-132	-274	11,967
1965 Total .....	17,963	i 16,040	753	i 15,286	NA	456	26	430	-118	-319	15,280
1970 Total .....	23,786	i 21,921	906	i 21,014	NA	821	70	751	-398	-228	21,139
1975 Total .....	21,104	i 20,109	872	i 19,236	NA	953	73	880	-344	-235	19,538
1980 Total .....	21,870	20,180	777	19,403	155	985	49	936	23	-640	19,877
1985 Total .....	19,607	17,270	816	16,454	126	950	55	894	235	-428	17,281
1990 Total .....	21,523	18,594	784	17,810	123	1,532	86	1,447	-513	307	i 19,174
1995 Total .....	23,744	19,506	908	18,599	110	2,841	154	2,687	415	396	22,207
2000 Total .....	24,174	20,198	1,016	19,182	90	3,782	244	3,538	829	-306	23,333
2001 Total .....	24,501	20,570	954	19,616	86	3,977	373	3,604	-1,166	99	22,239
2002 Total .....	23,941	19,885	957	18,928	68	4,015	516	3,499	467	65	23,027
2003 Total .....	24,119	19,974	876	19,099	68	3,944	680	3,264	-197	44	22,277
2004 Total .....	23,970	19,517	927	18,591	60	4,259	854	3,404	-114	461	22,403
2005 Total .....	23,457	18,927	876	18,051	64	4,341	729	3,612	52	236	22,014
2006 Total .....	23,535	19,410	906	18,504	66	4,186	724	3,462	-436	103	21,699
2007 Total .....	24,664	20,196	930	19,266	63	4,608	822	3,785	192	-203	23,104
2008 Total .....	25,636	21,112	953	20,159	61	3,984	963	3,021	34	2	23,277
2009 Total .....	26,057	21,648	1,024	20,624	65	3,751	1,072	2,679	-355	-103	22,910
2010 Total .....	26,816	22,382	1,066	21,316	65	3,741	1,137	2,604	-13	115	24,087
2011 Total .....	28,479	24,036	1,134	22,902	60	3,469	1,506	1,963	-354	-94	24,477
2012 Total .....	29,542	25,283	1,250	24,033	61	3,138	1,619	1,519	-9	-66	25,538
2013 Total .....	29,523	25,562	1,357	24,206	55	2,883	1,572	1,311	546	38	26,155
2014 Total .....	31,405	27,498	1,608	25,890	60	2,695	1,514	1,181	-254	-283	26,593
2015 Total .....	32,915	28,772	1,707	27,065	59	2,718	1,784	935	-547	-268	27,244
2016 Total .....	32,592	28,400	1,808	26,592	57	3,006	2,335	671	340	-216	27,444
2017 January .....	2,749	2,355	154	2,202	5	292	272	20	687	-1	2,913
February .....	2,505	2,146	140	2,005	5	255	255	(s)	292	38	2,339
March .....	2,812	2,431	159	2,272	5	281	272	9	281	-45	2,523
April .....	2,703	2,355	154	2,201	5	238	247	-9	-236	-31	1,931
May .....	2,787	2,430	159	2,271	5	244	254	-10	-348	-28	1,891
June .....	2,693	2,370	155	2,215	5	240	253	-14	-287	-11	1,909
July .....	2,764	2,479	162	2,317	6	251	248	2	-155	-29	2,140
August .....	2,781	2,478	162	2,316	6	248	247	1	-201	-28	2,093
September .....	2,767	2,434	159	2,275	5	229	250	-21	-323	-17	1,920
October .....	2,907	2,550	166	2,384	6	244	281	-37	-254	-69	2,030
November .....	2,884	2,535	165	2,370	6	244	288	-45	90	-66	2,355
December .....	3,006	2,635	172	2,463	6	278	299	-22	707	-72	3,083
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>33,357</b>	<b>29,197</b>	<b>1,906</b>	<b>27,291</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3,042</b>	<b>3,168</b>	<b>-125</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>-360</b>	<b>27,126</b>
2018 January .....	E 2,959	E 2,586	171	E 2,415	6	304	301	3	896	-10	3,310
February .....	E 2,724	E 2,385	163	E 2,222	6	241	276	-36	467	42	2,701
March .....	E 3,048	E 2,673	188	E 2,485	6	274	292	-18	285	15	2,773
April .....	E 2,960	E 2,598	185	E 2,413	5	244	279	-35	-32	-14	2,337
May .....	E 3,082	E 2,713	193	E 2,521	5	229	273	-44	-423	-11	2,047
June .....	E 2,955	E 2,641	188	E 2,453	6	230	261	-31	-349	-29	2,050
July .....	E 3,108	E 2,784	198	E 2,585	5	249	R 339	R -90	-186	R 32	2,346
August .....	E 3,180	E 2,845	205	E 2,640	6	239	R 350	R -111	-235	R 11	2,311
September .....	E 3,135	E 2,790	199	E 2,591	6	216	R 335	R -119	-334	R 15	2,159
October .....	E 3,272	E 2,909	206	E 2,703	6	217	R 346	R -128	-291	R -13	2,276
November .....	E 3,233	E 2,855	198	E 2,657	6	213	R 376	R -163	205	R -17	R 2,688
December .....	RE 3,353	RE 2,957	200	RE 2,756	5	257	R 405	R -147	320	R 24	R 2,959
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>RE 37,009</b>	<b>RE 32,735</b>	<b>2,295</b>	<b>RE 30,440</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>R 3,833</b>	<b>R -919</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>R 46</b>	<b>R 29,958</b>
2019 January .....	RE 3,349	RE 2,948	204	RE 2,744	5	294	R 404	R -110	709	R 31	R 3,379
February .....	E 3,040	E 2,688	191	E 2,497	6	236	366	-130	568	43	2,985
<b>2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>E 6,389</b>	<b>E 5,636</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>E 5,241</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>-239</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>6,364</b>
2018 2-Month Total .....	E 5,683	E 4,971	334	E 4,637	13	544	577	-33	1,362	32	6,011
2017 2-Month Total .....	5,254	4,501	294	4,207	10	546	527	19	979	37	5,252

<sup>a</sup> Gases withdrawn from natural gas, crude oil, coalbed, and shale gas wells. Includes natural gas, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon gases; but excludes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Gross withdrawals minus repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and vented and flared. See Note 1, "Natural Gas Production," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production, gaseous equivalent. This data series was previously called "Extraction Loss." See Note 2, "Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> Marketed production (wet) minus NGPL production.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> Net withdrawals from underground storage. For 1980–2017, also includes net withdrawals of liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 5, "Natural Gas Balancing Item," at end of section. Beginning in 1980, excludes transit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

<sup>h</sup> See Note 6, "Natural Gas Consumption," at end of section.

<sup>i</sup> Through 1979, may include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

<sup>j</sup> For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on

Table 4.3. See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion cubic feet and greater than -0.5 billion cubic feet. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section. • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, for which underground storage is excluded from "Net Storage Withdrawals" through 2012).

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • Imports and Exports: Table 4.2. • Consumption: Table 4.3.

• Balancing Item: Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net storage withdrawals. • All Other Data: 1949–2017—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. 2018 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, April 2019, Table 1.

**Table 4.2 Natural Gas Trade by Country**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Imports									Exports <sup>a</sup>				
	Algeria <sup>b</sup>	Canada <sup>c</sup>	Egypt <sup>b</sup>	Mexico <sup>c</sup>	Nigeria <sup>b</sup>	Qatar <sup>b</sup>	Trinidad and Tobago <sup>b</sup>	Other <sup>b,d</sup>	Total	Canada <sup>c</sup>	Japan <sup>b</sup>	Mexico <sup>c</sup>	Other <sup>b,e</sup>	Total
1950 Total .....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	23	0	26
1955 Total .....	0	11	0	(s)	0	0	0	0	11	11	0	20	0	31
1960 Total .....	0	109	0	47	0	0	0	0	156	6	0	6	0	11
1965 Total .....	0	405	0	52	0	0	0	0	456	18	0	8	0	26
1970 Total .....	1	779	0	(s)	0	0	0	0	821	11	44	15	0	70
1975 Total .....	5	948	0	0	0	0	0	0	953	10	53	9	0	73
1980 Total .....	86	797	0	102	0	0	0	0	985	(s)	45	4	0	49
1985 Total .....	24	926	0	0	0	0	0	0	950	(s)	53	2	0	55
1990 Total .....	84	1,448	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,532	17	53	16	0	86
1995 Total .....	18	2,816	0	7	0	0	0	0	2,841	28	65	61	0	154
2000 Total .....	47	3,544	0	12	13	46	99	21	3,782	73	66	106	0	244
2001 Total .....	65	3,729	0	10	38	23	98	14	3,977	167	66	141	0	373
2002 Total .....	27	3,785	0	2	8	35	151	8	4,015	189	63	263	0	516
2003 Total .....	53	3,437	0	0	50	14	378	11	3,944	271	66	343	0	680
2004 Total .....	120	3,607	0	0	12	12	462	46	4,259	395	62	397	0	854
2005 Total .....	97	3,700	73	9	8	3	439	11	4,341	358	65	305	0	729
2006 Total .....	17	3,590	120	13	57	0	389	0	4,186	341	61	322	0	724
2007 Total .....	77	3,783	115	54	95	18	448	18	4,608	482	47	292	2	822
2008 Total .....	0	3,589	55	43	12	3	267	15	3,984	559	39	365	0	963
2009 Total .....	0	3,271	160	28	13	13	236	29	3,751	701	31	338	3	1,072
2010 Total .....	0	3,280	73	30	42	46	190	81	3,741	739	33	333	32	1,137
2011 Total .....	0	3,117	35	3	2	91	129	92	3,469	937	18	499	52	1,506
2012 Total .....	0	2,963	3	(s)	0	34	112	26	3,138	971	14	620	14	1,619
2013 Total .....	0	2,786	0	1	3	7	70	17	2,883	911	0	661	0	1,572
2014 Total .....	0	2,635	0	1	0	0	43	16	2,695	770	13	729	3	1,514
2015 Total .....	0	2,626	0	1	0	0	71	20	2,718	701	8	1,054	20	1,784
2016 Total .....	0	2,918	0	1	0	0	84	3	3,006	771	11	1,405	148	2,335
2017 January .....	0	279	0	(s)	3	0	10	0	292	99	11	136	27	272
February .....	0	246	0	(s)	0	0	8	0	255	88	4	130	34	255
March .....	0	276	0	(s)	0	0	5	0	281	100	0	140	33	272
April .....	0	233	0	(s)	0	0	5	0	238	81	7	130	29	247
May .....	0	239	0	(s)	0	0	5	0	244	64	4	139	47	254
June .....	0	234	0	(s)	0	0	5	0	240	67	4	159	24	253
July .....	0	245	0	(s)	0	0	5	0	251	60	0	150	39	248
August .....	0	240	0	(s)	0	0	8	0	248	66	4	142	35	247
September .....	0	227	0	(s)	0	0	2	0	229	70	0	136	44	250
October .....	0	242	0	(s)	0	0	2	0	244	68	7	140	66	281
November .....	0	237	0	(s)	0	0	6	0	244	74	0	145	69	288
December .....	0	266	0	1	3	0	8	0	278	81	14	139	65	299
Total .....	0	2,965	0	1	6	0	70	0	3,042	917	53	1,684	513	3,168
2018 January .....	0	287	0	(s)	0	0	14	3	304	92	4	147	58	301
February .....	0	233	0	1	0	0	7	0	241	77	7	141	52	276
March .....	0	268	0	(s)	0	0	4	3	274	68	0	161	63	292
April .....	0	241	0	(s)	0	0	3	0	244	63	11	142	64	279
May .....	0	227	0	(s)	0	0	2	0	229	40	13	152	68	273
June .....	0	228	0	(s)	0	0	3	0	230	52	10	163	37	261
July .....	0	243	0	1	0	0	5	0	249	58	13	<sup>R</sup> 205	64	<sup>R</sup> 339
August .....	0	233	0	1	0	0	5	0	239	66	10	<sup>R</sup> 212	60	<sup>R</sup> 350
September .....	0	213	0	(s)	0	0	3	0	216	71	17	<sup>R</sup> 193	54	<sup>R</sup> 335
October .....	0	212	0	(s)	0	0	6	0	217	65	3	<sup>R</sup> 197	80	<sup>R</sup> 346
November .....	0	210	0	(s)	0	0	3	0	213	90	21	<sup>R</sup> 185	80	<sup>R</sup> 376
December .....	0	243	0	(s)	3	0	12	0	257	100	14	<sup>R</sup> 193	98	<sup>R</sup> 405
Total .....	0	2,836	0	3	3	0	66	6	2,914	843	122	<sup>R</sup> 2,090	778	<sup>R</sup> 3,833
2019 January .....	0	280	0	(s)	0	0	12	3	294	87	14	<sup>R</sup> 204	99	<sup>R</sup> 404
February .....	0	228	0	(s)	0	0	7	0	236	92	10	178	86	366
2-Month Total .....	0	508	0	(s)	0	0	19	3	530	179	24	382	184	769
2018 2-Month Total .....	0	520	0	1	0	0	20	3	544	169	11	288	110	577
2017 2-Month Total .....	0	525	0	0	3	0	19	0	546	187	14	265	61	527

<sup>a</sup> Includes re-exports.

<sup>b</sup> As liquefied natural gas.

<sup>c</sup> By pipeline, except for small amounts of: liquefied natural gas (LNG) imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, 1981, and 2013 forward; LNG exported to Canada in 2007 and 2012 forward; compressed natural gas (CNG) imported from Canada in 2014 forward; CNG exported to Canada in 2013 forward; and LNG exported to Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> Australia in 1997–2001 and 2004; Brunei in 2002; Equatorial Guinea in 2007; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002–2005; Norway in 2008–2016; Oman in 2000–2005; Peru in 2010 and 2011; United Arab Emirates in 1996–2000; United Kingdom in 2018; Yemen in 2010–2015; and Other (unassigned) in 2004–2015.

<sup>e</sup> Argentina in 2016–2018; Bahamas in 2017 and 2018; Barbados in 2016–2018; Brazil in 2010–2012, and 2014–2018; Chile in 2011, 2016–2018; China in 2011, 2016–2018; Colombia in 2018; Dominican Republic in 2016–2018; Egypt in 2015–2018; France in 2018; Greece in 2018; India in 2010–2012, 2016–2018; Israel 2018; Italy in 2016–2018; Jamaica 2018; Jordan in 2016–2018; Kuwait in 2016–2018; Lithuania in 2017; Malta in 2017 and 2018; Netherlands in 2017 and 2018; Pakistan in 2017 and 2018; Panama in 2018; Poland in 2017 and 2018; Portugal in 2012, 2016, 2017–2018; Russia in 2007; Singapore in 2018; South

Korea in 2009–2011, 2016–2018; Spain in 2010–2011, 2016–2018; Taiwan in 2015, 2017 and 2018; Thailand in 2017; Turkey in 2015–2018; United Arab Emirates in 2016–2018; and United Kingdom in 2010, 2011, 2017 and 2018.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • See Note 9, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports," at end of section. • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • 1949–1954: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates based on Bureau of Mines, Minerals Yearbook, "Natural Gas" chapter. • 1955–1971: Federal Power Commission data. • 1972–1987: EIA, Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas." • 1988–2017: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. • 2018 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, April 2019, Tables 4 and 5; and U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports."

**Table 4.3 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	End-Use Sectors										Electric Power Sector <sup>f,g</sup>	Total
	Residential	Commercial <sup>a</sup>	Lease and Plant Fuel	Industrial			Transportation					
				Other Industrial			Total	Pipelines <sup>d</sup> and Dis-tribution <sup>e</sup>	Vehicle Fuel	Total		
				CHP <sup>b</sup>	Non-CHP <sup>c</sup>	Total						
1950 Total .....	1,198	388	928	(h)	2,498	2,498	3,426	126	NA	126	629	5,767
1955 Total .....	2,124	629	1,131	(h)	3,411	3,411	4,542	245	NA	245	1,153	8,694
1960 Total .....	3,103	1,020	1,237	(h)	4,535	4,535	5,771	347	NA	347	1,725	11,967
1965 Total .....	3,903	1,444	1,156	(h)	5,955	5,955	7,112	501	NA	501	2,321	15,280
1970 Total .....	4,837	2,399	1,399	(h)	7,851	7,851	9,249	722	NA	722	3,932	21,139
1975 Total .....	4,924	2,508	1,396	(h)	6,968	6,968	8,365	583	NA	583	3,158	19,538
1980 Total .....	4,752	2,611	1,026	(h)	7,172	7,172	8,198	635	NA	635	3,682	19,877
1985 Total .....	4,433	2,432	966	(h)	5,901	5,901	6,867	504	NA	504	3,044	17,281
1990 Total .....	4,391	2,623	1,236		<sup>i</sup> 5,963	<sup>i</sup> 7,018	8,255	660	(s)	660	<sup>i</sup> 3,245	<sup>i</sup> 19,174
1995 Total .....	4,850	3,031	1,220	1,258	6,906	8,164	9,384	700	5	705	4,237	22,207
2000 Total .....	4,996	3,182	1,151	1,386	6,757	8,142	9,293	642	13	655	5,206	23,333
2001 Total .....	4,771	3,023	1,119	1,310	6,035	7,344	8,463	625	15	640	5,342	22,239
2002 Total .....	4,889	3,144	1,113	1,240	6,287	7,527	8,640	667	15	682	5,672	23,027
2003 Total .....	5,079	3,179	1,122	1,144	6,007	7,150	8,273	591	18	610	5,135	22,277
2004 Total .....	4,869	3,129	1,098	1,191	6,066	7,256	8,354	566	21	587	5,464	22,403
2005 Total .....	4,827	2,999	1,112	1,084	5,518	6,601	7,713	584	23	607	5,869	22,014
2006 Total .....	4,368	2,832	1,142	1,115	5,412	6,527	7,669	584	24	608	6,222	21,699
2007 Total .....	4,722	3,013	1,226	1,050	5,604	6,655	7,881	621	25	646	6,841	23,104
2008 Total .....	4,892	3,153	1,220	955	5,715	6,670	7,890	648	26	674	6,668	23,277
2009 Total .....	4,779	3,119	1,275	990	5,178	6,167	7,443	670	27	697	6,873	22,910
2010 Total .....	4,782	3,103	1,286	1,029	5,797	6,826	8,112	674	29	703	7,387	24,087
2011 Total .....	4,714	3,155	1,323	1,063	5,931	6,994	8,317	688	30	718	7,574	24,477
2012 Total .....	4,150	2,895	1,396	1,149	6,077	7,226	8,622	731	30	761	9,111	25,538
2013 Total .....	4,897	3,295	1,483	1,170	6,255	7,425	8,909	833	30	863	8,191	26,155
2014 Total .....	5,087	3,466	1,512	1,145	6,501	7,646	9,158	700	35	735	8,146	26,593
2015 Total .....	4,613	3,202	1,576	1,222	6,300	7,522	9,098	678	39	718	9,613	27,244
2016 Total .....	4,347	3,110	1,545	1,209	6,519	7,729	9,274	687	42	729	9,985	27,444
2017 January .....	831	479	126	107	628	735	861	78	4	83	660	2,913
February .....	579	359	115	97	554	650	765	63	4	66	569	2,339
March .....	580	372	130	103	594	697	827	68	4	72	672	2,523
April .....	279	212	126	99	533	632	758	51	4	55	627	1,931
May .....	199	178	130	102	527	629	759	50	4	54	700	1,891
June .....	124	138	127	104	510	615	741	50	4	54	851	1,909
July .....	107	134	133	112	512	624	757	56	4	61	1,082	2,140
August .....	104	137	133	108	529	638	770	56	4	60	1,022	2,093
September .....	115	145	130	103	513	616	747	51	4	55	859	1,920
October .....	205	201	137	104	553	657	794	54	4	58	773	2,030
November .....	468	322	136	104	593	696	832	63	4	67	666	2,355
December .....	822	487	141	115	647	761	903	83	4	87	785	3,083
Total .....	4,412	3,164	1,564	1,257	6,693	7,949	9,514	722	49	770	9,266	27,126
2018 January .....	976	548	<sup>E</sup> 139	115	656	771	910	<sup>E</sup> 88	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 92	785	3,310
February .....	687	420	<sup>E</sup> 128	101	588	689	817	<sup>E</sup> 72	<sup>E</sup> 3	<sup>E</sup> 75	701	2,701
March .....	656	414	<sup>E</sup> 143	107	620	727	870	<sup>E</sup> 74	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 77	755	2,773
April .....	439	299	<sup>E</sup> 139	104	582	687	826	<sup>E</sup> 62	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 66	707	2,337
May .....	168	162	<sup>E</sup> 145	104	556	660	806	<sup>E</sup> 54	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 58	853	2,047
June .....	119	140	<sup>E</sup> 142	107	532	639	780	<sup>E</sup> 55	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 58	952	2,050
July .....	105	135	<sup>E</sup> 149	112	543	655	804	<sup>E</sup> 62	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 66	1,236	2,346
August .....	99	141	<sup>E</sup> 152	113	545	658	810	<sup>E</sup> 62	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 65	1,195	2,311
September .....	112	145	<sup>E</sup> 149	108	538	647	796	<sup>E</sup> 57	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 61	1,045	2,159
October .....	255	235	<sup>E</sup> 156	107	564	671	827	<sup>E</sup> 61	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 64	895	2,276
November .....	595	382	<sup>E</sup> 153	114	<sup>R</sup> 612	<sup>R</sup> 726	<sup>R</sup> 879	<sup>E</sup> 72	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 75	756	<sup>R</sup> 2,688
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 763	<sup>R</sup> 455	<sup>E</sup> 158	117	639	756	914	<sup>E</sup> 79	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>RE</sup> 82	744	<sup>R</sup> 2,959
Total .....	<sup>R</sup> 4,975	<sup>R</sup> 3,477	<sup>E</sup> 1,754	1,310	<sup>R</sup> 6,976	<sup>R</sup> 8,286	<sup>R</sup> 10,040	<sup>RE</sup> 797	<sup>E</sup> 43	<sup>E</sup> 841	10,626	<sup>R</sup> 29,958
2019 January .....	<sup>R</sup> 949	<sup>R</sup> 552	<sup>E</sup> 158	120	<sup>R</sup> 671	<sup>R</sup> 791	<sup>R</sup> 949	<sup>E</sup> 90	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 94	834	<sup>R</sup> 3,379
February .....	807	472	<sup>E</sup> 144	107	602	710	854	<sup>E</sup> 79	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 83	769	2,985
2-Month Total .....	1,757	1,024	<sup>E</sup> 302	228	1,273	1,501	1,803	<sup>E</sup> 169	<sup>E</sup> 8	<sup>E</sup> 177	1,603	6,364
2018 2-Month Total .....	1,663	968	<sup>E</sup> 266	216	1,244	1,460	1,726	<sup>E</sup> 160	<sup>E</sup> 7	<sup>E</sup> 167	1,487	6,011
2017 2-Month Total .....	1,410	839	241	204	1,182	1,385	1,626	141	8	149	1,228	5,252

<sup>a</sup> All commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Table 7.4c for CHP fuel use.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and "CHP."

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas used as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers. Beginning in 2009, includes line loss, which is known volumes of natural gas that are the result of leaks, damage, accidents, migration, and/or blow down.

<sup>f</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>g</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>h</sup> Included in "Non-CHP."

<sup>i</sup> For 1989–1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector." See Note 7, "Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992," at end of section.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. <sup>E</sup>=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • Data are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. See Note 3, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section. • See Note 8, "Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000," at end of section.

• See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Residential, Commercial, Lease and Plant Fuel, Other Industrial Total and Pipelines and Distribution:** 1949–2017—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports and unpublished revisions. 2018 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, April 2019, Table 2. • **Other Industrial CHP:** Table 7.4c. • **Other Industrial Non-CHP:** Calculated as other industrial total minus other industrial CHP. • **Industrial Total:** Calculated as lease and plant fuel plus other industrial total. • **Vehicle Fuel:** 1990 and 1991—EIA, NGA 2000, (November 2001), Table 95. 1992–1998—EIA, "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 1999" (October 1999), Table 10, and "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 2003" (February 2004), Table 10. Data for compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas in gasoline-equivalent gallons were converted to cubic feet by multiplying by the motor gasoline conversion factor (see Table A3) and dividing by the natural gas end-use sectors conversion factor (see Table A4). 1999–2017—EIA, NGA, annual reports. 2018 forward—EIA, NGM, April 2019, Table 2. • **Transportation Total:** Calculated as pipelines and distribution plus vehicle fuel. • **Electric Power Sector:** Table 7.4b. • **Total Consumption:** Calculated as the sum of residential, commercial, industrial total, transportation total, and electric power sector.

**Table 4.4 Natural Gas in Underground Storage**  
(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	Natural Gas in Underground Storage, End of Period			Change in Working Gas From Same Period Previous Year		Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Total <sup>a</sup>	Volume	Percent	Withdrawals	Injections	Net <sup>b,c</sup>
1950 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	175	230	-54
1955 Total .....	863	505	1,368	40	8.7	437	505	-68
1960 Total .....	NA	NA	2,184	NA	NA	713	844	-132
1965 Total .....	1,848	1,242	3,090	83	7.2	960	1,078	-118
1970 Total .....	2,326	1,678	4,004	257	18.1	1,459	1,857	-398
1975 Total .....	3,162	2,212	5,374	162	7.9	1,760	2,104	-344
1980 Total .....	3,642	2,655	6,297	-99	-3.6	1,910	1,896	14
1985 Total .....	3,842	2,607	6,448	-270	-9.4	2,359	2,128	231
1990 Total .....	3,868	3,068	6,936	555	22.1	1,934	2,433	-499
1995 Total .....	4,349	2,153	6,503	-453	-17.4	2,974	2,566	408
2000 Total .....	4,352	1,719	6,071	-806	-31.9	3,498	2,684	814
2001 Total .....	4,301	2,904	7,204	1,185	68.9	2,309	3,464	-1,156
2002 Total .....	4,340	2,375	6,715	-528	-18.2	3,138	2,670	468
2003 Total .....	4,303	2,563	6,866	187	7.9	3,099	3,292	-193
2004 Total .....	4,201	2,696	6,897	133	5.2	3,037	3,150	-113
2005 Total .....	4,200	2,635	6,835	-61	-2.3	3,057	3,002	55
2006 Total .....	4,211	3,070	7,281	435	16.5	2,493	2,924	-431
2007 Total .....	4,234	2,879	7,113	-191	-6.2	3,325	3,133	192
2008 Total .....	4,232	2,840	7,073	-39	-1.4	3,374	3,340	34
2009 Total .....	4,277	3,130	7,407	290	10.2	2,966	3,315	-349
2010 Total .....	4,301	3,111	7,412	-19	-6	3,274	3,291	-17
2011 Total .....	4,302	3,462	7,764	351	11.3	3,074	3,422	-348
2012 Total .....	4,372	3,413	7,785	-49	-1.4	2,818	2,825	-7
2013 Total .....	4,365	2,890	7,255	-523	-15.3	3,702	3,156	546
2014 Total .....	4,365	3,141	7,506	251	8.7	3,586	3,839	-253
2015 Total .....	4,372	3,667	8,038	525	16.7	3,100	3,638	-539
2016 Total .....	4,380	3,297	7,677	-370	-10.1	3,325	2,977	348
2017 January .....	4,378	2,622	7,000	-316	-10.8	787	113	675
February .....	4,377	2,337	6,715	-197	-7.8	422	137	285
March .....	4,378	2,063	6,440	-424	-17.0	449	175	274
April .....	4,379	2,291	6,670	-354	-13.4	122	352	-230
May .....	4,385	2,627	7,011	-340	-11.5	90	430	-341
June .....	4,354	2,907	7,261	-279	-8.8	105	386	-281
July .....	4,356	3,054	7,410	-264	-8.0	154	303	-150
August .....	4,355	3,250	7,605	-191	-5.6	158	353	-196
September .....	4,355	3,567	7,923	-138	-3.7	103	419	-317
October .....	4,354	3,816	8,170	-196	-4.9	131	378	-247
November .....	4,353	3,709	8,062	-267	-6.7	285	199	86
December .....	4,360	3,033	7,392	-264	-8.0	785	91	695
Total .....	4,360	3,033	7,392	-264	-8.0	3,590	3,337	254
2018 January .....	4,357	2,141	6,498	-481	-18.4	1,037	141	896
February .....	4,357	1,673	6,030	-664	-28.4	599	133	467
March .....	4,353	1,391	5,744	-672	-32.6	449	164	285
April .....	4,350	1,427	5,778	-864	-37.7	224	256	-32
May .....	4,352	1,848	6,200	-778	-29.6	66	489	-423
June .....	4,354	2,196	6,550	-711	-24.5	88	436	-349
July .....	4,354	2,382	6,736	-672	-22.0	175	362	-186
August .....	4,355	2,618	6,973	-632	-19.5	172	407	-235
September .....	4,356	2,951	7,307	-616	-17.3	130	464	-334
October .....	4,357	3,237	7,594	-580	-15.2	131	422	-291
November .....	4,356	3,031	7,387	-678	-18.3	418	213	205
December .....	4,361	2,709	7,070	-324	-10.7	511	191	320
Total .....	4,361	2,709	7,070	-324	-10.7	3,999	3,676	323
2019 January .....	<sup>R</sup> 4,366	<sup>R</sup> 1,994	6,360	<sup>R</sup> -147	<sup>R</sup> -6.9	804	95	709
February .....	4,366	1,426	5,792	-247	-14.8	672	104	568
2-Month Total .....	--	--	--	--	--	1,476	199	1,277
2018 2-Month Total .....	--	--	--	--	--	1,636	273	1,362
2017 2-Month Total .....	--	--	--	--	--	1,209	250	960

<sup>a</sup> For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> For 1980–2017, data differ from those shown on Table 4.1, which includes liquefied natural gas storage for that period.

<sup>c</sup> Positive numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than injections. Negative numbers indicate that injections are greater than withdrawals. Net withdrawals or injections may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 4, "Natural Gas Storage," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Through 1964, all volumes are shown on a pressure base of 14.65 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit; beginning in 1965, the pressure base is 14.73 psia at 60° Fahrenheit. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia (except Alaska, which is excluded through 2012).

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#naturalgas> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data

beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Storage Activity:** 1949–1975—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1994, Volume 2*, Table 9. 1976–1979—EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*, Table 1. 1980–1995—EIA, *Historical Natural Gas Annual 1930 Through 2000*, Table 11. 1996–2014—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, monthly issues. 2015 forward—EIA, NGM, April 2019, Table 8. • **All Other Data:** 1954–1974—American Gas Association, *Gas Facts*, annual issues. 1975 and 1976—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." 1977 and 1978—EIA, Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." 1979–1995—EIA, Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and FERC, Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." 1996–2017—EIA, NGA, annual reports. 2018 forward—EIA, NGM, April 2019, Table 8.

**Note 1. Natural Gas Production.** Final annual data are from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard pressure base of 14.73 psia (pounds per square inch absolute) at 60° Fahrenheit. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the NGA.

Differences between annual data in the NGA and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

**Note 2. Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) production is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants—these natural gas plant liquids are transferred to petroleum supply.

Annual data are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated NGPL production, see the NGA.

Through 2006, preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of NGPL production as an annual percentage of marketed production. Beginning in 2007, preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of NGPL production reported on Form EIA-816, "Monthly Natural Gas Liquids Report."

Monthly data are revised and considered final after publication of the NGA. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual NGPL production data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the NGA.

**Note 3. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels.** Supplemental gaseous fuels are any substances that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increase the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, and air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. Monthly estimates are based on the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

Although the total amount of supplemental gaseous fuels consumed is known for 1980 forward, the amount consumed by each energy-use sector is estimated by EIA. These estimates are used to create natural gas (without supplemental gaseous fuels) data for Tables 1.3, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, and 2.6 (note: to avoid double-counting in these tables, supplemental gaseous fuels are accounted for in their primary energy category: "Coal," "Petroleum," or "Biomass"). It is assumed that supplemental gaseous fuels are commingled with natural gas consumed by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors, but are not commingled with natural gas used for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, or vehicle fuel. The estimated consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels by each sector (residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power) is calculated as that sector's natural gas consumption (see Table 4.3) divided by the sum of natural gas consumption by the residential, commercial, other industrial, and electric power sectors (see Table 4.3), and then multiplied by total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption (see Table 4.1). For estimated sectoral consumption of supplemental gaseous fuels in Btu, the residential, commercial, and other industrial values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "End-Use Sectors" conversion factors (see Table A4), and the electric power

values in cubic feet are multiplied by the "Electric Power Sector" conversion factors (see Table A4). Total supplemental gaseous fuels consumption in Btu is calculated as the sum of the Btu values for the sectors.

**Note 4. Natural Gas Storage.** Natural gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 for publication of EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*.

Total underground storage capacity, which includes both active and inactive fields, at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

Total underground storage capacity, including active and inactive fields (billion cubic feet)										
Decade	Year-0	Year-1	Year-2	Year-3	Year-4	Year-5	Year-6	Year-7	Year-8	Year-9
1970s						6,280	6,544	6,678	6,890	6,929
1980s	7,434	7,805	7,915	7,985	8,043	8,087	8,145	8,124	8,124	8,120
1990s	7,794	7,993	7,932	7,989	8,043	7,953	7,980	8,332	8,179	8,229
2000s	8,241	8,182	8,207	8,206	8,255	8,268	8,330	8,402	8,499	8,656
2010s	8,764	8,849	8,991	9,173	9,233	9,231	9,239	9,261	<sup>P</sup> 9,240	

P=Preliminary

Through 1990, monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission Form FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA Form EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the EIA-191 survey may be adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of EIA's NGA.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980–2017 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

**Note 5. Natural Gas Balancing Item.** The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems that vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

**Note 6. Natural Gas Consumption.** Natural gas consumption statistics include data for the following: "Residential Sector": residential deliveries; "Commercial Sector": commercial deliveries, including to commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants; "Industrial Sector": lease and plant fuel use, and other industrial deliveries, including to industrial CHP and industrial electricity-only plants also includes the relatively small amount of natural gas consumption for non-combustion use (see Tables 1.11a and 1.11b); "Transportation Sector": pipelines and distribution use, and vehicle fuel use; and "Electric Power Sector": electric utility and independent power producer use.

Final data for series other than "Other Industrial CHP" and "Electric Power Sector" are from EIA's *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the NGA. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*.

**Note 7. Natural Gas Consumption, 1989–1992.** Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." As a result, for 1989–1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.



**Note 8. Natural Gas Data Adjustments, 1993–2000.** For 1993–2000, the original data for natural gas delivered to industrial consumers (now "Other Industrial" in Table 4.3) included deliveries to both industrial users and independent power producers (IPPs). These data were adjusted to remove the estimated consumption at IPPs from "Other Industrial" and include it with electric utilities under "Electric Power Sector." (To estimate the monthly IPP consumption, the monthly pattern for Other Industrial CHP in Table 4.3 was used.)

For 1996–2000, monthly data for several natural gas series shown in EIA's Natural Gas Navigator (see [http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng\\_cons\\_sum\\_dcu\\_nus\\_m.htm](http://www.eia.gov/dnav/ng/ng_cons_sum_dcu_nus_m.htm)) were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final annual data in EIA's *Natural Gas Annual*. In the *Monthly Energy Review*, monthly data for these series were adjusted so that the monthly data sum to the final annual values. The Table 4.1 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Gross Withdrawals (1996, 1997), Marketed Production (1997), NGPL Production (1997, 1998, and 2000), Dry Gas Production (1996, 1997), Supplemental Gaseous Fuels (1997–2000), Balancing Item (1997–2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000). The Table 4.3 data series (and years) that were adjusted are: Lease and Plant Fuel (1997–2000), Total Industrial (1997–2000), Pipelines and Distribution (2000), Total Transportation (2000), and Total Consumption (1997–2000).

**Note 9. Natural Gas Imports and Exports.** The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada and Mexico; and imports liquefied natural gas (LNG) via tanker from Algeria, Australia, Brunei, Egypt, Equatorial Guinea, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Norway, Oman, Peru, Qatar, Trinidad and Tobago, the United Arab Emirates, and Yemen. In addition, small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), 1981 (6 million cubic feet), 2013 (555 million cubic feet), 2014 (132 million cubic feet), 2015 (437 million cubic feet), 2016 (924 million cubic feet), 2017 (1,569 million cubic feet), 2018 (1,885 million cubic feet), and 2019 (134 million cubic feet). Also, small amounts of compressed natural gas (CNG) were imported from Canada in 2014 forward. The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico; and exports LNG via tanker to Argentina, Bahamas, Barbados, Brazil, Chile, China, Columbia, Dominican Republic, Egypt, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jordan, Kuwait, Lithuania, Malta, Netherlands, Pakistan, Panama, Poland, Portugal, Russia, South Korea, Spain, Taiwan, Thailand, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, and United Kingdom. Also, small amounts of LNG have gone to Mexico since 1998 and to Canada in 2007 and 2012 forward. Small amounts of CNG have been exported to Canada since 2013.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see EIA's *Natural Gas Monthly*. Preliminary data are revised after publication of EIA's *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.

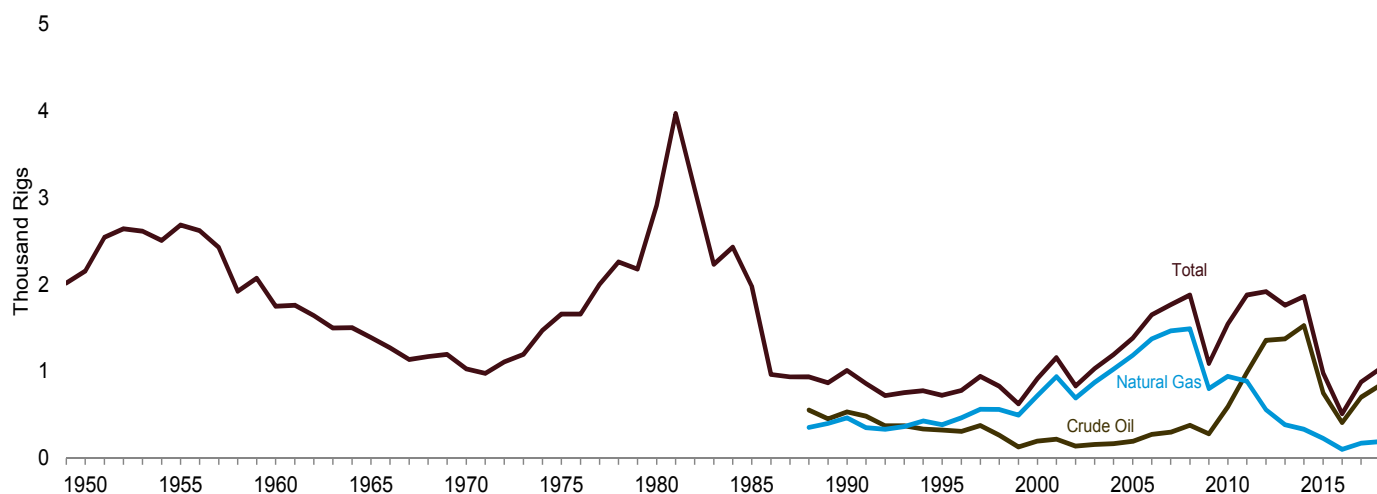
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## **5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development**

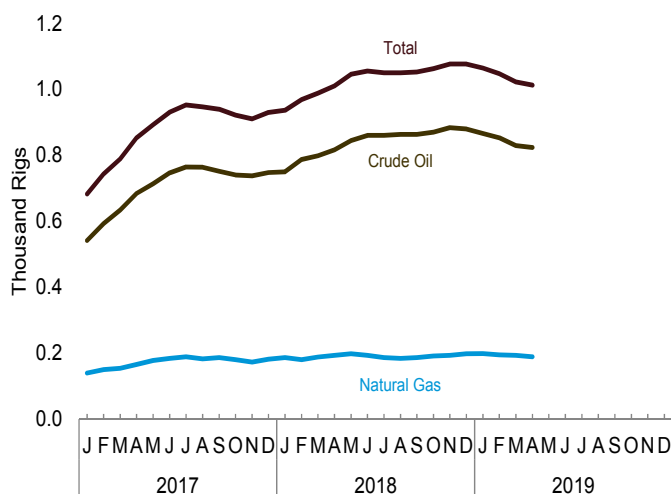
---

**Figure 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators**

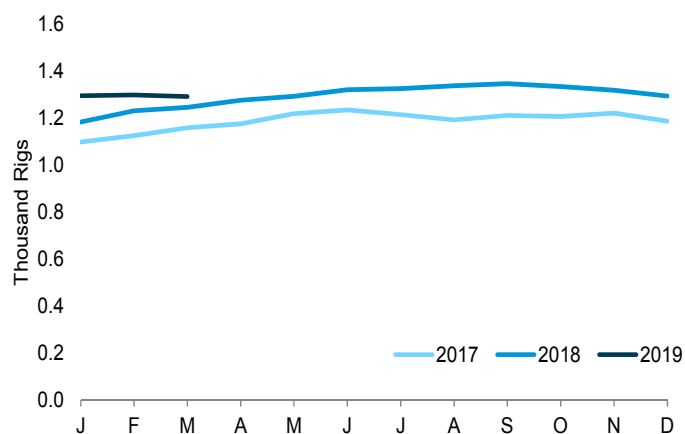
Rotary Rigs in Operation by Type, 1949–2018



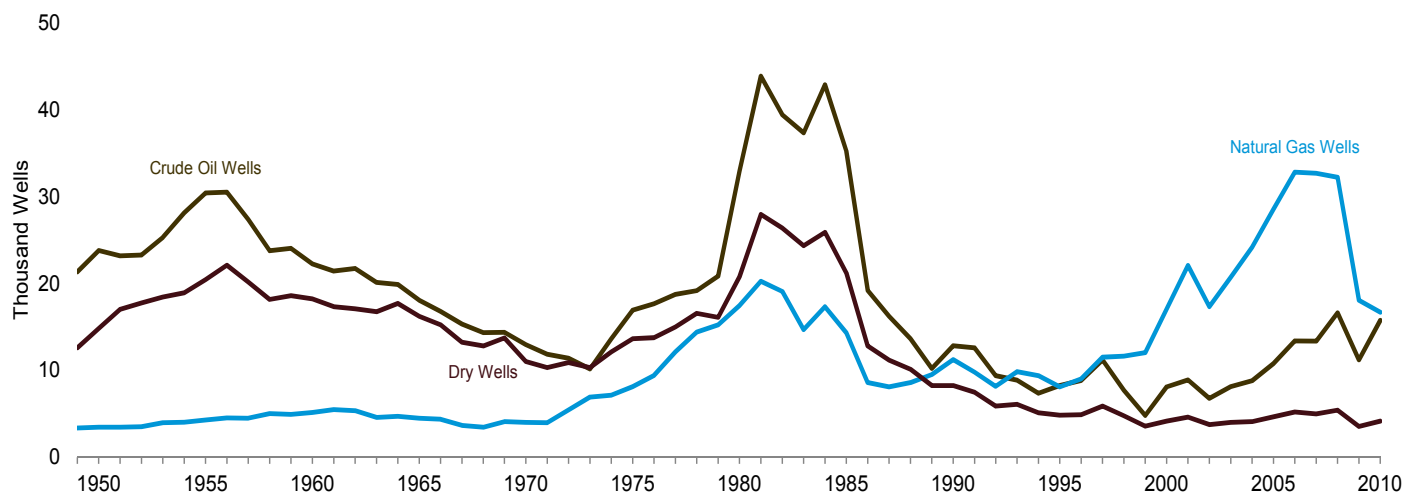
Rotary Rigs in Operation by Type, Monthly



Active Well Service Rig Count, Monthly



Total Wells Drilled by Type, 1949–2010



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude>.

Sources: Tables 5.1 and 5.2.

**Table 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements**  
(Number of Rigs)

	Rotary Rigs in Operation <sup>a</sup>					Active Well Service Rig Count <sup>c</sup>
	By Site		By Type		Total <sup>b</sup>	
	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas		
1950 Average .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,154	NA
1955 Average .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,686	NA
1960 Average .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,748	NA
1965 Average .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,388	NA
1970 Average .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,028	NA
1975 Average .....	1,554	106	NA	NA	1,660	2,486
1980 Average .....	2,678	231	NA	NA	2,909	4,089
1985 Average .....	1,774	206	NA	NA	1,980	4,716
1990 Average .....	902	108	532	464	1,010	3,658
1995 Average .....	622	101	323	385	723	3,041
2000 Average .....	778	140	197	720	918	2,692
2001 Average .....	1,003	153	217	939	1,156	2,267
2002 Average .....	717	113	137	691	830	1,830
2003 Average .....	924	108	157	872	1,032	1,967
2004 Average .....	1,095	97	165	1,025	1,192	2,064
2005 Average .....	1,287	94	194	1,184	1,381	2,222
2006 Average .....	1,559	90	274	1,372	1,649	2,364
2007 Average .....	1,695	72	297	1,466	1,768	2,388
2008 Average .....	1,814	65	379	1,491	1,879	2,515
2009 Average .....	1,046	44	278	801	1,089	1,722
2010 Average .....	1,514	31	591	943	1,546	1,854
2011 Average .....	1,846	32	984	887	1,879	2,075
2012 Average .....	1,871	48	1,357	558	1,919	2,113
2013 Average .....	1,705	56	1,373	383	1,761	2,064
2014 Average .....	1,804	57	1,527	333	1,862	2,024
2015 Average .....	943	35	750	226	978	1,481
2016 Average .....	486	23	408	100	509	1,061
2017 January .....	659	24	542	140	683	1,099
February .....	724	20	593	150	744	1,125
March .....	770	19	634	154	789	1,159
April .....	833	20	685	166	853	1,176
May .....	871	22	714	178	893	1,219
June .....	909	22	747	184	931	1,235
July .....	931	22	765	189	953	1,215
August .....	930	17	764	183	947	1,192
September .....	922	18	752	187	940	1,212
October .....	901	21	741	180	922	1,207
November .....	891	20	738	173	911	1,222
December .....	911	19	748	182	930	1,187
Average .....	856	20	703	172	876	1,187
2018 January .....	919	18	750	187	937	1,183
February .....	952	17	788	180	969	1,232
March .....	976	13	799	188	989	1,246
April .....	995	16	817	193	1,011	1,276
May .....	1,026	20	845	198	1,046	1,293
June .....	1,037	19	861	193	1,056	1,321
July .....	1,032	18	861	187	1,050	1,326
August .....	1,031	19	864	184	1,050	1,338
September .....	1,033	20	864	187	1,053	1,347
October .....	1,041	21	870	192	1,063	1,334
November .....	1,055	22	884	193	1,077	1,319
December .....	1,054	24	880	198	1,077	1,294
Average .....	1,013	19	841	190	1,032	1,292
2019 January .....	1,044	21	866	199	1,065	1,295
February .....	1,029	20	853	195	1,048	1,299
March .....	1,001	22	830	193	1,023	1,292
April .....	990	22	824	189	1,013	NA
4-Month Average .....	1,015	21	842	194	1,036	NA
2018 4-Month Average .....	961	16	789	187	977	1,234
2017 4-Month Average .....	748	21	615	152	768	1,140

<sup>a</sup> Rotary rigs in operation are reported weekly on Fridays. Monthly data are averages of 4- or 5-week reporting periods. Multi-month data are averages of the reported weekly data over the covered months. Annual data are averages of 52- or 53-week reporting periods. Published data are rounded to the nearest whole number.

<sup>b</sup> Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests. Therefore, "Total" values may not equal the sum of "Crude Oil" and "Natural Gas." "Total" values may not equal the sum of "Onshore" and "Offshore" due to independent rounding.

<sup>c</sup> The number of rigs doing true workovers (where tubing is pulled from the well), or doing rod string and pump repair operations, and that are, on average, crewed

and working every day of the month.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Rotary Rigs in Operation:** Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, TX, "North America Rig Count," used with permission. See <http://phx.corporate-ir.net/phoenix.zhtml?c=79687&p=irol-reports&other>. • **Active Well Service Rig Count:** Assoc. of Energy Service Companies, Friendswood, TX. See <https://www.aesc.net/aesc-rig-counts.html>.

**Table 5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells**

	Wells Drilled												Total Footage Drilled
	Exploratory				Development				Total				
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	
	Number												
1950 Total .....	1,583	431	8,292	10,306	22,229	3,008	6,507	31,744	23,812	3,439	14,799	42,050	157,358
1955 Total .....	2,236	874	11,832	14,942	28,196	3,392	8,620	40,208	30,432	4,266	20,452	55,150	226,182
1960 Total .....	1,321	868	9,515	11,704	20,937	4,281	8,697	33,915	22,258	5,149	18,212	45,619	192,176
1965 Total .....	946	515	8,005	9,466	17,119	3,967	8,221	29,307	18,065	4,482	16,226	38,773	174,882
1970 Total .....	757	477	6,162	7,396	12,211	3,534	4,869	20,614	12,968	4,011	11,031	28,010	138,556
1975 Total .....	982	1,248	7,129	9,359	15,966	6,879	6,517	29,362	16,948	8,127	13,646	38,721	180,494
1980 Total .....	1,777	2,099	9,081	12,957	31,182	15,362	11,704	58,248	32,959	17,461	20,785	71,205	316,943
1985 Total .....	1,680	1,200	8,954	11,834	33,581	13,124	12,257	58,962	35,261	14,324	21,211	70,796	314,409
1990 Total .....	778	811	3,652	5,241	12,061	10,435	4,593	27,089	12,839	11,246	8,245	32,330	156,044
1995 Total .....	570	558	2,024	3,152	7,678	7,524	2,790	17,992	8,248	8,082	4,814	21,144	117,156
2000 Total .....	288	657	1,341	2,286	7,802	16,394	2,805	27,001	8,090	17,051	4,146	29,287	144,425
2001 Total .....	357	1,052	1,733	3,142	8,531	21,020	2,865	32,416	8,888	22,072	4,598	35,558	180,141
2002 Total .....	258	844	1,282	2,384	6,517	16,498	2,472	25,487	6,775	17,342	3,754	27,871	145,159
2003 Total .....	350	997	1,297	2,644	7,779	19,725	2,685	30,189	8,129	20,722	3,982	32,833	177,239
2004 Total .....	383	1,671	1,350	3,404	8,406	22,515	2,732	33,653	8,789	24,186	4,082	37,057	204,279
2005 Total .....	539	2,141	1,462	4,142	10,240	26,449	3,191	39,880	10,779	28,590	4,653	44,022	240,307
2006 Total .....	646	2,456	1,547	4,649	12,739	30,382	3,659	46,780	13,385	32,838	5,206	51,429	282,675
2007 Total .....	808	2,794	1,582	5,184	12,563	29,925	3,399	45,887	13,371	32,719	4,981	51,071	301,515
2008 January .....	88	208	144	440	1,111	2,321	272	3,704	1,199	2,529	416	4,144	25,306
February .....	82	230	107	419	1,080	2,261	247	3,588	1,162	2,491	354	4,007	24,958
March .....	66	216	127	409	1,132	2,363	271	3,766	1,198	2,579	398	4,175	26,226
April .....	68	189	130	387	1,177	2,415	281	3,873	1,245	2,604	411	4,260	26,920
May .....	88	206	124	418	1,317	2,449	240	4,006	1,405	2,655	364	4,424	27,947
June .....	63	195	139	397	1,428	2,540	299	4,267	1,491	2,735	438	4,664	28,739
July .....	79	163	171	413	1,439	2,695	344	4,478	1,518	2,858	515	4,891	29,140
August .....	67	165	144	376	1,448	2,735	379	4,562	1,515	2,900	523	4,938	28,942
September .....	52	166	164	382	1,488	2,667	355	4,510	1,540	2,833	519	4,892	28,960
October .....	80	243	173	496	1,549	2,841	373	4,763	1,629	3,084	546	5,259	31,505
November .....	97	192	160	449	1,361	2,418	334	4,113	1,458	2,610	494	4,562	29,276
December .....	67	172	132	371	1,206	2,196	313	3,715	1,273	2,368	445	4,086	26,222
Total .....	897	2,345	1,715	4,957	15,736	29,901	3,708	49,345	16,633	32,246	5,423	54,302	334,141
2009 January .....	80	171	99	350	1,192	2,253	250	3,695	1,272	2,424	349	4,045	28,077
February .....	62	125	88	275	991	1,925	195	3,111	1,053	2,050	283	3,386	25,440
March .....	59	146	88	293	867	1,771	210	2,848	926	1,917	298	3,141	25,304
April .....	36	68	93	197	755	1,396	205	2,356	791	1,464	298	2,553	21,406
May .....	47	90	80	217	584	1,136	156	1,876	631	1,226	236	2,093	20,055
June .....	44	91	75	210	804	1,297	189	2,290	848	1,388	264	2,500	16,301
July .....	40	100	101	241	789	1,188	217	2,194	829	1,288	318	2,435	13,543
August .....	49	84	88	221	867	1,372	207	2,446	916	1,456	295	2,667	15,970
September .....	61	71	96	228	945	1,170	207	2,322	1,006	1,241	303	2,550	15,547
October .....	55	79	78	212	966	1,167	222	2,355	1,021	1,246	300	2,567	17,261
November .....	38	83	85	206	931	1,133	199	2,263	969	1,216	284	2,469	16,236
December .....	34	98	84	216	894	1,074	213	2,181	928	1,172	297	2,397	16,424
Total .....	605	1,206	1,055	2,866	10,585	16,882	2,470	29,937	11,190	18,088	3,525	32,803	231,562
2010 January .....	55	91	81	227	898	1,264	169	2,331	953	1,355	250	2,558	15,304
February .....	44	71	67	182	871	1,096	144	2,111	915	1,167	211	2,293	16,862
March .....	59	85	88	232	1,062	1,224	216	2,502	1,121	1,309	304	2,734	15,102
April .....	49	78	77	204	1,173	1,152	249	2,574	1,222	1,230	326	2,778	17,904
May .....	48	107	86	241	1,282	1,208	255	2,745	1,330	1,315	341	2,986	17,987
June .....	61	100	90	251	1,385	1,250	302	2,937	1,446	1,350	392	3,188	19,408
July .....	46	103	105	254	1,386	1,443	390	3,219	1,432	1,546	495	3,473	20,847
August .....	56	104	94	254	1,434	1,402	314	3,150	1,490	1,506	408	3,404	22,923
September .....	57	73	88	218	1,374	1,358	268	3,000	1,431	1,431	356	3,218	23,037
October .....	75	87	117	279	1,502	1,463	283	3,248	1,577	1,550	400	3,527	22,123
November .....	62	114	103	279	1,400	1,352	263	3,015	1,462	1,466	366	3,294	24,561
December .....	57	92	70	219	1,317	1,379	243	2,939	1,374	1,471	313	3,158	23,189
Total .....	669	1,105	1,066	2,840	15,084	15,591	3,096	33,771	15,753	16,696	4,162	36,611	239,247

Notes: • Data are estimates. • For 1960–1969, data are for well completion reports received by the American Petroleum Institute during the reporting year; for all other years, data are for well completions in a given year. • Through 1989, these well counts include only the original drilling of a hole intended to discover or further develop already discovered crude oil or natural gas resources. Other drilling activities, such as drilling an old well deeper, drilling of laterals from the original well, drilling of service and injection wells, and drilling for resources other than crude oil or natural gas are excluded. Beginning in 1990, a new well is defined as the first hole in the ground whether it is lateral or not. Due to the methodology used to estimate ultimate well counts from the available partially reported data, the counts shown on this page are frequently revised. See Note, "Crude Oil and

Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#crude> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1949–1965:** Gulf Publishing Company, *World Oil*, "Forecast-Review" issue. • **1966–1969:** American Petroleum Institute (API), *Quarterly Review of Drilling Statistics for the United States*, annual summaries and monthly reports. • **1970–1989:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) computations based on well reports submitted to the API. • **1990 forward:** EIA computations based on well reports submitted to IHS, Inc., Denver, CO.

Data for 2011 forward in this table have been removed while EIA evaluates the quality of the data and the estimation methodology.

## Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

---

**Note. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells.** Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* drilling statistics: “completed for crude oil,” “completed for natural gas,” and “dry hole.” Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as “completed for crude oil.” Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded. If a lateral is drilled at the same time as the original hole it is not counted separately, but its footage is included.

Prior to the March 1985 MER, drilling statistics consisted of completion data for the above types and classes of wells as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 MER are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API. These estimates are subject to continuous revision as new data, some of which pertain to earlier months and years, become available. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in “Estimating Well Completions,” a feature article published in the March 1985 MER.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

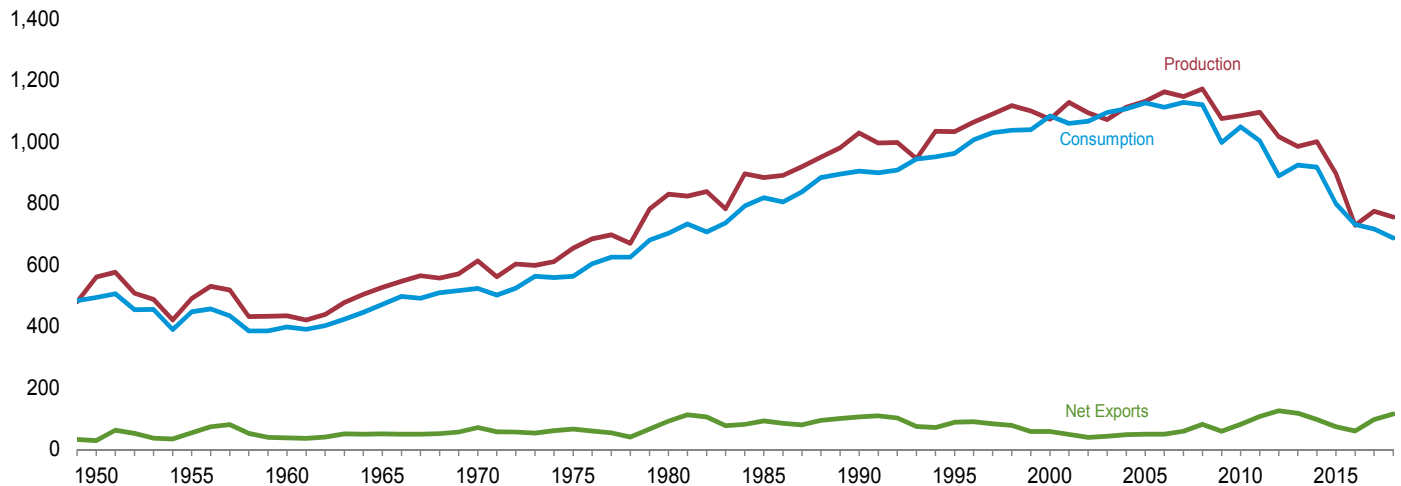


## 6. Coal

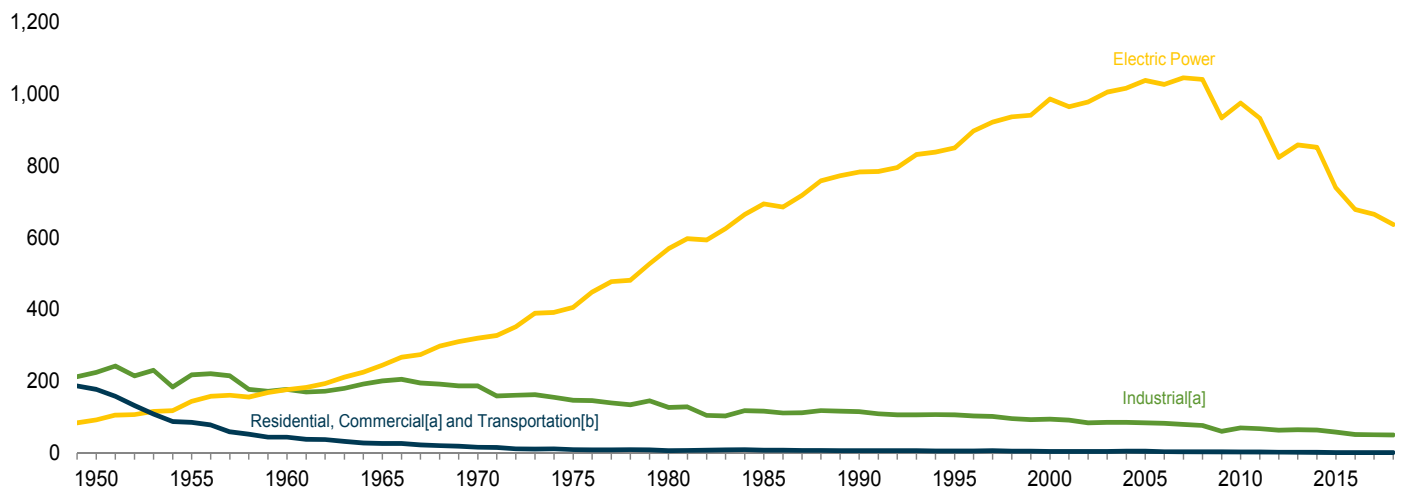
---

**Figure 6.1 Coal**  
(Million Short Tons)

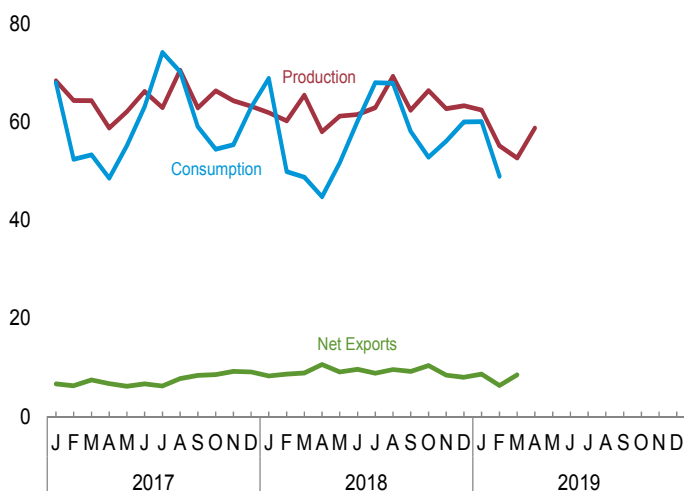
Overview, 1949–2018



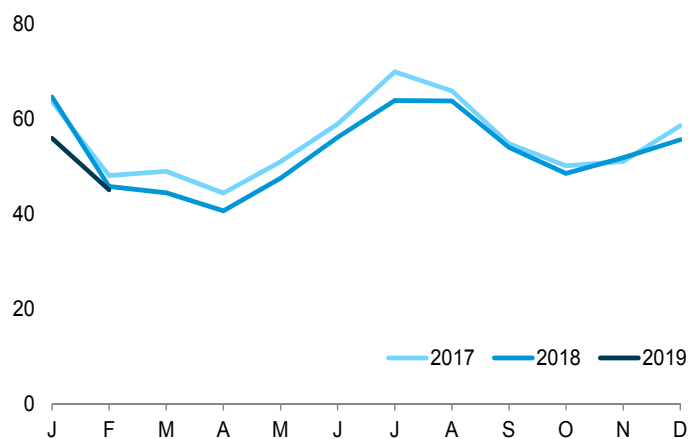
Consumption by Sector, 1949–2018



Overview, Monthly



Electric Power Sector Consumption, Monthly



[a] Includes combined-heat-power (CHP) plants and a small number of electricity-only-plants.

[b] For 1978 forward, small amounts of transportation sector use are

included in "Industrial."

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal>.

Sources: Tables 6.1 and 6.2.

**Table 6.1 Coal Overview**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Production <sup>a</sup>	Waste Coal Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Trade			Stock Change <sup>d,e</sup>	Losses and Unaccounted for <sup>e,f</sup>	Consumption
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>			
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	<b>560,388</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>29,360</b>	<b>-28,995</b>	<b>27,829</b>	<b>9,462</b>	<b>494,102</b>
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	<b>490,838</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>54,429</b>	<b>-54,092</b>	<b>-3,974</b>	<b>-6,292</b>	<b>447,012</b>
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	<b>434,329</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>37,981</b>	<b>-37,719</b>	<b>-3,194</b>	<b>1,722</b>	<b>398,081</b>
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	<b>526,954</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>51,032</b>	<b>-50,848</b>	<b>1,897</b>	<b>2,244</b>	<b>471,965</b>
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	<b>612,661</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>71,733</b>	<b>-71,697</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>6,633</b>	<b>523,231</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>654,641</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>66,309</b>	<b>-65,369</b>	<b>32,154</b>	<b>-5,522</b>	<b>562,640</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>829,700</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>91,742</b>	<b>-90,548</b>	<b>25,595</b>	<b>10,827</b>	<b>702,730</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>883,638</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>92,680</b>	<b>-90,727</b>	<b>-27,934</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>818,049</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>1,029,076</b>	<b>3,339</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>105,804</b>	<b>-103,104</b>	<b>26,542</b>	<b>-1,730</b>	<b>904,498</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>1,032,974</b>	<b>8,561</b>	<b>9,473</b>	<b>88,547</b>	<b>-79,074</b>	<b>-275</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>962,104</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>1,073,612</b>	<b>9,089</b>	<b>12,513</b>	<b>58,489</b>	<b>-45,976</b>	<b>-48,309</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,084,095</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>1,127,689</b>	<b>10,085</b>	<b>19,787</b>	<b>48,666</b>	<b>-28,879</b>	<b>41,630</b>	<b>7,120</b>	<b>1,060,146</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>1,094,283</b>	<b>9,052</b>	<b>16,875</b>	<b>39,601</b>	<b>-22,726</b>	<b>10,215</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>1,066,355</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,071,753</b>	<b>10,016</b>	<b>25,044</b>	<b>43,014</b>	<b>-17,970</b>	<b>-26,659</b>	<b>-4,403</b>	<b>1,094,861</b>
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	<b>1,112,099</b>	<b>11,299</b>	<b>27,280</b>	<b>47,998</b>	<b>-20,718</b>	<b>-11,462</b>	<b>6,887</b>	<b>1,107,255</b>
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	<b>1,131,498</b>	<b>13,352</b>	<b>30,460</b>	<b>49,942</b>	<b>-19,482</b>	<b>-9,702</b>	<b>9,092</b>	<b>1,125,978</b>
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	<b>1,162,750</b>	<b>14,409</b>	<b>36,246</b>	<b>49,647</b>	<b>-13,401</b>	<b>42,642</b>	<b>8,824</b>	<b>1,112,292</b>
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	<b>1,146,635</b>	<b>14,076</b>	<b>36,347</b>	<b>59,163</b>	<b>-22,816</b>	<b>5,812</b>	<b>4,085</b>	<b>1,127,998</b>
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	<b>1,171,809</b>	<b>14,146</b>	<b>34,208</b>	<b>81,519</b>	<b>-47,311</b>	<b>12,354</b>	<b>5,740</b>	<b>1,120,548</b>
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	<b>1,074,923</b>	<b>13,666</b>	<b>22,639</b>	<b>59,097</b>	<b>-36,458</b>	<b>39,668</b>	<b>14,985</b>	<b>997,478</b>
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	<b>1,084,368</b>	<b>13,651</b>	<b>19,353</b>	<b>81,716</b>	<b>-62,363</b>	<b>-13,039</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>1,048,514</b>
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	<b>1,095,628</b>	<b>13,209</b>	<b>13,088</b>	<b>107,259</b>	<b>-94,171</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>11,506</b>	<b>1,002,948</b>
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	<b>1,016,458</b>	<b>11,196</b>	<b>9,159</b>	<b>125,746</b>	<b>-116,586</b>	<b>6,902</b>	<b>14,980</b>	<b>889,185</b>
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	<b>984,842</b>	<b>11,279</b>	<b>8,906</b>	<b>117,659</b>	<b>-108,753</b>	<b>-38,525</b>	<b>1,451</b>	<b>924,442</b>
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	<b>1,000,049</b>	<b>12,090</b>	<b>11,350</b>	<b>97,257</b>	<b>-85,907</b>	<b>-2,601</b>	<b>11,101</b>	<b>917,731</b>
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	<b>896,941</b>	<b>9,969</b>	<b>11,318</b>	<b>73,958</b>	<b>-62,640</b>	<b>40,704</b>	<b>5,452</b>	<b>798,115</b>
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	<b>728,364</b>	<b>10,138</b>	<b>9,850</b>	<b>60,271</b>	<b>-50,421</b>	<b>-45,441</b>	<b>2,452</b>	<b>731,071</b>
<b>2017 January</b> .....	<b>68,414</b>	<b>1,027</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>7,385</b>	<b>-6,642</b>	<b>-6,368</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>68,006</b>
February .....	64,389	916	612	6,908	-6,296	-4,246	2,383	52,381
March .....	64,335	975	560	8,013	-7,453	1,096	3,436	53,325
April .....	58,754	651	493	7,236	-6,744	2,198	1,898	48,565
May .....	62,115	696	1,053	7,243	-6,190	-2,116	3,536	55,202
June .....	66,229	777	651	7,317	-6,666	-5,351	2,592	63,099
July .....	62,966	907	956	7,177	-6,221	-10,088	-6,473	74,214
August .....	70,582	901	839	8,573	-7,734	-5,767	-713	70,229
September .....	62,891	801	513	8,894	-8,381	-2,349	-1,378	59,039
October .....	66,368	630	582	9,159	-8,577	1,847	2,137	54,436
November .....	64,345	668	368	9,552	-9,185	2,135	-1,663	55,357
December .....	63,220	1,003	408	9,495	-9,087	-5,516	-2,352	63,003
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>774,609</b>	<b>9,951</b>	<b>7,777</b>	<b>96,953</b>	<b>-89,176</b>	<b>-26,033</b>	<b>4,562</b>	<b>716,856</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	<b>61,937</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>8,772</b>	<b>-8,273</b>	<b>-13,394</b>	<b>-842</b>	<b>68,913</b>
February .....	60,235	834	349	9,022	-8,673	-1,077	3,576	49,897
March .....	65,467	909	518	9,426	-8,908	5,496	3,213	48,759
April .....	58,032	714	494	11,092	-10,598	2,350	1,020	44,777
May .....	61,196	771	544	9,645	-9,102	-2,004	3,174	51,695
June .....	61,557	789	509	10,138	-9,629	-7,514	59	60,173
July .....	62,945	878	692	9,532	-8,840	-10,463	-2,572	68,018
August .....	69,301	907	484	10,052	-9,569	-8,632	1,376	67,895
September .....	62,417	807	263	9,483	-9,220	-2,446	-1,695	58,145
October .....	66,384	719	304	10,681	-10,377	5,306	-1,438	52,858
November .....	62,718	887	400	8,872	-8,472	-1,515	494	56,154
December .....	63,333	871	898	8,916	-8,018	-973	-2,886	60,044
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>755,523</b>	<b>10,098</b>	<b>5,954</b>	<b>115,632</b>	<b>-109,678</b>	<b>-34,865</b>	<b>3,479</b>	<b>687,328</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	<b>62,479</b>	<b>F 778</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>9,285</b>	<b>-8,661</b>	<b>-6,128</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>60,066</b>
February .....	55,140	RF 778	R 358	R 6,707	R -6,349	R 735	R -114	R 48,947
March .....	52,657	NA	R 706	R 9,217	R -8,512	NA	NA	NA
April .....	58,765	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>4-Month Total</b> .....	<b>229,041</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2018 4-Month Total</b> .....	<b>245,671</b>	<b>3,470</b>	<b>1,861</b>	<b>38,313</b>	<b>-36,452</b>	<b>-6,625</b>	<b>6,968</b>	<b>212,346</b>
<b>2017 4-Month Total</b> .....	<b>255,892</b>	<b>3,569</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>29,543</b>	<b>-27,135</b>	<b>1,172</b>	<b>8,877</b>	<b>222,277</b>

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

<sup>b</sup> Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports. A minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.

<sup>d</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. See Table 6.3 for stocks data coverage.

<sup>e</sup> In 1949, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."

<sup>f</sup> The difference between calculated coal supply and disposition, due to coal

quantities lost or to data reporting problems.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Note 1, "Coal Production," Note 2, "Coal Consumption," and Note 3, "Coal Stocks," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	End-Use Sectors										Electric Power Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total
	Resi- dential	Commercial			Coke Plants	Industrial			Trans- portation			
		CHP <sup>a</sup>	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total		Other Industrial		Total				
						CHP <sup>c</sup>	Non-CHP <sup>d</sup>					
1950 Total .....	51,562	(g)	63,021	63,021	104,014	(h)	120,623	120,623	224,637	63,011	91,871	494,102
1955 Total .....	35,590	(g)	32,852	32,852	107,743	(h)	110,096	110,096	217,839	16,972	143,759	447,012
1960 Total .....	24,159	(g)	16,789	16,789	81,385	(h)	96,017	96,017	177,402	3,046	176,685	398,081
1965 Total .....	14,635	(g)	11,041	11,041	95,286	(h)	105,560	105,560	200,846	655	244,788	471,965
1970 Total .....	9,024	(g)	7,090	7,090	96,481	(h)	90,156	90,156	186,637	298	320,182	523,231
1975 Total .....	2,823	(g)	6,587	6,587	83,598	(h)	63,646	63,646	147,244	24	405,962	562,640
1980 Total .....	1,355	(g)	5,097	5,097	66,657	(h)	60,347	60,347	127,004	(h)	569,274	702,730
1985 Total .....	1,711	(g)	6,068	6,068	41,056	(h)	75,372	75,372	116,429	(h)	693,841	818,049
1990 Total .....	1,345	1,191	4,189	5,379	38,877	27,781	48,549	76,330	115,207	(h)	782,567	904,498
1995 Total .....	755	1,419	3,633	5,052	33,011	29,363	43,693	73,055	106,067	(h)	850,230	962,104
2000 Total .....	454	1,547	2,126	3,673	28,939	28,031	37,177	65,208	94,147	(h)	985,821	1,084,095
2001 Total .....	481	1,448	2,441	3,888	26,075	25,755	39,514	65,268	91,344	(h)	964,433	1,060,146
2002 Total .....	533	1,405	2,506	3,912	23,656	26,232	34,515	60,747	84,403	(h)	977,507	1,066,355
2003 Total .....	551	1,816	1,869	3,685	24,248	24,846	36,415	61,261	85,509	(h)	1,005,116	1,094,861
2004 Total .....	512	1,917	2,693	4,610	23,670	26,613	35,582	62,195	85,865	(h)	1,016,268	1,107,255
2005 Total .....	378	1,922	2,420	4,342	23,434	25,875	34,465	60,340	83,774	(h)	1,037,485	1,125,978
2006 Total .....	290	1,886	1,050	2,936	22,957	25,262	34,210	59,472	82,429	(h)	1,026,636	1,112,292
2007 Total .....	353	1,927	1,247	3,173	22,715	22,537	34,078	56,615	79,331	(h)	1,045,141	1,127,998
2008 Total .....	(i)	2,021	1,485	3,506	22,070	21,902	32,491	54,393	76,463	(h)	1,040,580	1,120,548
2009 Total .....	(i)	1,798	1,412	3,210	15,326	19,766	25,549	45,314	60,641	(h)	933,627	997,478
2010 Total .....	(i)	1,720	1,361	3,081	21,092	24,638	24,650	49,289	70,381	(h)	975,052	1,048,514
2011 Total .....	(i)	1,668	1,125	2,793	21,434	22,319	23,919	46,238	67,671	(h)	932,484	1,002,948
2012 Total .....	(i)	1,450	595	2,045	20,751	20,065	22,773	42,838	63,589	(h)	823,551	889,185
2013 Total .....	(i)	1,356	595	1,951	21,474	19,761	23,294	43,055	64,529	(h)	857,962	924,442
2014 Total .....	(i)	1,063	824	1,887	21,297	19,076	23,870	42,946	64,243	(h)	851,602	917,731
2015 Total .....	(i)	798	706	1,503	19,708	16,984	21,475	38,459	58,167	(h)	738,444	798,115
2016 Total .....	(i)	683	500	1,183	16,485	14,720	20,129	34,849	51,333	(h)	678,554	731,071
2017 January .....	(i)	71	65	136	1,431	1,264	1,579	2,844	4,274	(h)	63,595	68,006
February .....	(i)	58	53	111	1,368	1,077	1,778	2,854	4,222	(h)	48,048	52,381
March .....	(i)	66	61	126	1,438	1,141	1,695	2,836	4,274	(h)	48,925	53,325
April .....	(i)	42	29	71	1,441	1,008	1,688	2,696	4,137	(h)	44,358	48,565
May .....	(i)	39	27	66	1,482	1,043	1,658	2,702	4,184	(h)	50,952	55,202
June .....	(i)	40	27	67	1,402	1,045	1,665	2,710	4,111	(h)	58,920	63,099
July .....	(i)	47	21	68	1,494	1,042	1,728	2,769	4,264	(h)	69,882	74,214
August .....	(i)	43	19	62	1,528	1,050	1,707	2,757	4,285	(h)	65,883	70,229
September .....	(i)	45	20	65	1,469	991	1,734	2,725	4,194	(h)	54,780	59,039
October .....	(i)	42	34	76	1,470	1,098	1,694	2,791	4,261	(h)	50,099	54,436
November .....	(i)	52	43	95	1,457	1,077	1,716	2,793	4,250	(h)	51,013	55,357
December .....	(i)	66	54	119	1,559	1,139	1,647	2,787	4,346	(h)	58,538	63,003
Total .....	(i)	610	451	1,061	17,538	12,975	20,289	33,264	50,801	(h)	664,993	716,856
2018 January .....	(i)	70	71	141	1,458	1,245	1,463	2,708	4,166	(h)	64,606	68,913
February .....	(i)	54	55	109	1,288	1,111	1,632	2,742	4,031	(h)	45,757	49,897
March .....	(i)	51	53	104	1,482	1,140	1,594	2,734	4,216	(h)	44,439	48,759
April .....	(i)	45	23	69	1,549	1,016	1,543	2,558	4,107	(h)	40,601	44,777
May .....	(i)	41	21	61	1,596	1,041	1,511	2,552	4,148	(h)	47,485	51,695
June .....	(i)	42	21	63	1,465	989	1,567	2,556	4,021	(h)	56,089	60,173
July .....	(i)	47	8	55	1,592	978	1,542	2,520	4,112	(h)	63,851	68,018
August .....	(i)	49	9	58	1,569	942	1,575	2,517	4,086	(h)	63,751	67,895
September .....	(i)	51	9	59	1,577	977	1,534	2,511	4,088	(h)	53,998	58,145
October .....	(i)	42	34	76	1,549	933	1,780	2,713	4,262	(h)	48,520	52,858
November .....	(i)	48	39	87	1,558	1,018	1,701	2,720	4,278	(h)	51,789	56,154
December .....	(i)	47	38	85	1,630	1,078	1,642	2,720	4,350	(h)	55,610	60,044
Total .....	(i)	587	380	967	18,312	12,468	19,083	31,551	49,863	(h)	636,498	687,328
2019 January .....	(i)	58	F 15	F 73	F 1,352	1,099	F 1,656	F 2,755	F 4,107	(h)	55,885	60,066
February .....	(i)	53	F 7	F 61	F 1,181	999	F 1,655	F 2,654	F 3,836	(h)	45,051	48,947
2-Month Total .....	(i)	112	E 22	E 134	E 2,534	2,099	E 3,310	E 5,409	E 7,943	(h)	100,936	109,013
2018 2-Month Total .....	(i)	124	126	250	2,747	2,355	3,095	5,450	8,197	(h)	110,363	118,810
2017 2-Month Total .....	(i)	128	118	246	2,798	2,341	3,357	5,698	8,496	(h)	111,644	120,387

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

<sup>c</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>d</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

<sup>e</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>g</sup> Included in "Commercial Other."

<sup>h</sup> Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

<sup>i</sup> Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are no longer collected by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA).

E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

Notes: • CHP monthly values are from Table 7.4c; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.4b; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly and annual data. See Note 2, "Coal Consumption," at end of section. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Producers and Distributors	End-Use Sectors					Electric Power Sector <sup>c,d</sup>	Total
		Residential <sup>a</sup> and Commercial	Industrial			Total		
			Coke Plants	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total			
1950 Year .....	NA	2,462	16,809	26,182	42,991	45,453	31,842	77,295
1955 Year .....	NA	998	13,422	15,880	29,302	30,300	41,391	71,691
1960 Year .....	NA	666	11,122	11,637	22,759	23,425	51,735	75,160
1965 Year .....	NA	353	10,640	13,122	23,762	24,115	54,525	78,640
1970 Year .....	NA	300	9,045	11,781	20,826	21,126	71,908	93,034
1975 Year .....	12,108	233	8,797	8,529	17,326	17,559	110,724	140,391
1980 Year .....	24,379	NA	9,067	11,951	21,018	21,018	183,010	228,407
1985 Year .....	33,133	NA	3,420	10,438	13,857	13,857	156,376	203,367
1990 Year .....	33,418	NA	3,329	8,716	12,044	12,044	156,166	201,629
1995 Year .....	34,444	NA	2,632	5,702	8,334	8,334	126,304	169,083
2000 Year .....	31,905	NA	1,494	4,587	6,081	6,081	102,296	140,282
2001 Year .....	35,900	NA	1,510	6,006	7,516	7,516	138,496	181,912
2002 Year .....	43,257	NA	1,364	5,792	7,156	7,156	141,714	192,127
2003 Year .....	38,277	NA	905	4,718	5,623	5,623	121,567	165,468
2004 Year .....	41,151	NA	1,344	4,842	6,186	6,186	106,669	154,006
2005 Year .....	34,971	NA	2,615	5,582	8,196	8,196	101,137	144,304
2006 Year .....	36,548	NA	2,928	6,506	9,434	9,434	140,964	186,946
2007 Year .....	33,977	NA	1,936	5,624	7,560	7,560	151,221	192,758
2008 Year .....	34,688	498	2,331	6,007	8,338	8,836	161,589	205,112
2009 Year .....	47,718	529	1,957	5,109	7,066	7,595	189,467	244,780
2010 Year .....	49,820	552	1,925	4,525	6,451	7,003	174,917	231,740
2011 Year .....	51,897	603	2,610	4,455	7,065	7,668	172,387	231,951
2012 Year .....	46,157	583	2,522	4,475	6,997	7,581	185,116	238,853
2013 Year .....	45,652	495	2,200	4,097	6,297	6,792	147,884	200,328
2014 Year .....	38,894	449	2,640	4,196	6,836	7,285	151,548	197,727
2015 Year .....	35,871	394	2,236	4,382	6,618	7,012	195,548	238,431
2016 Year .....	25,309	360	1,675	3,637	5,312	5,672	162,009	192,990
<b>2017</b> January .....	24,974	352	1,579	3,503	5,082	5,434	156,214	186,622
February .....	25,170	343	1,483	3,370	4,853	5,196	160,502	190,868
March .....	25,190	335	1,388	3,236	4,624	4,959	161,815	191,964
April .....	25,169	333	1,467	3,256	4,723	5,056	163,937	194,162
May .....	24,350	331	1,547	3,275	4,822	5,153	162,542	192,045
June .....	23,430	329	1,626	3,295	4,921	5,250	158,014	186,694
July .....	25,465	332	1,641	3,357	4,998	5,330	145,811	176,606
August .....	24,226	335	1,655	3,419	5,075	5,409	141,204	170,839
September .....	23,430	337	1,670	3,482	5,152	5,489	139,571	168,490
October .....	23,459	328	1,686	3,402	5,088	5,416	141,463	170,338
November .....	23,705	319	1,702	3,322	5,024	5,343	143,424	172,472
<b>December</b> .....	<b>23,999</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>3,242</b>	<b>4,960</b>	<b>5,270</b>	<b>137,687</b>	<b>166,956</b>
<b>2018</b> January .....	<sup>F</sup> 24,769	298	1,648	3,124	4,772	5,070	123,723	153,562
February .....	<sup>F</sup> 26,594	287	1,578	3,008	4,586	4,873	121,019	152,485
March .....	<sup>F</sup> 26,775	275	1,508	2,892	4,400	4,675	126,532	157,982
April .....	<sup>F</sup> 26,558	269	1,544	2,890	4,434	4,703	129,071	160,332
May .....	<sup>F</sup> 25,142	263	1,580	2,889	4,469	4,732	128,454	158,328
June .....	<sup>F</sup> 24,524	257	1,616	2,888	4,504	4,761	121,529	150,814
July .....	<sup>F</sup> 24,691	259	1,681	2,926	4,606	4,866	110,794	140,351
August .....	<sup>F</sup> 22,574	261	1,746	2,966	4,711	4,972	104,172	131,719
September .....	<sup>F</sup> 23,413	263	1,811	3,005	4,816	5,079	100,781	129,273
October .....	<sup>F</sup> 24,198	259	1,809	3,105	4,914	5,173	105,209	134,580
November .....	<sup>F</sup> 23,490	255	1,808	3,188	4,996	5,250	104,324	133,064
<b>December</b> .....	<sup>F</sup> <b>23,978</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>3,270</b>	<b>5,077</b>	<b>5,328</b>	<b>102,786</b>	<b>132,092</b>
<b>2019</b> January .....	<sup>F</sup> 21,391	<sup>F</sup> 240	<sup>F</sup> 1,741	<sup>F</sup> 3,390	<sup>F</sup> 5,132	<sup>F</sup> 5,372	99,201	125,963
February .....	<sup>F</sup> 23,051	<sup>F</sup> 223	<sup>F</sup> 1,536	<sup>F</sup> 3,144	<sup>F</sup> 4,680	<sup>F</sup> 4,903	98,744	126,698

<sup>a</sup> Through 1979, data are for the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, data are for the commercial sector only.

<sup>b</sup> Through 1979, data are for manufacturing plants and the transportation sector. For 1980–2007, data are for manufacturing plants only. Beginning in 2008, data are for manufacturing plants and coal transformation/processing plants.

<sup>c</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>d</sup> Excludes waste coal. Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Electric power sector monthly values

are from Table 7.5; producers and distributors monthly values are estimates derived from collected annual data; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly values. • Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Coal Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#coal> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Note 1. Coal Production.** Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads (AAR) data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads.

Through 2001, the weekly coal production model converted AAR data into short tons of coal by using the average number of short tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the “Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics” from the Surface Transportation Board. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded was not available for a specific railroad, the national average was used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week was divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years were used to derive this ratio. This method ensured that the seasonal variations were preserved in the production estimates.

From 2002 through 2014, the weekly coal production model used statistical auto regressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal, heating degree-days, and cooling degree-days. On Thursday of each week, EIA received from the AAR data for the previous week. The latest weekly national data for heating degree-days and cooling degree-days were obtained from the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration’s Climate Prediction Center.

Beginning in 2015, the revised weekly coal production model uses statistical auto regressive methods to estimate national coal production as a function of railcar loadings of coal. EIA receives AAR data on Thursday of each week for prior week car loadings. The weekly coal model is run and a national level coal production estimate is obtained. From there, state-level estimates are calculated using historical state production share. The state estimates are then aggregated to various regional-level estimates. The weekly coal model is refit every quarter after preliminary coal data are available.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figures. The adjustment procedure uses historical state-level production data, the methodology for which can be seen in the documentation located at <http://www.eia.gov/coal/production/weekly/>. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first nine months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. All quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

**Note 2. Coal Consumption.** Forecast data (designated by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values, which are released in March, June, September, and December. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

**Residential and Commercial—**Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors is reported to EIA for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oil-heated housing unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1973–1981 and subsequent odd-numbered years), residential consumption of coal is estimated using the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of occupied housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential sector consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors’ combined consumption to derive the commercial sector’s estimated consumption. Beginning in 2008, residential coal consumption data are not collected by EIA, and commercial coal consumption data are taken directly from reported data.

**Industrial Coke Plants**—Through 1979, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces. Coal coke consumption values also include the relatively small amount consumed for non-combustion use (See Tables 1.11a and 1.11b).

**Industrial Other**—Through 1977, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent U.S. Census Bureau Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and EIA-6. For 1980–1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Beginning in 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: food manufacturing, which is North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 311; paper manufacturing, NAICS 322; chemical manufacturing, NAICS 325; petroleum and coal products, NAICS 324; non-metallic mineral products manufacturing, NAICS 327; and primary metal manufacturing, NAICS 331. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights. Through 2007, quarterly consumption data for the other industrial sector were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts are the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Beginning in 2008, quarterly consumption totals for other industrial coal include data for manufacturing and mining only. Over time, surveyed coal consumption data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction dwindled to about 20–30 thousand short tons annually. Therefore, in 2008, EIA consolidated its programs by eliminating agriculture, forestry, fishing, and construction as surveyed sectors.

**Electric Power Sector**—Monthly consumption data for electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 3. Coal Stocks.** Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data (designated by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply, Consumption, and Inventories.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values (released in March, June, September, and December) or annual values. The estimates are revised as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

**Producers and Distributors**—Through 1997, quarterly stocks at producers and distributors were taken directly from reported data. Monthly data were estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Beginning in 1998, end-of-year stocks are taken from reported data. Monthly stocks are estimated by a model.

**Residential and Commercial**—Through 1979, stock estimates for the residential and commercial sector were taken directly from reported data. For 1980–2007, stock estimates were not collected. Beginning in 2008, quarterly commercial (excluding residential) stocks data are collected on Form EIA-3 (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”).

**Industrial Coke Plants**—Through 1979, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data. Beginning

in 1980, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.

**Industrial Other**—Through 1977, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978–1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. Beginning in 1983, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.

**Electric Power Sector**—Monthly stocks data at electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 4. Coal Forecast Values.** Data values preceded by “F” in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA’s Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). The model is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, the world oil price, and weather. The coal forecast relies on other variables as well, such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the coal industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at <http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/>.

## Table 6.1 Sources

### *Production*

1949–September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook and Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Weekly Coal Production*.

### *Waste Coal Supplied*

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, “Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report.”

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility.”

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms. 2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report,” Form EIA-920, “Combined Heat and Power Plant Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms. 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called, “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”); and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### *Imports and Exports*

1949 forward: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, Monthly Reports IM 145 (Imports) and EM 545 (Exports).

### *Stock Change*

1950 forward: Calculated from data in Table 6.3.

### *Losses and Unaccounted for*

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal supplied, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

### *Consumption*

1949 forward: Table 6.2.



## Table 6.2 Sources

### *Residential and Commercial Total*

Through 2007, coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors combined is reported to the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA). EIA estimates the sectors individually using the method described in Note 2, “Consumption,” at the end of Section 6. Data for the residential and commercial sectors combined are from:

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.” October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: DOI, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants.”

### *Commercial Total*

Beginning in 2008, coal consumption by the commercial (excluding residential) sector is reported to EIA. Data for total commercial consumption are from: 2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called, “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”); and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

### *Commercial CHP*

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

### *Commercial Other*

1949 forward: Calculated as “Commercial Total” minus “Commercial CHP.”

### *Industrial Coke Plants*

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual Supplement.”

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement.”

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### *Other Industrial Total*

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms.

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms and Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms, Form EIA-6A, “Coal Distribution Report,” annual, and Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called, “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”) and Form EIA-7A, “Coal Production Report,” annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### *Other Industrial CHP*

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

### *Other Industrial Non-CHP*

1949 forward: Calculated as “Other Industrial Total” minus “Other Industrial CHP.”

### *Transportation*

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

October–December 1977: EIA, Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

### *Electric Power*

1949 forward: Table 7.4b.

## **Table 6.3 Sources**

### *Producers and Distributors*

1973–1979: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Form 6-1419Q, “Distribution of Bituminous Coal and Lignite Shipments.”

1980–1997: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” quarterly.

1998–2007: EIA, Form EIA-6A, “Coal Distribution Report,” annual.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called, “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”); (data for “Commercial and Institutional Coal Users”); and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### *Residential and Commercial*

1949–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, “Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers—Upper Lake Docks.”

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Coal Data”); and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### *Industrial Coke Plants*

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke and Coal Chemicals—Monthly/Annual.”

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, “Coke Plant Report—Quarterly/Annual Supplement.”

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants” and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### *Industrial Other*

1949–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–2007: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called, “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”); and, for forecast values, EIA, STIFS.

### *Electric Power*

1949 forward: Table 7.5.

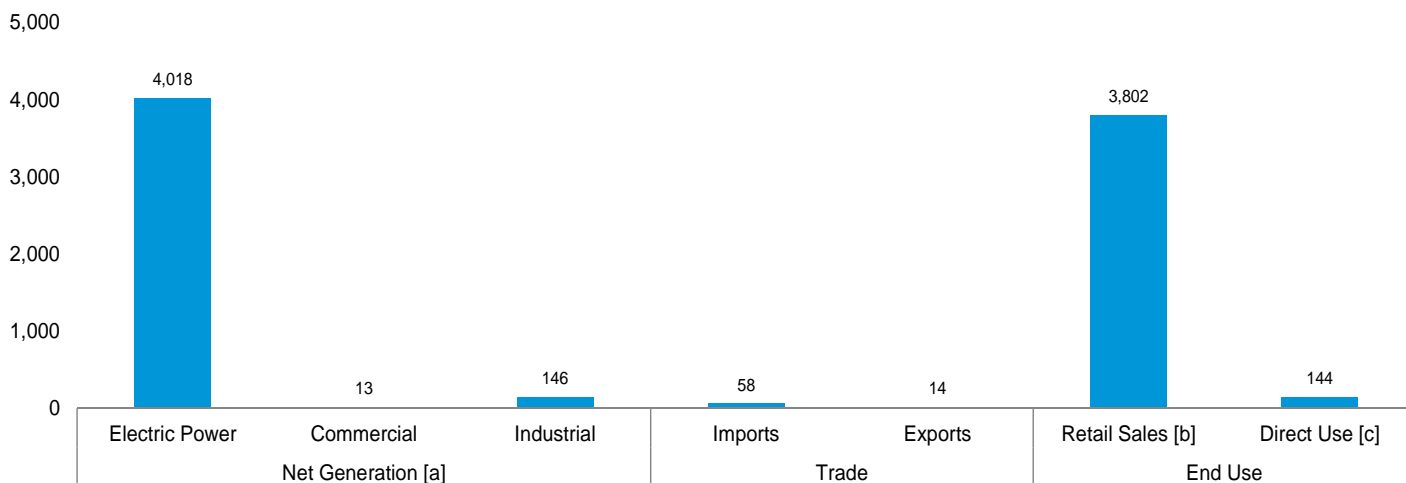
## 7. Electricity

---

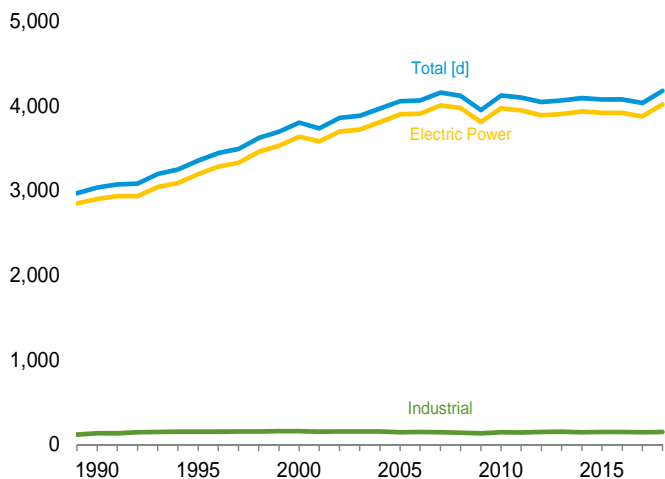
**Figure 7.1 Electricity Overview**

(Billion Kilowatthours)

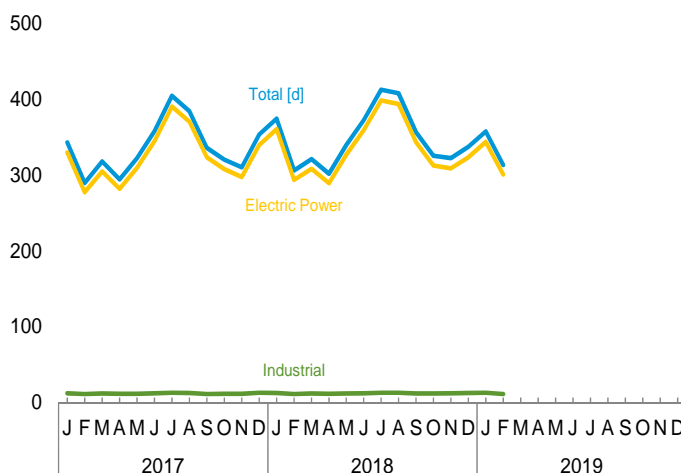
Overview, 2018



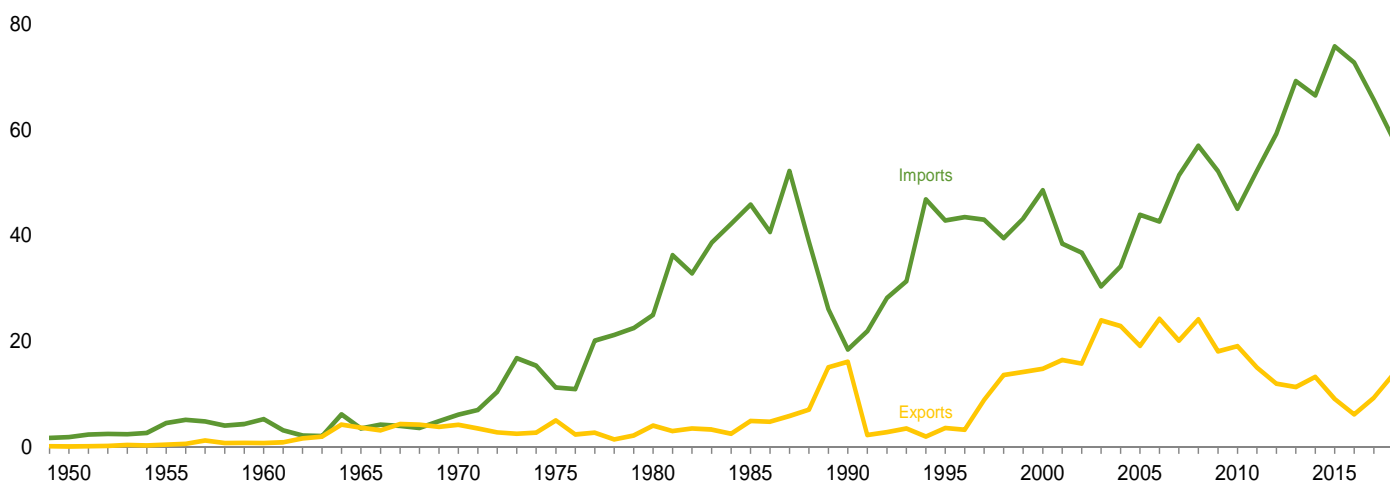
Net Generation [a] by Sector, 1989–2018



Net Generation [a] by Sector, Monthly



Trade, 1949–2018



[a] Data are for utility-scale facilities.

[b] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

[c] See “Direct Use” in Glossary.

[d] Includes commercial sector.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.  
Source: Table 7.1.

**Table 7.1 Electricity Overview**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Net Generation <sup>a</sup>				Trade			T&D Losses <sup>f</sup> and Unaccounted for <sup>g</sup>	End Use		
	Electric Power Sector <sup>b</sup>	Com- mercial Sector <sup>c</sup>	Indus- trial Sector <sup>d</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>e</sup>	Exports <sup>e</sup>	Net Imports <sup>e</sup>		Retail Sales <sup>h</sup>	Direct Use <sup>i</sup>	Total
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	329	NA	5	334	2	(s)	2	44	291	NA	291
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	547	NA	3	550	5	(s)	4	58	497	NA	497
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	756	NA	4	759	5	1	5	76	688	NA	688
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	1,055	NA	3	1,058	4	4	(s)	104	954	NA	954
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	1,532	NA	3	1,535	6	4	2	145	1,392	NA	1,392
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	1,918	NA	3	1,921	11	5	6	180	1,747	NA	1,747
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	2,286	NA	3	2,290	25	4	21	216	2,094	NA	2,094
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	2,470	NA	3	2,473	46	5	41	190	2,324	NA	2,324
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	2,901	6	<sup>d</sup> 131	3,038	18	16	2	203	2,713	125	2,837
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	3,194	8	151	3,353	43	4	39	229	3,013	151	3,164
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	3,638	8	157	3,802	49	15	34	244	3,421	171	3,592
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	3,580	7	149	3,737	39	16	22	202	3,394	163	3,557
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	3,698	7	153	3,858	37	16	21	248	3,465	166	3,632
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	3,721	7	155	3,883	30	24	6	228	3,494	168	3,662
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	3,808	8	154	3,971	34	23	11	266	3,547	168	3,716
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	3,902	8	145	4,055	44	19	25	269	3,661	150	3,811
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	3,908	8	148	4,065	43	24	18	266	3,670	147	3,817
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	4,005	8	143	4,157	51	20	31	298	3,765	126	3,890
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	3,974	8	137	4,119	57	24	33	286	3,734	132	3,866
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	3,810	8	132	3,950	52	18	34	261	3,597	127	3,724
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	3,972	9	144	4,125	45	19	26	264	3,755	132	3,887
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	3,948	10	142	4,100	52	15	37	255	3,750	133	3,883
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	3,890	11	146	4,048	59	12	47	263	3,695	138	3,832
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	3,904	12	150	4,066	69	11	58	256	3,725	143	3,868
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	3,937	13	144	4,094	67	13	53	244	3,765	139	3,903
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	3,919	13	146	4,078	76	9	67	244	3,759	141	3,900
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	3,918	13	146	4,077	73	6	67	241	3,762	140	3,902
<b>2017 January</b> .....	330	1	12	343	7	(s)	7	19	318	<sup>E</sup> 12	330
February .....	278	1	11	290	6	1	5	8	276	<sup>E</sup> 11	287
March .....	305	1	12	318	6	1	5	20	291	<sup>E</sup> 12	303
April .....	282	1	11	294	6	1	4	15	273	<sup>E</sup> 11	284
May .....	310	1	12	323	5	1	4	23	292	<sup>E</sup> 11	303
June .....	345	1	12	358	6	1	5	23	329	<sup>E</sup> 12	341
July .....	390	1	13	404	6	1	5	29	368	<sup>E</sup> 13	380
August .....	370	1	13	384	7	1	6	17	360	<sup>E</sup> 13	373
September .....	323	1	11	336	5	1	5	7	322	<sup>E</sup> 11	333
October .....	308	1	12	320	4	1	3	13	300	<sup>E</sup> 11	311
November .....	298	1	12	310	4	1	3	19	283	<sup>E</sup> 11	295
December .....	340	1	13	353	5	1	4	33	312	<sup>E</sup> 13	325
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,877</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>4,034</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>3,723</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>3,864</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	360	1	13	374	5	1	4	26	340	<sup>E</sup> 12	353
February .....	294	1	11	306	5	1	4	11	288	<sup>E</sup> 11	299
March .....	308	1	12	321	6	1	4	22	292	<sup>E</sup> 12	304
April .....	289	1	11	302	5	2	3	19	274	<sup>E</sup> 11	285
May .....	327	1	12	340	5	1	4	34	298	<sup>E</sup> 12	310
June .....	359	1	12	372	5	1	4	32	333	<sup>E</sup> 12	345
July .....	398	1	13	413	5	1	4	35	370	<sup>E</sup> 13	382
August .....	394	1	13	408	6	1	5	22	378	<sup>E</sup> 13	391
September .....	344	1	12	357	4	1	3	16	332	<sup>E</sup> 12	344
October .....	313	1	12	326	4	1	3	13	304	<sup>E</sup> 12	316
November .....	309	1	12	322	4	1	3	27	286	<sup>E</sup> 12	298
December .....	323	1	13	337	4	1	3	21	307	<sup>E</sup> 12	320
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,018</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>4,178</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>3,802</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 144</b>	<b>3,946</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	344	1	13	358	<sup>RF</sup> 6	<sup>F</sup> 1	<sup>RF</sup> 5	<sup>R</sup> 27	323	<sup>E</sup> 13	336
February .....	301	1	11	313	<sup>F</sup> 4	<sup>F</sup> 1	<sup>F</sup> 4	14	292	<sup>E</sup> 11	303
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>645</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>671</b>	<b><sup>F</sup> 10</b>	<b><sup>F</sup> 1</b>	<b><sup>F</sup> 8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>615</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 24</b>	<b>639</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>654</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>628</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 24</b>	<b>652</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>607</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>594</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 23</b>	<b>617</b>

<sup>a</sup> Electricity net generation at utility-scale facilities. Does not include distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic (PV) generation shown on Table 10.6. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>c</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>d</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

<sup>e</sup> Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>f</sup> Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note 1, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

<sup>g</sup> Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

<sup>h</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning

in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>i</sup> Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. F=Forecast. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," and Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section.

• Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the U.S. Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 3, "Electricity Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

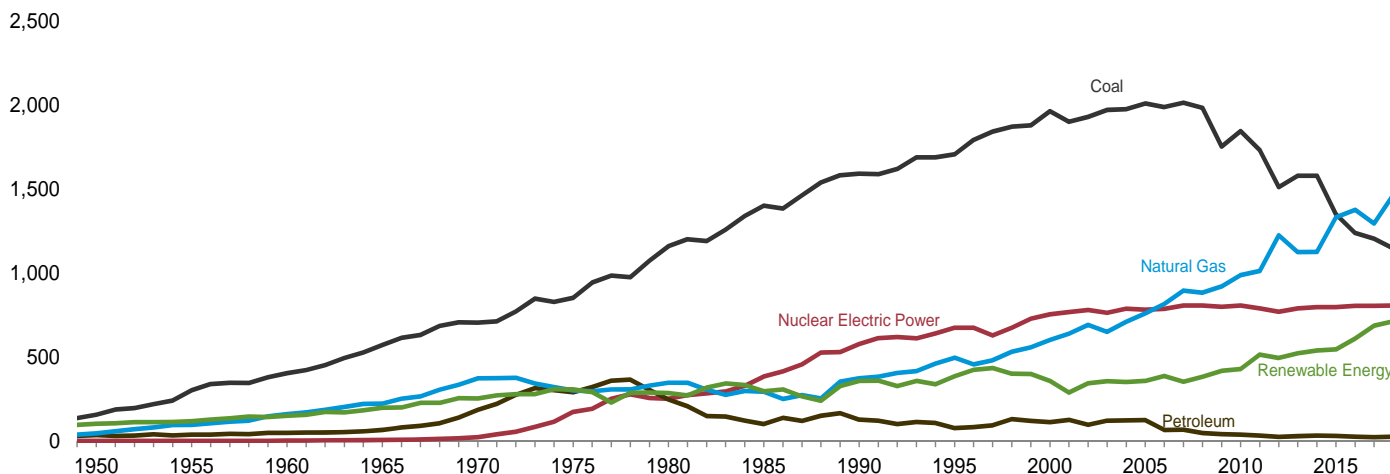
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

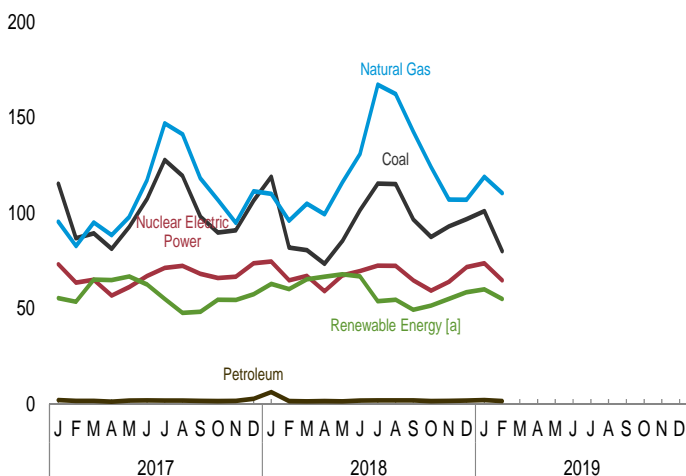
**Figure 7.2 Electricity Net Generation**

(Billion Kilowatthours)

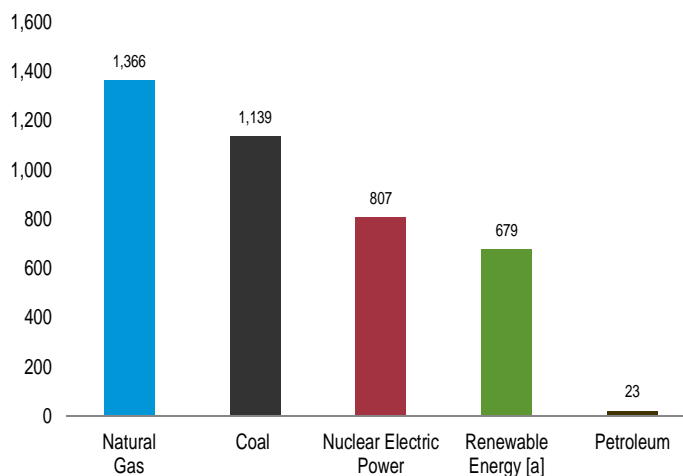
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 1949–2018



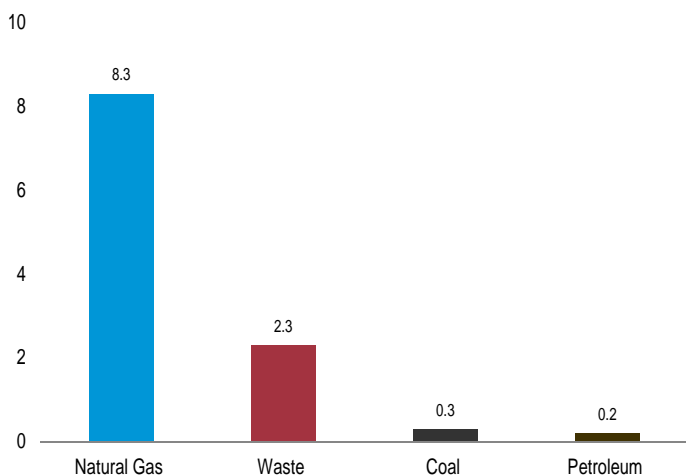
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, Monthly



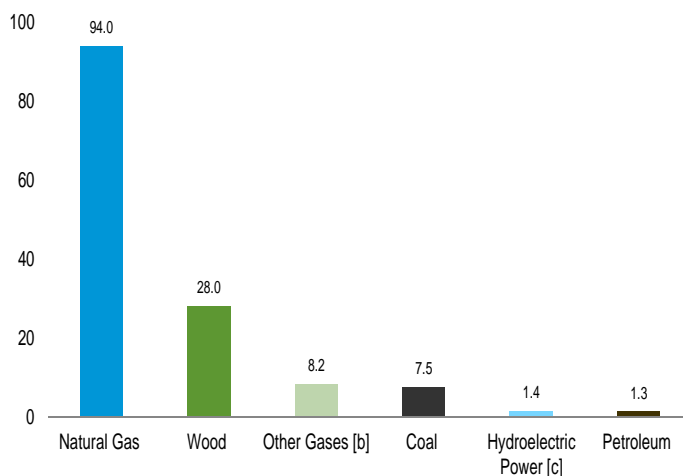
Electric Power Sector, Major Sources, 2018



Commercial Sector, Major Sources, 2018



Industrial Sector, Major Sources, 2018



[a] Conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar, and wind.

[b] Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste derived from fossil fuels.

[c] Conventional hydroelectric power.

Note: Data are for utility-scale facilities.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Sources: Tables 7.2a–7.2c.

**Table 7.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors)**  
(Sum of Tables 7.2b and 7.2c; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Renewable Energy						Total <sup>l</sup>
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>			Conventional Hydro-electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar <sup>i</sup>	Wind	
								Wood <sup>g</sup>	Waste <sup>h</sup>				
1950 Total .....	154,520	33,734	44,559	NA	0	{ }	100,885	390	NA	NA	NA	NA	334,088
1955 Total .....	301,363	37,138	95,285	NA	0	{ }	116,236	276	NA	NA	NA	NA	550,299
1960 Total .....	403,067	47,987	157,970	NA	518	{ }	149,440	140	NA	33	NA	NA	759,156
1965 Total .....	570,926	64,801	221,559	NA	3,657	{ }	196,984	269	NA	189	NA	NA	1,058,386
1970 Total .....	704,394	184,183	372,890	NA	21,804	{ }	250,957	136	220	525	NA	NA	1,535,111
1975 Total .....	852,786	289,095	299,778	NA	172,505	{ }	303,153	18	174	3,246	NA	NA	1,920,755
1980 Total .....	1,161,562	245,994	346,240	NA	251,116	{ }	279,182	275	158	5,073	NA	NA	2,289,600
1985 Total .....	1,402,128	100,202	291,946	NA	383,691	{ }	284,311	743	640	9,325	11	6	2,473,002
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> .....	1,594,011	126,460	372,765	10,383	576,862	-3,508	292,866	32,522	13,260	15,434	367	2,789	3,037,827
1995 Total .....	1,709,426	74,554	496,058	13,870	673,402	-2,725	310,833	36,521	20,405	13,378	497	3,164	3,353,487
2000 Total .....	1,966,265	111,221	601,038	13,955	753,893	-5,539	275,573	37,595	23,131	14,093	493	5,593	3,802,105
2001 Total .....	1,903,956	124,880	639,129	9,039	768,826	-8,823	216,961	35,200	14,548	13,741	543	6,737	3,736,644
2002 Total .....	1,933,130	94,567	691,006	11,463	780,064	-8,743	264,329	38,665	15,044	14,491	555	10,354	3,858,452
2003 Total .....	1,973,737	119,406	649,908	15,600	763,733	-8,535	275,806	37,529	15,812	14,424	534	11,187	3,883,185
2004 Total .....	1,978,301	121,145	710,100	15,252	788,528	-8,488	268,417	38,117	15,421	14,811	575	14,144	3,970,555
2005 Total .....	2,012,873	122,225	760,960	13,464	781,986	-6,558	270,321	38,856	15,420	14,692	550	17,811	4,055,423
2006 Total .....	1,990,511	64,166	816,441	14,177	787,219	-6,558	289,246	38,762	16,099	14,568	508	26,589	4,064,702
2007 Total .....	2,016,456	65,739	896,590	13,453	806,425	-6,896	247,510	39,014	16,525	14,637	612	34,450	4,156,745
2008 Total .....	1,985,801	46,243	882,981	11,707	806,208	-6,288	254,831	37,300	17,734	14,840	864	55,363	4,119,388
2009 Total .....	1,755,904	38,937	920,979	10,632	798,855	-4,627	273,445	36,050	18,443	15,009	891	73,886	3,950,331
2010 Total .....	1,847,290	37,061	987,697	11,313	806,968	-5,501	260,203	37,172	18,917	15,219	1,212	94,652	4,125,060
2011 Total .....	1,733,430	30,182	1,013,689	11,566	790,204	-6,421	319,355	37,449	19,222	15,316	1,818	120,177	4,100,141
2012 Total .....	1,514,043	23,190	1,225,894	11,898	769,331	-4,950	276,240	37,799	19,823	15,562	4,327	140,822	4,047,765
2013 Total .....	1,581,115	27,164	1,124,836	12,853	789,016	-4,681	268,565	40,028	20,830	15,775	9,036	167,840	4,065,964
2014 Total .....	1,581,710	30,232	1,126,609	12,022	797,166	-6,174	259,367	42,340	21,650	15,877	17,691	181,655	4,093,606
2015 Total .....	1,352,398	28,249	1,333,482	13,117	797,178	-5,091	249,080	41,929	21,703	15,918	24,893	190,719	4,077,601
2016 Total .....	1,239,149	24,205	1,378,307	12,807	805,694	-6,686	267,812	40,947	21,813	15,826	36,054	226,993	4,076,675
2017 January .....	115,333	2,065	95,473	1,046	73,121	-435	26,788	3,505	1,948	1,383	2,030	19,840	343,190
February .....	86,822	1,597	82,694	977	63,560	-508	23,643	3,186	1,694	1,239	2,555	21,198	289,652
March .....	89,365	1,649	95,022	1,060	65,093	-521	29,272	3,457	1,854	1,385	4,245	24,993	317,935
April .....	81,335	1,277	88,418	1,001	56,743	-439	29,390	3,149	1,755	1,337	4,696	24,613	294,325
May .....	92,777	1,818	98,067	1,055	61,313	-423	32,384	3,189	1,859	1,283	5,663	22,450	322,518
June .....	107,508	1,902	117,317	992	67,011	-568	30,222	3,439	1,795	1,214	6,175	19,809	357,916
July .....	127,697	1,806	146,994	1,048	71,314	-759	26,491	3,703	1,813	1,355	5,753	15,960	404,386
August .....	119,488	1,734	141,209	1,134	72,384	-638	21,851	3,753	1,808	1,345	5,434	13,621	384,342
September .....	98,203	1,637	118,112	1,060	68,098	-606	19,067	3,294	1,696	1,297	5,115	17,855	335,861
October .....	89,775	1,528	106,852	999	65,995	-463	18,284	3,306	1,717	1,229	4,821	25,306	320,376
November .....	90,986	1,658	94,883	1,001	66,618	-478	20,565	3,430	1,795	1,289	3,409	24,082	310,315
December .....	106,546	2,719	111,373	1,096	73,700	-656	22,377	3,738	1,877	1,571	3,389	24,575	353,452
Total .....	1,205,835	21,390	1,296,415	12,469	804,950	-6,495	300,333	41,152	21,610	15,927	53,286	254,303	4,034,268
2018 January .....	118,939	6,243	110,046	994	74,649	-547	25,596	3,759	1,854	1,407	3,407	26,862	374,324
February .....	81,922	1,518	96,002	990	64,790	-315	25,533	3,379	1,761	1,326	4,113	24,096	306,115
March .....	80,612	1,459	104,933	1,064	67,033	-490	25,951	3,535	1,870	1,414	5,203	27,283	320,982
April .....	73,383	1,546	99,446	940	59,133	-377	27,490	3,096	1,766	1,246	6,249	26,783	301,739
May .....	85,311	1,437	116,107	1,000	67,320	-390	30,434	3,550	1,744	1,434	7,070	23,603	339,694
June .....	101,509	1,827	130,823	1,010	69,688	-433	27,955	3,573	1,787	1,369	7,804	24,376	372,398
July .....	115,477	1,892	167,250	1,105	72,456	-644	24,014	3,690	1,798	1,436	6,938	16,014	412,542
August .....	115,216	1,914	162,377	1,225	72,282	-747	21,400	3,570	1,797	1,429	6,981	19,530	407,981
September .....	96,742	1,874	142,772	1,001	64,725	-603	18,665	3,284	1,635	1,388	6,469	17,977	356,728
October .....	87,452	1,473	124,171	930	59,397	-492	18,781	3,277	1,766	1,347	5,223	21,147	325,563
November .....	93,005	1,652	107,109	933	63,948	-343	22,176	3,284	1,752	1,397	3,958	22,457	322,409
December .....	96,825	1,737	106,978	998	71,657	-522	23,728	3,414	1,825	1,535	3,188	24,825	337,334
Total .....	1,146,393	24,572	1,468,013	12,191	807,078	-5,905	291,724	41,411	21,354	16,728	66,604	274,952	4,177,810
2019 January .....	101,019	2,136	118,935	994	73,701	-323	24,544	3,529	1,755	1,456	3,652	25,165	357,690
February .....	80,008	1,512	110,428	1,015	64,715	-389	22,031	3,165	1,570	1,339	3,913	23,047	313,278
2-Month Total .....	181,027	3,648	229,362	2,009	138,416	-712	46,574	6,694	3,325	2,795	7,565	48,211	670,968
2018 2-Month Total .....	200,861	7,761	206,048	1,984	139,439	-862	51,129	7,138	3,615	2,733	7,521	50,958	680,439
2017 2-Month Total .....	202,155	3,662	178,168	2,022	136,681	-943	50,431	6,692	3,641	2,621	4,585	41,038	632,842

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>d</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>e</sup> Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

<sup>g</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>i</sup> Electricity net generation from solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy at utility-scale facilities. Does not include distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic

generation. See Table 10.6.

<sup>j</sup> Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, all data except hydroelectric are for electric utilities only; hydroelectric data through 1988 include industrial plants as well as electric utilities. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section, "Table 7.2b Sources" and "Table 7.2c Sources."

**Table 7.2b Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector**

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Renewable Energy						Total <sup>j</sup>
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>			Conventional Hydro-electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar <sup>i</sup>	Wind	
								Wood <sup>g</sup>	Waste <sup>h</sup>				
1950 Total .....	154,520	33,734	44,559	NA	0	( )	95,938	390	NA	NA	NA	NA	329,141
1955 Total .....	301,363	37,138	95,285	NA	0	( )	112,975	276	NA	NA	NA	NA	547,038
1960 Total .....	403,067	47,987	157,970	NA	518	( )	145,833	140	NA	33	NA	NA	755,549
1965 Total .....	570,926	64,801	221,559	NA	3,657	( )	193,851	269	NA	189	NA	NA	1,055,252
1970 Total .....	704,394	184,183	372,890	NA	21,804	( )	247,714	136	220	525	NA	NA	1,531,868
1975 Total .....	852,786	289,095	299,778	NA	172,505	( )	300,047	18	174	3,246	NA	NA	1,917,649
1980 Total .....	1,161,562	245,994	346,240	NA	251,116	( )	276,021	275	158	5,073	NA	NA	2,286,439
1985 Total .....	1,402,128	100,202	291,946	NA	383,691	( )	281,149	743	640	9,325	11	6	2,469,841
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> .....	1,572,109	118,864	309,486	621	576,862	-3,508	289,753	7,032	11,500	15,434	367	2,789	2,901,322
1995 Total .....	1,686,056	68,146	419,179	1,927	673,402	-2,725	305,410	7,597	17,986	13,378	497	3,164	3,194,230
2000 Total .....	1,943,111	105,192	517,978	2,028	753,893	-5,539	271,338	8,916	20,307	14,093	493	5,593	3,637,529
2001 Total .....	1,882,826	119,149	554,940	586	768,826	-8,823	213,749	8,294	12,944	13,741	543	6,737	3,580,053
2002 Total .....	1,910,613	89,733	607,683	1,970	780,064	-8,743	260,491	9,009	13,145	14,491	555	10,354	3,698,458
2003 Total .....	1,952,714	113,697	567,303	2,647	763,733	-8,535	271,512	9,528	13,808	14,424	534	11,187	3,721,159
2004 Total .....	1,957,188	114,678	627,172	3,568	788,528	-8,488	265,064	9,736	13,062	14,811	575	14,144	3,808,360
2005 Total .....	1,992,054	116,482	683,829	3,777	781,986	-6,558	267,040	10,570	13,031	14,692	550	17,811	3,902,192
2006 Total .....	1,969,737	59,708	734,417	4,254	787,219	-6,558	286,254	10,341	13,927	14,568	508	26,589	3,908,077
2007 Total .....	1,998,390	61,306	814,752	4,042	806,425	-6,896	245,843	10,711	14,294	14,637	612	34,450	4,005,343
2008 Total .....	1,968,838	42,881	802,372	3,200	806,208	-6,288	253,096	10,638	15,379	14,840	864	55,363	3,974,349
2009 Total .....	1,741,123	35,811	841,006	3,058	798,855	-4,627	271,506	10,738	15,954	15,009	891	73,886	3,809,837
2010 Total .....	1,827,738	34,679	901,389	2,967	806,968	-5,501	258,455	11,446	16,376	15,219	1,206	94,636	3,972,386
2011 Total .....	1,717,891	28,202	926,290	2,939	790,204	-6,421	317,531	10,733	15,989	15,316	1,727	120,121	3,948,186
2012 Total .....	1,500,557	20,072	1,132,791	2,984	769,331	-4,950	273,859	11,050	16,555	15,562	4,164	140,749	3,890,358
2013 Total .....	1,567,722	24,510	1,028,949	4,322	789,016	-4,681	265,058	12,302	16,918	15,775	8,724	167,742	3,903,715
2014 Total .....	1,568,774	28,043	1,033,172	3,358	797,166	-6,174	258,046	15,027	17,602	15,877	17,304	181,496	3,937,003
2015 Total .....	1,340,993	26,505	1,237,656	3,715	797,178	-5,091	247,636	14,563	17,823	15,918	24,456	190,547	3,919,294
2016 Total .....	1,229,663	22,710	1,279,380	3,912	805,694	-6,686	266,326	13,420	18,183	15,826	35,497	226,790	3,918,078
2017 January .....	114,572	1,947	86,885	349	73,121	-435	26,635	1,189	1,646	1,383	2,011	19,822	329,751
February .....	86,158	1,491	75,045	308	63,560	-508	23,513	1,061	1,423	1,239	2,526	21,179	277,548
March .....	88,688	1,519	86,855	358	65,093	-521	29,126	1,216	1,544	1,385	4,200	24,968	304,996
April .....	80,743	1,179	80,578	300	56,743	-439	29,221	975	1,465	1,337	4,646	24,591	281,892
May .....	92,141	1,720	90,021	350	61,313	-423	32,205	977	1,554	1,283	5,605	22,429	309,762
June .....	106,825	1,793	108,833	324	67,011	-568	30,083	1,093	1,515	1,214	6,109	19,791	344,617
July .....	127,019	1,687	137,841	369	71,314	-759	26,363	1,239	1,513	1,355	5,690	15,948	390,204
August .....	118,810	1,610	132,376	360	72,384	-638	21,741	1,271	1,508	1,345	5,374	13,611	370,387
September .....	97,560	1,543	110,219	346	68,098	-606	18,978	1,088	1,422	1,297	5,059	17,840	323,400
October .....	89,114	1,427	98,826	326	65,995	-463	18,171	1,083	1,436	1,229	4,771	25,283	307,760
November .....	90,347	1,543	86,819	352	66,618	-478	20,421	1,163	1,496	1,289	3,372	24,059	297,585
December .....	105,860	2,582	102,457	383	73,700	-656	22,255	1,286	1,564	1,571	3,358	24,552	339,547
Total .....	1,197,838	20,039	1,196,754	4,126	804,950	-6,495	298,711	13,641	18,084	15,927	52,723	254,074	3,877,450
2018 January .....	118,151	6,050	101,254	329	74,649	-547	25,462	1,316	1,567	1,407	3,375	26,834	360,468
February .....	81,226	1,413	88,169	326	64,790	-315	25,399	1,155	1,500	1,326	4,072	24,070	293,720
March .....	79,910	1,352	96,975	346	67,033	-490	25,806	1,172	1,582	1,414	5,151	27,253	308,123
April .....	72,769	1,442	91,456	334	59,133	-377	27,346	872	1,492	1,246	6,183	26,755	289,228
May .....	84,660	1,333	107,960	360	67,320	-390	30,283	1,125	1,471	1,434	6,995	23,578	326,710
June .....	100,873	1,699	122,324	330	69,688	-433	27,818	1,206	1,526	1,369	7,712	24,353	359,105
July .....	114,811	1,760	158,158	363	72,456	-644	23,882	1,216	1,530	1,436	6,861	15,995	398,473
August .....	114,554	1,803	153,127	393	72,282	-747	21,277	1,169	1,527	1,429	6,900	19,510	393,724
September .....	96,121	1,757	134,147	319	64,725	-603	18,547	1,047	1,390	1,388	6,393	17,957	343,548
October .....	86,881	1,366	115,791	259	59,397	-492	18,652	1,032	1,489	1,347	5,165	21,122	312,618
November .....	92,407	1,555	98,296	298	63,948	-343	22,032	1,002	1,485	1,397	3,918	22,431	309,038
December .....	96,172	1,619	98,001	342	71,657	-522	23,576	1,020	1,542	1,502	3,156	24,799	323,498
Total .....	1,138,535	23,148	1,365,658	3,998	807,078	-5,905	290,080	13,333	18,102	16,695	65,882	274,656	4,018,253
2019 January .....	100,364	2,021	109,631	377	73,701	-323	24,428	1,225	1,472	1,414	3,616	25,137	343,679
February .....	79,425	1,416	102,335	373	64,715	-389	21,932	1,074	1,322	1,298	3,875	23,021	300,928
2-Month Total .....	179,789	3,437	211,965	750	138,416	-712	46,360	2,299	2,794	2,712	7,491	48,159	644,608
2018 2-Month Total .....	199,377	7,462	189,423	655	139,439	-862	50,860	2,471	3,068	2,733	7,447	50,904	654,188
2017 2-Month Total .....	200,730	3,438	161,929	658	136,681	-943	50,148	2,250	3,068	2,621	4,538	41,000	607,299

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal syngas.

<sup>b</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>d</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>e</sup> Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1989, hydroelectric pumped storage is included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

<sup>g</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>i</sup> Electricity net generation from solar thermal and photovoltaic (PV) energy at utility-scale facilities. Does not include distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic

generation. See Table 10.6.

<sup>j</sup> Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.



**Table 7.2c Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors**  
(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>					Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>							
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Total <sup>g</sup>	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>h</sup>	Hydroelectric Power <sup>i</sup>	Biomass		Total <sup>k</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>							Wood <sup>j</sup>	Waste <sup>l</sup>	
1950 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,946	NA	NA	4,946
1955 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,261	NA	NA	3,261
1960 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,607	NA	NA	3,607
1965 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,134	NA	NA	3,134
1970 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,244	NA	NA	3,244
1975 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,106	NA	NA	3,106
1980 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1985 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	3,161	NA	NA	3,161
1990 Total .....	796	589	3,272	812	5,837	21,107	7,008	60,007	9,641	2,975	25,379	949	130,830
1995 Total .....	998	379	5,162	1,519	8,232	22,372	6,030	71,717	11,943	5,304	28,868	900	151,025
2000 Total .....	1,097	432	4,262	1,985	7,903	22,056	5,597	78,798	11,927	4,135	28,652	839	156,673
2001 Total .....	995	438	4,434	1,007	7,416	20,135	5,293	79,755	8,454	3,145	26,888	596	149,175
2002 Total .....	992	431	4,310	1,053	7,415	21,525	4,403	79,013	9,493	3,825	29,643	846	152,580
2003 Total .....	1,206	423	3,899	1,289	7,496	19,817	5,285	78,705	12,953	4,222	27,988	715	154,530
2004 Total .....	1,340	499	3,969	1,562	8,270	19,773	5,967	78,959	11,684	3,248	28,367	797	153,929
2005 Total .....	1,353	375	4,249	1,657	8,492	19,466	5,368	72,882	9,687	3,195	28,271	733	144,739
2006 Total .....	1,310	235	4,355	1,599	8,371	19,464	4,223	77,669	9,923	2,899	28,400	572	148,254
2007 Total .....	1,371	189	4,257	1,599	8,273	16,694	4,243	77,580	9,411	1,590	28,287	631	143,128
2008 Total .....	1,261	142	4,188	1,534	7,926	15,703	3,219	76,421	8,507	1,676	26,641	821	137,113
2009 Total .....	1,096	163	4,225	1,748	8,165	13,686	2,963	75,748	7,574	1,868	25,292	740	132,329
2010 Total .....	1,111	124	4,725	1,672	8,592	18,441	2,258	81,583	8,343	1,668	25,706	869	144,082
2011 Total .....	1,049	89	5,487	2,315	10,080	14,490	1,891	81,911	8,624	1,799	26,691	917	141,875
2012 Total .....	883	196	6,603	2,319	11,301	12,603	2,922	86,500	8,913	2,353	26,725	948	146,107
2013 Total .....	839	124	7,154	2,567	12,234	12,554	2,531	88,733	8,531	3,463	27,691	1,346	150,015
2014 Total .....	595	255	7,227	2,681	12,520	12,341	1,934	86,209	8,664	1,282	27,239	1,367	144,083
2015 Total .....	509	191	7,471	2,637	12,595	10,896	1,552	88,355	9,401	1,410	27,318	1,243	145,712
2016 Total .....	383	82	7,730	2,496	12,706	9,103	1,412	91,197	8,895	1,269	27,458	1,134	145,890
2017 January .....	41	14	681	213	1,098	720	104	7,907	696	126	2,308	89	12,341
February .....	32	8	597	188	963	632	98	7,052	668	115	2,118	83	11,142
March .....	33	10	652	214	1,071	644	120	7,515	702	131	2,239	95	11,868
April .....	20	5	574	202	976	573	93	7,266	701	146	2,169	88	11,457
May .....	19	7	619	225	1,069	616	91	7,428	704	155	2,205	80	11,686
June .....	21	6	718	207	1,135	662	104	7,765	668	124	2,340	73	12,164
July .....	25	7	786	222	1,227	653	112	8,367	679	115	2,457	79	12,956
August .....	23	9	766	218	1,202	655	116	8,067	774	93	2,475	82	12,754
September .....	27	7	701	202	1,107	615	86	7,191	715	75	2,204	72	11,354
October .....	24	6	661	197	1,079	637	94	7,366	673	84	2,217	85	11,537
November .....	29	8	611	207	1,020	610	108	7,453	649	121	2,261	91	11,710
December .....	35	24	674	218	1,114	651	113	8,242	713	99	2,446	95	12,790
Total .....	329	112	8,042	2,515	13,060	7,669	1,239	91,619	8,343	1,383	27,440	1,012	143,758
2018 January .....	44	NM	673	199	1,124	744	148	8,119	665	112	2,435	87	12,732
February .....	32	9	635	179	1,008	664	96	7,197	665	112	2,218	82	11,387
March .....	26	9	651	199	1,063	676	97	7,307	718	122	2,358	89	11,796
April .....	22	9	634	190	1,040	591	94	7,356	607	119	2,222	85	11,471
May .....	19	9	644	195	1,070	632	96	7,503	640	125	2,420	78	11,915
June .....	21	8	706	193	1,148	615	120	7,793	680	114	2,359	68	12,144
July .....	25	12	821	194	1,251	641	121	8,271	742	113	2,465	73	12,819
August .....	30	10	831	196	1,269	633	100	8,419	832	106	2,391	74	12,989
September .....	29	9	749	179	1,148	592	108	7,876	682	103	2,229	65	12,031
October .....	24	8	673	197	1,070	547	99	7,707	671	115	2,241	80	11,876
November .....	27	13	641	184	1,014	572	84	8,172	634	127	2,279	82	12,357
December .....	29	11	685	197	1,114	623	106	8,292	656	135	2,386	85	12,723
Total .....	327	154	8,343	2,304	13,318	7,531	1,270	94,012	8,193	1,403	28,002	948	146,239
2019 January .....	35	15	717	198	1,169	620	100	8,587	617	95	2,296	84	12,842
February .....	29	10	661	171	1,060	554	86	7,432	641	81	2,082	78	11,290
2-Month Total .....	64	25	1,378	369	2,229	1,174	186	16,019	1,258	176	4,378	162	24,131
2018 2-Month Total .....	75	54	1,308	378	2,132	1,408	245	15,316	1,330	224	4,652	168	24,119
2017 2-Month Total .....	72	23	1,279	401	2,060	1,353	202	14,959	1,365	241	4,426	172	23,483

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>g</sup> Includes a small amount of conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, other gases, solar photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, wood, and other, which are not separately displayed. Does not include distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic generation, shown on Table 10.6.

<sup>h</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from

fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>i</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>j</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>k</sup> Includes photovoltaic (PV) energy, wind, batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels). Does not include distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic generation shown on Table 10.6.

NA=Not available. NM=Not meaningful.

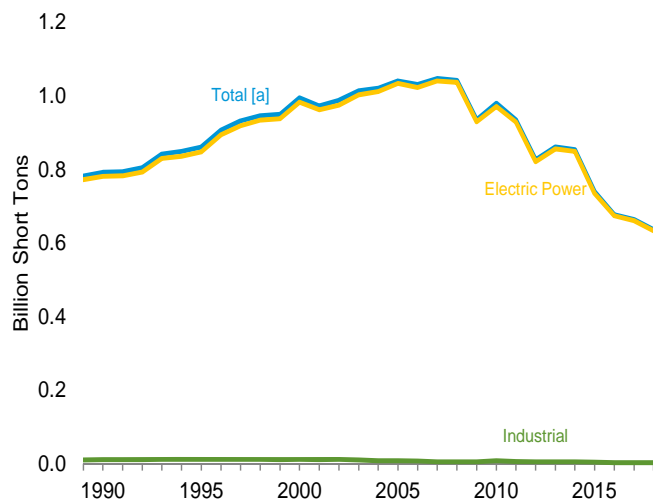
Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

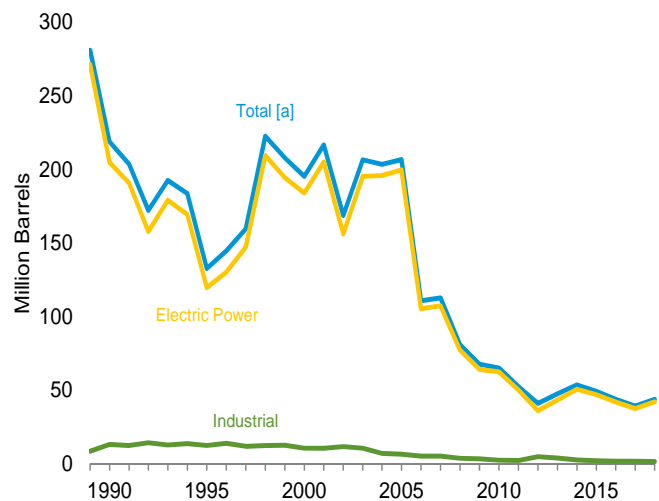
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation**

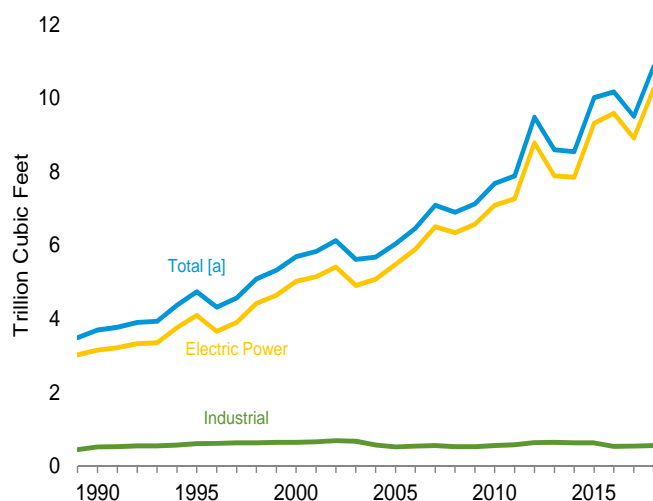
Coal by Sector, 1989–2018



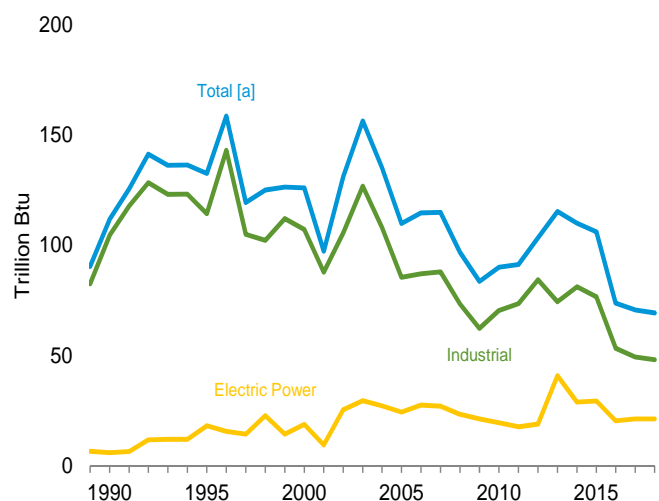
Petroleum by Sector, 1989–2018



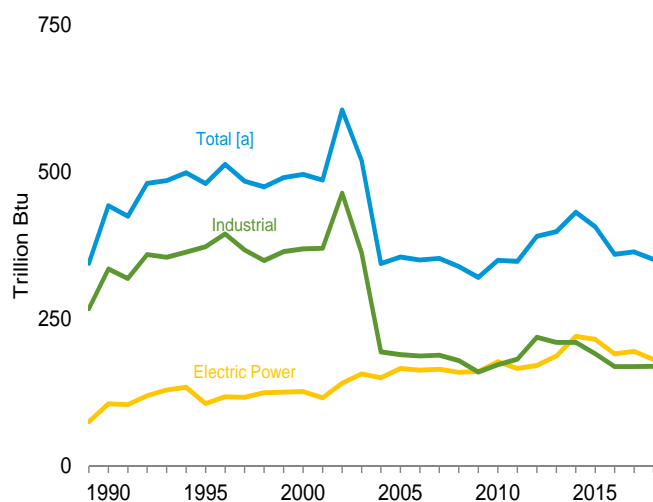
Natural Gas by Sector, 1989–2018



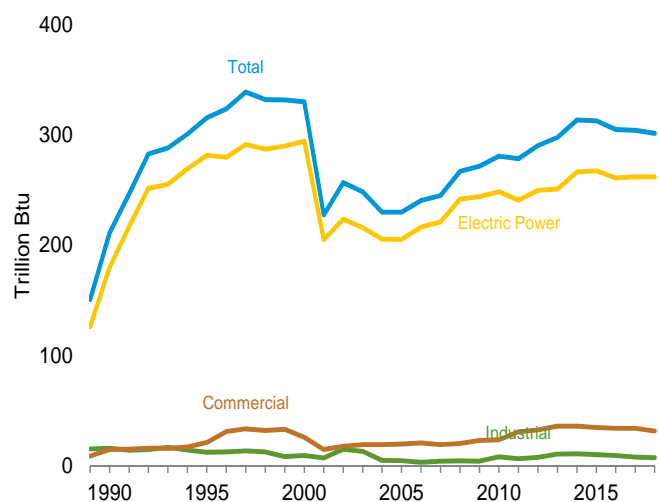
Other Gases [b] by Sector, 1989–2018



Wood by Sector, 1989–2018



Waste by Sector, 1989–2018



[a] Includes commercial sector.

[b] Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Note: Data are for utility-scale facilities.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Sources: Tables 7.3a-7.3c.

**Table 7.3a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation:  
Total (All Sectors)** (Sum of Tables 7.3b and 7.3c)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1950 Total .....	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA
1955 Total .....	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA
1960 Total .....	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA
1965 Total .....	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA
1970 Total .....	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total .....	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total .....	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total .....	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> .....	792,457	18,143	190,652	437	1,914	218,800	3,692	112	442	211	36
1995 Total .....	860,594	19,615	95,507	680	3,355	132,578	4,738	133	480	316	42
2000 Total .....	994,933	31,675	143,381	1,450	3,744	195,228	5,691	126	496	330	46
2001 Total .....	972,691	31,150	165,312	855	3,871	216,672	5,832	97	486	228	160
2002 Total .....	987,583	23,286	109,235	1,894	6,836	168,597	6,126	131	605	257	191
2003 Total .....	1,014,058	29,672	142,518	2,947	6,303	206,653	5,616	156	519	249	193
2004 Total .....	1,020,523	20,163	142,088	2,856	7,677	203,494	5,675	135	344	230	183
2005 Total .....	1,041,448	20,651	141,518	2,968	8,330	206,785	6,036	110	355	230	173
2006 Total .....	1,030,556	13,174	58,473	2,174	7,363	110,634	6,462	115	350	241	172
2007 Total .....	1,046,795	15,683	63,833	2,917	6,036	112,615	7,089	115	353	245	168
2008 Total .....	1,042,335	12,832	38,191	2,822	5,417	80,932	6,896	97	339	267	172
2009 Total .....	934,683	12,658	28,576	2,328	4,821	67,668	7,121	84	320	272	170
2010 Total .....	979,684	14,050	23,997	2,056	4,994	65,071	7,680	90	350	281	184
2011 Total .....	934,938	11,231	14,251	1,844	5,012	52,387	7,884	91	348	279	205
2012 Total .....	825,734	9,285	11,755	1,565	3,675	40,977	9,485	103	390	290	204
2013 Total .....	860,729	9,784	11,766	1,681	4,852	47,492	8,596	115	398	298	200
2014 Total .....	853,634	14,465	14,704	2,363	4,412	53,593	8,544	110	431	314	200
2015 Total .....	739,594	12,438	14,124	2,363	4,044	49,145	10,017	106	407	313	204
2016 Total .....	677,371	9,662	11,195	1,548	4,253	43,671	10,170	74	360	305	199
2017 January .....	63,460	940	846	151	368	3,775	679	6	31	27	16
February .....	47,985	714	724	104	277	2,928	587	6	28	24	14
March .....	48,840	814	738	105	265	2,984	690	6	31	26	16
April .....	44,279	658	718	103	168	2,317	647	6	27	25	15
May .....	50,898	808	811	94	329	3,357	720	6	28	26	16
June .....	58,852	707	908	148	350	3,512	873	6	30	26	16
July .....	69,769	689	811	93	344	3,312	1,105	6	33	26	17
August .....	65,761	655	930	124	300	3,211	1,043	6	33	26	17
September .....	54,713	692	820	110	276	3,004	878	6	29	24	15
October .....	50,015	731	844	100	228	2,816	792	6	29	24	15
November .....	50,882	751	711	129	293	3,054	686	6	30	25	15
December .....	58,457	1,548	1,581	285	292	4,875	806	6	33	26	16
Total .....	663,911	9,707	10,442	1,547	3,490	39,144	9,508	71	364	304	190
2018 January .....	64,517	5,155	3,273	619	349	10,790	804	6	32	26	16
February .....	45,655	578	676	114	275	2,743	717	6	29	25	14
March .....	44,388	629	666	114	245	2,636	771	6	30	27	16
April .....	40,554	711	716	102	246	2,757	727	6	26	25	15
May .....	47,470	839	810	131	161	2,587	872	6	31	25	16
June .....	56,031	815	898	114	312	3,388	972	6	31	26	16
July .....	63,805	686	874	131	344	3,408	1,255	6	32	25	16
August .....	63,710	724	948	145	327	3,454	1,216	7	30	26	16
September .....	53,945	641	992	142	316	3,356	1,064	6	28	23	14
October .....	48,488	695	895	141	190	2,680	914	5	28	24	15
November .....	51,720	759	766	129	247	2,888	777	5	27	24	15
December .....	55,549	745	691	183	299	3,116	764	6	29	25	16
Total .....	635,833	12,977	12,205	2,063	3,311	43,802	10,855	69	351	301	184
2019 January .....	55,769	1,031	1,008	255	312	3,854	854	5	31	24	16
February .....	44,982	622	586	155	269	2,709	787	6	27	22	13
2-Month Total .....	100,751	1,653	1,594	409	581	6,563	1,641	11	59	46	29
2018 2-Month Total .....	110,172	5,733	3,949	733	624	13,534	1,522	11	61	51	30
2017 2-Month Total .....	111,445	1,654	1,570	254	645	6,702	1,267	11	60	51	30

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See "Table 7.3b Sources" at end of section and sources for Table 7.3c.

**Table 7.3b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation:**  
**Electric Power Sector** (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>j</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1950 Total .....	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA
1955 Total .....	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA
1960 Total .....	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA
1965 Total .....	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA
1970 Total .....	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total .....	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total .....	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total .....	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> .....	781,301	16,394	183,285	25	1,008	204,745	3,147	6	106	180	(s)
1995 Total .....	847,854	18,066	88,895	441	2,452	119,663	4,094	18	106	282	2
2000 Total .....	982,713	29,722	138,047	403	3,155	183,946	5,014	19	126	294	1
2001 Total .....	961,523	29,056	159,150	374	3,308	205,119	5,142	9	116	205	109
2002 Total .....	975,251	21,810	104,577	1,243	5,705	156,154	5,408	25	141	224	137
2003 Total .....	1,003,036	27,441	137,361	1,937	5,719	195,336	4,909	30	156	216	136
2004 Total .....	1,012,459	18,793	138,831	2,511	7,135	195,809	5,075	27	150	206	131
2005 Total .....	1,033,567	19,450	138,337	2,591	7,877	199,760	5,485	24	166	205	116
2006 Total .....	1,022,802	12,578	56,347	1,783	6,905	105,235	5,891	28	163	216	117
2007 Total .....	1,041,346	15,135	62,072	2,496	5,523	107,316	6,502	27	165	221	117
2008 Total .....	1,036,891	12,318	37,222	2,608	5,000	77,149	6,342	23	159	242	122
2009 Total .....	929,692	11,848	27,768	2,110	4,485	64,151	6,567	21	160	244	115
2010 Total .....	971,245	13,677	23,560	1,848	4,679	62,477	7,085	20	177	249	116
2011 Total .....	928,857	10,961	13,861	1,655	4,726	50,105	7,265	18	166	241	133
2012 Total .....	820,762	9,000	11,292	1,339	2,861	35,937	8,788	19	171	250	132
2013 Total .....	855,546	9,511	11,322	1,488	4,189	43,265	7,888	41	187	251	130
2014 Total .....	848,803	14,052	14,132	2,157	4,039	50,537	7,849	29	220	266	127
2015 Total .....	735,433	12,056	13,893	2,086	3,789	46,978	9,322	29	215	268	127
2016 Total .....	674,239	9,421	11,056	1,284	4,018	41,853	9,590	20	191	261	126
2017 January .....	63,179	907	832	131	352	3,629	629	2	17	24	11
February .....	47,731	693	714	81	262	2,797	542	2	16	21	9
March .....	48,581	789	726	89	245	2,830	642	2	18	22	10
April .....	44,059	637	707	90	152	2,192	600	2	14	21	9
May .....	50,667	784	802	77	313	3,227	673	2	14	22	10
June .....	58,625	686	899	131	330	3,366	823	2	16	22	10
July .....	69,531	663	804	76	322	3,151	1,051	2	17	22	11
August .....	65,528	627	922	107	278	3,047	991	2	18	22	11
September .....	54,487	665	812	94	260	2,870	831	2	15	21	10
October .....	49,781	709	833	81	210	2,675	744	2	15	21	10
November .....	50,652	729	691	112	274	2,904	638	2	16	21	10
December .....	58,212	1,509	1,557	265	275	4,707	754	2	18	22	11
Total .....	661,033	9,398	10,299	1,332	3,273	37,394	8,917	21	195	262	121
2018 January .....	64,230	5,070	3,237	594	334	10,571	753	2	17	23	10
February .....	45,403	557	664	89	264	2,631	672	2	15	22	10
March .....	44,138	606	654	96	233	2,518	724	2	16	23	10
April .....	40,338	686	706	84	231	2,629	679	2	12	22	10
May .....	47,235	809	801	108	148	2,459	824	2	16	22	10
June .....	55,806	785	883	96	293	3,231	922	2	17	23	11
July .....	63,568	648	866	92	326	3,234	1,201	2	17	22	11
August .....	63,479	685	937	131	312	3,312	1,162	2	16	22	11
September .....	53,725	605	981	133	299	3,211	1,014	2	14	20	10
October .....	48,289	669	884	124	173	2,544	865	1	14	21	10
November .....	51,496	724	754	113	234	2,761	726	1	14	21	10
December .....	55,309	710	676	169	282	2,966	711	2	15	22	10
Total .....	633,016	12,553	12,044	1,828	3,128	42,067	10,252	21	181	262	124
2019 January .....	55,533	995	993	237	298	3,713	799	2	17	21	10
February .....	44,766	600	576	132	257	2,594	739	2	14	19	9
2-Month Total .....	100,299	1,595	1,569	369	555	6,307	1,539	4	32	39	19
2018 2-Month Total .....	109,633	5,627	3,901	683	598	13,202	1,424	4	32	44	20
2017 2-Month Total .....	110,910	1,600	1,547	211	614	6,426	1,171	3	33	44	20

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal syngas.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 7.3c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors** (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>						
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>					Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1990 Total .....	417	953	28	15	10,740	13,103	517	104	335	16	36
1995 Total .....	569	649	43	21	12,171	12,265	601	114	373	13	40
2000 Total .....	514	823	37	26	11,706	10,459	640	107	369	10	45
2001 Total .....	532	1,023	36	15	10,636	10,530	654	88	370	7	44
2002 Total .....	477	834	33	18	11,855	11,608	685	106	464	15	43
2003 Total .....	582	894	38	19	10,440	10,424	668	127	362	13	46
2004 Total .....	377	766	33	19	7,687	6,919	566	108	194	5	41
2005 Total .....	377	585	34	20	7,504	6,440	518	85	189	5	46
2006 Total .....	347	333	35	21	7,408	5,066	536	87	187	3	45
2007 Total .....	361	258	34	19	5,089	5,041	554	88	188	4	41
2008 Total .....	369	166	33	20	5,075	3,617	520	73	179	5	39
2009 Total .....	317	190	34	23	4,674	3,328	520	62	160	4	42
2010 Total .....	314	172	39	24	8,125	2,422	555	70	172	8	55
2011 Total .....	347	137	47	31	5,735	2,145	572	74	182	7	57
2012 Total .....	307	279	63	33	4,665	4,761	633	84	219	8	54
2013 Total .....	513	335	67	36	4,670	3,892	642	74	210	11	50
2014 Total .....	202	462	72	36	4,629	2,594	623	81	210	11	54
2015 Total .....	163	260	70	35	3,999	1,907	625	77	191	10	58
2016 Total .....	111	116	46	34	3,021	1,701	534	53	169	10	53
2017 January .....	11	22	4	3	270	124	47	4	14	1	4
February .....	9	14	4	3	245	117	42	4	13	1	4
March .....	9	16	4	3	250	139	45	4	14	1	4
April .....	6	10	4	3	214	115	43	4	13	1	4
May .....	6	16	4	3	224	114	44	4	14	1	4
June .....	6	14	4	3	221	132	46	4	14	1	4
July .....	7	16	5	3	230	145	49	4	15	1	5
August .....	7	20	5	3	227	143	47	5	15	1	5
September .....	8	15	4	3	218	119	42	4	13	1	4
October .....	7	14	4	3	227	127	43	4	14	1	4
November .....	8	16	4	3	222	135	44	4	14	1	4
December .....	9	33	4	3	236	134	49	4	15	1	4
Total .....	95	204	50	34	2,783	1,545	541	49	169	8	49
2018 January .....	12	68	4	3	274	152	48	4	15	1	4
February .....	9	16	4	3	243	96	42	4	13	1	3
March .....	8	14	4	3	243	104	43	4	14	1	4
April .....	6	16	4	3	210	111	44	4	14	1	3
May .....	6	20	4	3	230	108	44	4	15	1	4
June .....	6	19	4	3	219	138	46	4	14	1	3
July .....	7	28	5	3	230	146	48	4	15	1	3
August .....	9	25	5	3	223	116	49	5	14	1	4
September .....	8	21	5	2	212	125	46	4	13	(s)	3
October .....	7	18	4	3	191	118	45	4	13	1	4
November .....	7	24	4	3	216	102	48	4	14	1	4
December .....	8	22	4	3	232	127	49	4	14	1	4
Total .....	94	292	52	32	2,723	1,444	552	48	170	8	42
2019 January .....	10	25	4	3	226	115	50	4	14	1	4
February .....	8	15	4	2	207	100	44	4	13	1	3
2-Month Total .....	18	40	9	5	434	215	94	7	27	1	7
2018 2-Month Total .....	21	84	8	5	517	248	90	8	28	1	7
2017 2-Month Total .....	21	35	8	5	514	241	88	8	27	1	7

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous

technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

(s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

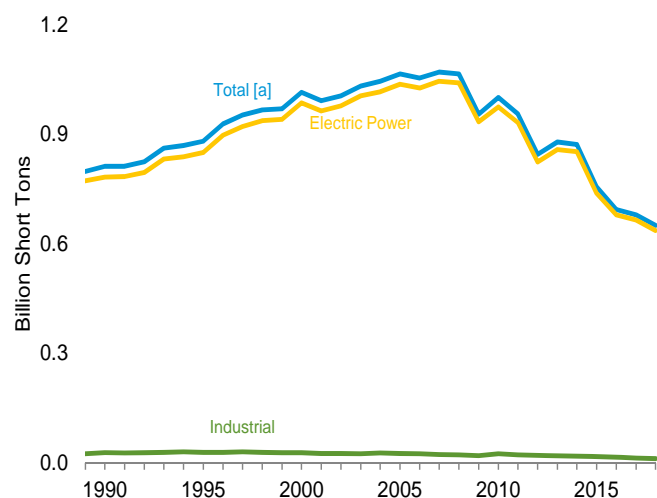
Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Through 1988, data are not available. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.

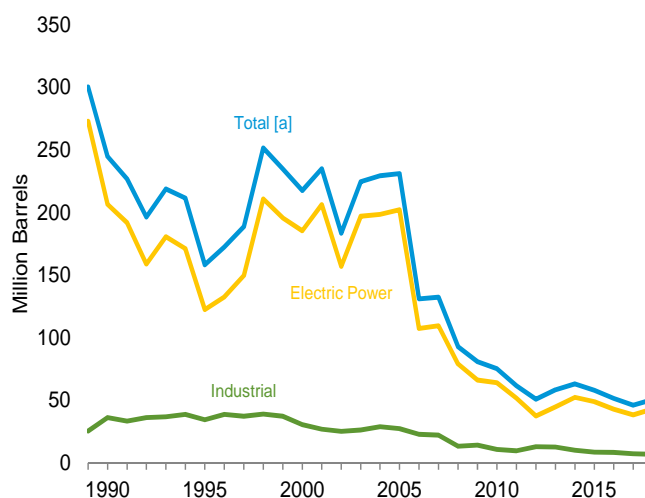
Sources: • **1989–1997:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998–2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001–2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004–2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Figure 7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output**

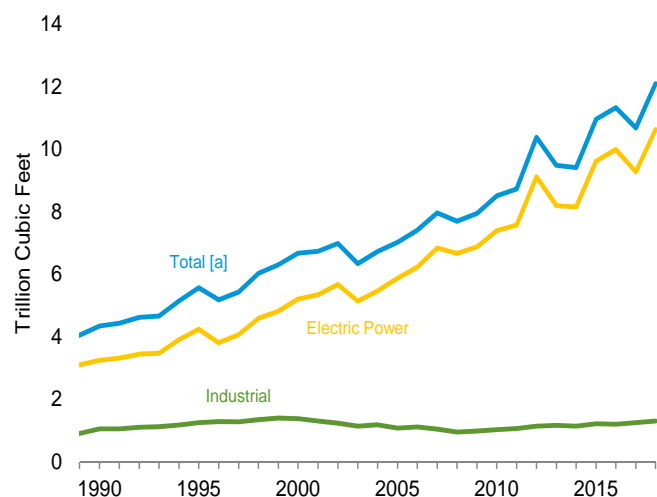
Coal by Sector, 1989–2018



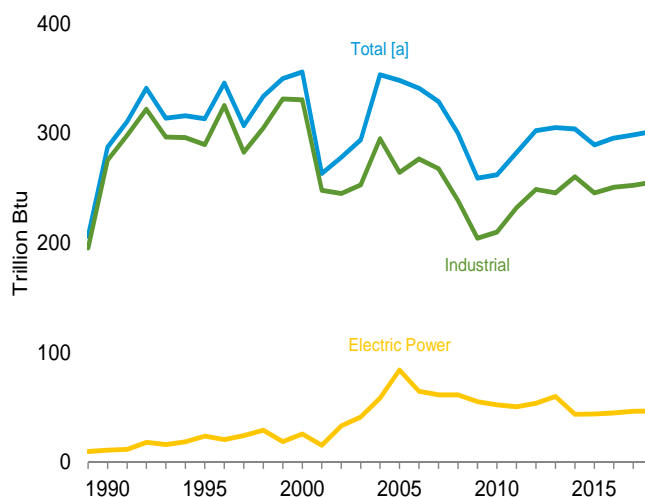
Petroleum by Sector, 1989–2018



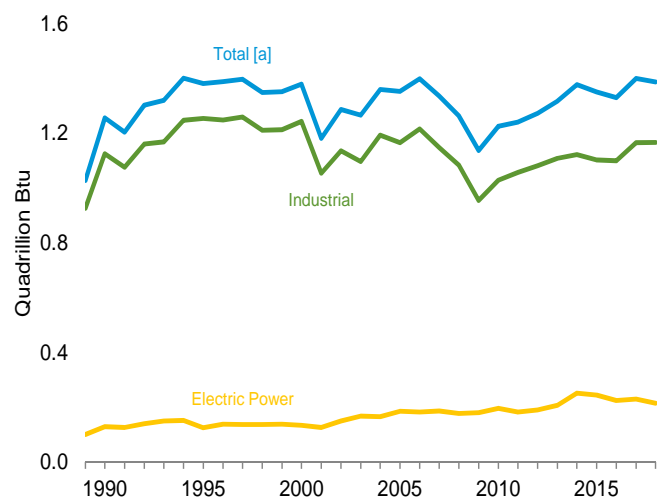
Natural Gas by Sector, 1989–2018



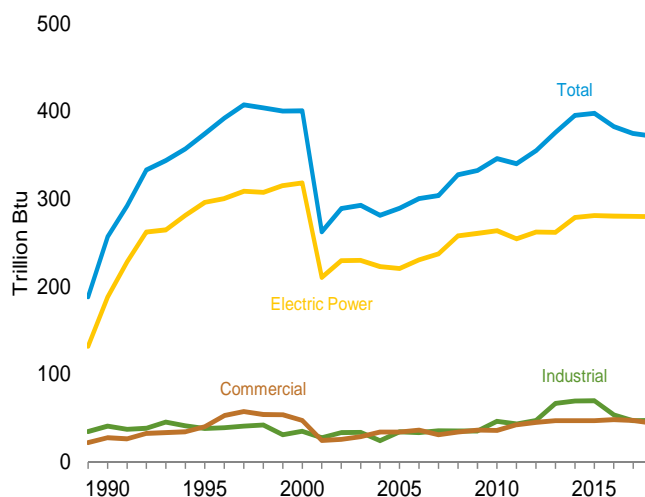
Other Gases [b] by Sector, 1989–2018



Wood by Sector, 1989–2018



Waste by Sector, 1989–2018



[a] Includes commercial sector.

[b] Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

Note: Data are for utility-scale facilities.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Sources: Tables 7.4a-7.4c.

**Table 7.4a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors)** (Sum of Tables 7.4b and 7.4c)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>j</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1950 Total .....	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA
1955 Total .....	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA
1960 Total .....	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA
1965 Total .....	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA
1970 Total .....	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total .....	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total .....	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total .....	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> .....	811,538	20,194	209,081	1,332	2,832	244,765	4,346	288	1,256	257	86
1995 Total .....	881,012	21,697	112,168	1,322	4,590	158,140	5,572	313	1,382	374	97
2000 Total .....	1,015,398	34,572	156,673	2,904	4,669	217,494	6,677	356	1,380	401	109
2001 Total .....	991,635	33,724	177,137	1,418	4,532	234,940	6,731	263	1,182	263	229
2002 Total .....	1,005,144	24,749	118,637	3,257	7,353	183,409	6,986	278	1,287	289	252
2003 Total .....	1,031,778	31,825	152,859	4,576	7,067	224,593	6,337	294	1,266	293	262
2004 Total .....	1,044,798	23,520	157,478	4,764	8,721	229,364	6,727	353	1,360	282	254
2005 Total .....	1,065,281	24,446	156,915	4,270	9,113	231,193	7,021	348	1,353	289	237
2006 Total .....	1,053,783	14,655	69,846	3,396	8,622	131,005	7,404	341	1,399	300	247
2007 Total .....	1,069,606	17,042	74,616	4,237	7,299	132,389	7,962	329	1,336	304	239
2008 Total .....	1,064,503	14,137	43,477	3,765	6,314	92,948	7,689	300	1,263	328	212
2009 Total .....	955,190	14,800	33,672	3,218	5,828	80,830	7,938	259	1,137	333	228
2010 Total .....	1,001,411	15,247	26,944	2,777	6,053	75,231	8,502	262	1,226	346	237
2011 Total .....	956,470	11,735	16,877	2,540	6,092	61,610	8,724	282	1,241	340	261
2012 Total .....	845,066	9,945	13,571	2,185	5,021	50,805	10,371	302	1,273	355	252
2013 Total .....	879,078	10,277	14,199	2,212	6,338	58,378	9,479	305	1,318	376	236
2014 Total .....	871,741	15,107	16,615	2,908	5,695	63,106	9,410	304	1,378	395	236
2015 Total .....	756,226	12,924	16,136	3,008	5,188	58,009	10,952	290	1,351	398	237
2016 Total .....	693,958	10,278	12,231	2,173	5,352	51,441	11,322	296	1,330	383	238
2017 January .....	64,930	987	943	207	449	4,381	781	26	121	35	19
February .....	49,183	741	790	148	347	3,412	678	23	108	30	17
March .....	50,132	846	825	139	355	3,584	787	25	119	33	19
April .....	45,408	687	787	146	242	2,829	736	24	110	31	18
May .....	52,034	836	878	136	406	3,881	813	26	112	31	19
June .....	60,005	726	973	183	441	4,087	968	24	116	30	19
July .....	70,971	710	870	129	430	3,861	1,209	25	122	31	21
August .....	66,975	678	988	163	390	3,780	1,145	25	124	31	21
September .....	55,817	723	894	139	352	3,517	975	24	111	28	18
October .....	51,238	758	919	139	314	3,386	889	25	115	30	18
November .....	52,142	797	873	164	373	3,696	782	25	118	32	18
December .....	59,743	1,678	1,769	340	368	5,629	913	26	125	33	19
Total .....	678,578	10,168	11,508	2,033	4,467	46,043	10,677	299	1,400	375	226
2018 January .....	65,921	5,475	3,578	711	421	11,870	914	26	120	34	18
February .....	46,922	608	747	161	338	3,206	815	24	112	31	17
March .....	45,631	673	748	153	307	3,110	875	26	116	34	18
April .....	41,662	742	790	144	323	3,293	824	24	111	31	17
May .....	48,567	876	894	174	225	3,069	969	24	115	31	18
June .....	57,119	852	1,037	158	378	3,937	1,072	25	116	30	19
July .....	64,876	734	940	191	416	3,944	1,362	26	120	30	19
August .....	64,743	767	1,036	180	395	3,960	1,323	27	121	30	19
September .....	55,025	683	1,091	171	389	3,887	1,166	24	110	27	17
October .....	49,496	729	991	180	264	3,221	1,015	25	114	31	18
November .....	52,856	816	854	165	312	3,396	883	24	113	31	18
December .....	56,735	810	801	278	376	3,766	874	26	120	32	19
Total .....	649,554	13,766	13,507	2,666	4,144	50,660	12,091	302	1,388	372	217
2019 January .....	57,043	1,230	1,132	308	380	4,568	969	26	120	31	18
February .....	46,104	679	667	204	329	3,196	889	25	107	28	16
2-Month Total .....	103,147	1,909	1,799	512	709	7,763	1,858	51	227	59	34
2018 2-Month Total .....	112,842	6,083	4,325	872	759	15,076	1,729	49	232	65	35
2017 2-Month Total .....	114,113	1,729	1,732	355	795	7,793	1,458	49	229	65	37

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes

non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See "Table 7.4b Sources" at end of section and sources for Table 7.4c.

**Table 7.4b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector** (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>j</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1950 Total .....	91,871	5,423	69,998	NA	NA	75,421	629	NA	5	NA	NA
1955 Total .....	143,759	5,412	69,862	NA	NA	75,274	1,153	NA	3	NA	NA
1960 Total .....	176,685	3,824	84,371	NA	NA	88,195	1,725	NA	2	NA	NA
1965 Total .....	244,788	4,928	110,274	NA	NA	115,203	2,321	NA	3	NA	NA
1970 Total .....	320,182	24,123	311,381	NA	636	338,686	3,932	NA	1	2	NA
1975 Total .....	405,962	38,907	467,221	NA	70	506,479	3,158	NA	(s)	2	NA
1980 Total .....	569,274	29,051	391,163	NA	179	421,110	3,682	NA	3	2	NA
1985 Total .....	693,841	14,635	158,779	NA	231	174,571	3,044	NA	8	7	NA
1990 Total <sup>k</sup> .....	782,567	16,567	184,915	26	1,008	206,550	3,245	11	129	188	(s)
1995 Total .....	850,230	18,553	90,023	499	2,674	122,447	4,237	24	125	296	2
2000 Total .....	985,821	30,016	138,513	454	3,275	185,358	5,206	25	134	318	1
2001 Total .....	964,433	29,274	159,504	377	3,427	206,291	5,342	15	126	211	113
2002 Total .....	977,507	21,876	104,773	1,267	5,816	156,996	5,672	33	150	230	143
2003 Total .....	1,005,116	27,632	138,279	2,026	5,799	196,932	5,135	41	167	230	140
2004 Total .....	1,016,268	19,107	139,816	2,713	7,372	198,498	5,464	58	165	223	138
2005 Total .....	1,037,485	19,675	139,409	2,685	8,083	202,184	5,869	84	185	221	123
2006 Total .....	1,026,636	12,646	57,345	1,870	7,101	107,365	6,222	65	182	231	125
2007 Total .....	1,045,141	15,327	63,086	2,594	5,685	109,431	6,841	61	186	237	124
2008 Total .....	1,040,580	12,547	38,241	2,670	5,119	79,056	6,668	61	177	258	131
2009 Total .....	933,627	12,035	28,782	2,210	4,611	66,081	6,873	55	180	261	124
2010 Total .....	975,052	13,790	24,503	1,877	4,777	64,055	7,387	52	196	264	124
2011 Total .....	932,484	11,021	14,803	1,658	4,837	51,667	7,574	50	182	255	143
2012 Total .....	823,551	9,080	12,203	1,339	2,974	37,495	9,111	54	190	262	143
2013 Total .....	857,962	9,598	12,283	1,489	4,285	44,794	8,191	60	207	262	139
2014 Total .....	851,602	14,235	15,132	2,208	4,132	52,235	8,146	44	251	279	137
2015 Total .....	738,444	12,193	14,929	2,131	3,907	48,787	9,613	44	244	281	136
2016 Total .....	678,554	9,510	11,242	1,322	4,138	42,763	9,985	45	224	281	139
2017 January .....	63,595	916	856	147	362	3,728	660	4	20	26	12
February .....	48,048	697	730	87	272	2,872	569	3	18	22	10
March .....	48,925	794	733	90	256	2,898	672	4	21	24	11
April .....	44,358	640	716	90	162	2,255	627	4	17	22	10
May .....	50,952	789	812	78	324	3,297	700	4	17	24	11
June .....	58,920	690	910	133	340	3,435	851	4	18	24	11
July .....	69,882	667	815	77	332	3,220	1,082	4	20	24	12
August .....	65,883	630	932	109	289	3,118	1,022	4	21	23	12
September .....	54,780	675	822	95	270	2,942	859	4	18	22	11
October .....	50,099	713	847	82	221	2,746	773	4	18	22	10
November .....	51,013	734	707	113	285	2,979	666	4	19	23	11
December .....	58,538	1,536	1,585	276	286	4,828	785	4	21	24	12
Total .....	664,993	9,481	10,464	1,375	3,399	38,318	9,266	46	229	280	132
2018 January .....	64,606	5,141	3,294	623	344	10,780	785	4	20	25	11
February .....	45,757	561	674	90	273	2,690	701	4	18	23	11
March .....	44,439	611	664	97	242	2,584	755	4	19	25	11
April .....	40,601	691	715	86	242	2,700	707	4	15	23	11
May .....	47,485	817	813	108	155	2,512	853	4	18	23	11
June .....	56,089	791	895	97	296	3,261	952	4	19	24	12
July .....	63,851	652	876	93	335	3,298	1,236	4	20	23	12
August .....	63,751	690	947	132	322	3,379	1,195	4	19	24	12
September .....	53,998	609	994	133	307	3,270	1,045	4	17	21	10
October .....	48,520	674	898	126	183	2,612	895	4	17	23	11
November .....	51,789	728	767	114	243	2,823	756	3	16	23	11
December .....	55,610	714	696	228	292	3,095	744	4	18	24	11
Total .....	636,498	12,680	12,231	1,927	3,233	43,005	10,626	46	215	280	136
2019 January .....	55,885	1,014	1,021	249	307	3,816	834	4	20	23	11
February .....	45,051	609	592	133	267	2,667	769	4	17	20	10
2-Month Total .....	100,936	1,623	1,612	381	573	6,483	1,603	9	37	43	21
2018 2-Month Total .....	110,363	5,702	3,967	712	618	13,470	1,487	7	38	48	22
2017 2-Month Total .....	111,644	1,614	1,586	234	633	6,601	1,228	7	39	48	22

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1949–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1949–1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.



**Table 7.4c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors** (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>						
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>					Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu			
1990 Total .....	1,191	2,056	46	28	27,781	36,159	1,055	275	1,125	41	86
1995 Total .....	1,419	1,245	78	40	29,363	34,448	1,258	290	1,255	38	95
2000 Total .....	1,547	1,615	85	47	28,031	30,520	1,386	331	1,244	35	108
2001 Total .....	1,448	1,832	79	25	25,755	26,817	1,310	248	1,054	27	101
2002 Total .....	1,405	1,250	74	26	26,232	25,163	1,240	245	1,136	34	92
2003 Total .....	1,816	1,449	58	29	24,846	26,212	1,144	253	1,097	34	103
2004 Total .....	1,917	2,009	72	34	26,613	28,857	1,191	295	1,193	24	94
2005 Total .....	1,922	1,630	68	34	25,875	27,380	1,084	264	1,166	34	94
2006 Total .....	1,886	935	68	36	25,262	22,706	1,115	277	1,216	33	102
2007 Total .....	1,927	752	70	31	22,537	22,207	1,050	268	1,148	36	98
2008 Total .....	2,021	671	66	34	21,902	13,222	955	239	1,084	35	60
2009 Total .....	1,798	521	76	36	19,766	14,228	990	204	955	35	82
2010 Total .....	1,720	437	86	36	24,638	10,740	1,029	210	1,029	47	91
2011 Total .....	1,668	333	87	43	22,319	9,610	1,063	232	1,057	43	94
2012 Total .....	1,450	457	111	45	20,065	12,853	1,149	249	1,082	47	81
2013 Total .....	1,356	887	118	47	19,761	12,697	1,170	246	1,109	67	69
2014 Total .....	1,063	758	119	47	19,076	10,112	1,145	260	1,122	70	72
2015 Total .....	798	622	116	47	16,984	8,600	1,222	246	1,103	70	73
2016 Total .....	683	404	127	48	14,720	8,273	1,209	251	1,100	54	70
2017 January .....	71	68	14	4	1,264	584	107	22	100	5	5
February .....	58	43	12	4	1,077	496	97	20	89	4	5
March .....	66	50	12	4	1,141	637	103	21	98	5	5
April .....	42	24	10	4	1,008	550	99	20	93	4	5
May .....	39	34	11	4	1,043	550	102	22	95	3	5
June .....	40	27	13	4	1,045	625	104	20	97	3	6
July .....	47	30	15	4	1,042	611	112	21	101	3	6
August .....	43	45	15	4	1,050	618	108	22	102	3	6
September .....	45	35	13	4	991	539	103	20	92	3	5
October .....	42	33	13	4	1,098	607	104	21	97	4	5
November .....	52	38	12	4	1,077	679	104	21	98	5	5
December .....	66	88	14	4	1,139	713	115	22	103	5	5
Total .....	610	516	154	48	12,975	7,209	1,257	253	1,166	47	65
2018 January .....	70	186	14	4	1,245	904	115	22	100	5	5
February .....	54	50	13	4	1,111	466	101	20	93	4	4
March .....	51	44	13	4	1,140	482	107	22	97	5	5
April .....	45	38	12	4	1,016	555	104	20	95	5	4
May .....	41	37	12	4	1,041	520	104	20	97	4	5
June .....	42	36	13	4	989	640	107	21	97	3	5
July .....	47	58	14	4	978	588	112	22	100	3	4
August .....	49	50	14	4	942	531	113	23	102	3	5
September .....	51	42	13	3	977	576	108	21	93	3	4
October .....	42	39	13	4	933	570	107	21	96	4	5
November .....	48	62	12	4	1,018	511	114	21	96	5	5
December .....	47	67	13	4	1,078	604	117	22	101	5	5
Total .....	587	706	155	44	12,468	6,949	1,310	255	1,167	47	55
2019 January .....	58	80	14	4	1,099	672	120	21	99	5	5
February .....	53	48	13	3	999	481	107	20	90	4	4
2-Month Total .....	112	128	27	7	2,099	1,152	228	42	188	9	9
2018 2-Month Total .....	124	236	26	8	2,355	1,370	216	42	193	9	9
2017 2-Month Total .....	128	111	26	8	2,341	1,081	204	42	189	9	10

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, waste oil, and, beginning in 2011, propane.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels. Through 2010, also includes propane gas.

<sup>h</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, miscellaneous technologies, and, beginning in 2001, non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

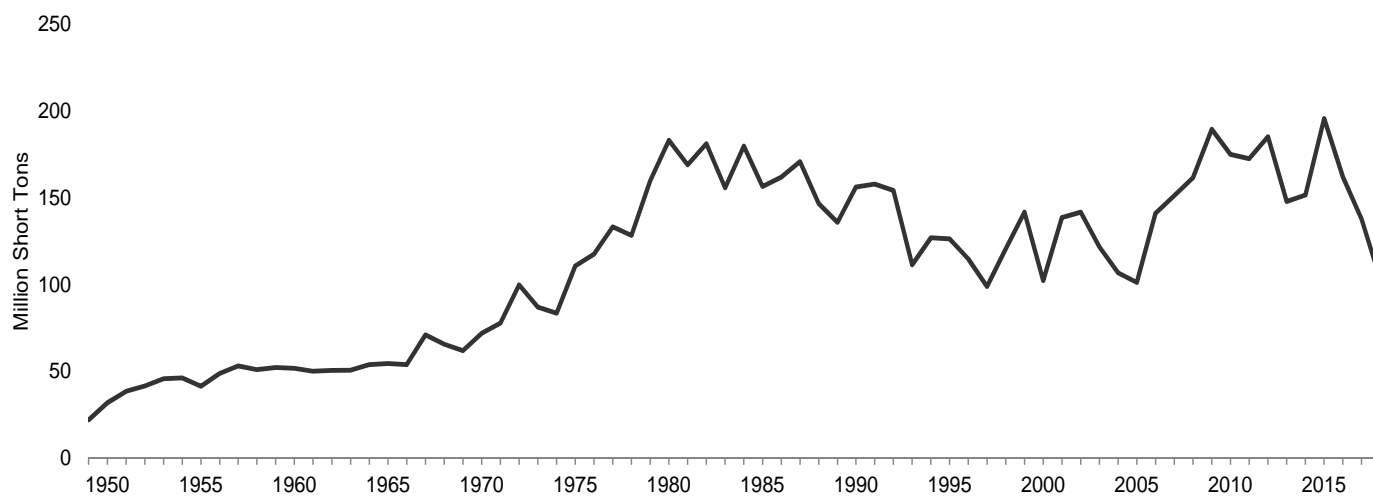
Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1989.

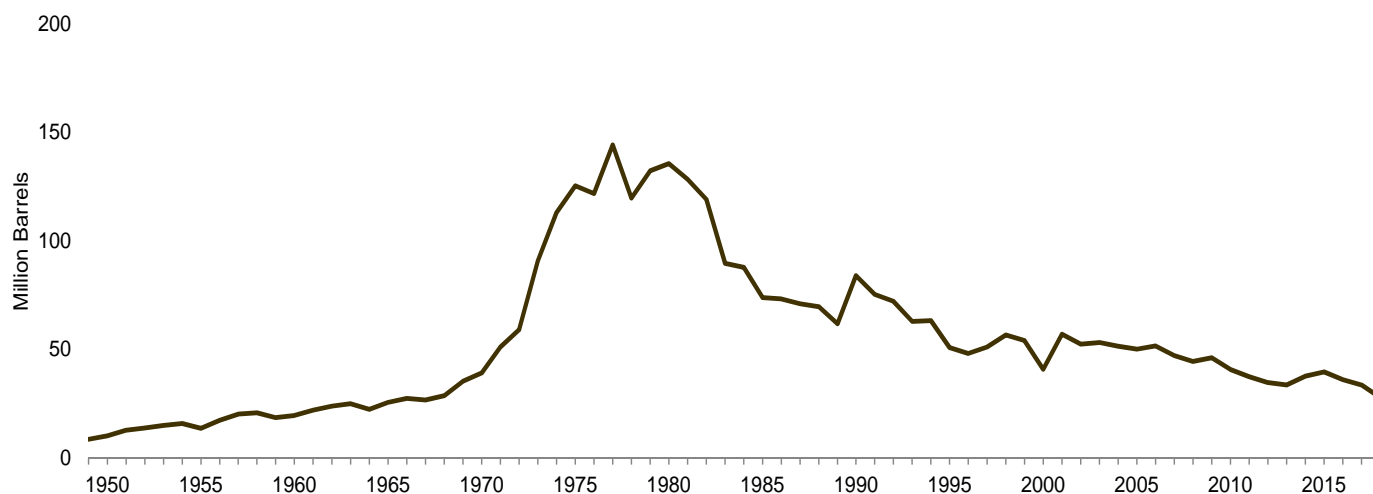
Sources: • **1989–1997:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998–2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001–2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004–2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

**Figure 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector**

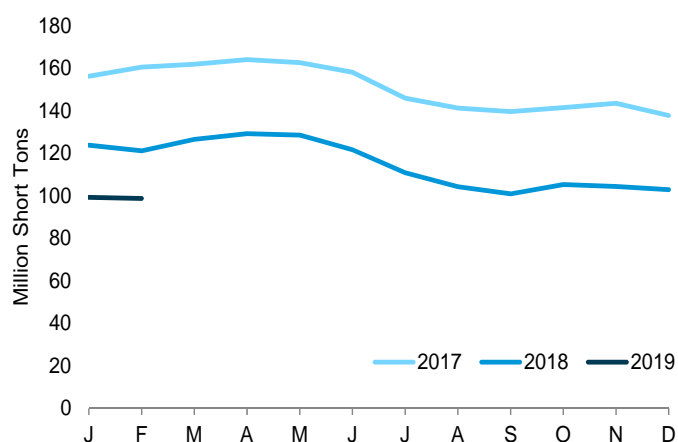
Coal, 1949–2018



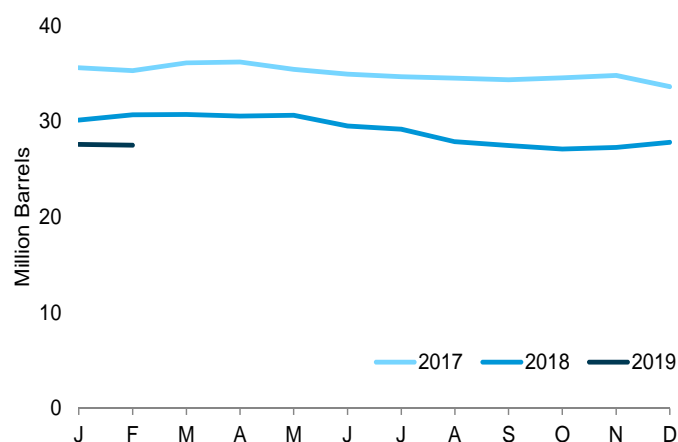
Total Petroleum, 1949–2018



Coal, Monthly



Total Petroleum, Monthly



Note: Data are for utility-sale facilities.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Source: Table 7.5.

**Table 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector**

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum				Total <sup>e,f</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	
	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels
1950 Year .....	31,842	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,201
1955 Year .....	41,391	NA	NA	NA	NA	13,671
1960 Year .....	51,735	NA	NA	NA	NA	19,572
1965 Year .....	54,525	NA	NA	NA	NA	25,647
1970 Year .....	71,908	NA	NA	NA	239	39,151
1975 Year .....	110,724	16,432	108,825	NA	31	125,413
1980 Year .....	183,010	30,023	105,351	NA	52	135,635
1985 Year .....	156,376	16,386	57,304	NA	49	73,933
1990 Year .....	156,166	16,471	67,030	NA	94	83,970
1995 Year .....	126,304	15,392	35,102	NA	65	50,821
2000 Year <sup>g</sup> .....	102,296	15,127	24,748	NA	211	40,932
2001 Year .....	138,496	20,486	34,594	NA	390	57,031
2002 Year .....	141,714	17,413	25,723	800	1,711	52,490
2003 Year .....	121,567	19,153	25,820	779	1,484	53,170
2004 Year .....	106,669	19,275	26,596	879	937	51,434
2005 Year .....	101,137	18,778	27,624	1,012	530	50,062
2006 Year .....	140,964	18,013	28,823	1,380	674	51,583
2007 Year .....	151,221	18,395	24,136	1,902	554	47,203
2008 Year .....	161,589	17,761	21,088	1,955	739	44,498
2009 Year .....	189,467	17,886	19,068	2,257	1,394	46,181
2010 Year .....	174,917	16,758	16,629	2,319	1,019	40,800
2011 Year .....	172,387	16,649	15,491	2,707	508	37,387
2012 Year .....	185,116	16,433	12,999	2,792	495	34,698
2013 Year .....	147,884	16,068	12,926	2,679	390	33,622
2014 Year .....	151,548	18,309	12,764	2,432	827	37,643
2015 Year .....	195,548	17,955	12,566	2,363	1,340	39,586
2016 Year .....	162,009	17,855	11,789	2,195	845	36,064
<b>2017</b> January .....	156,214	17,718	11,858	2,186	768	35,601
February .....	160,502	17,588	11,744	2,168	756	35,277
March .....	161,815	17,336	12,681	2,157	785	36,099
April .....	163,937	17,362	12,439	2,168	844	36,187
May .....	162,542	17,265	12,170	2,143	772	35,439
June .....	158,014	17,082	11,993	2,133	742	34,916
July .....	145,811	17,150	11,740	2,143	724	34,655
August .....	141,204	17,091	11,531	2,129	749	34,497
September .....	139,571	16,844	11,382	2,120	798	34,334
October .....	141,463	16,806	11,292	2,128	862	34,537
November .....	143,424	16,980	11,381	2,140	859	34,796
<b>December</b> .....	<b>137,687</b>	<b>16,356</b>	<b>10,930</b>	<b>2,008</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>33,612</b>
<b>2018</b> January .....	123,723	14,989	9,676	1,842	721	30,109
February .....	121,019	15,223	10,137	1,878	689	30,685
March .....	126,532	15,143	10,102	1,881	717	30,710
April .....	129,071	15,064	10,032	1,884	710	30,527
May .....	128,454	15,176	9,927	1,950	715	30,628
June .....	121,529	14,860	9,871	1,846	583	29,491
July .....	110,794	14,800	9,356	1,806	643	29,178
August .....	104,172	14,396	8,694	1,737	607	27,863
September .....	100,781	14,430	8,434	1,729	576	27,476
October .....	105,209	14,468	8,404	1,630	517	27,088
November .....	104,324	14,706	8,206	1,625	546	27,269
<b>December</b> .....	<b>102,786</b>	<b>14,906</b>	<b>8,557</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>27,787</b>
<b>2019</b> January .....	99,201	14,912	8,399	1,624	529	27,579
February .....	98,744	14,758	8,656	1,544	507	27,495

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite; excludes waste coal.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2 and 4. For 1973–1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973–1979, data are for steam plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980–2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil. Beginning in 1970, also includes petroleum coke. Beginning in 2002, also includes other liquids.

<sup>g</sup> Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are for utility-scale facilities. See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose

primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

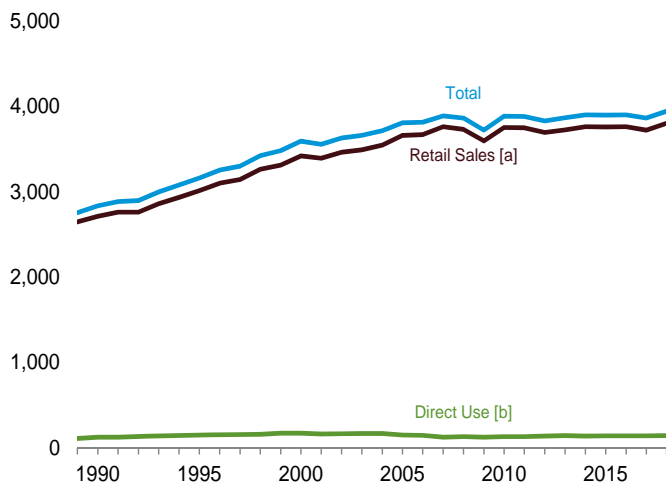
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **1949–September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **October 1977–1981:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1982–1988:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1989–1997:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998–2000:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001–2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004–2007:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." • **2008 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

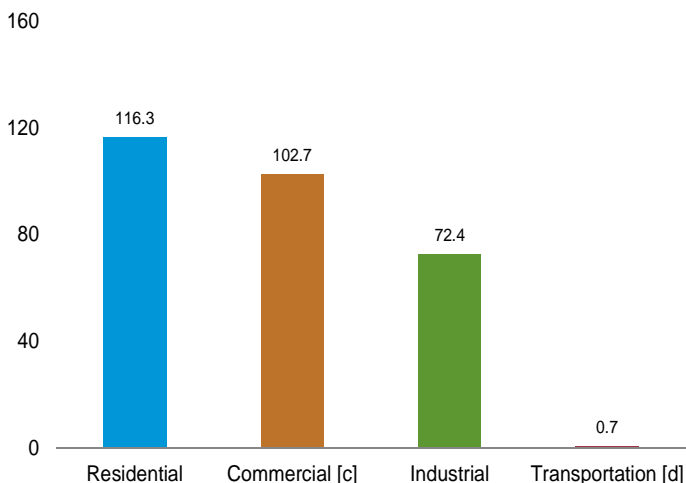
**Figure 7.6 Electricity End Use**

(Billion Kilowatthours)

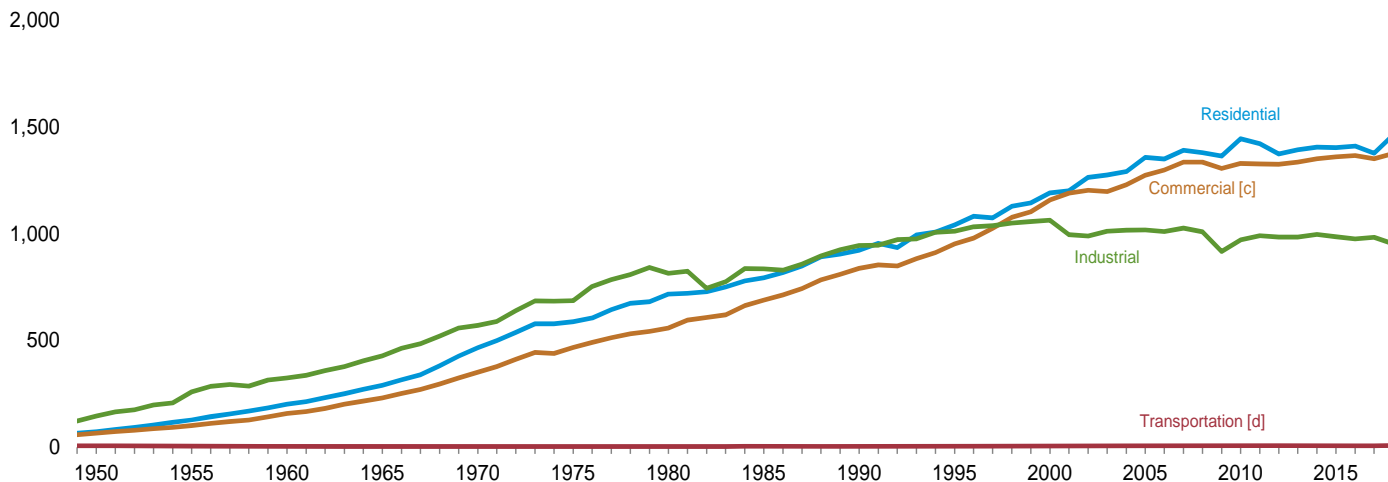
Electricity End Use Overview, 1989–2018



Retail Sales [a] by Sector, February 2019



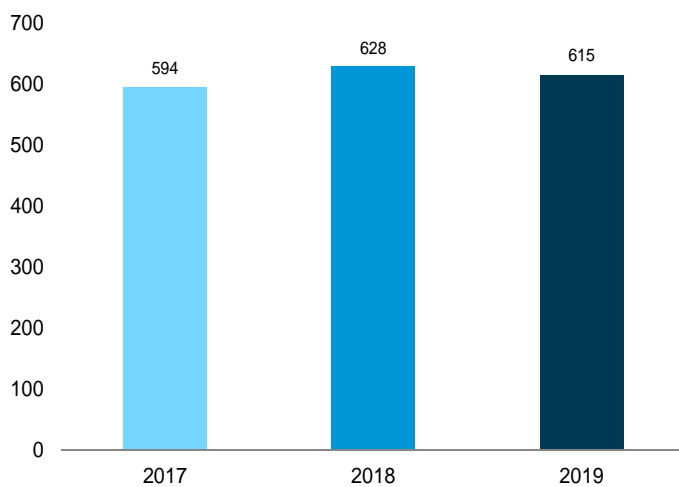
Retail Sales [a] by Sector, 1949–2018



Retail Sales [a] by Sector, Monthly



Retail Sales [a] Total, January–February



[a] Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by utilities and other energy service providers.

[b] See “Direct Use” in Glossary.

[c] Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, inter-

departmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

[d] Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity>.

Source: Table 7.6.

**Table 7.6 Electricity End Use**  
(Million Kilowatthours)

	Retail Sales <sup>a</sup>					Direct Use <sup>f</sup>	Total End Use <sup>g</sup>
	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>c</sup>	Transportation <sup>d</sup>	Total Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>		
1950 Total .....	72,200	E 65,971	146,479	E 6,793	291,443	NA	291,443
1955 Total .....	128,401	E 102,547	259,974	E 5,826	496,748	NA	496,748
1960 Total .....	201,463	E 159,144	324,402	E 3,066	688,075	NA	688,075
1965 Total .....	291,013	E 231,126	428,727	E 2,923	953,789	NA	953,789
1970 Total .....	466,291	E 352,041	570,854	E 3,115	1,392,300	NA	1,392,300
1975 Total .....	588,140	E 468,296	687,680	E 2,974	1,747,091	NA	1,747,091
1980 Total .....	717,495	558,643	815,067	3,244	2,094,449	NA	2,094,449
1985 Total .....	793,934	689,121	836,772	4,147	2,323,974	NA	2,323,974
1990 Total .....	924,019	838,263	945,522	4,751	2,712,555	124,529	2,837,084
1995 Total .....	1,042,501	953,117	1,012,693	4,975	3,013,287	150,677	3,163,963
2000 Total .....	1,192,446	1,159,347	1,064,239	5,382	3,421,414	170,943	3,592,357
2001 Total .....	1,201,607	1,190,518	996,609	5,724	3,394,458	162,649	3,557,107
2002 Total .....	1,265,180	1,204,531	990,238	5,517	3,465,466	166,184	3,631,650
2003 Total .....	1,275,824	1,198,728	1,012,373	6,810	3,493,734	168,295	3,662,029
2004 Total .....	1,291,982	1,230,425	1,017,850	7,224	3,547,479	168,470	3,715,949
2005 Total .....	1,359,227	1,275,079	1,019,156	7,506	3,660,969	150,016	3,810,984
2006 Total .....	1,351,520	1,299,744	1,011,298	7,358	3,669,919	146,927	3,816,845
2007 Total .....	1,392,241	1,336,315	1,027,832	8,173	3,764,561	125,670	3,890,231
2008 Total .....	1,380,662	1,336,133	1,009,516	7,653	3,733,965	132,197	3,866,161
2009 Total .....	1,364,758	1,306,853	917,416	7,768	3,596,795	126,938	3,723,733
2010 Total .....	1,445,708	1,330,199	971,221	7,712	3,754,841	131,910	3,886,752
2011 Total .....	1,422,801	1,328,057	991,316	7,672	3,749,846	132,754	3,882,600
2012 Total .....	1,374,515	1,327,101	985,714	7,320	3,694,650	137,657	3,832,306
2013 Total .....	1,394,812	1,337,079	985,352	7,625	3,724,868	143,462	3,868,330
2014 Total .....	1,407,208	1,352,158	997,576	7,758	3,764,700	138,574	3,903,274
2015 Total .....	1,404,096	1,360,752	986,508	7,637	3,758,992	141,168	3,900,160
2016 Total .....	1,411,058	1,367,191	976,715	7,497	3,762,462	139,844	3,902,306
2017 January .....	129,212	109,488	78,809	667	318,177	E 12,093	330,270
February .....	100,968	99,640	74,534	635	275,777	E 10,892	286,669
March .....	103,096	107,173	80,530	645	291,444	E 11,643	303,087
April .....	90,725	102,589	78,899	589	272,801	E 11,188	283,989
May .....	98,281	109,872	83,134	583	291,871	E 11,478	303,348
June .....	122,543	120,013	85,399	628	328,583	E 11,967	340,550
July .....	149,900	129,277	87,806	630	367,613	E 12,763	380,376
August .....	142,007	128,481	89,134	640	360,263	E 12,558	372,820
September .....	118,779	118,789	83,540	618	321,726	E 11,213	332,939
October .....	102,811	113,287	82,815	626	299,539	E 11,353	310,892
November .....	98,321	104,973	79,456	598	283,347	E 11,455	294,802
December .....	122,005	109,306	80,242	664	312,216	E 12,512	324,728
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,378,648</b>	<b>1,352,888</b>	<b>984,298</b>	<b>7,523</b>	<b>3,723,356</b>	<b>141,114</b>	<b>3,864,470</b>
2018 January .....	148,978	114,618	76,061	751	340,408	E 12,468	352,876
February .....	113,383	102,001	71,948	643	287,975	E 11,154	299,129
March .....	106,939	107,886	76,811	625	292,262	E 11,572	303,833
April .....	95,128	102,922	75,241	608	273,898	E 11,258	285,156
May .....	103,395	112,597	81,461	591	298,044	E 11,684	309,728
June .....	129,478	121,578	81,527	628	333,212	E 11,961	345,173
July .....	153,031	130,916	85,041	640	369,629	E 12,661	382,289
August .....	152,951	134,479	89,632	686	377,748	E 12,830	390,578
September .....	128,459	121,581	81,192	648	331,881	E 11,859	343,741
October .....	106,638	115,861	81,023	636	304,157	E 11,649	315,807
November .....	103,372	104,622	76,927	622	285,543	E 12,032	297,574
December .....	122,620	107,678	76,213	660	307,171	E 12,451	319,622
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,464,373</b>	<b>1,376,741</b>	<b>953,076</b>	<b>7,738</b>	<b>3,801,928</b>	<b>143,579</b>	<b>3,945,507</b>
2019 January .....	132,989	111,613	78,033	664	323,300	E 12,608	335,908
February .....	116,311	102,690	72,371	677	292,049	E 11,113	303,161
<b>2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>249,300</b>	<b>214,303</b>	<b>150,404</b>	<b>1,341</b>	<b>615,348</b>	<b>E 23,721</b>	<b>639,069</b>
2018 2-Month Total .....	262,362	216,620	148,009	1,394	628,383	E 23,622	652,006
2017 2-Month Total .....	230,181	209,128	153,343	1,302	593,954	E 22,985	616,940

<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation.

<sup>d</sup> Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

<sup>e</sup> The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."

<sup>f</sup> Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities

that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

<sup>g</sup> The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."

E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Coverage of Electricity Statistics," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#electricity> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Note 1. Coverage of Electricity Statistics.** Data in Section 7 cover the following:

Through 1984, data for electric utilities also include institutions (such as universities) and military facilities that generated electricity primarily for their own use; beginning in 1985, data for electric utilities exclude institutions and military facilities. Beginning in 1989, data for the commercial sector include institutions and military facilities.

The generation, consumption, and stocks data in Section 7 are for utility-scale facilities—those with a combined generation nameplate capacity of 1 megawatt or more. Data exclude distributed (small-scale) facilities—those with a combined generator nameplate capacity of less than 1 megawatt. For data on distributed solar photovoltaic (PV) generation in the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors, see Table 10.6.

**Note 2. Classification of Power Plants into Energy-Use Sectors.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31–33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at [http://www.eia.gov/survey/form/eia\\_860/instructions.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/survey/form/eia_860/instructions.pdf).

**Note 3. Electricity Forecast Values.** Data values preceded by "F" in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). STIFS is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, energy prices, and weather. The electricity forecast relies on additional variables such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear, renewables, and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the electricity industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA's Short-Term Energy Outlook, which is accessible on the Web at <http://www.eia.gov/forecasts/steo/>.

## Table 7.1 Sources

### *Net Generation, Electric Power Sector*

1949 forward: Table 7.2b.

### *Net Generation, Commercial and Industrial Sectors*

1949 forward: Table 7.2c.

### *Trade*

1949–September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.

October 1977–1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.

1981: U.S. Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).

1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders*.

1984–1986: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders*.

1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

1989: DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

1990–2000: National Energy Board of Canada; and DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

2001–May 2011: National Energy Board of Canada; DOE, Office of Electricity Delivery and Energy Reliability, Form OE-781R, "Monthly Electricity Imports and Exports Report," and predecessor form; and California Independent System Operator.

June 2011–2015: National Energy Board of Canada; California Independent System Operator; and EIA estimates for Texas transfers.

2016 forward: EIA, Form EIA-111, "Quarterly Electricity Imports and Exports Report"; and for forecast values, EIA Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS).

### ***T&D Losses and Unaccounted for***

1949 forward: Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus end use and exports.

### ***End Use***

1949 forward: Table 7.6.

## **Table 7.2b Sources**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report".

## **Table 7.2c Sources**

### **Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power, 1949–1988**

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

October 1977–1978: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

1979: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates for all other plants.

1980–1988: Estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974–1979.

### ***All Data, 1989 Forward***

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report".

### Table 7.3b Sources

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report".

### Table 7.4b Sources

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004–2007: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report".

### Table 7.6 Sources

#### *Retail Sales, Residential and Industrial*

1949–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

October 1977–February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

March 1980–1982: FERC, Form FPC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

1983: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."



1984–2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly (EPM)*, May 2019, Table 5.1.

### ***Retail Sales, Commercial***

1949–2002: Data are estimates. See estimation methodology at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_elec.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf).

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, EPM, May 2019, Table 5.1.

### ***Retail Sales, Transportation***

1949–2002: Data are estimates. See estimation methodology at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_elec.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf).

2003: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

2004 forward: EIA, EPM May 2019, Table 5.1.

### ***Direct Use, Annual***

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility."

2001–2017: EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2017*, December 2018, Table 2.2.

2018: Sum of monthly estimates.

### ***Direct Use, Monthly***

1989 forward: Annual shares are calculated as annual direct use divided by annual commercial and industrial net generation (on Table 7.1). Then monthly direct use estimates are calculated as the annual share multiplied by the monthly commercial and industrial net generation values. For 2018, the 2017 annual share is used.

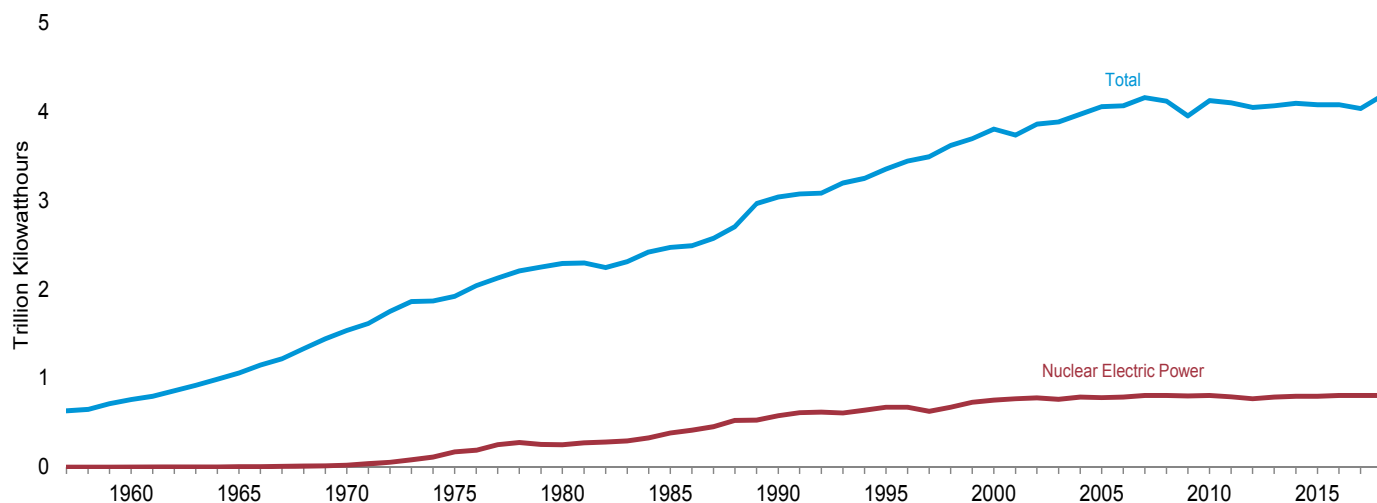
THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## 8. Nuclear Energy

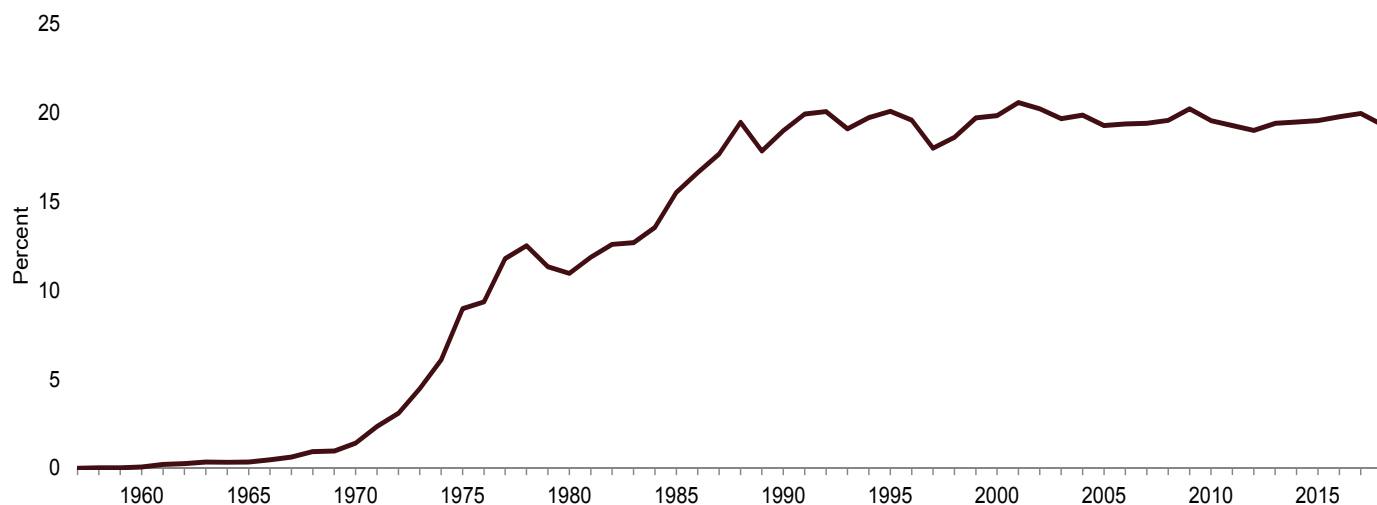
---

**Figure 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview**

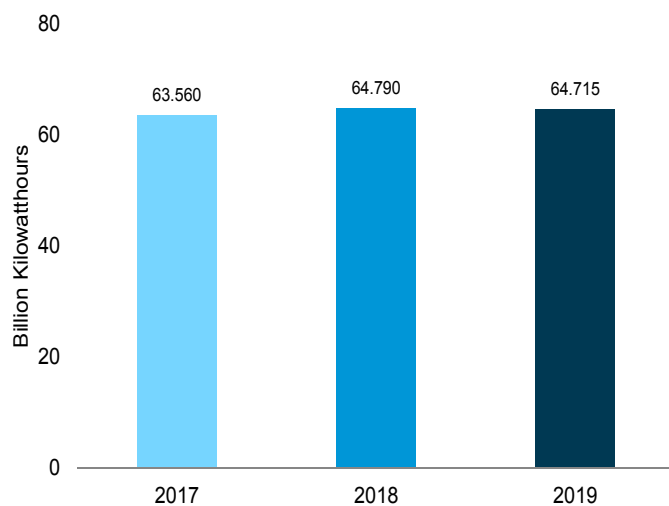
Electricity Net Generation, 1957–2018



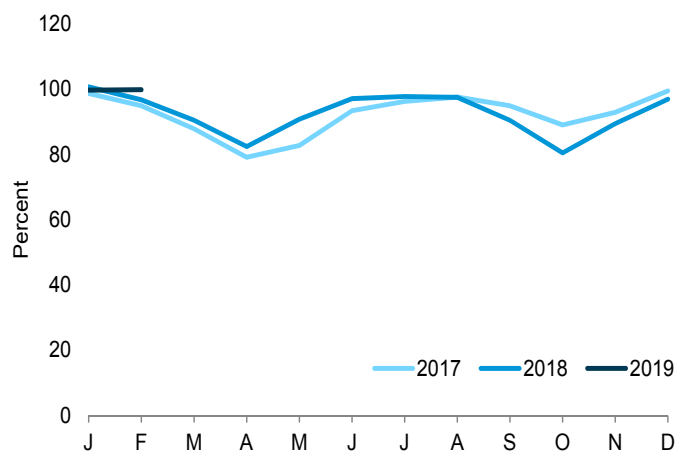
Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation, 1957–2018



Nuclear Electricity Net Generation—February



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear>.

Sources: Tables 7.2a and 8.1.

**Table 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview**

	Total Operable Units <sup>a,b</sup>	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units <sup>b,c</sup>	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation	Capacity Factor <sup>d</sup>
	Number	Million Kilowatts	Million Kilowatthours	Percent	
<b>1957 Total</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>0.055</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>.411</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>.1</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	<b>13</b>	<b>.793</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>.3</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>7.004</b>	<b>21,804</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>37.267</b>	<b>172,505</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>55.9</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>51.810</b>	<b>251,116</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>56.3</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>79.397</b>	<b>383,691</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>99.624</b>	<b>576,862</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>66.0</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>99.515</b>	<b>673,402</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>77.4</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>97.860</b>	<b>753,893</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>88.1</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>98.159</b>	<b>768,826</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>89.4</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>98.657</b>	<b>780,064</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.209</b>	<b>763,733</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>87.9</b>
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.628</b>	<b>788,528</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>90.1</b>
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.988</b>	<b>781,986</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>89.3</b>
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>100.334</b>	<b>787,219</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>89.6</b>
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>100.266</b>	<b>806,425</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>91.8</b>
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>100.755</b>	<b>806,208</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b><sup>d</sup> 91.1</b>
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>101.004</b>	<b>798,855</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>101.167</b>	<b>806,968</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>91.1</b>
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b><sup>c</sup> 101.419</b>	<b>790,204</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>89.1</b>
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>101.885</b>	<b>769,331</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>86.1</b>
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	<b>100</b>	<b>99.240</b>	<b>789,016</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>89.9</b>
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>98.569</b>	<b>797,166</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>91.7</b>
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>98.672</b>	<b>797,178</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>92.3</b>
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>99.565</b>	<b>805,694</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>92.3</b>
<b>2017 January</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>99.610</b>	<b>73,121</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>98.7</b>
February .....	99	99.610	63,560	21.9	94.9
March .....	99	99.610	65,093	20.5	87.8
April .....	99	99.610	56,743	19.3	79.1
May .....	99	99.610	61,313	19.0	82.7
June .....	99	99.610	67,011	18.7	93.4
July .....	99	99.629	71,314	17.6	96.2
August .....	99	99.629	72,384	18.8	97.6
September .....	99	99.629	68,098	20.3	94.9
October .....	99	99.629	65,995	20.6	89.0
November .....	99	99.629	66,618	21.5	92.9
December .....	99	99.629	73,700	20.9	99.4
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>99.629</b>	<b>804,950</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>92.2</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 99.653</b>	<b>74,649</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 100.7</b>
February .....	99	<sup>E</sup> 99.653	64,790	21.2	<sup>E</sup> 96.7
March .....	99	<sup>E</sup> 99.653	67,033	20.9	<sup>E</sup> 90.4
April .....	99	<sup>E</sup> 99.653	59,133	19.6	<sup>E</sup> 82.4
May .....	99	<sup>E</sup> 99.653	67,320	19.8	<sup>E</sup> 90.8
June .....	99	<sup>E</sup> 99.653	69,688	18.7	<sup>E</sup> 97.1
July .....	99	<sup>E</sup> 99.653	72,456	17.6	<sup>E</sup> 97.7
August .....	99	<sup>E</sup> 99.653	72,282	17.7	<sup>E</sup> 97.5
September .....	98	<sup>E</sup> 99.200	64,725	18.1	<sup>E</sup> 90.4
October .....	98	<sup>E</sup> 99.200	59,397	18.2	<sup>E</sup> 80.5
November .....	98	<sup>E</sup> 99.355	63,948	19.8	<sup>E</sup> 89.4
December .....	98	<sup>E</sup> 99.355	71,657	21.2	<sup>E</sup> 96.9
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 99.355</b>	<b>807,078</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 92.6</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 99.360</b>	<b>73,701</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 99.7</b>
February .....	98	<sup>E</sup> 99.446	64,715	20.7	<sup>E</sup> 99.8
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 99.446</b>	<b>138,416</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 98.3</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 99.653</b>	<b>139,439</b>	<b>20.5</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 98.8</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>99</b>	<b>99.610</b>	<b>136,681</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>96.9</b>

<sup>a</sup> Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at end of period. See Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> At end of period.

<sup>c</sup> For the definition of "Net Summer Capacity," see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section. Beginning in 2011, monthly capacity values are estimated in two steps: 1) uprates and derates reported on Form EIA-860M are added to specific months; and 2) the difference between the resulting year-end capacity (from data reported on Form EIA-860M) and final capacity (reported on Form EIA-860) is allocated to the month of January.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 2008, capacity factor data are calculated using a new

methodology. For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 2, "Nuclear Capacity," at end of section.

<sup>E</sup>=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.05%.

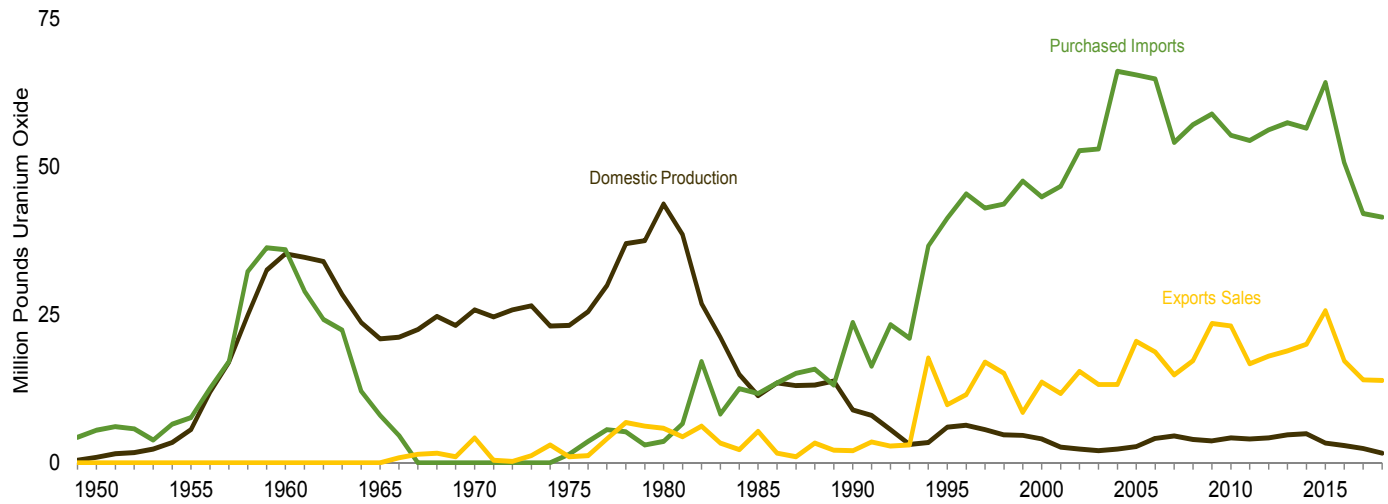
Notes: • For a discussion of nuclear reactor unit coverage, see Note 1, "Operable Nuclear Reactors," at end of section. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1957 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

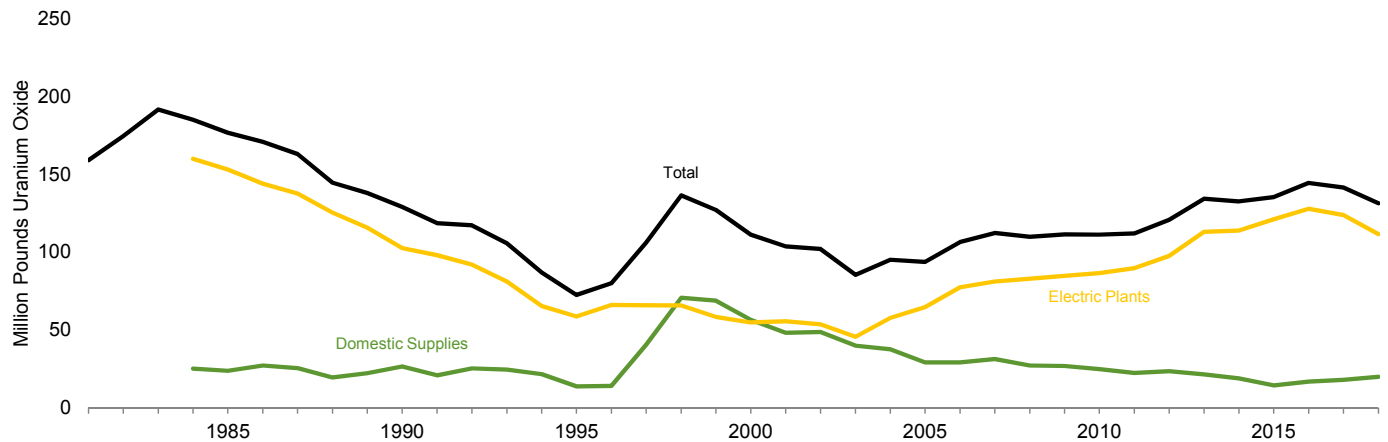
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 8.2 Uranium Overview**

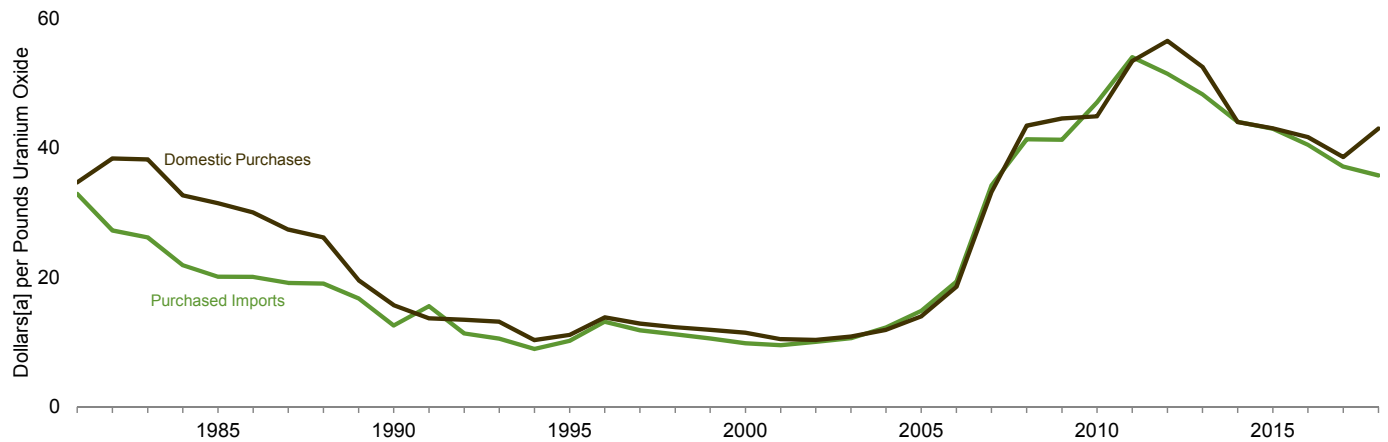
Production and Trade, 1949–2018



Inventories, End of Year 1981–2018



Average Prices, 1981–2018



[a] Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See “Nominal Dollars” in Glossary.  
Note: See “Uranium Oxide” in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#nuclear>.  
Source: Table 8.2.

**Table 8.2 Uranium Overview**

	Domestic Concentrate Production <sup>a</sup>	Purchased Imports <sup>b</sup>	Export <sup>b</sup> Sales	Electric Plant Purchases From Domestic Suppliers	Loaded Into U.S. Nuclear Reactors <sup>c</sup>	Inventories			Average Price	
						Domestic Suppliers	Electric Plants	Total	Purchased Imports	Domestic Purchases
						Million Pounds Uranium Oxide			Dollars <sup>d</sup> per Pound Uranium Oxide	
1950 .....	0.92	5.5	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955 .....	5.56	7.6	.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960 .....	35.28	36.0	.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965 .....	20.88	8.0	.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970 .....	25.81	.0	4.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	--	NA
1975 .....	23.20	1.4	1.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980 .....	43.70	3.6	5.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1981 .....	38.47	6.6	4.4	32.6	NA	NA	NA	159.2	32.90	34.65
1982 .....	26.87	17.1	6.2	27.1	NA	NA	NA	174.8	27.23	38.37
1983 .....	21.16	8.2	3.3	24.2	NA	NA	NA	191.8	26.16	38.21
1984 .....	14.88	12.5	2.2	22.5	NA	25.0	160.2	185.2	21.86	32.65
1985 .....	11.31	11.7	5.3	21.7	NA	23.7	153.2	176.9	20.08	31.43
1986 .....	13.51	13.5	1.6	18.9	NA	27.0	144.1	171.1	20.07	30.01
1987 .....	12.99	15.1	1.0	20.8	NA	25.4	137.8	163.2	19.14	27.37
1988 .....	13.13	15.8	3.3	17.6	NA	19.3	125.5	144.8	19.03	26.15
1989 .....	13.84	13.1	2.1	18.4	NA	22.2	115.8	138.1	16.75	19.56
1990 .....	8.89	23.7	2.0	20.5	NA	26.4	102.7	129.1	12.55	15.70
1991 .....	7.95	16.3	3.5	26.8	34.6	20.7	98.0	118.7	15.55	13.66
1992 .....	5.65	23.3	2.8	23.4	43.0	25.2	92.1	117.3	11.34	13.45
1993 .....	3.06	21.0	3.0	15.5	45.1	24.5	81.2	105.7	10.53	13.14
1994 .....	3.35	36.6	17.7	22.7	40.4	21.5	65.4	86.9	8.95	10.30
1995 .....	6.04	41.3	9.8	22.3	51.1	13.7	58.7	72.5	10.20	11.11
1996 .....	6.32	45.4	11.5	23.7	46.2	13.9	66.1	80.0	13.15	13.81
1997 .....	5.64	43.0	17.0	19.4	48.2	40.4	65.9	106.2	11.81	12.87
1998 .....	4.70	43.7	15.1	21.6	38.2	70.7	65.8	136.5	11.19	12.31
1999 .....	4.61	47.6	8.5	21.4	58.8	68.8	58.3	127.1	10.55	11.88
2000 .....	3.98	44.9	13.6	24.3	51.5	56.5	54.8	111.3	9.84	11.45
2001 .....	2.64	46.7	11.7	27.5	52.7	48.1	55.6	103.8	9.51	10.45
2002 .....	e,E 2.34	52.7	15.4	22.7	57.2	48.7	53.5	102.1	10.05	10.35
2003 .....	e,E 2.00	53.0	13.2	21.7	62.3	39.9	45.6	85.5	10.59	10.84
2004 .....	2.28	66.1	13.2	28.2	50.1	37.5	57.7	95.2	12.25	11.91
2005 .....	2.69	65.5	20.5	27.3	58.3	29.1	64.7	93.8	14.83	13.98
2006 .....	4.11	64.8	18.7	27.9	51.7	29.1	77.5	106.6	19.31	18.54
2007 .....	4.53	54.1	14.8	18.5	45.5	31.2	81.2	112.4	34.18	33.13
2008 .....	3.90	57.1	17.2	20.4	51.3	27.0	83.0	110.0	41.30	43.43
2009 .....	3.71	58.9	23.5	17.6	49.4	26.8	84.8	111.5	41.23	44.53
2010 .....	4.23	55.3	23.1	16.2	44.3	24.7	86.5	111.3	47.01	44.88
2011 .....	3.99	54.4	16.7	19.8	50.9	22.3	89.8	112.1	54.00	53.41
2012 .....	4.15	56.2	18.0	21.5	49.5	23.3	97.6	120.9	51.44	56.51
2013 .....	4.66	57.4	18.9	23.3	42.6	21.3	113.1	134.4	48.27	52.51
2014 .....	4.89	56.5	20.0	20.5	50.5	18.7	114.0	132.7	44.03	43.99
2015 .....	3.34	64.2	25.7	19.6	47.4	14.3	121.1	135.5	42.95	43.03
2016 .....	2.92	50.7	17.2	18.8	41.7	16.7	128.0	144.6	40.45	41.64
2017 .....	2.44	42.1	14.0	14.0	45.5	R 17.8	R 123.9	R 141.7	37.09	38.57
2018 .....	R 1.65	R 41.5	R 13.9	R 11.1	RP 50.2	RP 19.9	RP 111.6	RP 131.5	R 35.73	R 42.98

<sup>a</sup> See "Uranium Concentrate" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Import quantities through 1970 are reported for fiscal years. Prior to 1968, the Atomic Energy Commission was the sole purchaser of all imported uranium oxide. Trade data prior to 1982 were for transactions conducted by uranium suppliers only. For 1982 forward, transactions by uranium buyers (consumers) have been included. Buyer imports and exports prior to 1982 are believed to be small.

<sup>c</sup> Does not include any fuel rods removed from reactors and later reloaded.

<sup>d</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>e</sup> Value has been rounded to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable.

Note: See "Uranium Oxide" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly#nuclear> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **1949–1966:** U.S. Department of Energy, Grand Junction Office, *Statistical Data of the Uranium Industry*, Report No. GJO-100, annual reports.

• **1967–2002:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Uranium Industry Annual*, annual reports. • **2003–2015:** EIA, "Domestic Uranium Production Report," annual reports; and EIA, "Uranium Marketing Annual Report," annual reports. • **2016 forward:** EIA, "2018 Domestic Uranium Production Report" (May 2019), Table 3; and EIA, "2018 Uranium Marketing Annual Report" (May 2019), Tables 5, 18, 19, 21, and 22.

**Note 1. Operable Nuclear Reactors.** A reactor is defined as operable when it possesses a full-power license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its predecessor, the Atomic Energy Commission, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year or month shown. The definition includes units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns that for a time rendered them unable to generate electricity.

**Note 2. Nuclear Capacity.** Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:

(a) Net Summer Capacity—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5% of gross generation.

(b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

Through 2007, the monthly capacity factors are calculated as the monthly nuclear electricity net generation divided by the maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation for that month. The maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation is the number of hours in the month (assuming 24-hour days, with no adjustment for changes to or from Daylight Savings Time) multiplied by the net summer capacity of operable nuclear generating units at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are calculated as the annual nuclear electricity net generation divided by the annual maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation (the sum of the monthly values for maximum possible nuclear electricity net generation). For the methodology used to calculate capacity factors beginning in 2008, see U.S. Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, Appendix C notes on “Average Capacity Factors.”

### Table 8.1 Sources

#### *Total Operable Units and Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units*

1957–1982: Compiled from various sources, primarily U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, “U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones.”

1983 forward: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report,” and predecessor forms; Form EIA-860M, “Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report”; and monthly updates as appropriate. See <https://www.eia.gov/nuclear/generation/index.html> for a list of operable units.

#### *Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation*

1957 forward: Table 7.2a.

#### *Capacity Factor*

1973–2007: Calculated by EIA using the method described above in Note 2.

2008 forward: EIA, Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report”; Form EIA-860M, “Monthly Update to the Annual Electric Generator Report”; and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

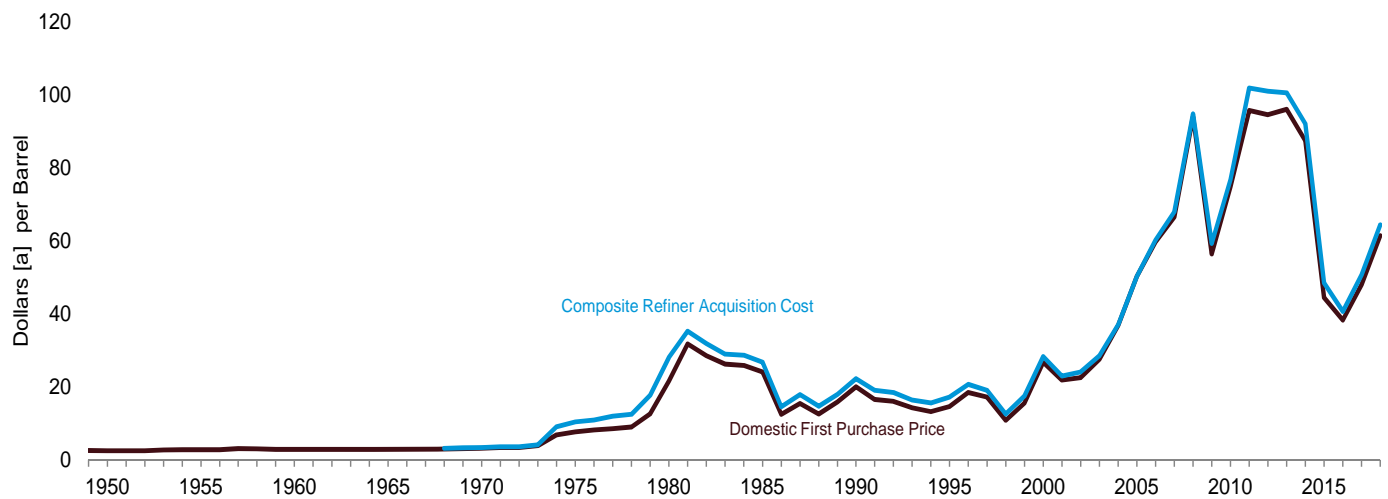


## 9. Energy Prices

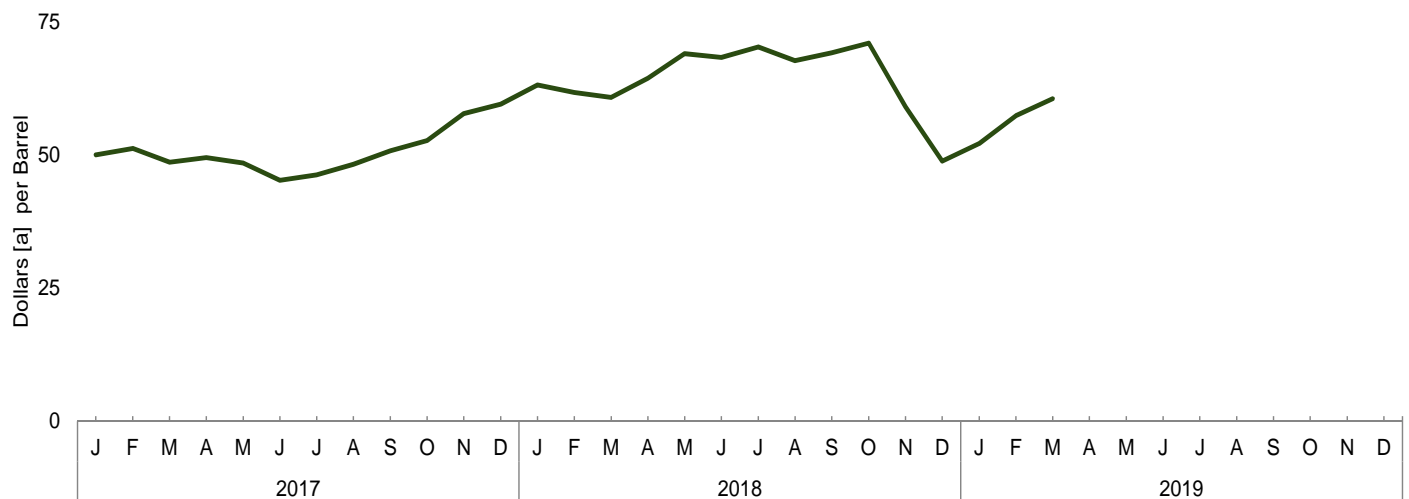
---

**Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices**

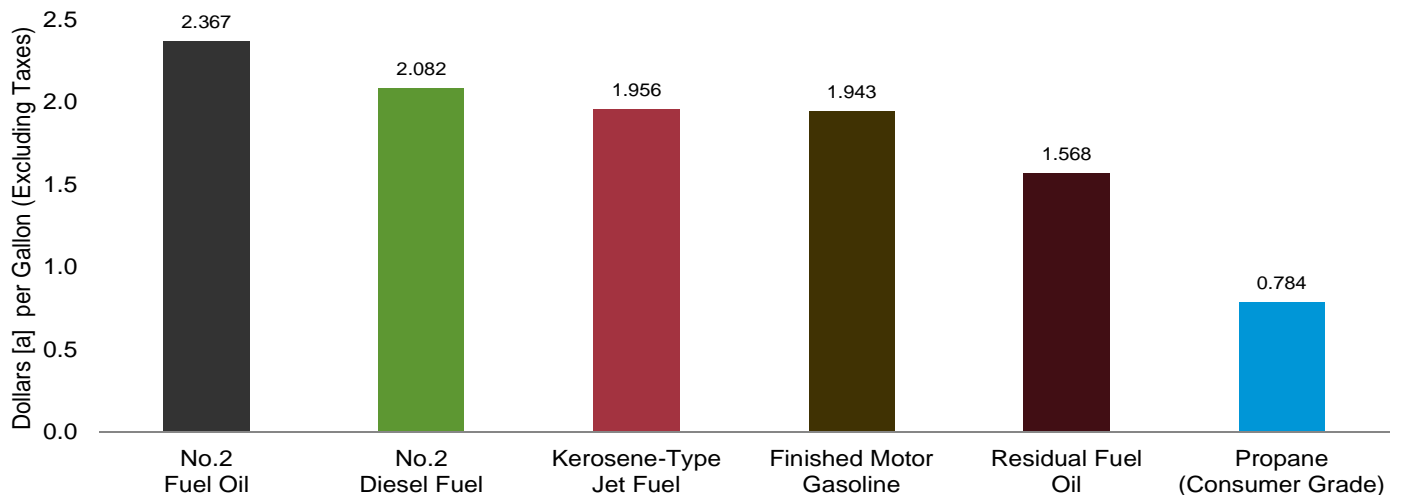
Crude Oil Prices, 1949–2018



Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: Select Products, February 2019



[a] Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See “Nominal Dollars” in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.

Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5 and 9.7.

**Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Barrel)

	Domestic First Purchase Price <sup>c</sup>	F.O.B. Cost of Imports <sup>d</sup>	Landed Cost of Imports <sup>e</sup>	Refiner Acquisition Cost <sup>b</sup>		
				Domestic	Imported	Composite
1950 Average .....	2.51	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955 Average .....	2.77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960 Average .....	2.88	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965 Average .....	2.86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970 Average .....	3.18	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 3.46	<sup>E</sup> 2.96	<sup>E</sup> 3.40
1975 Average .....	7.67	11.18	12.70	8.39	13.93	10.38
1980 Average .....	21.59	32.37	33.67	24.23	33.89	28.07
1985 Average .....	24.09	25.84	26.67	26.66	26.99	26.75
1990 Average .....	20.03	20.37	21.13	22.59	21.76	22.22
1995 Average .....	14.62	15.69	16.78	17.33	17.14	17.23
2000 Average .....	26.72	26.27	27.53	29.11	27.70	28.26
2001 Average .....	21.84	20.46	21.82	24.33	22.00	22.95
2002 Average .....	22.51	22.63	23.91	24.65	23.71	24.10
2003 Average .....	27.56	25.86	27.69	29.82	27.71	28.53
2004 Average .....	36.77	33.75	36.07	38.97	35.90	36.98
2005 Average .....	50.28	47.60	49.29	52.94	48.86	50.24
2006 Average .....	59.69	57.03	59.11	62.62	59.02	60.24
2007 Average .....	66.52	66.36	67.97	69.65	67.04	67.94
2008 Average .....	94.04	90.32	93.33	98.47	92.77	94.74
2009 Average .....	56.35	57.78	60.23	59.49	59.17	59.29
2010 Average .....	74.71	74.19	76.50	78.01	75.86	76.69
2011 Average .....	95.73	101.66	102.92	100.71	102.63	101.87
2012 Average .....	94.52	99.78	101.00	100.72	101.09	100.93
2013 Average .....	95.99	96.56	96.99	102.91	98.11	100.49
2014 Average .....	87.39	85.65	88.16	94.05	89.56	92.02
2015 Average .....	44.39	41.91	45.38	49.94	46.38	48.39
2016 Average .....	38.29	36.37	38.56	42.41	38.75	40.66
<b>2017</b> January .....	48.19	44.62	47.05	51.81	48.12	49.99
February .....	49.41	45.91	48.08	53.15	49.38	51.24
March .....	46.39	44.09	46.26	50.60	46.53	48.65
April .....	47.23	43.60	46.00	51.34	47.47	49.47
May .....	45.19	43.92	46.15	49.58	47.21	48.47
June .....	42.17	41.34	43.85	46.26	44.03	45.25
July .....	43.42	42.09	44.82	47.59	44.76	46.27
August .....	44.96	44.18	46.93	48.76	47.62	48.22
September .....	47.17	46.50	49.80	51.07	50.46	50.78
October .....	49.12	47.22	51.11	53.71	51.40	52.67
November .....	55.19	52.11	56.10	58.92	56.30	57.75
December .....	56.98	53.68	56.96	61.10	57.44	59.53
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>48.05</b>	<b>45.58</b>	<b>48.50</b>	<b>52.05</b>	<b>49.12</b>	<b>50.68</b>
<b>2018</b> January .....	62.25	55.73	58.19	66.08	59.39	63.13
February .....	61.20	53.42	56.73	64.68	57.94	61.71
March .....	60.68	53.35	56.32	64.03	56.75	60.80
April .....	63.50	58.53	60.61	67.14	61.25	64.42
May .....	66.16	62.95	65.15	71.31	66.08	69.00
June .....	62.80	63.09	65.48	69.55	66.85	68.31
July .....	67.00	62.35	65.43	73.31	66.77	70.28
August .....	62.64	61.35	64.11	69.45	65.48	67.68
September .....	63.55	61.56	63.69	71.04	66.42	69.15
October .....	65.18	60.19	61.84	73.08	67.74	70.97
November .....	55.65	44.62	47.15	62.47	54.40	59.01
December .....	47.72	<sup>R</sup> 36.91	<sup>R</sup> 39.09	53.25	42.80	48.83
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>61.41</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>56.30</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>58.88</b>	<b>67.04</b>	<b>60.95</b>	<b>64.37</b>
<b>2019</b> January .....	47.85	<sup>R</sup> 47.85	<sup>R</sup> 48.33	<sup>R</sup> 53.86	<sup>R</sup> 49.57	<sup>R</sup> 52.11
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 52.50	<sup>R</sup> 53.57	<sup>R</sup> 54.74	<sup>R</sup> 57.90	<sup>R</sup> 56.52	<sup>R</sup> 57.37
March .....	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 61.22	<sup>E</sup> 59.74	<sup>E</sup> 60.55

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 1, "Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 2, "Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed Costs," at end of section.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. <sup>NA</sup>=Not available. <sup>E</sup>=Estimate.

Notes: • Domestic first purchase prices and refinery acquisition costs for the current two months are preliminary. F.O.B. and landed costs for the current three months are preliminary. • Through 1980, F.O.B. and landed costs reflect the

period of reporting; beginning in 1981, they reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Barrel)

	Selected Countries							Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>
	Angola	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average <sup>d</sup>	W	W	—	7.81	3.25	—	5.39	3.68	5.43	4.80
1975 Average	10.97	—	11.44	11.82	10.87	—	11.04	10.88	11.34	10.62
1980 Average	33.45	W	31.06	35.93	28.17	34.36	24.81	28.92	32.21	32.85
1985 Average	26.30	—	25.33	28.04	22.04	27.64	23.64	23.31	25.67	25.96
1990 Average	20.23	20.75	19.26	22.46	20.36	23.43	19.55	18.54	20.40	20.32
1995 Average	16.58	16.73	15.64	17.40	W	16.94	13.86	W	15.36	16.02
2000 Average	27.90	29.04	25.39	28.70	24.62	27.21	24.45	24.72	25.56	26.77
2001 Average	23.25	24.25	18.89	24.85	18.98	23.30	18.01	18.89	19.73	21.04
2002 Average	24.09	24.64	21.60	25.38	23.92	24.50	20.13	23.38	22.18	22.93
2003 Average	28.22	28.89	24.83	29.40	25.03	28.76	23.81	25.17	25.36	26.21
2004 Average	37.26	37.73	31.55	38.71	34.08	37.30	31.78	33.08	33.95	33.58
2005 Average	52.48	51.89	43.00	55.95	47.96	54.48	46.39	47.21	49.60	45.79
2006 Average	62.23	59.77	52.91	65.69	56.09	66.03	55.80	56.02	59.18	55.35
2007 Average	67.80	67.93	61.35	76.64	W	69.96	64.10	69.93	69.58	62.69
2008 Average	95.66	91.17	84.61	102.06	93.03	96.33	88.06	91.44	93.15	87.15
2009 Average	57.07	57.90	56.47	64.61	57.87	65.63	55.58	59.53	58.53	57.16
2010 Average	78.18	72.56	72.46	80.83	76.44	W	70.30	75.65	75.23	73.24
2011 Average	111.82	100.21	100.90	115.35	107.08	—	97.23	106.47	105.34	98.49
2012 Average	111.23	106.43	101.84	114.51	106.65	—	100.15	105.45	104.39	95.71
2013 Average	107.71	101.24	98.40	110.06	101.16	W	97.52	100.62	100.57	93.67
2014 Average	W	80.75	86.55	W	95.60	—	84.51	94.03	89.76	82.95
2015 Average	W	47.52	44.90	W	47.53	—	40.73	46.95	43.25	41.19
2016 Average	42.68	35.28	36.22	46.20	39.30	W	34.71	38.76	38.51	34.81
2017 January	—	47.92	45.50	W	W	—	45.94	47.61	47.30	43.25
February	W	46.97	45.91	W	51.03	—	45.69	50.01	49.11	43.63
March	W	46.05	42.10	W	48.54	—	42.47	47.78	46.83	41.73
April	W	46.76	44.32	W	50.00	W	43.71	48.93	47.16	41.46
May	W	44.70	44.85	W	47.95	—	42.27	47.14	46.08	42.66
June	W	41.30	41.86	48.88	45.41	—	39.16	44.45	43.52	40.28
July	W	44.44	44.33	50.26	46.94	—	41.72	45.95	45.40	40.39
August	W	47.16	46.33	52.18	49.33	—	45.41	48.06	48.32	41.38
September	—	W	48.06	W	53.41	—	49.22	51.74	52.36	43.26
October	—	52.69	49.01	58.58	55.44	—	52.51	50.92	53.93	44.21
November	—	W	54.66	W	60.22	W	55.88	59.12	58.89	48.57
December	—	W	55.32	W	62.09	—	58.27	60.36	61.52	49.87
Average	W	48.34	46.66	54.77	51.30	W	45.60	50.16	49.55	43.30
2018 January	W	61.24	58.75	W	65.03	W	62.07	63.50	64.12	51.34
February	W	59.66	56.74	W	63.19	W	55.72	61.90	61.07	49.79
March	—	W	56.73	W	65.04	W	56.84	61.90	60.90	49.09
April	W	65.95	57.68	W	68.33	W	63.17	66.05	66.09	53.73
May	—	W	63.32	W	70.57	W	66.56	69.66	70.07	58.99
June	W	W	64.46	W	71.32	W	64.82	70.18	69.44	59.81
July	W	68.32	66.21	—	70.62	—	62.93	70.30	67.64	59.84
August	W	67.29	63.08	W	70.91	W	63.09	69.96	68.31	57.46
September	W	W	68.15	W	72.90	W	68.94	72.05	71.80	56.39
October	W	W	73.93	W	74.73	W	68.44	74.61	73.26	54.31
November	—	64.87	63.76	W	62.73	W	53.25	63.76	60.68	36.18
December	—	50.04	52.70	W	<sup>R</sup> 57.79	—	<sup>R</sup> 46.46	<sup>R</sup> 55.74	<sup>R</sup> 53.04	28.95
Average	74.44	62.51	62.83	71.41	<sup>R</sup> 68.26	71.65	<sup>R</sup> 61.23	<sup>R</sup> 66.56	<sup>R</sup> 65.62	51.43
2019 January	—	53.27	<sup>R</sup> 54.64	W	W	W	<sup>R</sup> 48.59	<sup>R</sup> 56.95	<sup>R</sup> 54.26	<sup>R</sup> 45.73
February	—	56.59	58.35	W	W	W	—	61.20	61.89	51.41

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

<sup>c</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary for exact years of each country's membership. On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; Angola is included in "Total OPEC" 2007 forward; Gabon is included in "Total OPEC" 1974–1995 and July 2016 forward; Ecuador is included in "Total OPEC" 1973–1992 and 2008 forward; Indonesia is included in "Total OPEC" 1973–2008 and 2016.

<sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. —=No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all

costs related to insurance and transportation. See "F.O.B. (Free on Board)" in Glossary, and Note 3, "Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary. • Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Barrel)

	Selected Countries								Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	Total Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>
	Angola	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average <sup>d</sup>	W	5.33	W	—	9.08	5.37	—	5.99	5.91	6.85	5.64
1975 Average	11.81	12.84	—	12.61	12.70	12.50	—	12.36	12.64	12.70	12.70
1980 Average	34.76	30.11	W	31.77	37.15	29.80	35.68	25.92	30.59	33.56	33.99
1985 Average	27.39	25.71	—	25.63	28.96	24.72	28.36	24.43	25.50	26.86	26.53
1990 Average	21.51	20.48	22.34	19.64	23.33	21.82	22.65	20.31	20.55	21.23	20.98
1995 Average	17.66	16.65	17.45	16.19	18.25	16.84	17.91	14.81	16.78	16.61	16.95
2000 Average	29.57	26.69	29.68	26.03	30.04	26.58	29.26	26.05	26.77	27.29	27.80
2001 Average	25.13	20.72	25.88	19.37	26.55	20.98	25.32	19.81	20.73	21.52	22.17
2002 Average	25.43	22.98	25.28	22.09	26.45	24.77	26.35	21.93	24.13	23.83	23.97
2003 Average	30.14	26.76	30.55	25.48	31.07	27.50	30.62	25.70	27.54	27.70	27.68
2004 Average	39.62	34.51	39.03	32.25	40.95	37.11	39.28	33.79	36.53	36.84	35.29
2005 Average	54.31	44.73	53.42	43.47	57.55	50.31	55.28	47.87	49.68	51.36	47.31
2006 Average	64.85	53.90	62.13	53.76	68.26	59.19	67.44	57.37	58.92	61.21	57.14
2007 Average	71.27	60.38	70.91	62.31	78.01	70.78	72.47	66.13	69.83	71.14	63.96
2008 Average	98.18	90.00	93.43	85.97	104.83	94.75	96.95	90.76	93.59	95.49	90.59
2009 Average	61.32	57.60	58.50	57.35	68.01	62.14	63.87	57.78	62.15	61.90	58.58
2010 Average	80.61	72.80	74.25	72.86	83.14	79.29	80.29	72.43	78.60	78.28	74.68
2011 Average	114.05	89.92	102.57	101.21	116.43	108.83	118.45	100.14	108.01	107.84	98.64
2012 Average	114.95	84.24	107.07	102.45	116.88	108.15	W	101.58	107.74	107.56	95.05
2013 Average	110.81	84.41	103.00	99.06	112.87	102.60	111.23	99.34	102.53	102.98	91.99
2014 Average	99.25	81.30	88.29	87.48	102.16	94.91	W	86.88	95.30	93.10	84.67
2015 Average	51.73	41.99	49.53	45.51	54.70	49.78	W	42.87	49.43	47.44	44.09
2016 Average	44.65	36.27	38.86	36.64	48.11	42.14	W	35.50	41.20	40.54	37.09
2017 January	—	44.70	49.17	46.35	54.74	50.40	W	47.53	49.35	49.22	45.76
February	W	44.97	49.66	46.57	54.42	52.27	—	46.28	50.92	50.48	46.26
March	W	43.00	48.29	42.97	W	50.36	W	43.91	49.58	48.91	44.03
April	W	43.05	48.38	44.65	W	50.18	W	44.53	49.03	48.47	44.31
May	W	44.24	45.92	45.51	51.83	49.17	W	43.50	47.37	47.36	45.23
June	50.74	41.76	44.89	42.36	50.36	47.97	W	40.88	46.86	45.77	42.67
July	50.20	41.60	46.72	45.17	50.89	48.22	—	42.25	47.48	46.91	43.36
August	52.23	43.18	48.56	46.86	53.18	51.43	W	46.16	49.71	49.55	45.41
September	56.59	45.14	52.43	49.63	57.99	55.03	W	50.98	52.93	53.53	47.42
October	W	45.68	53.95	50.28	59.35	58.34	W	53.05	55.14	55.71	48.21
November	61.03	51.16	59.52	55.47	64.27	61.66	62.24	57.19	59.63	59.83	53.67
December	W	51.15	61.58	56.01	67.20	63.52	—	58.80	61.48	62.13	53.90
Average	54.17	44.93	50.60	47.73	56.48	52.56	56.11	47.02	51.42	51.26	46.67
2018 January	66.55	51.20	63.25	59.85	69.15	64.81	W	62.79	63.94	64.83	54.64
February	W	48.23	62.55	57.37	69.60	65.30	68.19	55.98	63.21	62.93	52.91
March	70.27	47.01	63.59	56.99	70.59	66.77	W	57.72	63.72	63.56	51.07
April	W	52.22	66.34	58.62	W	69.44	73.82	63.51	67.09	66.99	56.36
May	W	58.19	70.63	64.03	79.38	71.28	W	67.45	70.85	71.50	61.72
June	76.28	58.57	70.64	65.38	W	72.17	72.88	65.81	71.49	70.65	62.95
July	75.55	58.99	71.20	66.82	W	72.56	—	63.67	71.62	70.54	62.54
August	75.45	56.78	68.79	64.18	W	72.79	72.41	64.12	71.58	70.44	60.79
September	75.83	52.35	73.88	69.79	W	72.56	W	70.73	72.26	72.45	58.76
October	W	47.93	73.27	74.79	W	73.75	W	69.31	72.24	72.19	57.35
November	—	28.06	66.20	64.52	68.03	66.13	W	55.70	65.13	63.36	38.56
December	—	21.62	54.71	53.89	62.21	R 60.39	W	R 48.93	R 58.67	R 57.11	R 30.79
Average	73.42	48.33	66.78	63.54	71.93	R 69.42	73.28	R 62.45	R 67.58	R 67.23	R 54.27
2019 January	—	R 40.15	R 56.26	R 55.97	W	R 58.74	W	R 51.57	R 57.87	R 56.14	R 44.95
February	—	49.02	60.25	59.65	W	63.16	W	52.51	61.67	60.58	52.79

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

<sup>c</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary for exact years of each country's membership. On this table, "Total OPEC" for all years includes Algeria, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela; Angola is included in "Total OPEC" 2007 forward; Gabon is included in "Total OPEC" 1974–1995 and July 2016 forward; Ecuador is included in "Total OPEC" 1973–1992 and 2008 forward; Indonesia is included in "Total OPEC" 1973–2008 and 2016.

<sup>d</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. —=No data reported. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • See "Landed Costs" in Glossary, and Note 4, "Crude Oil Landed Costs," at end of section. • Values for the current two months are preliminary. • Through 1980, prices reflect the period of reporting; beginning in 1981, prices

reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **October 1973–September 1977:** Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **October 1977–December 1977:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2008*, Table 22. • **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 22.

**Table 9.4 Retail Motor Gasoline and On-Highway Diesel Fuel Prices**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Platt's / Bureau of Labor Statistics Data				U.S. Energy Information Administration Data			
	Motor Gasoline by Grade				Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type			On-Highway Diesel Fuel
	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium <sup>b</sup>	All Grades <sup>c</sup>	Conventional Gasoline Areas <sup>d</sup>	Reformulated Gasoline Areas <sup>e</sup>	All Areas	
1950 Average .....	0.268	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1955 Average .....	.291	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1960 Average .....	.311	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1965 Average .....	.312	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1970 Average .....	.357	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1975 Average .....	.567	NA	NA	NA	--	--	--	--
1980 Average .....	1.191	1.245	NA	1.221	--	--	--	--
1985 Average .....	1.115	1.202	1.340	1.196	--	--	--	--
1990 Average .....	1.149	1.164	1.349	1.217	NA	NA	NA	NA
1995 Average .....	--	1.147	1.336	1.205	1.103	1.163	1.111	1.109
2000 Average .....	--	1.510	1.693	1.563	1.462	1.543	1.484	1.491
2001 Average .....	--	1.461	1.657	1.531	1.384	1.498	1.420	1.401
2002 Average .....	--	1.358	1.556	1.441	1.313	1.408	1.345	1.319
2003 Average .....	--	1.591	1.777	1.638	1.516	1.655	1.561	1.509
2004 Average .....	--	1.880	2.068	1.923	1.812	1.937	1.852	1.810
2005 Average .....	--	2.295	2.491	2.338	2.240	2.335	2.270	2.402
2006 Average .....	--	2.589	2.805	2.635	2.533	2.654	2.572	2.705
2007 Average .....	--	2.801	3.033	2.849	2.767	2.857	2.796	2.885
2008 Average .....	--	3.266	3.519	3.317	3.213	3.314	3.246	3.803
2009 Average .....	--	2.350	2.607	2.401	2.315	2.433	2.353	2.467
2010 Average .....	--	2.788	3.047	2.836	2.742	2.864	2.782	2.992
2011 Average .....	--	3.527	3.792	3.577	3.476	3.616	3.521	3.840
2012 Average .....	--	3.644	3.922	3.695	3.552	3.757	3.618	3.968
2013 Average .....	--	3.526	3.843	3.584	3.443	3.635	3.505	3.922
2014 Average .....	--	3.367	3.713	3.425	3.299	3.481	3.358	3.825
2015 Average .....	--	2.448	2.866	2.510	2.334	2.629	2.429	2.707
2016 Average .....	--	2.142	2.610	2.204	2.070	2.296	2.143	2.304
2017 January .....	--	2.351	2.815	2.409	2.285	2.482	2.349	2.580
February .....	--	2.299	2.793	2.360	2.227	2.467	2.304	2.568
March .....	--	2.323	2.827	2.386	2.243	2.498	2.325	2.554
April .....	--	2.418	2.909	2.479	2.340	2.579	2.417	2.583
May .....	--	2.386	2.894	2.448	2.303	2.577	2.391	2.560
June .....	--	2.337	2.859	2.400	2.257	2.536	2.347	2.511
July .....	--	2.281	2.800	2.344	2.211	2.486	2.300	2.496
August .....	--	2.374	2.883	2.436	2.297	2.557	2.380	2.595
September .....	--	2.630	3.120	2.688	2.570	2.802	2.645	2.785
October .....	--	2.484	2.996	2.545	2.430	2.663	2.505	2.794
November .....	--	2.548	3.056	2.608	2.474	2.751	2.564	2.909
December .....	--	2.459	2.985	2.521	2.388	2.663	2.477	2.909
Average .....	--	2.408	2.911	2.469	2.333	2.586	2.415	2.650
2018 January .....	--	2.539	3.042	2.596	2.467	2.738	2.555	3.018
February .....	--	2.575	3.091	2.632	2.488	2.795	2.587	3.046
March .....	--	2.572	3.101	2.631	2.488	2.808	2.591	2.988
April .....	--	2.737	3.258	2.795	2.652	2.978	2.757	3.096
May .....	--	2.907	3.423	2.963	2.808	3.096	2.901	3.244
June .....	--	2.914	3.440	2.970	2.802	3.078	2.891	3.253
July .....	--	2.873	3.399	2.930	2.770	3.015	2.849	3.233
August .....	--	2.862	3.384	2.919	2.768	2.983	2.836	3.218
September .....	--	2.873	3.400	2.930	2.769	2.979	2.836	3.262
October .....	--	2.887	3.431	2.945	2.785	3.017	2.860	3.365
November .....	--	2.671	3.251	2.733	2.561	2.829	2.647	3.300
December .....	--	2.414	3.015	2.479	2.263	2.581	2.366	3.123
Average .....	--	2.735	3.270	2.794	2.631	2.904	2.719	3.178
2019 January .....	--	2.289	2.874	2.352	2.145	2.464	2.248	2.980
February .....	--	2.353	2.901	2.412	2.223	2.495	2.309	2.997
March .....	--	2.564	3.079	2.620	2.443	2.673	2.516	3.076
April .....	--	2.835	3.382	2.894	2.694	3.023	2.798	3.121

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  
<sup>b</sup> The 1981 average (available in Web file) is based on September through December data only.  
<sup>c</sup> Also includes grades of motor gasoline not shown separately.  
<sup>d</sup> Any area that does not require the sale of reformulated gasoline.  
<sup>e</sup> "Reformulated Gasoline Areas" are ozone nonattainment areas designated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that require the use of reformulated gasoline (RFG). Areas are reclassified each time a shift in or out of an RFG program occurs due to federal or state regulations.  
NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.  
Notes: • See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section. • See "Motor Gasoline Grades," "Motor Gasoline, Conventional," "Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated," and "Motor Gasoline, Reformulated" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage: for columns 1-4, current coverage is 85 urban areas; for columns 5-7, coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia; for column 8, coverage is the 48 contiguous

states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
Sources: • **Motor Gasoline by Grade, Monthly Data: October 1973 forward**—U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), *U.S. City Average Gasoline Prices*. • **Motor Gasoline by Grade, Annual Data: 1949-1973**—*Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac*, 1974, 51st Edition. **1974 forward**—calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) as simple averages of the BLS monthly data. • **Regular Motor Gasoline by Area Type:** EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." • **On-Highway Diesel Fuel:** EIA, calculated as simple averages of weighted weekly estimates from "Weekly Retail On-Highway Diesel Prices."

**Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil**

 (Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Less Than or Equal to 1%		Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Greater Than 1%		Average	
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	<b>0.293</b>	<b>0.314</b>	<b>0.245</b>	<b>0.275</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.298</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>.608</b>	<b>.675</b>	<b>.479</b>	<b>.523</b>	<b>.528</b>	<b>.607</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>.610</b>	<b>.644</b>	<b>.560</b>	<b>.582</b>	<b>.577</b>	<b>.610</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>.472</b>	<b>.505</b>	<b>.372</b>	<b>.400</b>	<b>.413</b>	<b>.444</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>.383</b>	<b>.436</b>	<b>.338</b>	<b>.377</b>	<b>.363</b>	<b>.392</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>.627</b>	<b>.708</b>	<b>.512</b>	<b>.566</b>	<b>.566</b>	<b>.602</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>.523</b>	<b>.642</b>	<b>.428</b>	<b>.492</b>	<b>.476</b>	<b>.531</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>.546</b>	<b>.640</b>	<b>.508</b>	<b>.544</b>	<b>.530</b>	<b>.569</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>.728</b>	<b>.804</b>	<b>.588</b>	<b>.651</b>	<b>.661</b>	<b>.698</b>
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	<b>.764</b>	<b>.835</b>	<b>.601</b>	<b>.692</b>	<b>.681</b>	<b>.739</b>
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	<b>1.115</b>	<b>1.168</b>	<b>.842</b>	<b>.974</b>	<b>.971</b>	<b>1.048</b>
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	<b>1.202</b>	<b>1.342</b>	<b>1.085</b>	<b>1.173</b>	<b>1.136</b>	<b>1.218</b>
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	<b>1.406</b>	<b>1.436</b>	<b>1.314</b>	<b>1.350</b>	<b>1.350</b>	<b>1.374</b>
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	<b>1.918</b>	<b>2.144</b>	<b>1.843</b>	<b>1.889</b>	<b>1.866</b>	<b>1.964</b>
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	<b>1.337</b>	<b>1.413</b>	<b>1.344</b>	<b>1.306</b>	<b>1.342</b>	<b>1.341</b>
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	<b>1.756</b>	<b>1.920</b>	<b>1.679</b>	<b>1.619</b>	<b>1.697</b>	<b>1.713</b>
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	<b>2.389</b>	<b>2.736</b>	<b>2.316</b>	<b>2.257</b>	<b>2.336</b>	<b>2.401</b>
<b>2012 Average</b> .....	<b>2.548</b>	<b>3.025</b>	<b>2.429</b>	<b>2.433</b>	<b>2.457</b>	<b>2.592</b>
<b>2013 Average</b> .....	<b>2.363</b>	<b>2.883</b>	<b>2.249</b>	<b>2.353</b>	<b>2.278</b>	<b>2.482</b>
<b>2014 Average</b> .....	<b>2.153</b>	<b>2.694</b>	<b>1.996</b>	<b>2.221</b>	<b>2.044</b>	<b>2.325</b>
<b>2015 Average</b> .....	<b>.971</b>	<b>1.529</b>	<b>.999</b>	<b>1.227</b>	<b>.996</b>	<b>1.285</b>
<b>2016 Average</b> .....	<b>.736</b>	<b>1.138</b>	<b>.746</b>	<b>.897</b>	<b>.745</b>	<b>.945</b>
<b>2017 January</b> .....	1.099	W	1.121	1.249	1.119	1.309
February .....	1.174	W	1.115	1.243	1.121	1.291
March .....	1.103	W	1.075	1.186	1.077	1.239
April .....	1.038	W	1.039	1.147	1.039	1.201
May .....	.986	W	1.047	1.153	1.043	1.213
June .....	.937	W	.995	1.129	.991	1.195
July .....	1.026	W	1.040	1.154	1.039	1.211
August .....	1.042	W	1.081	1.142	1.079	1.204
September .....	1.150	W	1.137	1.295	1.138	1.314
October .....	1.153	W	1.178	1.249	1.176	1.304
November .....	1.302	W	1.277	1.384	1.279	1.413
December .....	1.254	W	1.249	1.447	1.249	1.484
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1.112</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1.117</b>	<b>1.237</b>	<b>1.116</b>	<b>1.287</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	1.301	W	1.311	1.476	1.310	1.507
February .....	1.221	W	1.325	1.415	1.319	1.490
March .....	1.227	W	1.306	1.386	1.302	1.452
April .....	1.311	W	1.349	1.438	1.348	1.504
May .....	1.462	W	1.501	1.615	1.500	1.667
June .....	1.487	W	1.558	1.643	1.553	1.731
July .....	1.543	W	1.583	1.709	1.581	1.767
August .....	1.499	W	1.552	1.680	1.549	1.764
September .....	1.520	W	1.561	1.696	1.560	1.761
October .....	1.620	W	1.703	1.816	1.700	1.875
November .....	1.360	W	1.562	1.731	1.556	1.827
December .....	1.252	W	1.295	1.467	1.293	1.608
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1.397</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1.466</b>	<b>1.587</b>	<b>1.463</b>	<b>1.662</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 1.626	W	<sup>R</sup> 1.326	<sup>R</sup> 1.417	<sup>R</sup> 1.357	<sup>R</sup> 1.425
February .....	1.808	W	1.458	1.553	1.508	1.568

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA)

estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007*, Table 17.

• **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 16.

**Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale**(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene- Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
1978 Average .....	0.434	0.537	0.386	0.404	0.369	0.365	0.237
1980 Average .....	.941	1.128	.868	.864	.803	.801	.415
1985 Average .....	.835	1.130	.794	.874	.776	.772	.398
1990 Average .....	.786	1.063	.773	.839	.697	.694	.386
1995 Average .....	.626	.975	.539	.580	.511	.538	.344
2000 Average .....	.963	1.330	.880	.969	.886	.898	.595
2001 Average .....	.886	1.256	.763	.821	.756	.784	.540
2002 Average .....	.828	1.146	.716	.752	.694	.724	.431
2003 Average .....	1.002	1.288	.871	.955	.881	.883	.607
2004 Average .....	1.288	1.627	1.208	1.271	1.125	1.187	.751
2005 Average .....	1.670	2.076	1.723	1.757	1.623	1.737	.933
2006 Average .....	1.969	2.490	1.961	2.007	1.834	2.012	1.031
2007 Average .....	2.182	2.758	2.171	2.249	2.072	2.203	1.194
2008 Average .....	2.586	3.342	3.020	2.851	2.745	2.994	1.437
2009 Average .....	1.767	2.480	1.719	1.844	1.657	1.713	.921
2010 Average .....	2.165	2.874	2.185	2.299	2.147	2.214	1.212
2011 Average .....	2.867	3.739	3.014	3.065	2.907	3.034	1.467
2012 Average .....	2.929	3.919	3.080	3.163	3.031	3.109	1.033
2013 Average .....	2.812	3.869	2.953	3.084	2.966	3.028	1.048
2014 Average .....	2.618	3.687	2.763	2.882	2.741	2.812	1.165
2015 Average .....	1.726	2.764	1.592	1.735	1.565	1.667	.555
2016 Average .....	1.454	2.404	1.295	1.383	1.239	1.378	.523
2017 January .....	1.627	2.614	1.561	1.761	1.560	1.636	.788
February .....	1.625	2.592	1.592	1.657	1.553	1.641	.792
March .....	1.634	2.618	1.520	1.580	1.495	1.581	.671
April .....	1.723	2.724	1.545	1.572	1.499	1.627	.641
May .....	1.668	2.620	1.459	1.481	1.447	1.552	.631
June .....	1.574	2.552	1.378	1.360	1.375	1.465	.585
July .....	1.621	2.608	1.436	1.468	1.392	1.533	.634
August .....	1.711	2.710	1.587	1.630	1.522	1.681	.742
September .....	1.826	2.893	1.771	1.809	1.668	1.847	.864
October .....	1.730	2.716	1.704	1.805	1.695	1.852	.942
November .....	1.806	2.841	1.795	1.961	1.781	1.936	.997
December .....	1.720	2.691	1.846	2.034	1.841	1.918	.991
Average .....	1.689	2.682	1.603	1.730	1.600	1.691	.800
2018 January .....	1.849	2.900	1.969	2.209	1.990	2.042	.990
February .....	1.823	2.893	1.911	2.088	1.889	1.972	.889
March .....	1.889	2.904	1.893	1.969	1.848	1.952	.827
April .....	2.054	3.085	2.032	2.075	1.982	2.099	.792
May .....	2.205	3.181	2.175	2.205	2.143	2.258	.867
June .....	2.135	3.138	2.152	2.145	2.089	2.203	.807
July .....	2.148	3.111	2.140	2.133	2.079	2.192	.854
August .....	2.118	3.085	2.148	2.169	2.114	2.203	.907
September .....	2.136	3.124	2.214	2.246	2.214	2.282	.951
October .....	2.090	3.099	2.296	2.437	2.281	2.379	.948
November .....	1.732	2.762	2.100	2.206	2.098	2.130	.826
December .....	1.514	2.463	1.811	1.954	1.796	1.794	.798
Average .....	1.980	3.006	2.073	2.160	2.002	2.130	.877
2019 January .....	1.483	<sup>R</sup> 2.394	1.822	2.021	1.813	1.789	.775
February .....	1.624	2.527	1.925	2.111	1.907	1.950	.772

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.<sup>b</sup> See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy

Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007*, Table 4.  
• **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 4.



**Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users**

(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene- Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	<b>0.484</b>	<b>0.516</b>	<b>0.387</b>	<b>0.421</b>	<b>0.400</b>	<b>0.377</b>	<b>0.335</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>1.035</b>	<b>1.084</b>	<b>.868</b>	<b>.902</b>	<b>.788</b>	<b>.818</b>	<b>.482</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>.912</b>	<b>1.201</b>	<b>.796</b>	<b>1.030</b>	<b>.849</b>	<b>.789</b>	<b>.717</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>.883</b>	<b>1.120</b>	<b>.766</b>	<b>.923</b>	<b>.734</b>	<b>.725</b>	<b>.745</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>.765</b>	<b>1.005</b>	<b>.540</b>	<b>.589</b>	<b>.562</b>	<b>.560</b>	<b>.492</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>1.106</b>	<b>1.306</b>	<b>.899</b>	<b>1.123</b>	<b>.927</b>	<b>.935</b>	<b>.603</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>1.032</b>	<b>1.323</b>	<b>.775</b>	<b>1.045</b>	<b>.829</b>	<b>.842</b>	<b>.506</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>.947</b>	<b>1.288</b>	<b>.721</b>	<b>.990</b>	<b>.737</b>	<b>.762</b>	<b>.419</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>1.156</b>	<b>1.493</b>	<b>.872</b>	<b>1.224</b>	<b>.933</b>	<b>.944</b>	<b>.577</b>
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	<b>1.435</b>	<b>1.819</b>	<b>1.207</b>	<b>1.160</b>	<b>1.173</b>	<b>1.243</b>	<b>.839</b>
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	<b>1.829</b>	<b>2.231</b>	<b>1.735</b>	<b>1.957</b>	<b>1.705</b>	<b>1.786</b>	<b>1.089</b>
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	<b>2.128</b>	<b>2.682</b>	<b>1.998</b>	<b>2.244</b>	<b>1.982</b>	<b>2.096</b>	<b>1.358</b>
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	<b>2.345</b>	<b>2.849</b>	<b>2.165</b>	<b>2.263</b>	<b>2.241</b>	<b>2.267</b>	<b>1.489</b>
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	<b>2.775</b>	<b>3.273</b>	<b>3.052</b>	<b>3.283</b>	<b>2.986</b>	<b>3.150</b>	<b>1.892</b>
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	<b>1.888</b>	<b>2.442</b>	<b>1.704</b>	<b>2.675</b>	<b>1.962</b>	<b>1.834</b>	<b>1.220</b>
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	<b>2.301</b>	<b>3.028</b>	<b>2.201</b>	<b>3.063</b>	<b>2.462</b>	<b>2.314</b>	<b>1.481</b>
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	<b>3.050</b>	<b>3.803</b>	<b>3.054</b>	<b>3.616</b>	<b>3.193</b>	<b>3.117</b>	<b>1.709</b>
<b>2012 Average</b> .....	<b>3.154</b>	<b>3.971</b>	<b>3.104</b>	<b>3.843</b>	<b>3.358</b>	<b>3.202</b>	<b>1.139</b>
<b>2013 Average</b> .....	<b>3.049</b>	<b>3.932</b>	<b>2.979</b>	<b>3.842</b>	<b>3.335</b>	<b>3.122</b>	<b>1.028</b>
<b>2014 Average</b> .....	<b>2.855</b>	<b>3.986</b>	<b>2.772</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>3.329</b>	<b>2.923</b>	<b>1.097</b>
<b>2015 Average</b> .....	<b>2.003</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1.629</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>2.016</b>	<b>1.819</b>	<b>.481</b>
<b>2016 Average</b> .....	<b>1.730</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1.319</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1.716</b>	<b>1.511</b>	<b>.498</b>
<b>2017 January</b> .....	1.900	W	1.584	W	NA	1.747	.774
February .....	1.862	W	1.615	W	2.033	1.755	.814
March .....	1.904	W	1.554	W	1.909	1.699	.657
April .....	1.997	W	1.595	W	2.081	1.747	.652
May .....	1.963	W	1.492	2.637	NA	1.693	.650
June .....	1.906	W	1.434	2.600	1.739	1.618	.611
July .....	1.871	W	1.478	2.621	1.728	1.665	.667
August .....	1.952	W	1.613	2.579	1.904	1.792	.768
September .....	2.154	W	1.795	2.703	2.044	1.959	.895
October .....	2.042	W	1.743	W	2.048	1.982	.972
November .....	2.122	W	1.831	W	2.134	2.047	1.011
December .....	2.034	W	1.869	W	2.263	2.037	1.028
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1.976</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>1.629</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>2.010</b>	<b>1.811</b>	<b>.772</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	2.108	W	2.012	W	2.206	2.144	.971
February .....	2.127	W	1.970	W	2.365	2.107	.948
March .....	2.160	W	1.924	W	2.484	2.076	.842
April .....	2.315	W	2.080	W	2.486	2.201	.839
May .....	2.494	W	2.221	3.219	2.478	2.368	.916
June .....	2.469	W	2.196	3.292	2.413	2.340	.883
July .....	2.442	W	2.176	W	2.436	2.316	.956
August .....	2.421	W	2.183	3.272	2.499	2.327	.989
September .....	2.428	W	2.257	3.189	2.612	2.388	1.062
October .....	2.441	W	2.349	W	2.696	2.500	.988
November .....	2.205	W	2.162	W	2.431	2.282	.876
December .....	1.973	W	1.852	W	2.222	1.981	.794
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>2.303</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>2.119</b>	<b>3.113</b>	<b>2.380</b>	<b>2.256</b>	<b>.925</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 1.854	<sup>R</sup> W	1.827	W	2.195	1.960	.756
February .....	1.943	W	1.956	W	2.367	2.082	.784

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 5, "Motor Gasoline Prices," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Through 1982, prices are U.S. Energy

Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6, "Historical Petroleum Prices," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

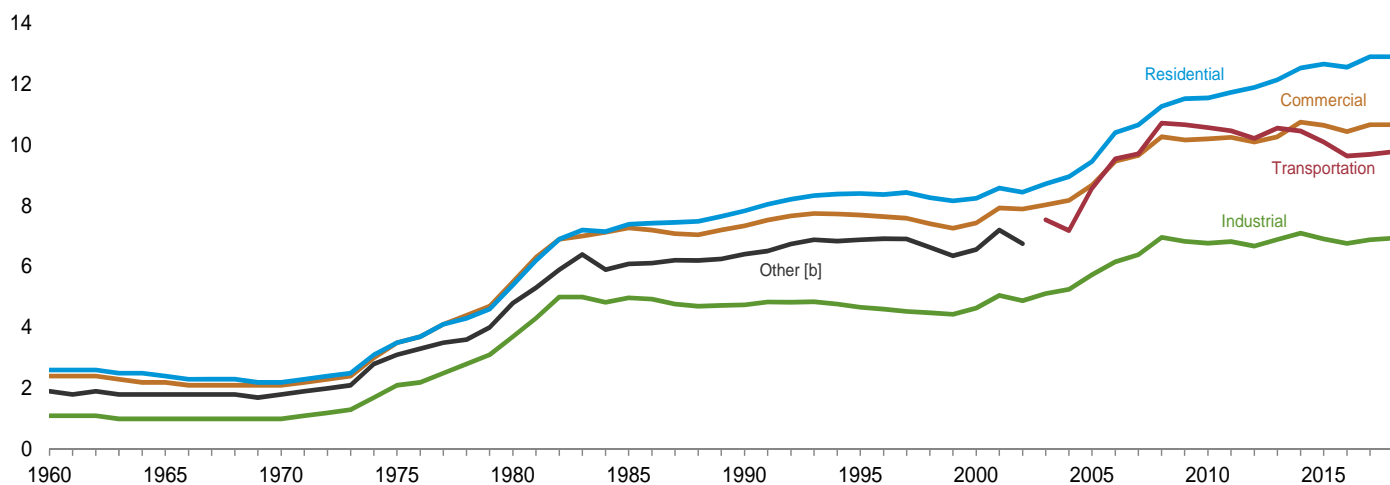
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1978 and monthly data beginning in 1982.

Sources: • **1978–2007:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2007*, Table 2. • **2008 forward:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 2.

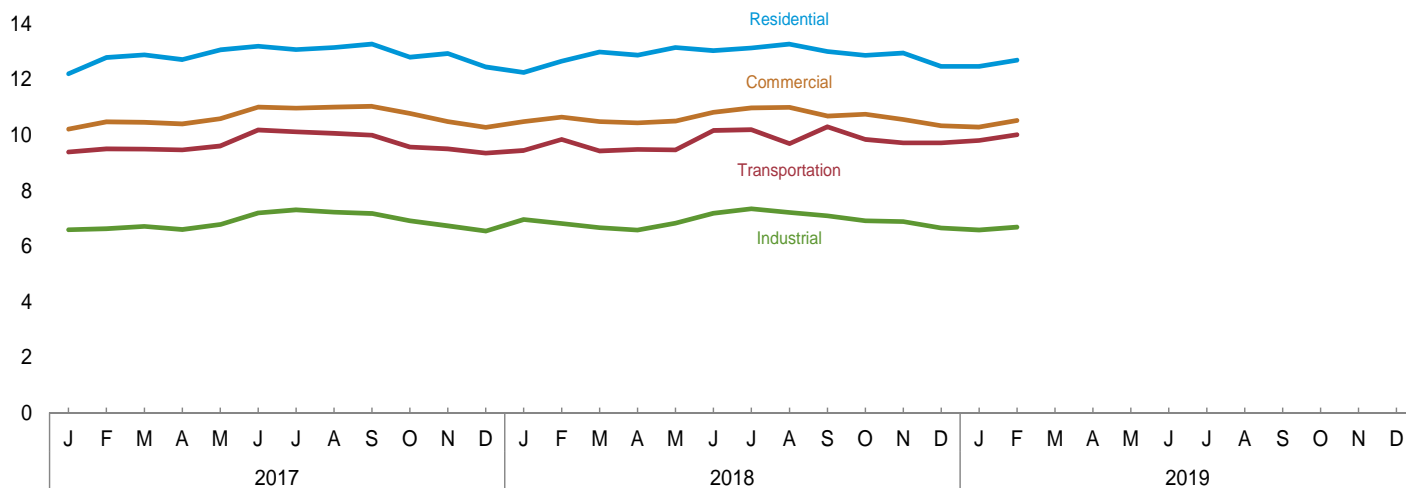
**Figure 9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity**

(Cents [a] per Kilowatthour)

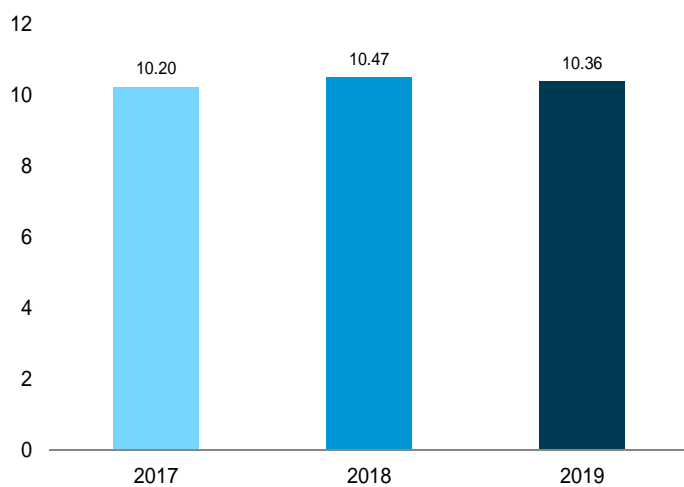
By Sector, 1960–2018



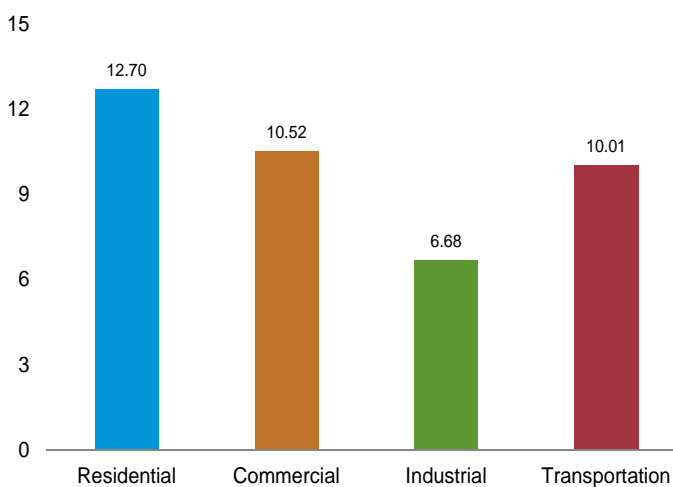
By Sector, Monthly



Total, January–February



By Sector, February 2019



[a] Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See “Nominal Dollars” in Glossary.  
 [b] Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agricultural and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

Note: Includes taxes.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.  
 Source: Table 9.8.

**Table 9.8 Average Retail Prices of Electricity**  
(Cents<sup>a</sup> per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>c</sup>	Transportation <sup>d</sup>	Other <sup>e</sup>	Total
<b>1960 Average</b> .....	2.60	2.40	1.10	NA	1.90	1.80
<b>1965 Average</b> .....	2.40	2.20	1.00	NA	1.80	1.70
<b>1970 Average</b> .....	2.20	2.10	1.00	NA	1.80	1.70
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	3.50	3.50	2.10	NA	3.10	2.90
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	5.40	5.50	3.70	NA	4.80	4.70
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	7.39	7.27	4.97	NA	6.09	6.44
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	7.83	7.34	4.74	NA	6.40	6.57
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	8.40	7.69	4.66	NA	6.88	6.89
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	8.24	7.43	4.64	NA	6.56	6.81
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	8.58	7.92	5.05	NA	7.20	7.29
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	8.44	7.89	4.88	NA	6.75	7.20
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	8.72	8.03	5.11	7.54	--	7.44
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	8.95	8.17	5.25	7.18	--	7.61
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	9.45	8.67	5.73	8.57	--	8.14
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	10.40	9.46	6.16	9.54	--	8.90
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	10.65	9.65	6.39	9.70	--	9.13
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	11.26	10.26	6.96	10.71	--	9.74
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	11.51	10.16	6.83	10.66	--	9.82
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	11.54	10.19	6.77	10.56	--	9.83
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	11.72	10.24	6.82	10.46	--	9.90
<b>2012 Average</b> .....	11.88	10.09	6.67	10.21	--	9.84
<b>2013 Average</b> .....	12.13	10.26	6.89	10.55	--	10.07
<b>2014 Average</b> .....	12.52	10.74	7.10	10.45	--	10.44
<b>2015 Average</b> .....	12.65	10.64	6.91	10.09	--	10.41
<b>2016 Average</b> .....	12.55	10.43	6.76	9.63	--	10.27
<b>2017 January</b> .....	12.21	10.21	6.59	9.39	--	10.13
February .....	12.79	10.48	6.63	9.50	--	10.28
March .....	12.89	10.46	6.71	9.49	--	10.28
April .....	12.72	10.40	6.60	9.46	--	10.07
May .....	13.07	10.59	6.78	9.61	--	10.34
June .....	13.20	11.01	7.19	10.18	--	10.83
July .....	13.08	10.97	7.31	10.12	--	10.95
August .....	13.15	11.01	7.22	10.06	--	10.91
September .....	13.28	11.03	7.17	9.99	--	10.86
October .....	12.80	10.78	6.91	9.57	--	10.40
November .....	12.94	10.49	6.73	9.50	--	10.28
December .....	12.45	10.28	6.54	9.35	--	10.17
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>12.89</b>	<b>10.66</b>	<b>6.88</b>	<b>9.68</b>	--	<b>10.48</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	12.25	10.49	6.96	9.44	--	10.47
February .....	12.66	10.65	6.81	9.84	--	10.48
March .....	12.99	10.49	6.66	9.43	--	10.40
April .....	12.88	10.44	6.58	9.48	--	10.23
May .....	13.15	10.50	6.82	9.46	--	10.41
June .....	13.04	10.82	7.18	10.16	--	10.79
July .....	13.13	10.98	7.34	10.19	--	11.03
August .....	13.28	11.00	7.21	9.69	--	11.02
September .....	13.01	10.68	7.09	10.30	--	10.70
October .....	12.87	10.75	6.91	9.84	--	10.46
November .....	12.95	10.56	6.88	9.72	--	10.43
December .....	12.47	10.33	6.65	9.72	--	10.27
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>12.89</b>	<b>10.66</b>	<b>6.93</b>	<b>9.77</b>	--	<b>10.58</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	12.47	10.29	6.58	9.80	--	10.29
February .....	12.70	10.52	6.68	10.01	--	10.43
<b>2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>12.57</b>	<b>10.40</b>	<b>6.63</b>	<b>9.91</b>	--	<b>10.36</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>12.43</b>	<b>10.56</b>	<b>6.89</b>	<b>9.63</b>	--	<b>10.47</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>12.46</b>	<b>10.34</b>	<b>6.61</b>	<b>9.44</b>	--	<b>10.20</b>

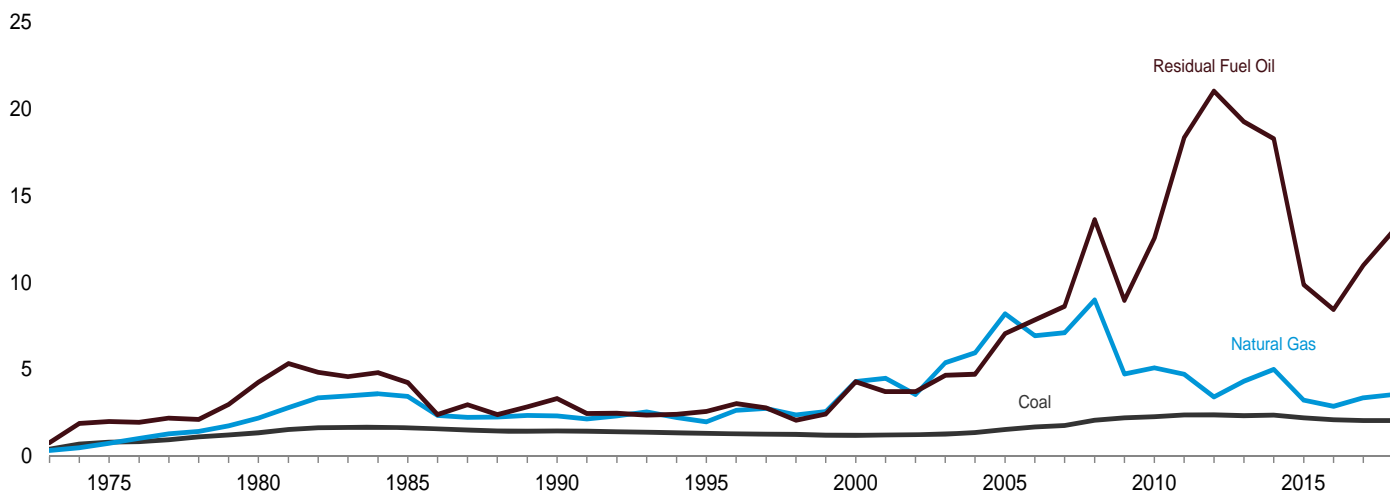
<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.  
<sup>b</sup> Commercial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.  
<sup>c</sup> Industrial sector. For 1960–2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.  
<sup>d</sup> Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.  
<sup>e</sup> Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.  
 NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.  
 Notes: • Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined. • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of energy service provider billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. • Prices include state and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods. • Through 1979, data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only.

(Class A utilities are those with operating revenues of \$2.5 million or more; Class B utilities are those with operating revenues between \$1 million and \$2.5 million.) For 1980–1982, data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers. • See Note 7, "Electricity Retail Prices," at end of section for plant coverage, and for information on preliminary and final values. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1960 and monthly data beginning in 1976.  
 Sources: • **1960–September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **October 1977–February 1980:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **March 1980–1982:** FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1983:** U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1984–2010:** EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report." • **2011 forward:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 2019, Table 5.3.

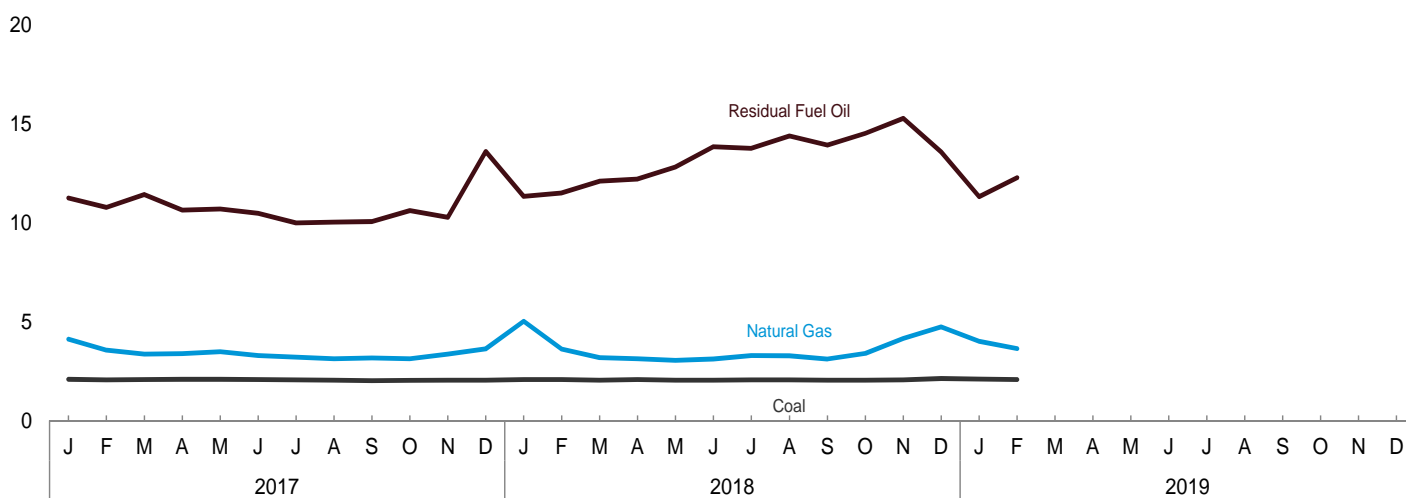
**Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants**

(Dollars [a] per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

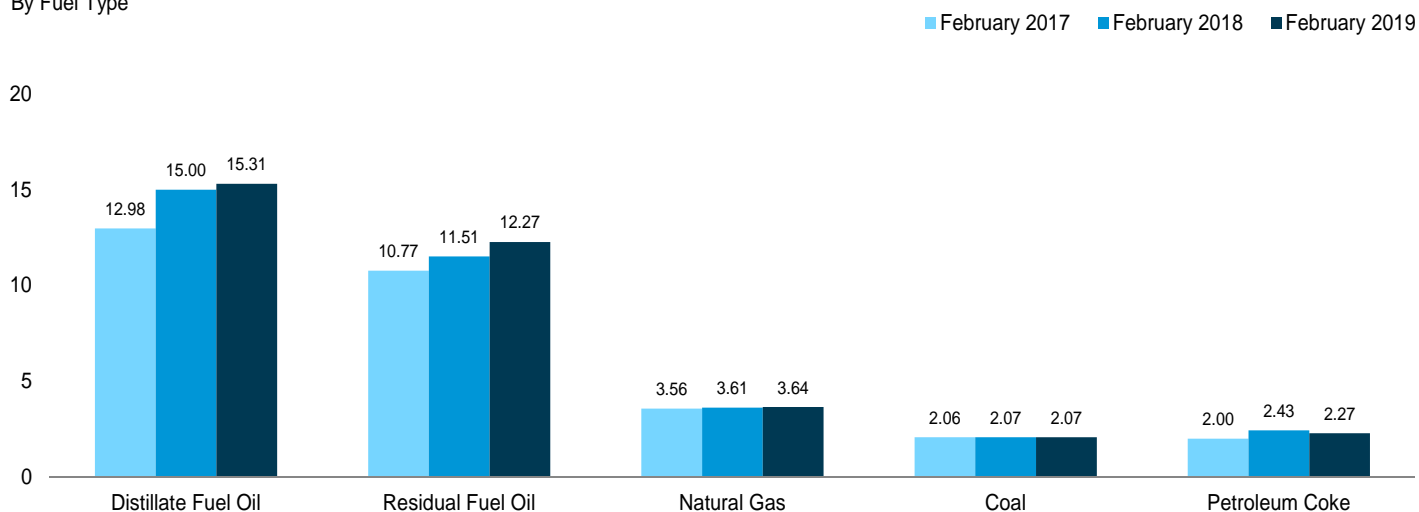
Costs, 1973–2018



Costs, Monthly



By Fuel Type



[a] Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See “Nominal Dollars” in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.  
Source: Table 9.9.

**Table 9.9 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

	Coal	Petroleum				Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	All Fossil Fuels <sup>f</sup>
		Residual Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Total <sup>d</sup>		
1973 Average .....	0.41	0.79	NA	NA	0.80	0.34	0.48
1975 Average .....	.81	2.01	NA	NA	2.02	.75	1.04
1980 Average .....	1.35	4.27	NA	NA	4.35	2.20	1.93
1985 Average .....	1.65	4.24	NA	NA	4.32	3.44	2.09
1990 Average .....	1.45	3.32	5.38	.80	3.35	2.32	1.69
1995 Average .....	1.32	2.59	3.99	.65	2.57	1.98	1.45
2000 Average .....	1.20	4.29	6.65	.58	4.18	4.30	1.74
2001 Average .....	1.23	3.73	6.30	.78	3.69	4.49	1.73
2002 Average <sup>g</sup> .....	1.25	3.73	5.34	.78	3.34	3.56	1.86
2003 Average .....	1.28	4.66	6.82	.72	4.33	5.39	2.28
2004 Average .....	1.36	4.73	8.02	.83	4.29	5.96	2.48
2005 Average .....	1.54	7.06	11.72	1.11	6.44	8.21	3.25
2006 Average .....	1.69	7.85	13.28	1.33	6.23	6.94	3.02
2007 Average .....	1.77	8.64	14.85	1.51	7.17	7.11	3.23
2008 Average .....	2.07	13.62	21.46	2.11	10.87	9.01	4.12
2009 Average .....	2.21	8.98	13.22	1.61	7.02	4.74	3.04
2010 Average .....	2.27	12.57	16.61	2.28	9.54	5.09	3.26
2011 Average .....	2.39	18.35	22.46	3.03	12.48	4.72	3.29
2012 Average .....	2.38	21.03	23.49	2.24	12.48	3.42	2.83
2013 Average .....	2.34	19.26	23.03	2.18	11.57	4.33	3.09
2014 Average .....	2.37	18.30	21.88	1.98	11.60	5.00	3.31
2015 Average .....	2.22	9.89	14.06	1.84	6.74	3.23	2.65
2016 Average .....	2.11	8.45	10.90	1.65	5.24	2.87	2.47
<b>2017</b> January .....	2.09	11.25	13.02	2.14	7.80	4.11	2.88
February .....	2.06	10.77	12.98	2.00	6.37	3.56	2.63
March .....	2.07	11.42	12.35	2.06	7.66	3.35	2.66
April .....	2.08	10.64	13.00	2.00	7.01	3.38	2.65
May .....	2.09	10.69	12.22	2.05	6.69	3.48	2.70
June .....	2.07	10.48	11.56	2.11	6.18	3.29	2.64
July .....	2.06	9.99	11.82	2.09	5.97	3.21	2.64
August .....	2.05	10.03	12.95	2.08	6.31	3.13	2.56
September .....	2.02	10.06	14.52	2.10	6.42	3.16	2.56
October .....	2.03	10.61	14.11	2.31	6.88	3.13	2.54
November .....	2.04	10.28	14.61	2.49	8.04	3.35	2.62
December .....	2.04	13.60	14.63	2.17	8.90	3.63	2.80
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>2.06</b>	<b>11.00</b>	<b>13.22</b>	<b>2.13</b>	<b>7.10</b>	<b>3.37</b>	<b>2.65</b>
<b>2018</b> January .....	2.07	11.33	15.96	2.38	11.32	5.02	3.50
February .....	2.07	11.51	15.00	2.43	8.26	3.61	2.79
March .....	2.04	12.10	14.91	2.54	7.69	3.18	2.57
April .....	2.07	12.21	16.07	2.56	8.08	3.13	2.58
May .....	2.05	12.82	16.78	2.41	10.31	3.04	2.56
June .....	2.05	13.85	16.91	2.73	9.14	3.11	2.61
July .....	2.06	13.76	16.40	2.71	8.12	3.29	2.73
August .....	2.06	14.38	16.76	2.79	8.22	3.28	2.69
September .....	2.05	13.92	17.35	2.94	8.85	3.11	2.62
October .....	2.05	14.52	17.66	2.48	10.29	3.39	2.71
November .....	2.06	15.27	16.20	2.21	9.47	4.16	3.01
December .....	2.12	13.58	14.27	2.03	9.17	4.73	3.25
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>2.06</b>	<b>12.98</b>	<b>16.09</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>9.27</b>	<b>3.55</b>	<b>2.80</b>
<b>2019</b> January .....	2.10	11.31	14.12	2.08	8.41	4.01	2.98
February .....	2.07	12.27	15.31	2.27	9.37	3.64	2.85
<b>2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>2.09</b>	<b>11.82</b>	<b>14.62</b>	<b>2.17</b>	<b>8.87</b>	<b>3.83</b>	<b>2.92</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>2.07</b>	<b>11.39</b>	<b>15.77</b>	<b>2.41</b>	<b>10.25</b>	<b>4.36</b>	<b>3.17</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>2.07</b>	<b>11.06</b>	<b>13.01</b>	<b>2.07</b>	<b>7.15</b>	<b>3.85</b>	<b>2.77</b>

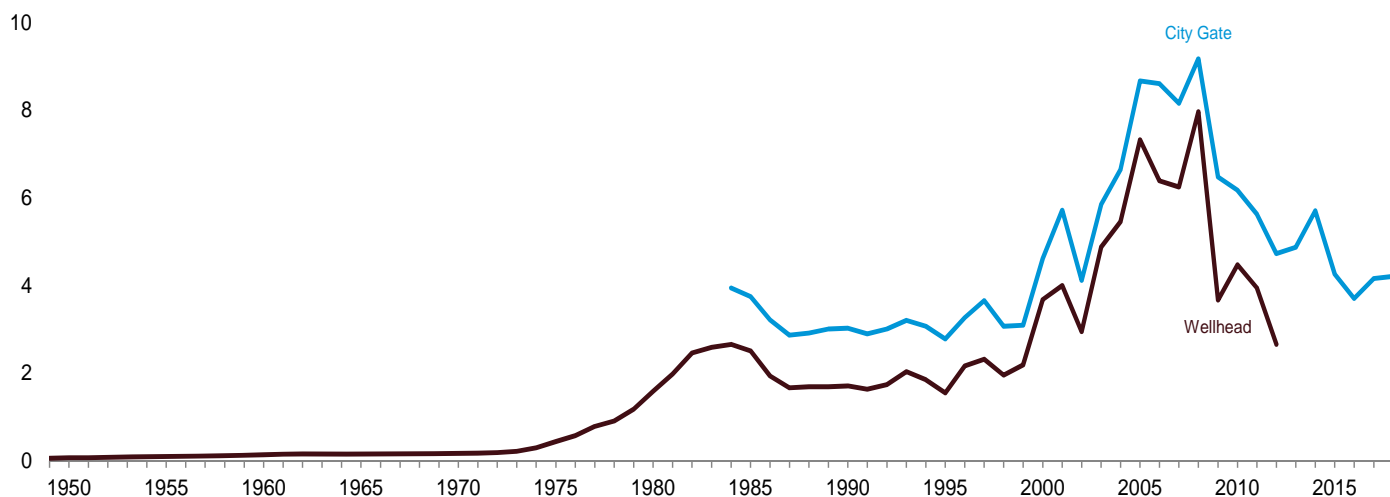
<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.  
<sup>b</sup> For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 5 and 6, and small amounts of fuel oil no. 4).  
<sup>c</sup> For 1973–2001, electric utility data are for light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2).  
<sup>d</sup> For all years, includes residual fuel oil and distillate fuel oil. For 1990 forward, also includes petroleum coke. For 1973–2012, also includes jet fuel, kerosene, and waste oil. For 1983–2012, also includes other petroleum, such as propane and refined motor oil.  
<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. For 1973–2000, data also include a small amount of blast furnace gas and other gases derived from fossil fuels.  
<sup>f</sup> Weighted average of costs shown under "Coal," "Petroleum," and "Natural Gas."  
<sup>g</sup> Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers, and electric generating plants in the

commercial and industrial sectors.  
 NA=Not available.  
 Notes: • Receipts are purchases of fuel. • Yearly costs are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities in Btu. • For this table, there are several breaks in the data series related to what plants and fuels are covered. Beginning in 2013, data cover all regulated generating plants; plus unregulated plants whose total fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 megawatts or more for coal, and 200 megawatts or more for natural gas, residual fuel oil, distillate fuel oil, and petroleum coke. For data coverage before 2013, see EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, Appendix C, Form EIA-923 notes, "Receipts and cost and quality of fossil fuels" section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.  
 Sources: See end of section.

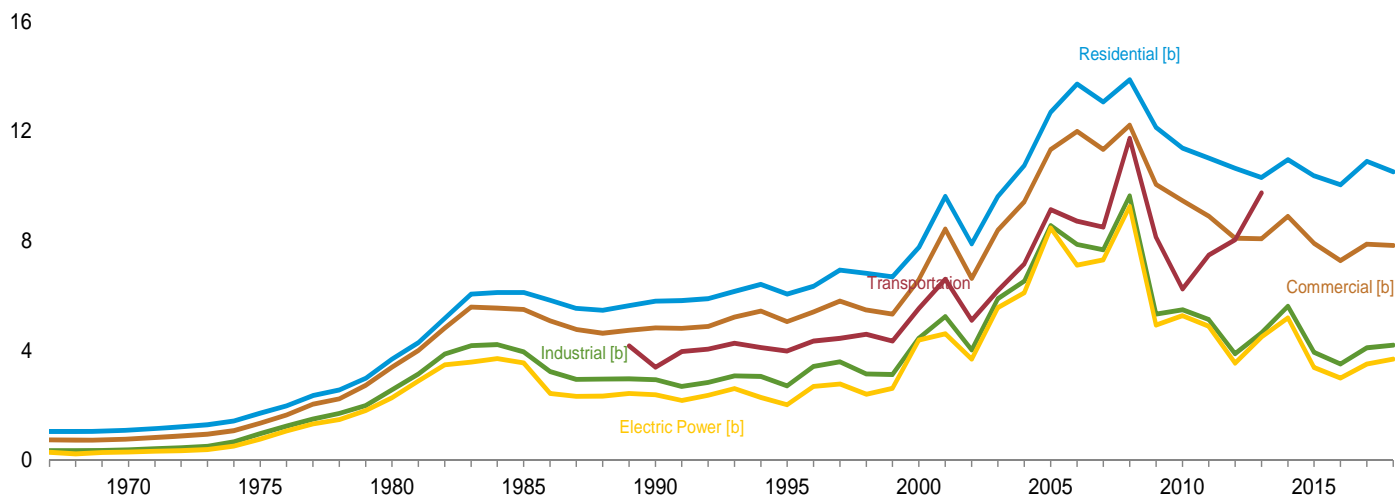
**Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices**

(Dollars [a] per Thousand Cubic Feet)

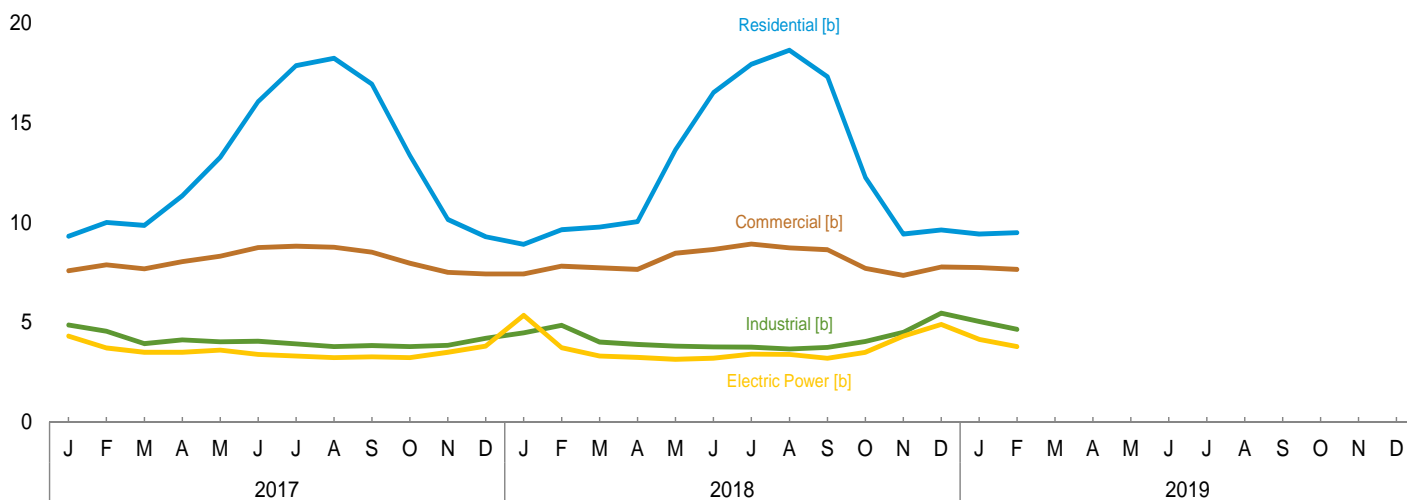
Wellhead and Citygate, 1949–2018



Consuming Sectors, 1967–2018



Consuming Sectors, Monthly



[a] Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See “Nominal Dollars” in Glossary.  
[b] Includes taxes.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices>.  
Source: Table 9.10.

**Table 9.10 Natural Gas Prices**  
(Dollars<sup>a</sup> per Thousand Cubic Feet)

	Wellhead Price <sup>f</sup>	City-gate Price <sup>g</sup>	Consuming Sectors <sup>b</sup>								
			Residential		Commercial <sup>c</sup>		Industrial <sup>d</sup>		Transportation	Electric Power <sup>e</sup>	
			Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i</sup>	Vehicle Fuel Price <sup>h</sup>	Price <sup>h</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>i,k</sup>
1950 Average .....	0.07	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955 Average .....	.10	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960 Average .....	.14	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965 Average .....	.16	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970 Average .....	.17	NA	1.09	NA	.77	NA	.37	NA	NA	.29	NA
1975 Average .....	.44	NA	1.71	NA	1.35	NA	.96	NA	NA	.77	96.1
1980 Average .....	1.59	NA	3.68	NA	3.39	NA	2.56	NA	NA	2.27	96.9
1985 Average .....	2.51	3.75	6.12	NA	5.50	NA	3.95	68.8	NA	3.55	94.0
1990 Average .....	1.71	3.03	5.80	99.2	4.83	86.6	2.93	35.2	3.39	2.38	76.8
1995 Average .....	1.55	2.78	6.06	99.0	5.05	76.7	2.71	24.5	3.98	2.02	71.4
2000 Average .....	3.68	4.62	7.76	92.6	6.59	63.9	4.45	19.8	5.54	4.38	50.5
2001 Average .....	4.00	5.72	9.63	92.4	8.43	66.0	5.24	20.8	6.60	4.61	40.2
2002 Average .....	2.95	4.12	7.89	97.9	6.63	77.4	4.02	22.7	5.10	<sup>e</sup> 3.68	83.9
2003 Average .....	4.88	5.85	9.63	97.5	8.40	78.2	5.89	22.1	6.19	5.57	91.2
2004 Average .....	5.46	6.65	10.75	97.7	9.43	78.0	6.53	23.6	7.16	6.11	89.8
2005 Average .....	7.33	8.67	12.70	98.1	11.34	82.1	8.56	24.0	9.14	8.47	91.3
2006 Average .....	6.39	8.61	13.73	98.1	12.00	80.8	7.87	23.4	8.72	7.11	93.4
2007 Average .....	6.25	8.16	13.08	98.0	11.34	80.4	7.68	22.2	8.50	7.31	92.2
2008 Average .....	7.97	9.18	13.89	97.5	12.23	79.7	9.65	20.4	11.75	9.26	101.1
2009 Average .....	3.67	6.48	12.14	97.4	10.06	77.8	5.33	18.8	8.13	4.93	101.1
2010 Average .....	4.48	6.18	11.39	97.4	9.47	77.5	5.49	18.0	6.25	5.27	100.8
2011 Average .....	3.95	5.63	11.03	96.3	8.91	67.3	5.13	16.3	7.48	4.89	101.2
2012 Average .....	<sup>E</sup> 2.66	4.73	10.65	95.8	8.10	65.2	3.88	16.2	8.04	3.54	95.5
2013 Average .....	NA	4.88	10.32	95.7	8.08	65.8	4.64	16.6	9.76	4.49	94.9
2014 Average .....	NA	5.71	10.97	95.5	8.90	65.8	5.62	15.9	NA	5.19	94.6
2015 Average .....	NA	4.26	10.38	95.6	7.91	65.7	3.93	14.8	NA	3.38	94.6
2016 Average .....	NA	3.71	10.05	95.8	7.28	64.8	3.51	14.9	NA	2.99	95.6
2017 January .....	NA	4.21	9.32	95.9	7.58	70.5	4.87	15.0	NA	4.31	94.6
February .....	NA	4.13	10.01	95.8	7.89	69.0	4.56	14.9	NA	3.72	95.5
March .....	NA	3.84	9.86	95.7	7.68	67.7	3.94	14.9	NA	3.51	95.6
April .....	NA	4.20	11.34	95.2	8.04	65.0	4.13	14.5	NA	3.50	96.0
May .....	NA	4.42	13.26	95.5	8.31	60.8	4.03	13.9	NA	3.61	96.8
June .....	NA	4.82	16.06	94.4	8.75	58.2	4.06	14.5	NA	3.40	96.0
July .....	NA	4.73	17.86	95.8	8.81	57.2	3.93	14.6	NA	3.32	95.1
August .....	NA	4.61	18.22	95.6	8.76	55.9	3.79	14.2	NA	3.24	95.6
September .....	NA	4.52	16.92	96.1	8.52	56.2	3.84	13.7	NA	3.27	95.1
October .....	NA	4.03	13.36	96.4	7.97	61.5	3.79	14.2	NA	3.24	95.2
November .....	NA	3.97	10.15	96.0	7.51	65.8	3.85	14.5	NA	3.50	94.9
December .....	NA	4.00	9.29	96.5	7.42	69.1	4.21	15.0	NA	3.81	94.8
Average .....	NA	4.16	10.91	95.9	7.88	65.4	4.10	14.5	NA	3.51	95.4
2018 January .....	NA	4.29	8.91	96.1	7.43	71.2	4.48	14.9	NA	5.35	87.6
February .....	NA	3.99	9.64	96.0	7.82	69.1	4.86	14.6	NA	3.74	86.8
March .....	NA	3.71	9.78	95.9	7.74	68.4	4.02	15.0	NA	3.32	88.2
April .....	NA	3.64	10.04	95.6	7.66	65.3	3.90	14.7	NA	3.25	88.5
May .....	NA	4.13	13.64	94.8	8.46	59.7	3.81	13.8	NA	3.15	85.4
June .....	NA	4.46	16.51	95.7	8.65	57.4	3.78	13.7	NA	3.21	87.7
July .....	NA	4.71	17.92	95.8	8.93	56.0	3.76	13.7	NA	3.41	84.9
August .....	NA	4.84	18.63	95.6	8.74	54.8	3.67	13.9	NA	3.39	86.1
September .....	NA	4.70	<sup>R</sup> 17.31	96.2	8.64	56.5	3.75	13.7	NA	3.21	86.7
October .....	NA	4.07	12.26	96.5	7.71	61.0	4.04	13.7	NA	3.50	88.4
November .....	NA	4.29	9.43	96.4	7.35	66.5	4.51	14.2	NA	4.32	88.8
December .....	NA	<sup>R</sup> 4.75	9.63	96.2	7.77	68.8	5.46	14.3	NA	4.89	91.6
Average .....	NA	4.21	<sup>R</sup> 10.52	96.0	7.83	65.6	4.20	14.2	NA	3.68	87.3
2019 January .....	NA	4.09	9.43	96.3	7.75	<sup>R</sup> 70.2	5.04	<sup>R</sup> 13.6	NA	4.16	91.1
February .....	NA	3.89	9.49	96.1	7.65	69.4	4.65	14.0	NA	3.79	90.5
2-Month Average .....	NA	4.00	9.46	96.2	7.70	69.8	4.85	13.8	NA	3.99	90.8
2018 2-Month Average .....	NA	4.16	9.23	96.1	7.60	70.3	4.66	14.8	NA	4.60	87.2
2017 2-Month Average .....	NA	4.18	9.62	95.9	7.72	69.8	4.72	14.9	NA	4.04	95.0

<sup>a</sup> Prices are not adjusted for inflation. See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>d</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>e</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers.

<sup>f</sup> See "Natural Gas Wellhead Price" in Glossary.

<sup>g</sup> See "Citygate" in Glossary.

<sup>h</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>i</sup> The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.3 for which price data are available. For details on how the percentages are derived, see Table 9.10 sources at end of section.

<sup>j</sup> Much of the natural gas delivered for vehicle fuel represents deliveries to fueling stations that are used primarily or exclusively by fleet vehicles. Thus, the prices are often those associated with the cost of gas in the operation of fleet vehicles.

<sup>k</sup> Percentages exceed 100% when reported natural gas receipts are greater than reported natural gas consumption—this can occur when combined-heat-and-power plants report fuel receipts related to non-electric generating activities.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. See Note 8, "Natural Gas Prices," at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#prices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1976.

Sources: See end of section.

**Note 1. Crude Oil Refinery Acquisition Costs.** Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

**Note 2. Crude Oil Domestic First Purchase Prices.** The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Crude oil domestic first purchase prices were derived as follows: for 1949–1973, weighted average domestic first purchase values as reported by state agencies and calculated by the Bureau of Mines; for 1974 and 1975, weighted averages of a sample survey of major first purchasers' purchases; for 1976 forward, weighted averages of all first purchasers' purchases. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

**Note 3. Crude Oil F.O.B. Costs.** F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

**Note 4. Crude Oil Landed Costs.** The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to April 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in April 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

**Note 5. Motor Gasoline Prices.** Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. city average retail prices of motor gasoline by grade are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. Prior to 1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices are collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers—about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Regular motor gasoline prices by area type are determined by EIA in a weekly survey of retail motor gasoline outlets (Form EIA-878, "Motor Gasoline Price Survey"). Prices include all federal, state, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. A representative sample of outlets by geographic area and size is randomly selected from a sampling frame of approximately 115,000 retail motor gasoline outlets. Monthly and annual prices are simple averages of weighted



weekly estimates from "Weekly U.S. Retail Gasoline Prices, Regular Grade." For more information on the survey methodology, see EIA, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report*, Appendix B, "Weekly Petroleum Price Surveys" section.

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all federal, state, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

**Note 6. Historical Petroleum Prices.** Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978–1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility, industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category, are now counted as made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company-owned and operated outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in "Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782," a feature article by Paula Weir, printed in the December 1983 [3] *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, published by EIA.

**Note 7. Electricity Retail Prices.** Average annual retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1979, annual data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. For 1980–1982, annual data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, annual data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, annual data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Average monthly retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1985, monthly data are derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and, therefore, are not national averages. Beginning in 1986, monthly data are based on a sample of publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, monthly data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Preliminary monthly data are from Form EIA-861M (formerly Form EIA-826), "Monthly Electric Power Industry Report," which is a monthly collection of data from approximately 450 of the largest publicly and privately owned electric utilities as well as a census of energy service providers with retail sales in deregulated states; a model is then applied to the collected data to estimate for the entire universe of U.S. electric utilities. Preliminary annual data are the sum of the monthly revenues divided by the sum of the monthly sales. When final annual data become available each year from Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report," their ratios to the preliminary Form EIA-861M values are used to derive adjusted final monthly values.

**Note 8. Natural Gas Prices.** Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all federal, state, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities. Delivered-to-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, vehicle fuel, and electric power consumers. They do not include the price of natural

gas delivered on behalf of third parties to residential, commercial, industrial, and vehicle fuel customers except for certain states in the residential and commercial sectors for 2002 forward. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.3. Additional information is available in EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, Appendix C.

## Table 9.1 Sources

### *Domestic First Purchase Price*

1949–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: Federal Energy Administration, based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report."

1978–2009: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual* 2009, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 1.

### *F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports*

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

October–December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual* 2009, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 1.

### *Refiner Acquisition Cost*

1968–1973: EIA estimates. The cost of domestic crude oil was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported average domestic first purchase price. The cost of imported crude oil was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost based on the published "Average Freight Rate Assessment" to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S. Census Bureau.

1974–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: January–September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1977: October–December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual* 2009, Table 1.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 1.

## Table 9.2 Sources

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

October 1977–December 1977: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978–2009: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual* 2009, Table 21.

2010 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, May 2019, Table 21.

## Table 9.9 Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for

Electric Utility Plants." October 1977–December 1977: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

1978 and 1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants."

1980–1989: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May issues.

1990–2000: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2003, Table 26.

2001–2007: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2008, Table 4.1; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants"; and EIA, Form EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

2008 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, April 2019, Table 4.1; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

## Table 9.10 Sources

### *All Prices Except Vehicle Fuel and Electric Power*

1949–2015: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual* (NGA), annual reports and unpublished revisions.

2016 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly* (NGM), April 2019, Table 3.

### *Vehicle Fuel Price*

1989–2013: EIA, NGA, annual reports.

### *Electric Power Sector Price*

1967–1972: EIA, NGA, annual reports.

1973–1998: EIA, NGA 2000, Table 96.

1999–2002: EIA, NGM, November 2004, Table 4.

2003–2007: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA, Form EIA-423 "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report."

2008 forward: Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report."

### *Percentage of Residential Sector*

1989–2013: EIA, Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition." Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to residential consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to residential consumers.

2014 forward: EIA, Form EIA-857, "Monthly Report of Natural Gas Purchases and Deliveries to Consumers."

### *Percentage of Commercial Sector*

1987–2015: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to commercial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to commercial consumers.

2016 forward: EIA, NGM, April 2019, Table 3.

### ***Percentage of Industrial Sector***

1982–2015: EIA, NGA, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to industrial consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to industrial consumers.

2016 forward: EIA, NGM, April 2019, Table 3.

### ***Percentage of Electric Power Sector***

1973–2001: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants" (and predecessor forms) divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973 –1988, see *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Table 7.3b; for 1989–2001, see MER, Table 7.4b).

2002–2007: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form FERC-423, "Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants," and EIA-423, "Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).

2008 forward: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see MER, Table 7.4b).

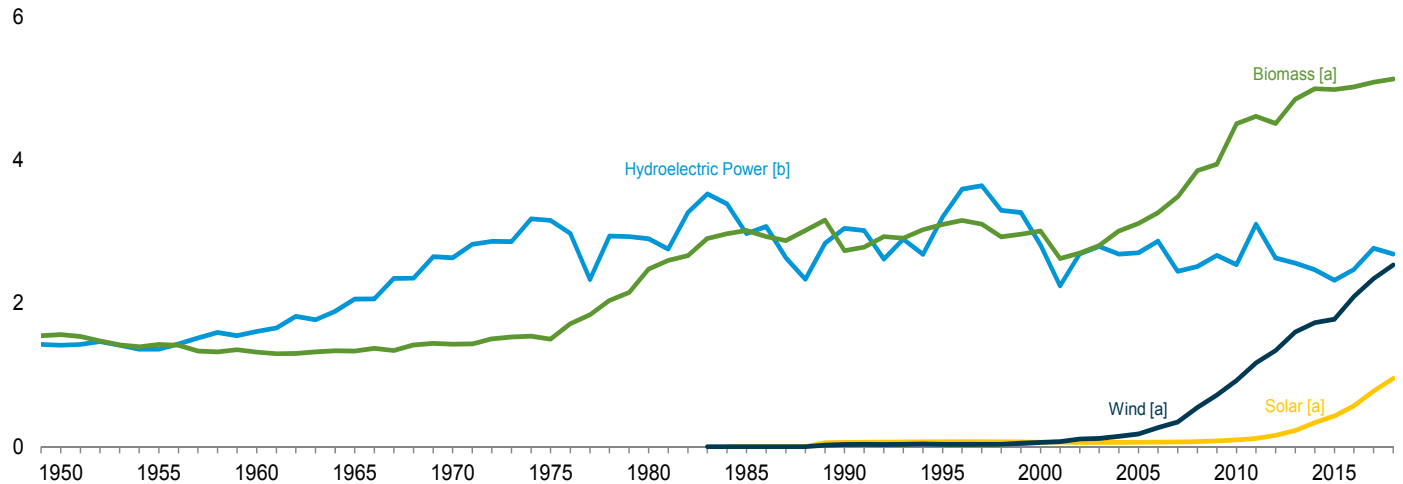
# 10. Renewable Energy

---

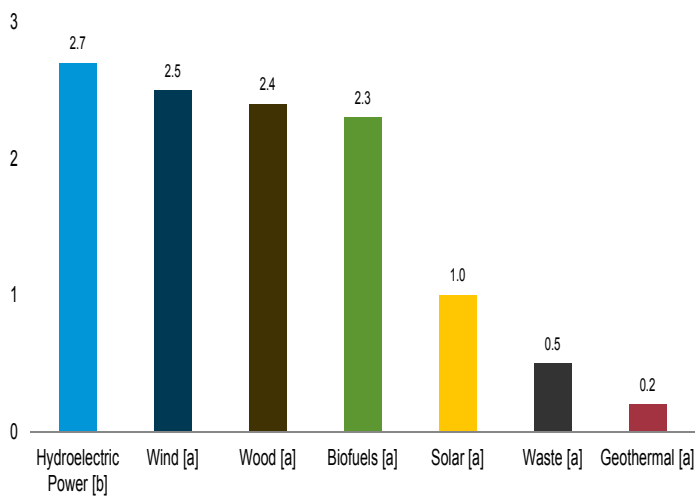
**Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption**

(Quadrillion Btu)

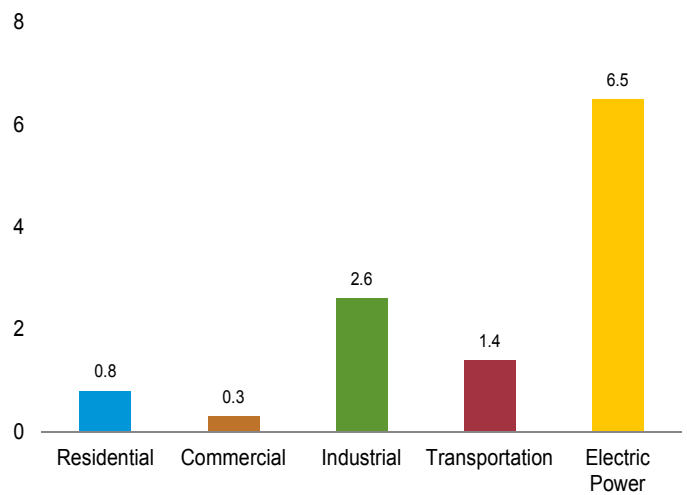
Major Sources, 1949–2018



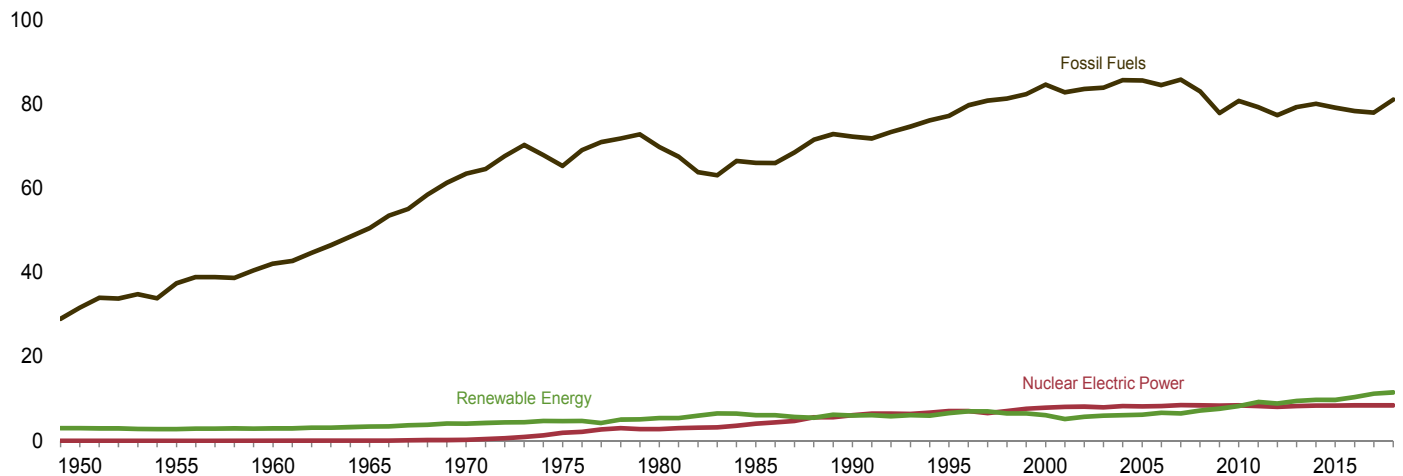
By Source, 2018



By Sector, 2018



Compared With Other Resources, 1949–2018



[a] See Table 10.1 for definition.

[b] Conventional hydroelectric power.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable>.

Sources: Tables 1.3 and 10.1–10.2c.

**Table 10.1 Renewable Energy Production and Consumption by Source**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Production <sup>a</sup>			Consumption								
	Biomass		Total Renewable Energy <sup>d</sup>	Hydro-electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>f</sup>	Solar <sup>g</sup>	Wind <sup>h</sup>	Biomass				Total Renewable Energy
	Bio-fuels <sup>b</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>						Wood <sup>i</sup>	Waste <sup>j</sup>	Bio-fuels <sup>k</sup>	Total	
1950 Total .....	NA	1,562	2,978	1,415	NA	NA	NA	1,562	NA	NA	1,562	2,978
1955 Total .....	NA	1,424	2,784	1,360	NA	NA	NA	1,424	NA	NA	1,424	2,784
1960 Total .....	NA	1,320	2,928	1,608	(s)	NA	NA	1,320	NA	NA	1,320	2,928
1965 Total .....	NA	1,335	3,396	2,059	2	NA	NA	1,335	NA	NA	1,335	3,396
1970 Total .....	NA	1,431	4,070	2,634	6	NA	NA	1,429	2	NA	1,431	4,070
1975 Total .....	NA	1,499	4,687	3,155	34	NA	NA	1,497	2	NA	1,499	4,687
1980 Total .....	NA	2,475	5,428	2,900	53	NA	NA	2,474	2	NA	2,475	5,428
1985 Total .....	93	3,016	6,084	2,970	97	(s)	(s)	2,687	236	93	3,016	6,084
1990 Total .....	111	2,735	6,040	3,046	171	59	29	2,216	408	111	2,735	6,040
1995 Total .....	198	3,099	6,557	3,205	152	68	33	2,370	531	200	3,101	6,559
2000 Total .....	233	3,006	6,102	2,811	164	63	57	2,262	511	236	3,008	6,104
2001 Total .....	254	2,624	5,162	2,242	164	62	70	2,006	364	253	2,622	5,160
2002 Total .....	308	2,705	5,731	2,689	171	60	105	1,995	402	303	2,701	5,726
2003 Total .....	401	2,805	5,942	2,793	173	58	113	2,002	401	403	2,806	5,944
2004 Total .....	486	2,996	6,063	2,688	178	58	142	2,121	389	498	3,008	6,075
2005 Total .....	561	3,101	6,221	2,703	181	58	178	2,137	403	574	3,114	6,234
2006 Total .....	716	3,212	6,586	2,869	181	61	264	2,099	397	766	3,262	6,637
2007 Total .....	970	3,472	6,510	2,446	186	66	341	2,089	413	983	3,485	6,523
2008 Total .....	1,374	3,868	7,192	2,511	192	74	546	2,059	435	1,357	3,851	7,175
2009 Total .....	1,570	3,957	7,625	2,669	200	78	721	1,935	452	1,553	3,940	7,608
2010 Total .....	1,868	4,553	8,314	2,539	208	91	923	2,217	468	1,821	4,506	8,267
2011 Total .....	2,029	4,704	9,300	3,103	212	112	1,168	2,213	462	1,934	4,609	9,204
2012 Total .....	1,929	4,547	8,886	2,629	212	159	1,340	2,151	467	1,890	4,508	8,847
2013 Total .....	1,981	4,816	9,418	2,562	214	225	1,601	2,338	496	2,014	4,848	9,451
2014 Total .....	2,103	5,020	9,766	2,467	214	337	1,728	2,401	516	2,077	4,994	9,740
2015 Total .....	2,161	4,992	9,729	2,321	212	427	1,777	2,312	518	2,153	4,983	9,720
2016 Total .....	2,275	5,081	10,428	2,472	210	570	2,096	2,230	503	2,287	5,020	10,368
2017 January .....	197	445	926	247	18	34	183	196	45	181	422	904
February .....	177	398	867	218	16	40	195	176	40	168	383	852
March .....	197	442	1,023	270	18	63	230	194	43	191	429	1,010
April .....	183	412	997	271	18	69	227	183	41	185	408	993
May .....	197	432	1,035	298	17	81	207	188	41	202	431	1,034
June .....	192	427	991	278	16	87	183	188	40	199	428	992
July .....	196	439	932	244	18	83	147	197	41	196	434	927
August .....	203	450	874	201	18	80	125	199	41	205	445	869
September .....	192	421	852	176	17	74	164	183	38	190	411	842
October .....	201	438	924	168	17	68	233	190	40	196	427	914
November .....	203	443	921	189	17	50	222	191	42	194	426	905
December .....	205	458	959	206	20	49	226	200	43	195	439	940
Total .....	2,344	5,204	11,301	2,767	210	777	2,343	2,285	495	2,304	5,084	11,181
2018 January .....	198	451	1,002	236	18	50	247	203	44	191	437	989
February .....	182	417	949	235	17	58	222	186	41	165	391	924
March .....	200	448	1,033	239	18	76	251	198	44	191	433	1,018
April .....	190	429	1,034	253	17	89	247	190	41	179	411	1,016
May .....	201	447	1,063	280	19	100	217	198	41	199	437	1,053
June .....	200	445	1,051	258	18	107	225	196	40	193	429	1,036
July .....	210	459	946	221	19	100	148	203	40	200	442	930
August .....	212	464	958	197	19	99	180	203	40	205	448	943
September .....	193	428	874	172	18	90	166	190	36	182	408	854
October .....	204	451	912	173	18	76	195	196	41	196	433	894
November .....	198	440	928	204	18	58	207	192	41	187	421	908
December .....	200	454	970	219	20	50	229	202	43	191	436	953
Total .....	2,389	5,332	11,722	2,688	218	951	2,533	2,357	492	2,279	5,128	11,518
2019 January .....	195	R 446	R 978	226	19	55	232	203	41	178	423	954
February .....	177	404	896	203	17	59	212	182	37	171	391	883
2-Month Total .....	372	850	1,874	429	36	114	444	385	79	350	814	1,837
2018 2-Month Total .....	381	868	1,952	471	35	108	469	389	85	355	829	1,913
2017 2-Month Total .....	374	843	1,794	465	34	74	378	372	85	349	805	1,756

<sup>a</sup> For hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar, wind, and biomass waste, production equals consumption. For biofuels, production equals total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. For wood, through 2015, production equals consumption; beginning in 2016, production equals consumption plus densified biomass exports.

<sup>b</sup> Total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

<sup>c</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels, biomass waste, and total biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar, wind, and biomass.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>g</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) and solar thermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy.

<sup>h</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>i</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>j</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>k</sup> Fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, other renewable diesel fuel, and other renewable fuels consumption; plus losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Production data are estimates. Consumption data are estimates, except for hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward, and wind. • See Note, "Renewable Energy Production and Consumption," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **Production:** Tables 10.2a–10.4 and U.S. Energy Information Administration, Form EIA-63C, "Densified Biomass Fuel Report."

• **Consumption:** Tables 10.2a–10.2c.

**Table 10.2a Renewable Energy Consumption: Residential and Commercial Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>								
	Geo- thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar <sup>c</sup>	Biomass	Total	Hydro- electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Geo- thermal <sup>f</sup>	Solar <sup>g</sup>	Wind <sup>h</sup>	Biomass				Total
			Wood <sup>d</sup>						Wood <sup>d</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>j,k</sup>	Total	
1950 Total .....	NA	NA	1,006	1,006	NA	NA	NA	NA	19	NA	NA	19	19
1955 Total .....	NA	NA	775	775	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	NA	NA	15	15
1960 Total .....	NA	NA	627	627	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	NA	NA	12	12
1965 Total .....	NA	NA	468	468	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	NA	NA	9	9
1970 Total .....	NA	NA	401	401	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA	NA	8	8
1975 Total .....	NA	NA	425	425	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	NA	NA	8	8
1980 Total .....	NA	NA	850	850	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	NA	NA	21	21
1985 Total .....	NA	NA	1,010	1,010	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	NA	(s)	24	24
1990 Total .....	6	55	580	640	1	3	(s)	—	66	28	(s)	94	98
1995 Total .....	7	63	520	589	1	5	(s)	—	72	40	(s)	113	119
2000 Total .....	9	58	420	486	1	8	1	—	71	47	(s)	119	128
2001 Total .....	9	55	370	435	1	8	1	—	67	25	(s)	92	101
2002 Total .....	10	53	380	443	(s)	9	1	—	69	26	(s)	95	105
2003 Total .....	13	52	400	465	1	11	1	—	71	29	1	101	114
2004 Total .....	14	51	410	475	1	12	1	—	70	34	1	105	120
2005 Total .....	16	50	430	496	1	14	2	—	70	34	1	105	121
2006 Total .....	18	53	380	451	1	14	3	—	65	36	1	103	120
2007 Total .....	22	55	420	497	1	14	4	—	70	31	2	103	122
2008 Total .....	26	58	470	555	1	15	6	—	73	34	2	109	131
2009 Total .....	33	60	504	597	1	17	8	(s)	73	36	3	112	137
2010 Total .....	37	65	541	642	1	19	12	(s)	72	36	3	111	142
2011 Total .....	40	71	524	635	(s)	20	20	(s)	69	43	3	115	155
2012 Total .....	40	79	438	557	(s)	20	33	1	61	45	3	108	162
2013 Total .....	40	91	572	703	(s)	20	41	1	70	47	3	120	182
2014 Total .....	40	109	579	728	(s)	20	52	1	76	47	4	127	200
2015 Total .....	40	128	513	680	(s)	20	57	1	79	47	i 26	152	230
2016 Total .....	40	161	448	649	2	20	62	1	84	48	26	158	242
2017 January .....	3	10	37	50	(s)	2	4	(s)	7	4	2	14	20
February .....	3	11	33	47	(s)	2	4	(s)	7	4	2	12	18
March .....	3	16	37	56	(s)	2	6	(s)	7	4	2	13	21
April .....	3	18	36	57	(s)	2	7	(s)	7	4	2	13	22
May .....	3	20	37	60	(s)	2	8	(s)	7	4	2	13	23
June .....	3	20	36	59	(s)	2	8	(s)	7	4	2	13	23
July .....	3	21	37	61	(s)	2	8	(s)	7	4	2	13	23
August .....	3	20	37	60	(s)	2	8	(s)	7	4	2	13	23
September .....	3	18	36	57	(s)	2	7	(s)	7	4	2	12	21
October .....	3	16	37	56	(s)	2	6	(s)	7	4	2	13	21
November .....	3	13	36	51	(s)	2	5	(s)	7	4	2	13	20
December .....	3	12	37	52	(s)	2	5	(s)	7	4	2	13	20
Total .....	40	193	433	666	2	20	76	1	84	48	25	156	255
2018 January .....	3	12	44	59	(s)	2	5	(s)	7	4	2	13	21
February .....	3	13	40	56	(s)	2	6	(s)	7	4	2	12	20
March .....	3	18	44	66	NM	2	8	(s)	7	4	2	13	23
April .....	3	21	43	67	(s)	2	9	(s)	7	4	2	12	23
May .....	3	23	44	70	NM	2	10	(s)	7	4	2	13	25
June .....	3	23	43	69	NM	2	10	(s)	7	4	2	13	25
July .....	3	24	44	71	NM	2	10	(s)	7	4	2	13	25
August .....	3	23	44	70	NM	2	10	(s)	7	4	2	13	25
September .....	3	20	43	66	(s)	2	9	(s)	7	3	2	12	23
October .....	3	18	44	65	NM	2	8	(s)	7	4	2	13	23
November .....	3	15	43	60	NM	2	6	(s)	7	4	2	13	21
December .....	3	13	44	61	(s)	2	6	(s)	7	4	2	13	21
Total .....	40	224	517	780	2	20	96	2	84	44	25	153	273
2019 January .....	3	14	45	62	NM	2	6	(s)	7	4	2	13	22
February .....	3	15	41	59	NM	2	7	(s)	7	3	2	12	21
2-Month Total .....	6	29	86	121	(s)	4	13	(s)	14	7	4	25	43
2018 2-Month Total .....	6	25	84	115	(s)	3	11	(s)	14	8	4	25	40
2017 2-Month Total .....	6	21	70	97	(s)	3	8	(s)	14	8	4	26	38

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>c</sup> Distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity generation in the residential sector (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6) and distributed solar thermal energy in the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors. See Table 10.5.

<sup>d</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy. Beginning in December 2018, also includes geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>g</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation in the commercial sector (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), both utility-scale and distributed (small-scale). See Table 10.5.

<sup>h</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste,

agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>j</sup> The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the commercial sector.

<sup>k</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of fuel ethanol consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

NA=Not available. NM=Not meaningful. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Residential sector data are estimates. Commercial sector data are estimates, except for hydroelectric power, wind, and biomass waste. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.



**Table 10.2b Renewable Energy Consumption: Industrial and Transportation Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>										Transportation Sector			
	Hydro-electric Power <sup>b</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>c</sup>	Solar <sup>d</sup>	Wind <sup>e</sup>	Biomass					Total	Biomass			
					Wood <sup>f</sup>	Waste <sup>g</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>h,i</sup>	Losses and Co-products <sup>j</sup>	Total		Fuel Ethanol <sup>h,k</sup>	Bio-diesel <sup>l</sup>	Other <sup>m</sup>	Total
1950 Total .....	69	NA	NA	NA	532	NA	NA	NA	532	602	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955 Total .....	38	NA	NA	NA	631	NA	NA	NA	631	669	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960 Total .....	39	NA	NA	NA	680	NA	NA	NA	680	719	NA	NA	NA	NA
1965 Total .....	33	NA	NA	NA	855	NA	NA	NA	855	888	NA	NA	NA	NA
1970 Total .....	34	NA	NA	NA	1,019	NA	NA	NA	1,019	1,053	NA	NA	NA	NA
1975 Total .....	32	NA	NA	NA	1,063	NA	NA	NA	1,063	1,096	NA	NA	NA	NA
1980 Total .....	33	NA	NA	NA	1,600	NA	NA	NA	1,600	1,633	NA	NA	NA	NA
1985 Total .....	33	NA	NA	NA	1,645	230	1	42	1,918	1,951	50	NA	NA	50
1990 Total .....	31	2	(s)	—	1,442	192	1	49	1,684	1,717	60	NA	NA	60
1995 Total .....	55	3	(s)	—	1,652	195	2	86	1,934	1,992	112	NA	NA	112
2000 Total .....	42	4	(s)	—	1,636	145	1	99	1,881	1,928	135	NA	NA	135
2001 Total .....	33	5	(s)	—	1,443	129	3	108	1,681	1,719	141	1	NA	142
2002 Total .....	39	5	(s)	—	1,396	146	3	130	1,676	1,720	168	2	NA	170
2003 Total .....	43	3	(s)	—	1,363	142	4	168	1,678	1,725	228	2	NA	230
2004 Total .....	33	4	(s)	—	1,476	132	6	201	1,815	1,852	286	3	NA	290
2005 Total .....	32	4	(s)	—	1,452	148	7	227	1,834	1,871	327	12	NA	339
2006 Total .....	29	4	1	—	1,472	130	10	280	1,892	1,926	442	33	NA	475
2007 Total .....	16	5	1	—	1,413	145	10	369	1,937	1,958	557	45	NA	602
2008 Total .....	17	5	1	—	1,339	143	12	519	2,012	2,035	786	39	NA	825
2009 Total .....	18	4	2	—	1,178	154	13	603	1,948	1,972	894	41	—	935
2010 Total .....	16	4	3	—	1,409	168	17	727	2,320	2,343	1,041	33	(s)	1,075
2011 Total .....	17	4	4	(s)	1,438	165	17	756	2,375	2,401	1,045	113	1	1,159
2012 Total .....	22	4	7	(s)	1,462	159	17	711	2,349	2,383	1,045	115	1	1,160
2013 Total .....	33	4	9	(s)	1,489	187	18	709	2,403	2,449	1,072	182	30	1,284
2014 Total .....	12	4	11	1	1,495	190	14	757	2,456	2,484	1,093	181	28	1,302
2015 Total .....	13	4	14	(s)	1,476	190	18	776	2,460	2,491	1,110	191	33	1,334
2016 Total .....	12	4	19	1	1,474	174	18	801	2,467	2,503	1,143	266	34	1,443
2017 January .....	1	(s)	1	(s)	132	15	1	71	220	222	91	13	3	107
February .....	1	(s)	1	(s)	118	14	1	63	196	199	84	14	3	101
March .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	129	15	2	70	216	220	96	19	3	118
April .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	123	14	1	64	203	207	94	21	3	117
May .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	127	14	2	69	211	215	100	25	3	129
June .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	128	12	2	67	208	212	100	25	4	129
July .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	133	13	2	68	216	219	99	24	2	125
August .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	134	13	2	71	220	223	103	26	2	131
September .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	123	13	2	67	204	207	96	22	2	120
October .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	128	14	2	70	214	217	99	22	2	123
November .....	1	(s)	1	(s)	129	15	2	71	216	219	97	21	1	120
December .....	1	(s)	1	(s)	135	15	2	71	223	226	97	21	2	120
Total .....	13	4	22	1	1,539	168	18	821	2,547	2,587	1,156	253	30	1,439
2018 January .....	1	(s)	1	(s)	131	15	2	70	218	221	98	18	2	117
February .....	1	(s)	1	(s)	122	14	1	63	200	203	81	14	3	98
March .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	128	15	2	69	214	218	96	20	3	119
April .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	126	14	1	66	208	211	88	20	2	110
May .....	1	(s)	3	(s)	128	14	2	69	213	217	103	21	2	126
June .....	1	(s)	3	(s)	127	12	2	69	210	214	98	22	1	121
July .....	1	(s)	3	(s)	132	13	2	72	219	223	101	22	1	124
August .....	1	(s)	3	(s)	134	13	2	73	221	225	104	23	1	128
September .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	124	13	1	66	204	207	91	21	1	113
October .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	128	15	2	70	214	218	99	22	1	122
November .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	127	14	2	68	211	214	94	19	2	116
December .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	133	15	2	68	218	221	97	21	2	119
Total .....	13	4	25	1	1,540	168	18	823	2,549	2,593	1,150	242	21	1,413
2019 January .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	131	15	1	67	214	217	90	16	2	108
February .....	1	(s)	2	(s)	118	14	1	61	194	197	89	17	2	107
2-Month Total .....	2	1	3	(s)	249	28	3	128	408	414	179	33	3	215
2018 2-Month Total .....	2	1	3	(s)	253	29	3	133	418	424	179	32	4	215
2017 2-Month Total .....	2	1	2	(s)	249	29	3	134	416	421	175	27	6	208

<sup>a</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>c</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>d</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity net generation in the industrial sector (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), both utility-scale and distributed (small-scale). See Table 10.5.

<sup>e</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>g</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels).

<sup>h</sup> The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10, consumed by the industrial sector.

<sup>i</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors. Beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of fuel ethanol consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share

is smaller.

<sup>j</sup> Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>k</sup> The fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) portion of motor fuels, such as E10 and E85, consumed by the transportation sector.

<sup>l</sup> Although there is biodiesel use in other sectors, all biodiesel consumption is assigned to the transportation sector.

<sup>m</sup> Other renewable diesel fuel and other renewable fuels consumption. See "Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other)" and "Renewable Fuels (Other)" in Glossary.

NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Industrial sector data are estimates, except for hydroelectric power in 1949–1978 and 1989 forward, and wind. Transportation sector data are estimates, except for biodiesel beginning in 2012. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

This table has been modified to include a column for "Other" Biomass consumption in the Transportation Sector.

**Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-electric Power <sup>a</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>b</sup>	Solar <sup>c</sup>	Wind <sup>d</sup>	Biomass			Total
					Wood <sup>e</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Total	
<b>1950 Total</b> .....	1,346	NA	NA	NA	5	NA	5	1,351
<b>1955 Total</b> .....	1,322	NA	NA	NA	3	NA	3	1,325
<b>1960 Total</b> .....	1,569	(s)	NA	NA	2	NA	2	1,571
<b>1965 Total</b> .....	2,026	2	NA	NA	3	NA	3	2,031
<b>1970 Total</b> .....	2,600	6	NA	NA	1	2	4	2,609
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	3,122	34	NA	NA	(s)	2	2	3,158
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	2,867	53	NA	NA	3	2	4	2,925
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	2,937	97	(s)	(s)	8	7	14	3,049
<b>1990 Total</b> <sup>9</sup> .....	3,014	161	4	29	129	188	317	3,524
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	3,149	138	5	33	125	296	422	3,747
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	2,768	144	5	57	134	318	453	3,427
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	2,209	142	6	70	126	211	337	2,763
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	2,650	147	6	105	150	230	380	3,288
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	2,749	146	5	113	167	230	397	3,411
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	2,655	148	6	142	165	223	388	3,339
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	2,670	147	6	178	185	221	406	3,406
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	2,839	145	5	264	182	231	412	3,665
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	2,430	145	6	341	186	237	423	3,345
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	2,494	146	9	546	177	258	435	3,630
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	2,650	146	9	721	180	261	441	3,967
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	2,521	148	12	923	196	264	459	4,064
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	3,085	149	17	1,167	182	255	437	4,855
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	2,606	148	40	1,339	190	262	453	4,586
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	2,529	151	83	1,600	207	262	470	4,833
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	2,454	151	165	1,726	251	279	530	5,026
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	2,308	148	228	1,776	244	281	525	4,985
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	2,459	146	328	2,094	224	281	505	5,531
<b>2017 January</b> .....	245	13	19	183	20	26	46	505
February .....	217	11	23	195	18	22	41	487
March .....	268	13	39	230	21	24	45	595
April .....	269	12	43	227	17	22	39	590
May .....	297	12	52	207	17	24	40	607
June .....	277	11	56	182	18	24	42	569
July .....	243	12	52	147	20	24	44	498
August .....	200	12	50	125	21	23	45	432
September .....	175	12	47	164	18	22	40	438
October .....	167	11	44	233	18	22	40	496
November .....	188	12	31	222	19	23	42	495
December .....	205	14	31	226	21	24	45	522
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,752</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>2,341</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>6,235</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	235	13	31	247	20	25	45	571
February .....	234	12	38	222	18	23	41	547
March .....	238	13	47	251	19	25	44	593
April .....	252	11	57	246	15	23	38	605
May .....	279	13	64	217	18	23	42	615
June .....	256	13	71	224	19	24	43	607
July .....	220	13	63	147	20	23	43	487
August .....	196	13	64	180	19	24	42	495
September .....	171	13	59	165	17	21	37	445
October .....	172	12	48	195	17	23	40	466
November .....	203	13	36	207	16	23	39	498
December .....	217	14	29	228	18	24	41	530
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,673</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>6,459</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	225	13	33	232	20	23	43	546
February .....	202	12	36	212	17	20	37	499
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>427</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,045</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>469</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1,118</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Total</b> .....	<b>462</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>992</b>

<sup>a</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>b</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>c</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) and solar thermal electricity net generation in the electric power sector (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6). See Table 10.5.

<sup>d</sup> Wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>e</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass. Through 2000, also includes non-renewable waste (municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and

tire-derived fuels).

<sup>9</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949 and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: Tables 7.2b, 7.4b, and A6.

Table 10.3 Fuel Ethanol Overview

	Feed-stock <sup>a</sup>	Losses and Co-products <sup>b</sup>	Denaturant <sup>c</sup>	Production <sup>d</sup>			Trade <sup>d</sup>	Stocks <sup>d,f</sup>	Stock Change <sup>d,g</sup>	Consumption <sup>d</sup>			Consumption Minus Denaturant <sup>h</sup>
							Net Imports <sup>e</sup>						
	TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	TBtu
1981 Total .....	13	6	40	1,978	83	7	NA	NA	NA	1,978	83	7	7
1985 Total .....	93	42	294	14,693	617	52	NA	NA	NA	14,693	617	52	51
1990 Total .....	111	49	356	17,802	748	63	NA	NA	NA	17,802	748	63	62
1995 Total .....	198	86	647	32,325	1,358	115	387	2,186	-207	32,919	1,383	117	114
2000 Total .....	233	99	773	38,627	1,622	138	116	3,400	-624	39,367	1,653	140	137
2001 Total .....	253	108	841	42,028	1,765	150	315	4,298	898	41,445	1,741	148	144
2002 Total .....	307	130	1,019	50,956	2,140	182	306	6,200	1,902	49,360	2,073	176	171
2003 Total .....	400	168	1,335	66,772	2,804	238	292	5,978	-222	67,286	2,826	240	233
2004 Total .....	482	201	1,621	81,058	3,404	289	3,542	6,002	24	84,576	3,552	301	293
2005 Total .....	550	227	1,859	92,961	3,904	331	3,234	5,563	-439	96,634	4,059	344	335
2006 Total .....	683	280	2,326	116,294	4,884	414	17,408	8,760	3,197	130,505	5,481	465	453
2007 Total .....	907	368	3,105	155,263	6,521	553	10,457	10,535	1,775	163,945	6,886	584	569
2008 Total .....	1,286	518	4,433	221,637	9,309	790	12,610	14,226	3,691	230,556	9,683	821	800
2009 Total .....	1,503	602	5,688	260,424	10,938	928	4,720	16,594	2,368	262,776	11,037	936	910
2010 Total .....	1,823	726	6,506	316,617	13,298	1,127	-9,115	17,941	1,347	306,155	12,858	1,090	1,061
2011 Total .....	1,904	754	6,649	331,646	13,929	1,181	-24,365	18,238	297	306,984	12,893	1,093	1,065
2012 Total .....	1,801	709	6,264	314,714	13,218	1,120	-5,891	20,350	2,112	306,711	12,882	1,092	1,064
2013 Total .....	1,805	707	6,181	316,493	13,293	1,126	-5,761	16,424	-3,926	314,658	13,216	1,120	1,092
2014 Total .....	1,938	755	6,476	340,781	14,313	1,212	-18,371	18,739	2,315	320,095	13,444	1,139	1,111
2015 Total .....	1,998	774	6,636	352,553	14,807	1,254	-17,632	21,596	2,857	332,064	13,947	1,181	1,153
2016 Total .....	2,072	798	6,920	366,981	15,413	1,306	-27,002	19,758	-1,838	341,817	14,356	1,216	1,187
2017 January .....	185	71	600	32,887	1,381	117	-2,844	22,679	2,921	27,122	1,139	96	94
February .....	165	63	545	29,307	1,231	104	-3,605	23,195	516	25,186	1,058	90	87
March .....	182	70	603	32,393	1,361	115	-3,023	23,981	786	28,584	1,201	102	99
April .....	167	64	545	29,639	1,245	105	-1,918	23,671	-310	28,031	1,177	100	97
May .....	180	69	562	31,863	1,338	113	-2,831	22,855	-816	29,848	1,254	106	104
June .....	173	66	543	30,794	1,293	110	-2,045	21,770	-1,085	29,834	1,253	106	104
July .....	177	68	559	31,384	1,318	112	-2,553	21,167	-603	29,434	1,236	105	102
August .....	184	70	577	32,672	1,372	116	-2,029	21,186	19	30,624	1,286	109	106
September .....	173	66	535	30,701	1,289	109	-1,757	21,507	321	28,623	1,202	102	100
October .....	182	70	536	32,212	1,353	115	-2,419	21,663	156	29,637	1,245	105	103
November .....	184	71	523	32,631	1,371	116	-2,069	23,203	1,540	29,022	1,219	103	101
December .....	186	71	529	32,952	1,384	117	-4,175	23,043	-160	28,937	1,215	103	101
Total .....	2,138	819	6,657	379,435	15,936	1,349	-31,268	23,043	3,285	344,882	14,485	1,226	1,199
2018 January .....	182	69	504	32,428	1,362	115	-2,104	24,229	<sup>i</sup> 1,181	29,143	1,224	104	102
February .....	166	63	441	29,519	1,240	105	-5,298	24,335	106	24,115	1,013	86	84
March .....	181	69	484	32,216	1,353	114	-5,122	22,883	-1,452	28,546	1,199	101	100
April .....	172	65	462	30,532	1,282	108	-3,866	23,256	373	26,293	1,104	93	92
May .....	181	69	487	32,215	1,353	114	-2,280	22,636	-620	30,555	1,283	109	106
June .....	180	68	473	31,924	1,341	113	-3,609	21,880	-756	29,071	1,221	103	101
July .....	188	72	519	33,496	1,407	119	-2,487	22,802	922	30,087	1,264	107	105
August .....	190	72	527	33,773	1,418	120	-2,638	22,833	31	31,104	1,306	111	108
September .....	173	66	471	30,667	1,288	109	-2,106	24,422	1,589	26,972	1,133	96	94
October .....	182	69	450	32,380	1,360	115	-3,714	23,675	-747	29,413	1,235	105	103
November .....	177	68	470	31,514	1,324	112	-3,384	23,679	4	28,126	1,181	100	98
December .....	178	68	518	31,736	1,333	113	-3,075	23,338	-341	29,002	1,218	103	101
Total .....	2,152	819	5,806	382,400	16,061	1,359	-39,682	23,338	<sup>i</sup> 290	342,428	14,382	1,217	1,193
2019 January .....	177	67	548	31,601	1,327	112	-3,048	25,026	1,688	26,866	1,128	95	93
February .....	160	61	499	28,576	1,200	102	-2,715	24,448	-578	26,439	1,110	94	92
2-Month Total ...	337	127	1,047	60,177	2,527	214	-5,763	24,448	1,110	53,304	2,239	189	185
2018 2-Month Total ...	349	133	945	61,947	2,602	220	-7,401	24,335	1,287	53,259	2,237	189	186
2017 2-Month Total ...	350	134	1,145	62,194	2,612	221	-6,449	23,195	3,437	52,308	2,197	186	182

<sup>a</sup> Total corn and other biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol used for fuel ethanol.

<sup>b</sup> Losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of fuel ethanol—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> The amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol produced.

<sup>d</sup> Includes denaturant.

<sup>e</sup> Through 2009, data are for fuel ethanol imports only; data for fuel ethanol exports are not available. Beginning in 2010, data are for fuel ethanol imports minus fuel ethanol (including industrial alcohol) exports.

<sup>f</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>g</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

<sup>h</sup> Consumption of fuel ethanol minus denaturant. Data for fuel ethanol minus denaturant are used to develop data for "Renewable Energy/Biomass" in Tables 10.1–10.2b, as well as in Sections 1 and 2.

<sup>i</sup> Derived from the preliminary 2017 stocks value (23,048 thousand barrels), not the final 2017 value (23,043 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Fuel ethanol data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by the approximate heat content of fuel ethanol—see Table A3. • Through 1980, data are not available. For 1981–1992, data are estimates. For 1993–2008, only data for feedstock, losses and co-products, and denaturant are estimates. Beginning in 2009, only data for feedstock, and losses and co-products, are estimates. • See "Denaturant," "Ethanol," "Fuel Ethanol," and "Fuel Ethanol Minus Denaturant" in Glossary. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1981.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.4 Biodiesel and Other Renewable Fuels Overview**

	Biodiesel													Other Renewable Fuels <sup>f</sup>
	Feed-stock <sup>a</sup>	Losses and Co-products <sup>b</sup>	Production			Trade			Stocks <sup>d</sup>	Stock Change <sup>e</sup>	Consumption			
						Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>c</sup>						
TBtu	TBtu	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	Mbbl	MMgal	TBtu	TBtu	
2001 Total .....	1	(s)	204	9	1	81	41	40	NA	NA	244	10	1	NA
2002 Total .....	1	(s)	250	10	1	197	57	140	NA	NA	390	16	2	NA
2003 Total .....	2	(s)	338	14	2	97	113	-17	NA	NA	322	14	2	NA
2004 Total .....	4	(s)	666	28	4	101	128	-27	NA	NA	639	27	3	NA
2005 Total .....	12	(s)	2,162	91	12	214	213	1	NA	NA	2,163	91	12	NA
2006 Total .....	32	(s)	5,963	250	32	1,105	856	250	NA	NA	6,213	261	33	NA
2007 Total .....	63	1	11,662	490	62	3,455	6,696	-3,241	NA	NA	8,422	354	45	NA
2008 Total .....	88	1	16,145	678	87	7,755	16,673	-8,918	NA	NA	7,228	304	39	NA
2009 Total .....	67	1	12,281	516	66	1,906	6,546	-4,640	711	711	<sup>g</sup> 7,663	322	41	-
2010 Total .....	44	1	8,177	343	44	564	2,588	-2,024	672	-39	6,192	260	33	(s)
2011 Total .....	125	2	23,035	967	123	890	1,799	-908	2,005	<sup>h</sup> 1,028	21,099	886	113	1
2012 Total .....	128	2	23,588	991	126	853	3,056	-2,203	1,984	-20	21,406	899	115	1
2013 Total .....	176	2	32,368	1,359	173	8,152	4,675	3,477	3,810	1,825	34,020	1,429	182	30
2014 Total .....	165	2	30,452	1,279	163	4,578	1,974	2,604	3,131	-679	33,735	1,417	181	28
2015 Total .....	163	2	30,080	1,263	161	8,399	2,091	6,308	3,943	813	35,575	1,494	191	33
2016 Total .....	203	3	37,327	1,568	200	16,879	2,098	14,781	6,398	2,455	49,653	2,085	266	34
2017 January .....	12	(s)	2,208	93	12	241	42	199	6,397	(s)	2,407	101	13	3
February .....	12	(s)	2,238	94	12	549	59	490	6,475	78	2,650	111	14	3
March .....	15	(s)	2,761	116	15	650	136	514	6,189	-286	3,561	150	19	3
April .....	16	(s)	3,020	127	16	681	283	398	5,706	-484	3,901	164	21	3
May .....	18	(s)	3,242	136	17	948	239	709	4,909	-797	4,748	199	25	3
June .....	18	(s)	3,344	140	18	1,736	226	1,510	5,052	144	4,711	198	25	4
July .....	19	(s)	3,560	150	19	1,670	453	1,217	5,405	353	4,424	186	24	2
August .....	19	(s)	3,559	149	19	1,582	387	1,195	5,356	-49	4,803	202	26	2
September .....	19	(s)	3,507	147	19	205	100	105	4,849	-507	4,119	173	22	2
October .....	19	(s)	3,515	148	19	386	217	169	4,485	-364	4,047	170	22	2
November .....	19	(s)	3,523	148	19	222	49	173	4,233	-252	3,948	166	21	1
December .....	19	(s)	3,515	148	19	504	35	469	4,268	35	3,949	166	21	2
Total .....	206	3	37,993	1,596	204	9,374	2,228	7,146	4,268	-2,130	47,269	1,985	253	30
2018 January .....	16	(s)	2,945	124	16	246	102	144	4,557	<sup>i</sup> -193	3,282	138	18	2
February .....	16	(s)	2,996	126	16	146	103	43	4,924	367	2,672	112	14	3
March .....	19	(s)	3,493	147	19	457	255	202	4,916	-8	3,702	155	20	3
April .....	18	(s)	3,344	140	18	308	217	91	4,681	-235	3,670	154	20	2
May .....	19	(s)	3,538	149	19	325	382	-57	4,257	-424	3,905	164	21	2
June .....	20	(s)	3,718	156	20	296	275	21	3,845	-412	4,150	174	22	1
July .....	21	(s)	3,892	163	21	157	259	-102	3,583	-262	4,052	170	22	1
August .....	22	(s)	4,028	169	22	281	263	18	3,412	-172	4,217	177	23	1
September .....	21	(s)	3,850	162	21	277	190	87	3,360	-52	3,989	168	21	1
October .....	22	(s)	4,039	170	22	468	188	280	3,647	287	4,032	169	22	1
November .....	21	(s)	3,783	159	20	416	156	260	4,056	409	3,633	153	19	2
December .....	22	(s)	3,991	168	21	536	61	475	4,684	628	3,838	161	21	2
Total .....	237	3	43,616	1,832	234	3,913	2,453	1,460	4,684	<sup>i</sup> -65	45,141	1,896	242	21
2019 January .....	19	(s)	3,427	144	18	308	72	236	5,377	692	2,971	125	16	2
February .....	17	(s)	3,108	131	17	267	92	175	5,509	133	3,150	132	17	2
2-Month Total .....	36	(s)	6,535	274	35	575	164	411	5,509	825	6,121	257	33	3
2018 2-Month Total .....	32	(s)	5,941	250	32	392	205	187	4,924	174	5,954	250	32	4
2017 2-Month Total .....	24	(s)	4,446	187	24	790	101	689	6,475	77	5,058	212	27	6

<sup>a</sup> Total vegetable oil and other biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel—calculated by multiplying biodiesel production by 5.433 million Btu per barrel. See "Biodiesel Feedstock" entry in the "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation" at the end of Appendix A.

<sup>b</sup> Losses and co-products from the production of biodiesel. Does not include natural gas, electricity, and other non-biomass energy used in the production of biodiesel—these are included in the industrial sector consumption statistics for the appropriate energy source.

<sup>c</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>d</sup> Stocks are at end of period. Includes biodiesel stocks at (or in) refineries, pipelines, and bulk terminals. Beginning in 2011, also includes stocks at biodiesel production plants.

<sup>e</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase.

<sup>f</sup> Other renewable diesel fuel and other renewable fuels consumption. See "Renewable Diesel Fuel (Other)" and "Renewable Fuels (Other)" in Glossary.

<sup>g</sup> In 2009, because of incomplete data coverage and differing data sources, a "Balancing Item" amount of 733 thousand barrels (653 thousand barrels in January 2009; 80 thousand barrels in February 2009) is used to balance biodiesel supply

and disposition.

<sup>h</sup> Derived from the final 2010 stocks value for bulk terminals and biodiesel production plants (977 thousand barrels), not the final 2010 value for bulk terminals only (672 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

<sup>i</sup> Derived from the preliminary 2017 stocks value (4,750 thousand barrels), not the final 2017 value (4,268 thousand barrels) that is shown under "Stocks."

NA=Not available. – =No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu, or less than 500 barrels and greater than -500 barrels.

Notes: • Mbbl = thousand barrels. MMgal = million U.S. gallons. TBtu = trillion Btu. • Biodiesel data in thousand barrels are converted to million gallons by multiplying by 0.042, and are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.359 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of biodiesel—see Table A1). • Through 2000, data are not available. Beginning in 2001, data not from U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) surveys are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 2001.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.5 Solar Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Distributed <sup>a</sup> Solar Energy <sup>b</sup>						Utility-Scale <sup>c</sup> Solar Energy <sup>b</sup>					Total <sup>k</sup>
	Heat <sup>f</sup>	Electricity <sup>d</sup>				Total <sup>g</sup>	Electricity <sup>e</sup>					
		Residential Sector	Commercial Sector	Industrial Sector	Total		Commercial Sector <sup>h</sup>	Industrial Sector <sup>i</sup>	Electric Power Sector <sup>j</sup>	Total		
1985 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	(s)	(s)	(s)	
1990 Total .....	55	(s)	(s)	(s)	(s)	55	—	—	4	4	59	
1995 Total .....	63	(s)	(s)	(s)	1	63	—	—	5	5	68	
2000 Total .....	57	(s)	1	(s)	1	58	—	—	5	5	63	
2001 Total .....	55	(s)	1	(s)	1	56	—	—	6	6	62	
2002 Total .....	53	1	1	(s)	2	54	—	—	6	6	60	
2003 Total .....	51	1	1	(s)	2	53	—	—	5	5	58	
2004 Total .....	50	1	1	(s)	2	53	—	—	6	6	58	
2005 Total .....	49	1	2	(s)	3	52	—	—	6	6	58	
2006 Total .....	51	2	3	1	5	56	—	—	5	5	61	
2007 Total .....	53	2	4	1	7	60	—	—	6	6	66	
2008 Total .....	54	4	6	1	11	66	(s)	—	9	9	74	
2009 Total .....	55	5	8	2	15	69	(s)	—	9	9	78	
2010 Total .....	56	9	12	3	24	79	(s)	(s)	12	12	91	
2011 Total .....	58	13	20	4	37	95	1	(s)	17	18	112	
2012 Total .....	59	20	32	7	59	118	1	(s)	40	41	159	
2013 Total .....	61	31	38	9	78	138	3	(s)	83	86	225	
2014 Total .....	62	47	49	11	107	169	4	(s)	165	168	337	
2015 Total .....	63	65	53	14	132	195	4	(s)	228	232	427	
2016 Total .....	63	98	57	19	174	237	5	(s)	328	333	570	
2017 January .....	3	6	4	1	11	15	(s)	(s)	19	19	34	
February .....	4	7	4	1	13	16	(s)	(s)	23	24	40	
March .....	5	11	6	2	18	24	(s)	(s)	39	39	63	
April .....	6	12	6	2	20	26	(s)	(s)	43	43	69	
May .....	7	13	7	2	22	29	(s)	(s)	52	52	81	
June .....	7	14	7	2	23	30	1	(s)	56	57	87	
July .....	7	14	7	2	24	30	1	(s)	52	53	83	
August .....	7	13	7	2	23	30	1	(s)	50	50	80	
September .....	6	12	7	2	21	27	(s)	(s)	47	47	74	
October .....	5	11	6	2	18	24	(s)	(s)	44	44	68	
November .....	4	8	5	1	14	19	(s)	(s)	31	31	50	
December .....	4	8	5	1	14	18	(s)	(s)	31	31	49	
Total .....	65	128	71	22	221	286	5	(s)	486	491	777	
2018 January .....	4	8	5	1	15	18	(s)	(s)	31	31	50	
February .....	4	9	6	1	16	20	(s)	(s)	38	38	58	
March .....	5	13	7	2	22	28	(s)	(s)	47	48	76	
April .....	6	15	8	2	25	31	1	(s)	57	58	89	
May .....	7	16	9	2	28	34	1	(s)	64	65	100	
June .....	7	17	9	2	28	35	1	(s)	71	72	107	
July .....	7	17	10	3	29	36	1	(s)	63	64	100	
August .....	7	16	9	2	28	35	1	(s)	64	64	99	
September .....	6	14	8	2	25	31	1	(s)	59	60	90	
October .....	5	13	7	2	22	27	(s)	(s)	48	48	76	
November .....	4	10	6	2	18	22	(s)	(s)	36	36	58	
December .....	4	9	5	1	16	20	(s)	(s)	29	29	50	
Total .....	66	158	90	24	272	338	6	1	607	614	951	
2019 January .....	4	10	6	2	18	21	(s)	(s)	33	34	55	
February .....	4	11	6	2	19	23	(s)	(s)	36	36	59	
2-Month Total .....	7	22	12	3	37	45	1	(s)	69	70	114	
2018 2-Month Total .....	7	18	11	3	31	39	1	(s)	69	69	108	
2017 2-Month Total .....	7	14	8	2	24	31	(s)	(s)	42	42	74	

<sup>a</sup> Data are estimates for distributed (small-scale) facilities (combined generator nameplate capacity less than 1 megawatt).

<sup>b</sup> See "Photovoltaic Energy" and "Solar Thermal Energy" in Glossary.

<sup>c</sup> Data are for utility-scale facilities (combined generator nameplate capacity of 1 megawatt or more).

<sup>d</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity generation at distributed (small-scale) facilities connected to the electric power grid (converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>e</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) and solar thermal electricity net generation at utility-scale facilities (converted to Btu by multiplying by the fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6).

<sup>f</sup> Solar thermal direct use energy in the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors for all end uses, such as pool heating, hot water heating, and space heating.

<sup>g</sup> Data are the sum of "Distributed Solar Energy Heat" and "Distributed Solar Energy Electricity."

<sup>h</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at

end of Section 7.

<sup>i</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>j</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>k</sup> Data are the sum of "Distributed Solar Energy Total" and "Utility-Scale Solar Energy Total."

NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Distributed (small-scale) solar energy data for all years, and utility-scale solar energy data for the current two years, are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1984.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.6 Solar Electricity Net Generation**  
(Million Kilowatthours)

	Distributed <sup>a</sup> Solar Generation <sup>b</sup>				Utility-Scale <sup>c</sup> Solar Generation <sup>b</sup>				Total
	Residential Sector	Commercial Sector	Industrial Sector	Total	Commercial Sector <sup>d</sup>	Industrial Sector <sup>e</sup>	Electric Power Sector <sup>f</sup>	Total	
1985 Total .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	11	11
1990 Total .....	12	18	4	33	—	—	367	367	400
1995 Total .....	20	30	7	58	—	—	497	497	554
2000 Total .....	39	59	13	110	—	—	493	493	<sup>R</sup> 604
2001 Total .....	47	71	16	134	—	—	543	543	676
2002 Total .....	56	84	19	158	—	—	555	555	713
2003 Total .....	65	98	22	185	—	—	534	534	719
2004 Total .....	81	121	27	229	—	—	575	575	804
2005 Total .....	121	182	40	344	—	—	550	550	894
2006 Total .....	177	266	59	501	—	—	508	508	1,009
2007 Total .....	250	375	83	708	—	—	612	612	<sup>R</sup> 1,319
2008 Total .....	401	603	133	1,137	(s)	—	864	864	2,002
2009 Total .....	539	810	179	1,529	(s)	—	891	891	2,420
2010 Total .....	900	1,237	274	2,411	5	2	1,206	1,212	3,623
2011 Total .....	1,358	2,020	447	3,825	84	7	1,727	1,818	5,643
2012 Total .....	2,058	3,351	742	6,151	148	14	4,164	4,327	10,478
2013 Total .....	3,217	4,024	891	8,132	294	17	8,724	9,036	17,167
2014 Total .....	4,947	5,146	1,139	11,233	371	16	17,304	17,691	28,924
2015 Total .....	6,999	5,689	1,451	14,139	416	21	24,456	24,893	39,032
2016 Total .....	10,595	6,158	2,060	18,812	529	27	35,497	36,054	54,866
2017 January .....	703	420	123	1,246	17	1	2,011	2,030	3,276
February .....	789	458	137	1,384	27	2	2,526	2,555	3,939
March .....	1,147	629	197	1,972	42	3	4,200	4,245	6,218
April .....	1,283	699	213	2,195	46	4	4,646	4,696	6,891
May .....	1,415	770	239	2,423	53	4	5,605	5,663	8,086
June .....	1,469	777	241	2,487	61	5	6,109	6,175	8,662
July .....	1,495	808	252	2,555	58	5	5,690	5,753	8,308
August .....	1,446	788	246	2,480	55	5	5,374	5,434	7,914
September .....	1,293	709	223	2,225	52	4	5,059	5,115	7,340
October .....	1,157	632	201	1,990	47	4	4,771	4,821	6,811
November .....	904	502	156	1,561	34	3	3,372	3,409	4,970
December .....	841	492	138	1,472	29	3	3,358	3,389	4,861
Total .....	13,942	7,685	2,364	23,990	521	42	52,723	53,286	77,276
2018 January .....	922	547	146	1,615	28	4	3,375	3,407	5,022
February .....	1,008	599	154	1,762	35	5	4,072	4,113	5,875
March .....	1,394	813	220	2,427	45	7	5,151	5,203	7,630
April .....	1,596	900	240	2,736	57	8	6,183	6,249	8,984
May .....	1,758	986	266	3,010	65	9	6,995	7,070	10,080
June .....	1,793	999	267	3,060	81	11	7,712	7,804	10,863
July .....	1,839	1,032	276	3,147	68	9	6,861	6,938	10,085
August .....	1,762	989	268	3,018	70	11	6,900	6,981	9,999
September .....	1,545	890	245	2,681	66	10	6,393	6,469	9,150
October .....	1,391	786	223	2,400	50	8	5,165	5,223	7,624
November .....	1,114	624	176	1,914	34	6	3,918	3,958	5,873
December .....	1,025	591	159	1,774	28	4	3,156	3,188	4,962
Total .....	17,146	9,756	2,641	29,543	629	92	65,882	66,604	96,147
2019 January .....	1,122	647	168	1,938	31	5	3,616	3,652	5,590
February .....	1,219	688	178	2,085	33	5	3,875	3,913	5,999
2-Month Total .....	2,342	1,335	346	4,023	64	10	7,491	7,565	11,588
2018 2-Month Total .....	1,930	1,146	300	3,377	64	10	7,447	7,521	10,897
2017 2-Month Total .....	1,492	878	259	2,630	44	3	4,538	4,585	7,215

<sup>a</sup> Data are estimates for solar photovoltaic (PV) electricity generation at small-scale facilities (combined generator nameplate capacity less than 1 megawatt) connected to the electric power grid.

<sup>b</sup> See "Photovoltaic Energy" and "Solar Thermal Energy" in Glossary.

<sup>c</sup> Solar photovoltaic (PV) and solar thermal electricity net generation at utility-scale facilities (combined generator nameplate capacity of 1 megawatt or more).

<sup>d</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>e</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note 2, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>f</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. —=No data reported. (s)=Less than 0.5 million kilowatthours.

Notes: • Distributed (small-scale) solar generation data for all years, and utility-scale solar energy data for the current two years, are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#renewable> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1984.

Sources: • **Distributed Solar Generation: 1989–2013**—Calculated as distributed solar energy consumption (see Table 10.5) divided by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors (see Table A6). **2014 forward**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Electric Power Monthly*, monthly reports, Tables 1.1, 1.2.C, 1.2.D, and 1.2.E. • **Utility-Scale Solar Generation: 1984–1988**—EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." **1989–1997**: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." **1998–2000**: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." **2001–2003**: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." **2004–2007**: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report." **2008 forward**: EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report." • **Total**: Calculated as distributed solar generation plus utility-scale solar generation.

**Note. Renewable Energy Production and Consumption.** In Tables 1.1, 1.3, and 10.1, renewable energy consumption consists of: conventional hydroelectricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6); geothermal electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and geothermal heat pump and geothermal direct use energy; solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6), and solar thermal direct use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6); wood and wood-derived fuels consumption; biomass waste (municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass) consumption; fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and other renewable fuels consumption; and losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. In Tables 1.1, 1.2, and 10.1, renewable energy production is assumed to equal consumption for all renewable energy sources except biofuels and wood. Biofuels production comprises biomass inputs to the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel. Wood production is the sum of wood consumption and densified biomass exports.

### Table 10.2a Sources

#### *Residential Sector, Geothermal*

1989–2011: Annual estimates by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2012 forward: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2011.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### *Residential Sector, Solar*

1989 forward: Residential sector solar consumption is the sum of the values for "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Heat" (which includes solar thermal direct use energy in the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors) from Table 10.5 and "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Residential Sector" from Table 10.5.

#### *Residential Sector, Wood*

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–2008: Annual estimates are based on EIA, Form EIA-457, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey"; and National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration regional heating degree-day data.

2009 forward: Annual estimates based on EIA, Form-457, "Residential Energy Consumption Survey"; and residential wood consumption growth rates from EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook* data system.

(For 1973 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

#### *Residential Sector, Total Renewable Energy*

1949–1988: Residential sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to residential sector wood consumption.

1989 forward: Residential sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the residential sector consumption values for geothermal, solar, and wood.

#### *Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power*

1989 forward: Commercial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms, are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Commercial Sector, Geothermal Heat Pump and Direct Use Energy***

1989–2011: Annual estimates by EIA based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2012 forward: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2011.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

### ***Commercial Sector, Geothermal Electricity Net Generation***

December 2018 forward: Commercial sector geothermal electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Commercial Sector, Geothermal Total***

1989–November 2018: Commercial sector geothermal total consumption is equal to commercial sector heat pump and direct use energy.

December 2018 forward: Commercial sector geothermal total consumption is the sum of the commercial sector values for geothermal heat pump and direct use energy, and geothermal electricity net generation.

### ***Commercial Sector, Solar***

1989 forward: Commercial sector solar consumption is the sum of the values for "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Commercial Sector" from Table 10.5 and "Utility-Scale Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Commercial Sector" from Table 10.5.

### ***Commercial Sector, Wind***

2009 forward: Commercial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Commercial Sector, Wood***

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980–1983*, Table ES1.

1984: Annual estimate assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 1983.

1985–1988: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual commercial sector combined-heat-and-power (CHP) wood consumption data are from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. Annual estimates for commercial sector non-CHP wood consumption are based on EIA, Form EIA-871, "Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey" (for 2014–2016, the annual estimates are based on commercial sector biomass consumption growth rates from EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook* data system; for 2017 forward, annual estimates are assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2016). For 1989 forward, monthly estimates for commercial sector non-CHP wood consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Commercial sector total wood consumption is the sum of commercial sector CHP and non-CHP wood consumption.

### ***Commercial Sector, Biomass Waste***

1989 forward: Table 7.4c.

### ***Commercial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)***

1981 forward: The commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to commercial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7a divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Commercial sector



fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the commercial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Note that there is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors; beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of fuel ethanol consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

### ***Commercial Sector, Total Biomass***

1949–1980: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is equal to commercial sector wood consumption.

1981–1988: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for wood and fuel ethanol (minus denaturant).

1989 forward: Commercial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for wood, waste, and fuel ethanol (minus denaturant).

### ***Commercial Sector, Total Renewable Energy***

1949–1988: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to commercial sector total biomass consumption.

1989–2007: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, and total biomass.

2008: Commercial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar, and total biomass.

2009 forward: Commercial sector total renewable energy is the sum of the commercial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar, wind, and total biomass.

## **Table 10.2b Sources**

### ***Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power***

1949 forward: Industrial sector conventional hydroelectricity net generation data from Table 7.2c are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Industrial Sector, Geothermal***

1989–2009: Annual estimates by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) based on data from Oregon Institute of Technology, Geo-Heat Center.

2010 forward: Annual estimates assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2009.

(For 1989 forward, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

### ***Industrial Sector, Solar***

1989 forward: Industrial sector solar consumption is the sum of the values for "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Industrial Sector" from Table 10.5 and "Utility-Scale Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Industrial Sector" from Table 10.6.

### ***Industrial Sector, Wind***

2011 forward: Industrial sector wind electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Industrial Sector, Wood***

1949–1979: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: Annual estimates are from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980–1983*, Table ES1.

1984: Annual estimate is from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1.

1985 and 1986: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

1987: Annual estimate is from EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2.

1988: Annual estimate interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual industrial sector combined-heat-and-power (CHP) wood consumption data are from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. Annual estimates for industrial sector non-CHP wood consumption are based on EIA, Form EIA-846, "Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey" (for 2015 forward, the annual estimates are assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2014). For 1989 forward, monthly estimates for industrial sector non-CHP wood consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Industrial sector total wood consumption is the sum of industrial sector CHP and non-CHP wood consumption.

### ***Industrial Sector, Biomass Waste***

1981: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER Table 10.2c).

1982 and 1983: Annual estimates are calculated as total waste consumption (based on *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1984: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1985 and 1986: Annual estimates interpolated by EIA.

1987: Annual estimate is calculated as total waste consumption (from EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8) minus electric power sector waste consumption (from MER, Table 10.2c).

1988: Annual estimate interpolated by EIA.

(For 1973–1988, monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.)

1989 forward: Monthly/annual industrial sector combined-heat-and-power (CHP) consumption data are from Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for industrial sector non-CHP waste consumption are based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, *Resource Recovery Yearbook* and *Methane Recovery Yearbook*, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program (for 2014 forward, the annual estimates are assumed by EIA to be equal to that of 2013). For 1989 forward, monthly estimates for industrial sector non-CHP waste consumption are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. Industrial sector total waste consumption is the sum of industrial sector CHP and non-CHP waste consumption.

### ***Industrial Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)***

1981 forward: The industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to industrial sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7b divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Industrial sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the industrial sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Note that there is a discontinuity in this time series between

2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors; beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of fuel ethanol consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

#### ***Industrial Sector, Biomass Losses and Co-products***

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol losses and co-products from Table 10.3 plus biodiesel losses and co-products from Table 10.4.

#### ***Industrial Sector, Total Biomass***

1949–1980: Industrial sector total biomass consumption is equal to industrial sector wood consumption.

1981 forward: Industrial sector total biomass consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for wood, waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biomass losses and co-products.

#### ***Industrial Sector, Total Renewable Energy***

1949–1988: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power and total biomass.

1989–2009: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, and total biomass.

2010: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar, and total biomass.

2011 forward: Industrial sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the industrial sector consumption values for conventional hydroelectric power, geothermal, solar, wind, and total biomass.

#### ***Transportation Sector, Fuel Ethanol (Minus Denaturant)***

1981 forward: The transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption is equal to transportation sector motor gasoline consumption from Table 3.7c divided by motor gasoline product supplied from Table 3.5. Transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption is equal to fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption from Table 10.3 multiplied by the transportation sector share of motor gasoline consumption. Note that there is a discontinuity in this time series between 2014 and 2015 due to a change in the method for allocating motor gasoline consumption to the end-use sectors; beginning in 2015, the commercial and industrial sector shares of fuel ethanol consumption are larger than in 2014, while the transportation sector share is smaller.

#### ***Transportation Sector, Biodiesel***

2001 forward: Table 10.4. Transportation sector biodiesel consumption is assumed to equal total biodiesel consumption.

#### ***Transportation Sector, Other Renewable Fuels***

2009 forward: Table 10.4.

#### ***Transportation Sector, Total Renewable Energy***

1981–2000: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is equal to transportation sector fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) consumption.

2001–2008: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant) and biodiesel.

2009 forward: Transportation sector total renewable energy consumption is the sum of the transportation sector consumption values for fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), biodiesel, and other renewable fuels.

## Table 10.3 Sources

### *Feedstock*

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol production (in thousand barrels) minus denaturant, and then multiplied by the fuel ethanol feedstock factor—see Table A3.

### *Losses and Co-products*

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol feedstock plus denaturant minus fuel ethanol production.

### *Denaturant*

1981–2008: Data in thousand barrels for petroleum denaturant in fuel ethanol produced are estimated as 2% of fuel ethanol production; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.645 million Btu per barrel (the estimated quantity-weighted factor of natural gasoline and conventional motor gasoline used as denaturant).

2009–2017: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of natural gasoline at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of natural gasoline). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.222 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of motor gasoline blending components). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for natural gasoline, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

2018 and 2019: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1. Data in thousand barrels for net production of natural gasoline at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 4.620 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of natural gasoline). Data in thousand barrels for net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants are multiplied by -1; these data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 5.222 million Btu per barrel (the approximate heat content of motor gasoline blending components). Total denaturant is the sum of the values for natural gasoline, conventional motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components.

### *Production*

1981–1992: Fuel ethanol production is assumed to equal fuel ethanol consumption—see sources for "Consumption."

1993–2004: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption plus fuel ethanol stock change minus fuel ethanol net imports. These data differ slightly from the original production data from EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report," and predecessor form, which were not reconciled and updated to be consistent with the final balance.

2005–2008: EIA, Form EIA-819, "Monthly Oxygenate Report."

2009–2017: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

2018 and 2019: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1, data for net production of fuel ethanol at renewable fuels and oxygenate plants.

### *Trade, Stocks, and Stock Change*

1992–2017: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1.

2018 and 2019: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1.

### *Consumption*

1981–1989: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10; and interpolated values for 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988.

1990–1992: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D2; and interpolated value for 1991.

1993–2004: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 2 and 16. Calculated as 10% of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production (Table 2), plus fuel ethanol refinery input (Table 16).

2005–2008: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 1 and 15. Calculated as motor gasoline blending components adjustments (Table 1), plus finished motor gasoline adjustments (Table 1), plus fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs (Table 15).

2009–2017: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

2018 and 2019: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Table 1. Calculated as fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs minus fuel ethanol adjustments.

### ***Consumption Minus Denaturant***

1981 forward: Calculated as fuel ethanol consumption minus the amount of denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed. Denaturant in fuel ethanol consumed is estimated by multiplying denaturant in fuel ethanol produced by the fuel ethanol consumption-to-production ratio.

## **Table 10.4 Sources**

### ***Biodiesel Feedstock***

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production in thousand barrels multiplied by 5.433 million Btu per barrel (the biodiesel feedstock factor—see "Biodiesel Feedstock" entry in the "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation" at the end of Appendix A).

### ***Biodiesel Losses and Co-products***

2001 forward: Calculated as biodiesel feedstock minus biodiesel production.

### ***Biodiesel Production***

2001–2005: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Commodity Credit Corporation, Bioenergy Program records. Annual data are derived from quarterly data. Monthly data are estimated by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

2006: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for soybean oil consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel). In addition, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates that 14.4 million gallons of yellow grease were consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2007: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, "M311K—Fats and Oils: Production, Consumption, and Stocks," data for all fats and oils consumed in methyl esters (biodiesel).

2008: EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report*, December 2009 (release date October 2010), Table 11. Monthly data for 2008 are estimated based on U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, M311K data, multiplied by the EIA 2008 annual value's share of the M311K 2008 annual value.

2009 and 2010: EIA, *Monthly Biodiesel Production Report*, monthly reports, Table 1.

2011–2017: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, annual reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

2018 and 2019: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, monthly reports, Table 1, data for renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

### ***Biodiesel Trade***

2001–2011: For imports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Harmonized Tariff Schedule codes: 3824.90.40.20, "Fatty Esters Animal/Vegetable Mixture" (data through June 2010); and 3824.90.40.30,

"Biodiesel/Mixes" (data for July 2010–2011). For exports, U.S. Department of Agriculture, data for the following Schedule B codes: 3824.90.40.00, "Fatty Substances Animal/Vegetable/Mixture" (data through 2010); and 3824.90.40.30, "Biodiesel <70%" (data for 2011). (The data above are converted from pounds to gallons by dividing by 7.4.) Although these categories include products other than biodiesel (such as biodiesel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks; and products destined for soaps, cosmetics, and other items), biodiesel is the largest component. In the absence of other reliable data for biodiesel trade, EIA sees these data as good substitutes.

2012–2017: EIA, PSA, annual reports, Tables 25 and 31, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

2018 and 2019: EIA, PSM, monthly reports, Tables 37 and 49, data for biomass-based diesel fuel.

### ***Biodiesel Stocks and Stock Change***

2009 forward: EIA, biodiesel data from EIA-22M, "Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey"; and biomass-based diesel fuel data from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report."

### ***Biodiesel Consumption***

2001–2008: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports.

January and February 2009: EIA, PSA, Table 1, data for refinery and blender net inputs of renewable fuels except fuel ethanol.

March 2009 forward: Calculated as biodiesel production plus biodiesel net imports minus biodiesel stock change.

### ***Other Renewable Fuels***

2009 forward: Consumption data for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel" are set equal to refinery and blender net inputs data from EIA, EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in Table A1). Consumption data for "Other Renewable Fuels" are set equal to refinery and blender net inputs data from EIA, EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report" (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by the other renewable fuels heat content factor in Table A1). "Other Renewable Fuels" in Table 10.4 is calculated as other renewable diesel fuel consumption plus other renewable fuels consumption.

## **Table 10.5 Sources**

### ***Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Heat***

#### ***Annual Data***

1989–2009: Annual estimates by the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) based on EIA, Form EIA-63A, "Annual Solar Thermal Collector/Reflector Shipments Report." Solar energy consumption by solar thermal non-electric applications (mainly in the residential sector, but with some in the commercial and industrial sectors) is based on assumptions about the stock of equipment in place and other factors.

2010 forward: Annual estimates based on commercial sector solar thermal growth rates from EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO)* data system. (Annual estimates are subject to revision when a new AEO is released.)

#### ***Monthly Data***

1989–2013: Monthly estimates for each year are obtained by allocating a given year's annual value to the months in that year. Each month's allocator is the average of that month's "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Total" values in 2014 and 2015. The allocators, when rounded, are as follows: January—5%; February—6%; March—8%; April—9%; May—10%; June—10%; July—10%; August—10%; September—9%; October—9%; November—7%; and December—7%.

2014 forward: Once all 12 months of "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Total" data are available for a given year, they are used as allocators and applied to the annual estimate in order to derive monthly estimates for that year. Initial monthly estimates for the current year use the previous year's allocators.

#### ***Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Residential Sector***

Beginning in 2014, monthly and annual data for residential sector distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic generation are from EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, Table 1.2.E. Those data are converted to consumption data in Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in MER Table A6.

Backcasts for earlier periods are developed as follows:

##### ***Annual Data***

1989–2003: Annual growth rates are calculated based on distributed (small-scale) solar electricity consumption in all sectors. Consumption is estimated using information on shipments of solar panels from EIA, Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Cell/Module Shipments Report," and assumptions about the stock of equipment in place and other factors. The growth rates are applied to more recent data to create historical annual estimates.

2004–2008: Annual growth rates based on commercial sector solar photovoltaic growth rates from EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO)* data system are applied to more recent data to create historical annual estimates. (Annual estimates are subject to revision when a new AEO is released.)

2009–2013: Annual growth rates based on residential sector solar photovoltaic growth rates from EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO)* data system are applied to more recent data to create historical annual estimates. (Annual estimates are subject to revision when a new AEO is released.)

##### ***Monthly Data***

1989–2013: See "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Heat, Monthly Data."

#### ***Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Commercial Sector***

Beginning in 2014, monthly and annual data for commercial sector distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic generation are from EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, Table 1.2.C. Those data are converted to consumption data in Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in MER Table A6.

Backcasts for earlier periods are developed as follows:

##### ***Annual Data***

1989–2003: Annual growth rates based on EIA, Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Cell/Module Shipments Report," are applied to more recent data to create historical annual estimates. (See "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Residential Sector" sources above for details.)

2004–2013: Annual growth rates based on commercial sector solar photovoltaic growth rates from EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO)* data system are applied to more recent data to create historical annual estimates. (Annual estimates are subject to revision when a new AEO is released.)

##### ***Monthly Data***

1989–2013: See "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Heat, Monthly Data."

#### ***Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Industrial Sector***

Beginning in 2014, monthly and annual data for industrial sector distributed (small-scale) solar photovoltaic generation are from EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, Table 1.2.D. Those data are converted to consumption data in Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in MER Table A6.

Backcasts for earlier periods are developed as follows:

### ***Annual Data***

1989–2003: Annual growth rates based on EIA, Form EIA-63B, "Annual Photovoltaic Cell/Module Shipments Report," are applied to more recent data to create historical annual estimates. (See "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Residential Sector" sources above for details.)

2004–2013: Annual growth rates based on commercial sector solar photovoltaic growth rates from EIA's *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO)* data system are applied to more recent data to create historical annual estimates. (Annual estimates are subject to revision when a new AEO is released.)

### ***Monthly Data***

1989–2013: See "Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Heat, Monthly Data."

### ***Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Total***

1989 forward: Distributed (small-scale) solar energy consumption for total electricity is the sum of the distributed solar energy consumption (for electricity) values for the residential, commercial, and industrial sectors.

### ***Distributed Solar Energy Consumption: Total***

1989 forward: Distributed (small-scale) solar energy consumption total is the sum of distributed solar energy consumption values for heat and total electricity.

### ***Utility-Scale Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Commercial Sector***

2008 forward: Commercial sector solar photovoltaic and solar thermal electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Utility-Scale Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Industrial Sector***

2010 forward: Industrial sector solar photovoltaic and solar thermal electricity net generation data from EIA, Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," are converted to Btu by multiplying by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Utility-Scale Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Electric Power Sector***

1984 forward: Electric power sector solar photovoltaic and solar thermal electricity net generation data from Table 7.2b are converted to Btu by multiplying the total fossil fuels heat rate factors in Table A6.

### ***Utility-Scale Solar Energy Consumption: Electricity, Total***

1984 forward: Utility-scale solar energy consumption for total electricity is the sum of the utility-scale solar energy consumption (for electricity) values for the commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

### ***Solar Energy Consumption: Total***

1984 forward: Total solar energy consumption is the sum of the values for total distributed solar energy consumption and total utility-scale solar energy consumption.



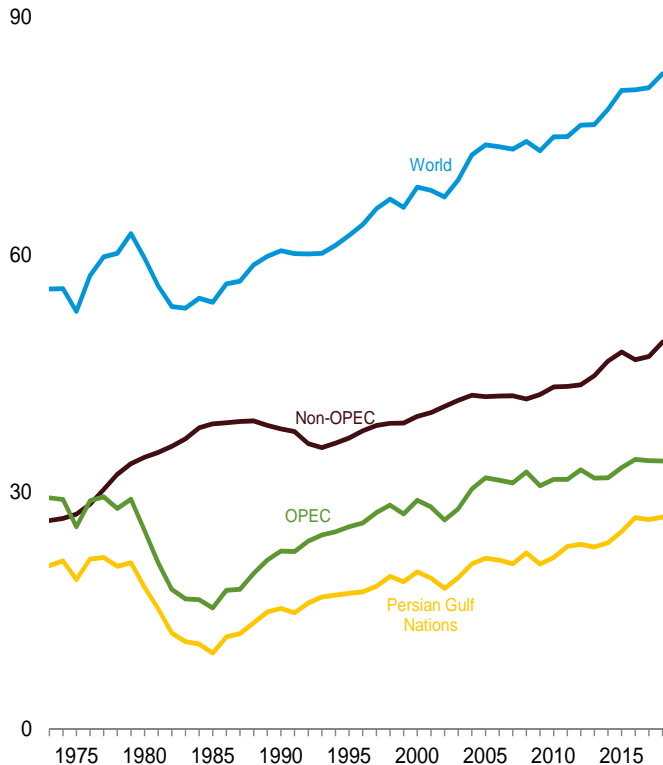
# **11. International Petroleum**

---

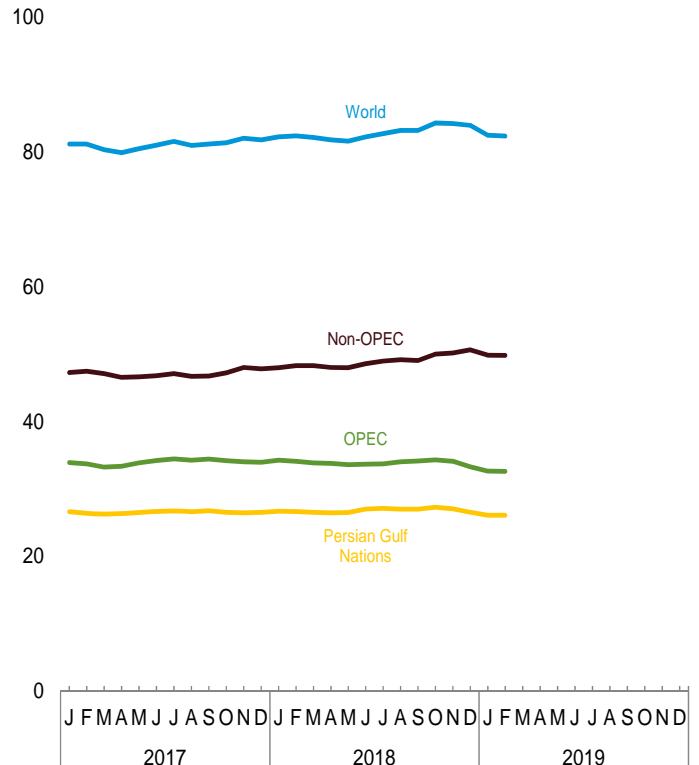
**Figure 11.1a World Crude Oil Production Overview**

(Million Barrels per Day)

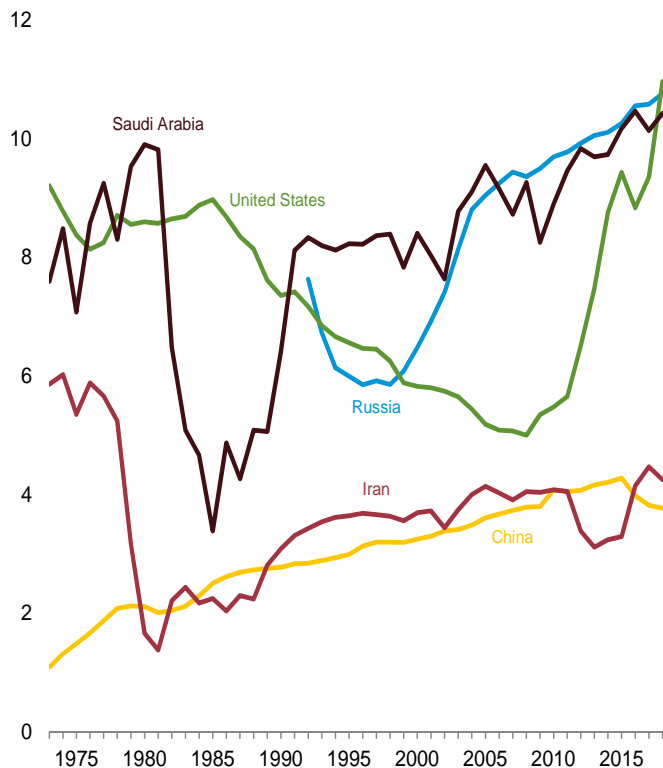
World Production, 1973–2018



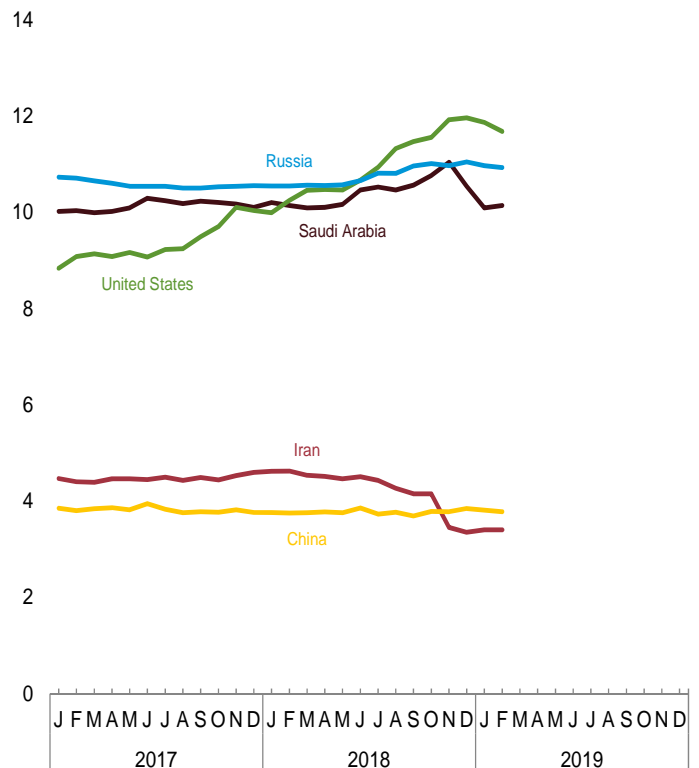
World Production, Monthly



Selected Producers, 1973–2018



Selected Producers, Monthly



Notes: • OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait

and Saudi Arabia is included in "Persian Gulf Nations."

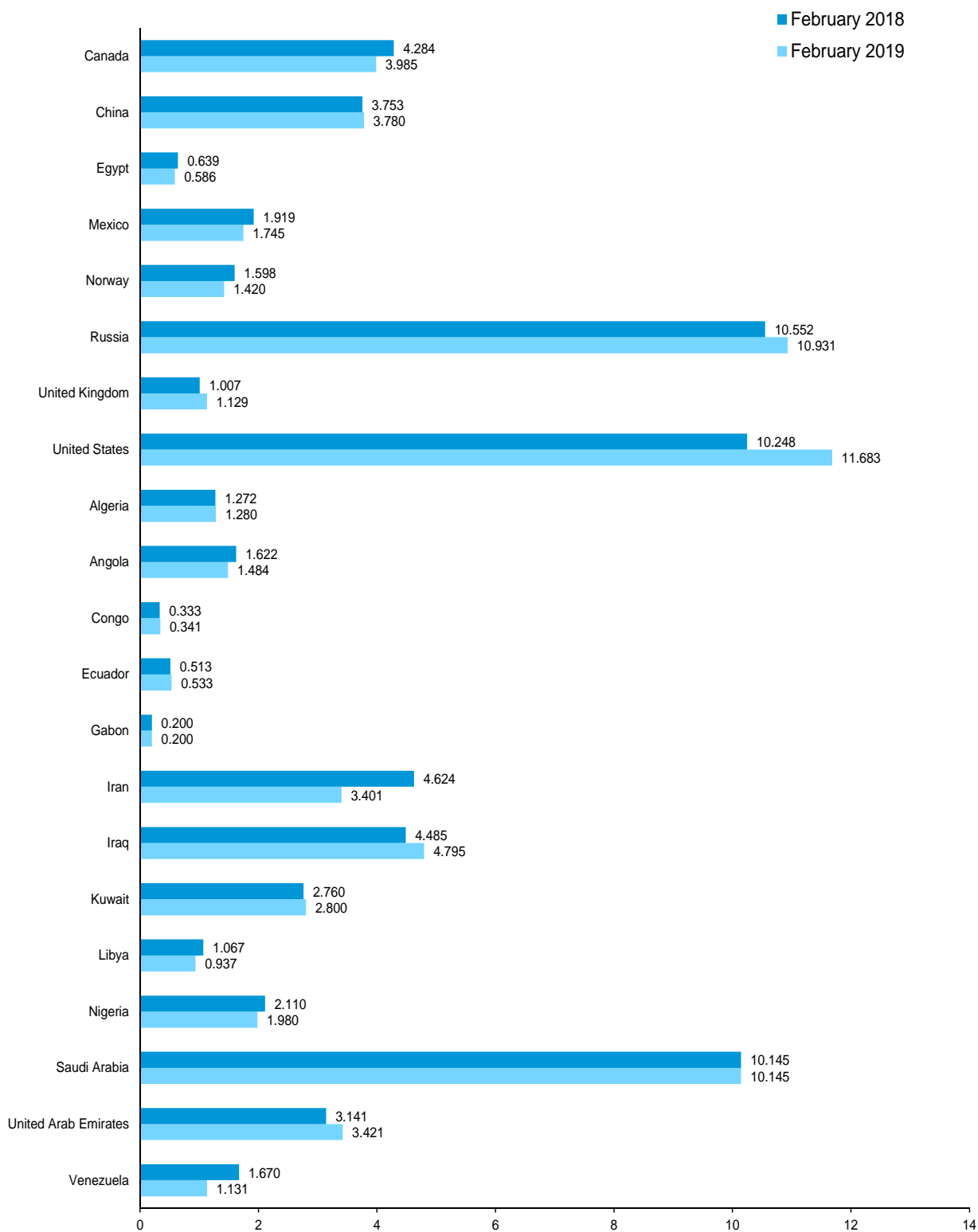
Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.

Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

**Figure 11.1b World Crude Oil Production by Selected Countries**

(Million Barrels per Day)

Selected Non-OPEC and OPEC Countries



Note: OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.

Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

**Table 11.1a World Crude Oil Production: Selected OPEC Members**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Angola	Congo (Brazzaville)	Ecuador	Gabon	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>a</sup>	Libya	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia <sup>a</sup>	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela	Total OPEC <sup>b</sup>
1973 Average	1,097	162	35	209	150	5,861	2,018	3,020	2,175	2,054	7,596	1,533	3,366	29,276
1975 Average	983	165	37	161	223	5,350	2,262	2,084	1,480	1,783	7,075	1,664	2,346	25,612
1980 Average	1,106	150	65	204	175	1,662	2,514	1,656	1,787	2,055	9,900	1,709	2,168	25,151
1985 Average	1,036	231	120	281	172	2,250	1,433	1,023	1,059	1,495	3,388	1,193	1,677	15,358
1990 Average	1,180	475	165	285	270	3,088	2,040	1,175	1,375	1,810	6,410	2,117	2,137	22,527
1995 Average	1,162	646	188	392	365	3,643	560	2,057	1,390	1,993	8,231	2,233	2,750	25,616
1996 Average	1,227	709	201	396	368	3,686	579	2,062	1,401	2,001	8,218	2,278	2,938	26,079
1997 Average	1,259	714	253	388	370	3,664	1,155	2,007	1,446	2,132	8,362	2,316	3,280	27,399
1998 Average	1,226	735	265	375	352	3,634	2,150	2,085	1,390	2,153	8,389	2,345	3,167	28,351
1999 Average	1,177	745	270	373	331	3,557	2,508	1,898	1,319	2,130	7,833	2,169	2,826	27,237
2000 Average	1,214	746	280	395	315	3,696	2,571	2,079	1,410	2,165	8,404	2,368	3,155	28,965
2001 Average	1,265	742	255	412	270	3,724	2,390	1,998	1,367	2,256	8,031	2,205	3,010	28,106
2002 Average	1,349	896	249	393	251	3,444	2,023	1,894	1,319	2,118	7,634	2,082	2,604	26,469
2003 Average	1,516	903	247	411	241	3,743	1,308	2,136	1,421	2,275	8,775	2,348	2,335	27,865
2004 Average	1,582	1,052	235	528	239	4,001	2,011	2,376	1,515	2,329	9,101	2,478	2,557	30,371
2005 Average	1,692	1,239	229	532	266	4,139	1,878	2,529	1,651	2,627	9,550	2,535	2,565	31,795
2006 Average	1,699	1,398	242	536	237	4,028	1,996	2,535	1,736	2,440	9,152	2,636	2,511	31,488
2007 Average	1,708	1,724	207	511	244	3,912	2,086	2,464	1,787	2,350	8,722	2,603	2,490	31,153
2008 Average	1,705	1,951	233	505	248	4,050	2,375	2,586	1,803	2,165	9,261	2,821	2,510	32,550
2009 Average	1,585	1,877	268	486	242	4,037	2,391	2,350	1,696	2,208	8,250	2,560	2,520	30,791
2010 Average	1,540	1,909	340	486	246	4,080	2,399	2,300	1,710	2,408	8,900	2,570	2,410	31,596
2011 Average	1,540	1,756	288	500	241	4,054	2,626	2,530	485	2,474	9,458	2,849	2,500	31,579
2012 Average	1,532	1,787	260	504	230	3,387	2,983	2,635	1,432	2,457	9,832	2,994	2,500	32,822
2013 Average	1,462	1,803	239	526	220	3,113	3,054	2,650	978	2,307	9,693	2,938	2,500	31,754
2014 Average	1,420	1,742	233	556	220	3,239	3,368	2,642	530	2,347	9,735	3,010	2,500	31,803
2015 Average	1,429	1,802	238	543	213	3,293	4,045	2,784	484	2,171	10,168	3,149	2,500	33,070
2016 Average	1,348	1,770	198	548	211	4,151	4,444	2,905	466	1,871	10,461	3,243	2,277	34,119
2017 January	1,340	1,658	190	536	200	4,467	4,553	2,812	759	1,849	10,020	3,205	2,100	33,891
February	1,340	1,688	198	535	185	4,405	4,433	2,752	769	1,869	10,040	3,185	2,090	33,691
March	1,316	1,630	160	531	190	4,392	4,418	2,742	669	1,730	9,992	3,165	2,090	33,227
April	1,306	1,700	171	528	210	4,464	4,413	2,742	614	1,780	10,022	3,145	2,080	33,361
May	1,306	1,660	200	533	200	4,464	4,463	2,742	859	1,900	10,093	3,165	2,080	33,851
June	1,306	1,690	257	540	200	4,445	4,478	2,752	929	1,945	10,293	3,185	2,030	34,236
July	1,306	1,670	278	541	210	4,495	4,488	2,742	1,084	2,022	10,243	3,185	2,030	34,480
August	1,306	1,690	270	536	200	4,431	4,513	2,742	969	2,027	10,183	3,185	2,025	34,258
September	1,306	1,670	273	529	200	4,490	4,553	2,762	1,004	2,038	10,233	3,185	2,010	34,434
October	1,256	1,695	299	526	200	4,439	4,403	2,772	1,039	2,021	10,204	3,175	1,960	34,175
November	1,276	1,600	310	521	190	4,532	4,333	2,742	1,059	2,065	10,174	3,145	1,890	34,018
December	1,306	1,640	321	520	200	4,596	4,393	2,732	999	2,099	10,105	3,165	1,710	33,967
Average	1,306	1,666	244	531	199	4,469	4,454	2,753	897	1,946	10,134	3,174	2,007	33,967
2018 January	1,282	1,632	322	513	200	4,617	4,445	2,760	1,092	2,140	10,205	3,181	1,710	34,275
February	1,272	1,622	333	513	200	4,624	4,485	2,760	1,067	2,110	10,145	3,141	1,670	34,118
March	1,232	1,592	371	511	200	4,538	4,495	2,770	1,062	2,080	10,095	3,121	1,630	33,873
April	1,232	1,587	370	517	190	4,515	4,455	2,760	1,082	2,060	10,105	3,131	1,600	33,780
May	1,262	1,592	365	516	200	4,462	4,505	2,760	1,067	1,880	10,165	3,111	1,545	33,606
June	1,282	1,562	342	517	200	4,508	4,589	2,770	827	1,810	10,465	3,151	1,485	33,679
July	1,292	1,572	332	523	180	4,428	4,619	2,850	R 732	1,860	10,525	3,181	1,450	R 33,720
August	1,282	1,582	347	530	200	4,271	4,690	2,850	1,067	1,930	10,465	3,221	1,405	34,016
September	1,242	1,602	342	519	200	4,151	4,715	2,850	1,157	2,030	10,565	3,221	1,371	34,141
October	1,242	1,572	337	514	200	4,151	4,745	2,850	1,157	1,990	10,765	3,271	1,341	34,311
November	1,242	R 1,612	307	515	180	3,451	4,785	2,850	R 1,207	2,000	11,045	3,411	1,321	R 34,087
December	1,242	1,592	317	519	200	3,351	4,815	2,850	957	2,010	10,545	3,451	1,291	R 33,291
Average	1,259	R 1,593	340	517	196	4,254	4,613	2,807	R 1,039	1,991	10,425	3,216	1,484	R 33,906
2019 January	R 1,190	R 1,594	326	524	200	3,401	4,865	2,800	907	R 1,950	10,095	3,371	1,261	R 32,635
February	1,280	1,484	341	533	200	3,401	4,795	2,800	937	1,980	10,145	3,421	1,131	32,584
2-Month Average	1,233	1,542	333	528	200	3,401	4,832	2,800	921	1,964	10,119	3,395	1,199	32,611
2018 2-Month Average	1,277	1,627	327	513	200	4,620	4,464	2,760	1,080	2,126	10,177	3,162	1,691	34,200
2017 2-Month Average	1,340	1,672	194	536	193	4,438	4,496	2,784	764	1,858	10,029	3,196	2,095	33,796

<sup>a</sup> Except for the period from August 1990 through May 1991, includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. As of July 2015 all Neutral Zone production is offline. Data for Saudi Arabia include approximately 150 thousand barrels per day from the Abu Safah field produced on behalf of Bahrain.

<sup>b</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Equatorial Guinea joined OPEC in May 2017 and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all

years.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 11.1b World Crude Oil Production: Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Selected Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup> Producers									Total Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup>	World
		Canada	China	Egypt	Mexico	Norway	Former U.S.S.R.	Russia	United Kingdom	United States		
1973 Average	20,668	1,798	1,090	165	465	32	8,324	--	2	9,208	26,403	55,679
1975 Average	18,934	1,430	1,490	235	705	189	9,523	--	12	8,375	27,216	52,828
1980 Average	17,961	1,435	2,114	595	1,936	486	11,706	--	1,622	8,597	<sup>R</sup> 34,406	59,558
1985 Average	9,630	1,471	2,505	887	2,745	773	11,585	--	2,530	8,971	<sup>R</sup> 38,608	<sup>R</sup> 53,966
1990 Average	15,278	1,553	2,774	873	2,553	1,630	10,975	--	1,820	7,355	<sup>R</sup> 37,970	<sup>R</sup> 60,498
1995 Average	17,208	1,805	2,990	920	2,711	2,766	--	5,995	2,489	6,560	36,818	62,434
1996 Average	17,367	1,837	3,131	922	2,944	3,091	--	5,850	2,568	6,465	37,739	63,818
1997 Average	18,095	1,922	3,200	856	3,104	3,142	--	5,920	2,518	6,452	38,406	65,806
1998 Average	19,337	1,981	3,198	834	3,160	3,011	--	5,854	2,616	6,252	38,681	67,032
1999 Average	18,667	1,907	3,195	852	2,998	3,019	--	6,079	2,684	5,881	38,730	65,967
2000 Average	19,897	1,977	3,249	768	3,104	3,222	--	6,479	2,275	5,822	39,562	68,527
2001 Average	19,114	2,029	3,300	720	3,218	3,226	--	6,917	2,282	5,801	40,026	68,132
2002 Average	17,824	2,171	3,390	715	3,263	3,131	--	7,408	2,292	5,744	40,821	67,290
2003 Average	19,154	2,306	3,409	713	3,459	3,042	--	8,132	2,093	5,649	41,595	69,460
2004 Average	20,906	2,398	3,485	673	3,476	2,954	--	8,805	1,845	5,441	42,225	72,595
2005 Average	21,644	2,369	3,609	623	3,423	2,698	--	9,043	1,649	5,184	42,074	73,869
2006 Average	21,377	2,525	3,673	616	3,345	2,491	--	9,247	1,490	5,086	42,134	73,621
2007 Average	20,904	2,628	3,736	608	3,143	2,270	--	9,437	1,498	5,074	42,178	73,331
2008 Average	22,301	2,579	3,790	633	2,839	2,182	--	9,357	1,391	5,000	41,751	74,301
2009 Average	20,898	2,579	3,796	649	2,646	2,067	--	9,495	1,328	5,349	42,329	73,121
2010 Average	21,736	2,741	4,078	636	2,621	1,871	--	9,694	1,233	5,478	43,291	74,887
2011 Average	23,102	2,901	4,052	637	2,600	1,760	--	9,774	1,026	5,654	43,329	74,908
2012 Average	23,394	3,138	4,074	642	2,593	1,612	--	9,922	888	6,502	43,561	76,382
2013 Average	23,037	3,325	4,164	645	2,562	1,533	--	10,054	801	7,467	44,695	76,449
2014 Average	23,582	3,613	4,208	645	2,469	1,562	--	10,107	787	8,759	46,559	78,362
2015 Average	24,989	3,677	4,278	686	2,302	1,610	--	10,253	893	9,431	47,685	80,755
2016 Average	26,748	3,679	3,983	654	2,187	1,648	--	10,551	933	8,831	46,723	80,842
2017 January	26,622	4,097	3,855	630	2,054	1,653	--	10,733	970	8,840	47,277	81,168
February	26,360	4,137	3,803	622	2,051	1,693	--	10,713	945	9,083	47,471	81,162
March	26,254	3,917	3,843	613	2,053	1,745	--	10,654	943	9,140	47,127	80,354
April	26,331	3,577	3,863	622	2,046	1,738	--	10,603	915	9,085	46,564	79,925
May	26,472	3,690	3,822	630	2,053	1,636	--	10,543	930	9,168	46,658	80,509
June	26,698	3,793	3,947	631	2,042	1,576	--	10,543	937	9,074	46,803	81,039
July	26,698	3,990	3,832	628	2,020	1,653	--	10,546	912	9,230	47,105	81,585
August	26,599	4,154	3,760	636	1,962	1,584	--	10,507	831	9,244	46,716	80,974
September	26,768	3,950	3,779	644	1,761	1,473	--	10,503	885	9,495	46,738	81,172
October	26,528	3,902	3,769	638	1,933	1,576	--	10,530	944	9,703	47,218	81,393
November	26,461	4,230	3,820	634	1,896	1,520	--	10,543	979	10,103	48,027	82,045
December	26,536	4,287	3,764	635	1,903	1,567	--	10,553	741	10,040	47,834	81,801
Average	26,528	3,977	3,821	630	1,981	1,618	--	10,580	911	9,352	47,126	81,094
2018 January	26,708	4,131	3,763	634	1,953	1,650	--	10,550	1,020	<sup>E</sup> 9,995	<sup>R</sup> 47,975	<sup>R</sup> 82,250
February	26,655	4,284	3,753	639	1,919	1,598	--	10,552	1,007	<sup>E</sup> 10,248	<sup>R</sup> 48,306	<sup>R</sup> 82,424
March	26,529	4,309	3,758	639	1,888	1,549	--	10,566	950	<sup>E</sup> 10,461	<sup>R</sup> 48,293	<sup>R</sup> 82,166
April	26,466	3,996	3,774	645	1,911	1,544	--	10,562	1,077	<sup>E</sup> 10,475	<sup>R</sup> 48,027	<sup>R</sup> 81,807
May	26,503	4,206	3,761	647	1,891	1,348	--	10,569	992	<sup>E</sup> 10,464	<sup>R</sup> 47,996	<sup>R</sup> 81,602
June	26,993	4,188	3,857	614	1,871	1,517	--	10,663	953	<sup>E</sup> 10,672	<sup>R</sup> 48,570	<sup>R</sup> 82,249
July	27,113	4,311	3,732	637	1,865	1,556	--	10,814	1,003	<sup>E</sup> 10,936	<sup>R</sup> 48,995	<sup>R</sup> 82,715
August	27,017	4,520	3,768	645	1,841	1,535	--	10,811	927	<sup>E</sup> 11,325	<sup>R</sup> 49,169	<sup>R</sup> 83,185
September	27,002	4,174	3,694	643	1,849	1,335	--	10,964	902	<sup>E</sup> 11,470	<sup>R</sup> 49,059	<sup>R</sup> 83,200
October	27,282	4,450	3,789	636	1,785	1,511	--	11,014	1,043	<sup>E</sup> 11,559	49,994	84,305
November	27,042	<sup>R</sup> 4,223	3,779	641	1,720	1,525	--	10,972	1,037	<sup>E</sup> 11,926	<sup>R</sup> 50,153	<sup>R</sup> 84,240
December	26,512	<sup>R</sup> 4,362	3,845	<sup>R</sup> 646	1,733	1,535	--	11,051	1,086	<sup>RE</sup> 11,963	<sup>R</sup> 50,654	<sup>R</sup> 83,945
Average	26,819	<sup>R</sup> 4,264	3,773	<sup>R</sup> 639	1,852	1,517	--	10,759	1,000	<sup>E</sup> 10,962	<sup>R</sup> 48,938	<sup>R</sup> 82,844
2019 January	26,082	<sup>R</sup> 4,021	3,812	586	1,647	<sup>R</sup> 1,487	--	10,973	<sup>R</sup> 1,050	<sup>RE</sup> 11,870	<sup>R</sup> 49,841	<sup>R</sup> 82,476
February	26,112	3,985	3,780	586	1,745	1,420	--	10,931	1,129	<sup>E</sup> 11,683	49,805	82,389
2-Month Average	26,096	4,004	3,797	586	1,694	1,455	--	10,953	1,087	<sup>E</sup> 11,781	49,824	82,435
2018 2-Month Average	26,683	4,204	3,758	636	1,937	1,625	--	10,551	1,014	<sup>E</sup> 10,115	48,132	82,332
2017 2-Month Average	26,498	4,116	3,830	626	2,053	1,672	--	10,724	958	8,956	47,369	81,165

<sup>a</sup> See "Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)" in Glossary. On Tables 11.1a and 11.1b, countries are classified as "OPEC" or "Non-OPEC" in all years based on their status in the most current year. For example, Equatorial Guinea joined OPEC in May 2017 and is thus included in "Total OPEC" for all years.

<sup>b</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and the Neutral Zone (between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia).

R=Revised. --=Not applicable. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Data are for crude oil and lease condensate; they exclude natural gas

plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

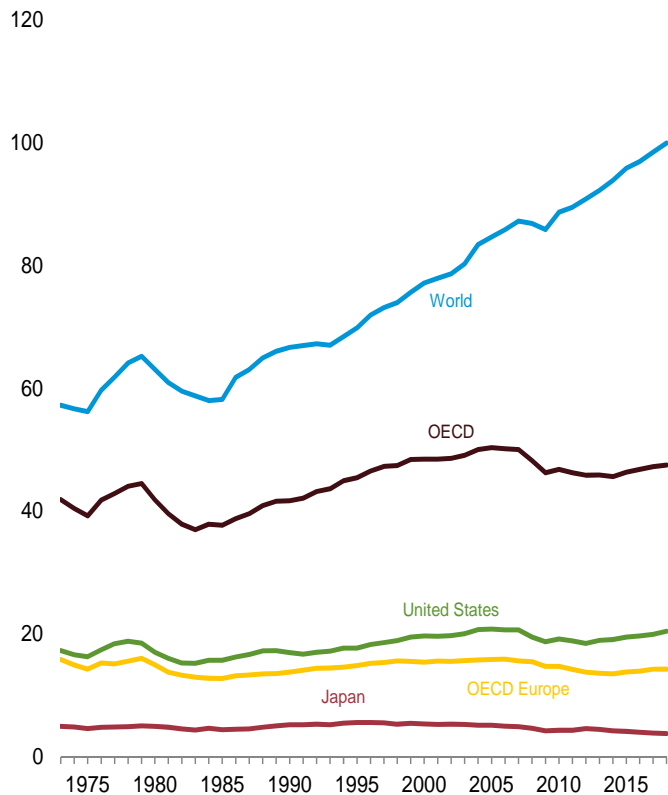
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

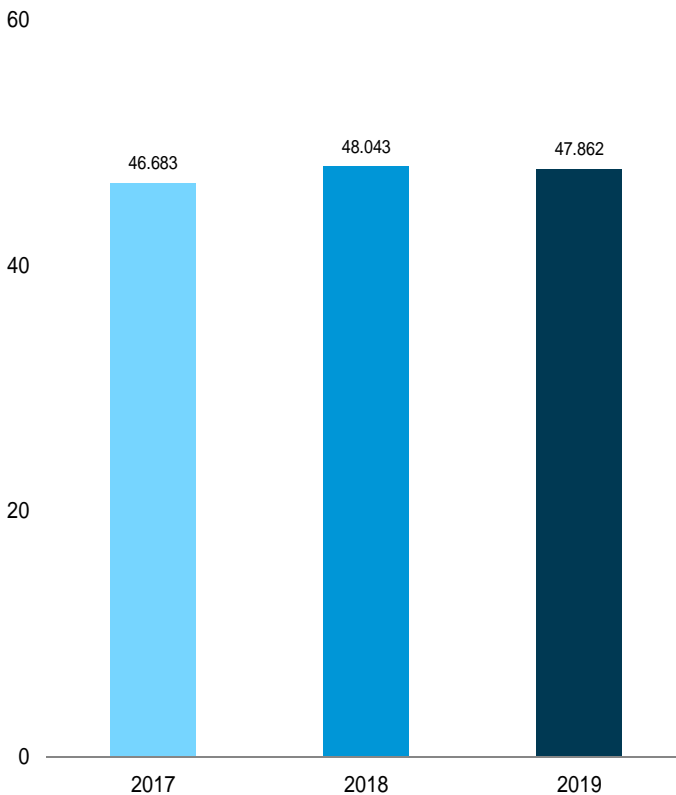
**Figure 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries**

(Million Barrels per Day)

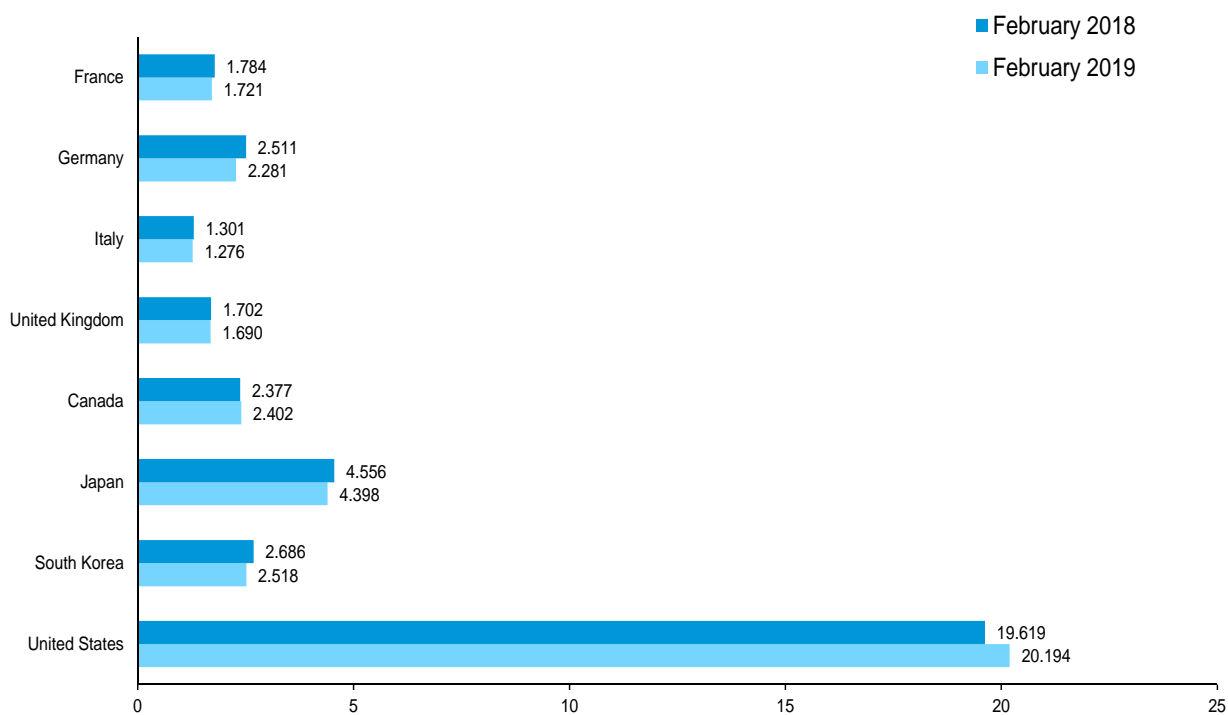
Overview, 1973–2018



OECD Total, February



By Selected OECD Countries



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.  
Source: Table 11.2.

**Table 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>	World
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	2,601	3,324	2,068	2,341	15,879	1,729	4,949	281	17,308	1,768	41,913	57,237
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	2,252	2,957	1,855	1,911	14,314	1,779	4,621	311	16,322	1,885	39,232	56,198
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	2,256	3,082	1,934	1,725	14,995	1,873	4,960	537	17,056	2,449	41,870	63,113
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	1,753	2,651	1,705	1,617	12,769	1,514	4,436	552	15,726	2,699	37,696	58,176
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1,827	2,682	1,868	1,776	13,789	1,722	5,223	1,048	16,988	2,968	41,738	66,660
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1,915	2,882	1,942	1,816	14,899	1,799	5,581	2,008	17,725	3,453	45,465	69,861
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1,943	2,922	1,920	1,852	15,216	1,853	5,587	2,101	18,309	3,486	46,552	71,913
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	1,962	2,917	1,934	1,810	15,354	1,940	5,545	2,255	18,620	3,577	47,292	73,129
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	2,040	2,923	1,943	1,792	15,653	1,931	5,348	1,917	18,917	3,649	47,415	73,950
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	2,034	2,836	1,891	1,811	15,558	2,016	5,486	2,084	19,519	3,750	48,414	75,604
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	2,001	2,767	1,854	1,765	15,399	2,008	5,361	2,135	19,701	3,850	48,454	77,147
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	2,054	2,807	1,835	1,747	15,585	2,029	5,269	2,132	19,649	3,796	48,459	77,921
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	1,991	2,710	1,870	1,739	15,546	2,040	5,314	2,149	19,761	3,800	48,610	78,648
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	2,001	2,679	1,860	1,759	15,670	2,155	5,296	2,175	20,034	3,767	49,096	80,273
<b>2004 Average</b> .....	2,008	2,648	1,829	1,789	15,774	2,233	5,159	2,155	20,731	3,976	50,029	83,411
<b>2005 Average</b> .....	1,990	2,624	1,781	1,819	15,856	2,326	5,164	2,191	20,802	4,039	50,378	84,645
<b>2006 Average</b> .....	1,991	2,636	1,777	1,805	15,905	2,322	5,038	2,180	20,687	4,051	50,183	85,847
<b>2007 Average</b> .....	1,975	2,407	1,729	1,751	15,637	2,412	4,904	2,240	20,680	4,190	50,064	87,257
<b>2008 Average</b> .....	1,935	2,533	1,667	1,729	15,489	2,324	4,667	2,142	19,498	4,134	48,254	86,824
<b>2009 Average</b> .....	1,859	2,434	1,544	1,649	14,763	2,269	4,266	2,188	18,771	4,020	46,278	85,860
<b>2010 Average</b> .....	1,818	2,467	1,544	1,624	14,731	2,380	4,340	2,269	19,180	3,920	46,819	88,693
<b>2011 Average</b> .....	1,778	2,392	1,494	1,582	14,256	2,408	4,353	2,259	18,887	4,121	46,284	89,489
<b>2012 Average</b> .....	1,736	2,389	1,370	1,534	13,791	2,453	4,631	2,322	18,487	4,162	45,845	90,827
<b>2013 Average</b> .....	1,714	2,435	1,260	1,512	13,606	2,429	4,487	2,328	18,967	4,073	45,891	92,259
<b>2014 Average</b> .....	1,691	2,374	1,266	1,518	13,529	2,387	4,261	2,348	19,100	3,988	45,613	93,874
<b>2015 Average</b> .....	1,691	2,368	1,274	1,556	13,828	2,417	4,142	2,473	19,534	3,966	46,359	95,861
<b>2016 Average</b> .....	1,652	2,383	1,237	1,583	13,992	2,471	4,010	2,605	19,687	4,027	46,793	96,934
<b>2017 January</b> .....	1,737	2,342	1,132	1,450	13,491	2,373	4,148	2,597	19,323	3,778	45,708	NA
February .....	1,704	2,421	1,184	1,658	13,885	2,349	4,533	2,664	19,190	4,062	46,683	NA
March .....	1,708	2,577	1,235	1,497	14,102	2,398	4,250	2,599	20,060	4,113	47,523	NA
April .....	1,624	2,438	1,149	1,634	13,833	2,182	3,786	2,451	19,595	4,064	45,911	NA
May .....	1,669	2,492	1,234	1,519	14,214	2,435	3,500	2,521	20,066	4,148	46,884	NA
June .....	1,746	2,495	1,324	1,634	14,713	2,460	3,469	2,492	20,561	4,166	47,861	NA
July .....	1,728	2,498	1,302	1,592	14,611	2,487	3,583	2,565	20,119	4,009	47,374	NA
August .....	1,712	2,500	1,233	1,589	14,548	2,583	3,693	2,548	20,251	4,129	47,751	NA
September .....	1,847	2,475	1,283	1,650	14,964	2,498	3,624	2,611	19,641	4,085	47,424	NA
October .....	1,622	2,416	1,294	1,569	14,489	2,504	3,596	2,564	19,990	3,922	47,064	NA
November .....	1,676	2,556	1,240	1,632	14,552	2,586	4,093	2,680	20,307	4,097	48,315	NA
December .....	1,692	2,309	1,220	1,603	14,165	2,475	4,497	2,721	20,323	4,086	48,266	NA
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,705</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>1,236</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>14,298</b>	<b>2,445</b>	<b>3,894</b>	<b>2,584</b>	<b>19,958</b>	<b>4,054</b>	<b>47,233</b>	<b>98,458</b>
<b>2018 January</b> .....	1,590	2,204	1,163	1,441	13,323	2,360	4,257	2,704	20,461	4,041	47,146	NA
February .....	1,784	2,511	1,301	1,702	14,639	2,377	4,556	2,686	19,619	4,167	48,043	NA
March .....	1,759	2,396	1,281	1,573	14,339	2,236	4,031	2,502	20,573	4,206	47,887	NA
April .....	1,699	2,340	1,270	1,634	14,164	2,253	3,604	2,544	19,941	4,051	46,556	NA
May .....	1,657	2,263	1,261	1,561	14,011	2,408	3,437	2,559	20,357	4,137	46,908	NA
June .....	1,714	2,310	1,292	1,655	14,465	2,371	3,238	2,537	20,705	4,157	47,473	NA
July .....	1,789	2,338	1,339	1,554	14,836	2,548	3,504	2,511	20,621	4,120	48,140	NA
August .....	1,713	2,364	1,262	1,633	14,710	2,538	3,599	2,484	21,302	4,081	48,714	NA
September .....	1,704	2,329	1,284	1,653	14,443	2,590	3,496	2,455	19,951	4,057	46,992	NA
October .....	1,825	2,346	1,317	1,536	14,573	2,636	3,623	2,274	20,774	4,040	47,920	NA
November .....	1,643	2,323	1,251	1,674	14,179	2,515	3,862	2,432	20,548	4,070	47,604	NA
December .....	1,578	2,195	1,202	1,618	13,642	2,309	4,198	2,599	20,479	3,848	47,075	NA
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,704</b>	<b>2,325</b>	<b>1,268</b>	<b>1,601</b>	<b>14,274</b>	<b>2,429</b>	<b>3,780</b>	<b>2,523</b>	<b>20,453</b>	<b>4,081</b>	<b>47,538</b>	<b>99,935</b>
<b>2019 January</b> .....	1,696	2,435	1,096	1,529	13,805	2,223	4,060	2,678	20,452	3,975	47,194	NA
February .....	1,721	2,281	1,276	1,690	14,180	2,402	4,398	2,518	20,194	4,171	47,862	NA
<b>2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,708</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>13,983</b>	<b>2,308</b>	<b>4,220</b>	<b>2,602</b>	<b>20,329</b>	<b>4,068</b>	<b>47,511</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,682</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>1,228</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>13,948</b>	<b>2,368</b>	<b>4,399</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>20,062</b>	<b>4,101</b>	<b>47,572</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,721</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>13,678</b>	<b>2,361</b>	<b>4,330</b>	<b>2,628</b>	<b>19,260</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>46,171</b>	<b>NA</b>

<sup>a</sup> Data are for unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovenia.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for 1984 forward, Mexico; for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel; and, for 2016 forward, Latvia.

<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

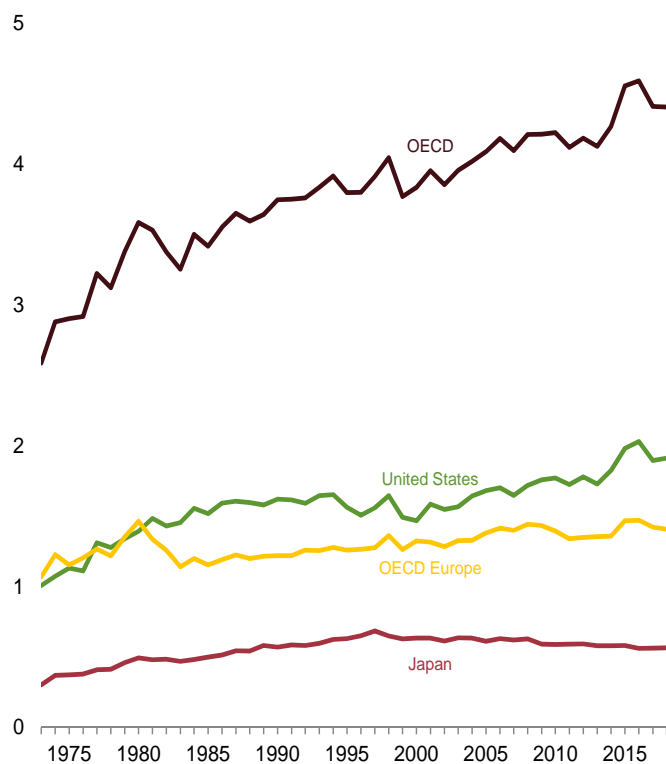
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1. • **Chile, East Germany, Former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, South Korea, Non-OECD Countries, U.S. Territories, and World: 1973–1979**—U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), International Energy Database. • **Countries Other Than United States: 1980–2008**—EIA, International Energy Statistics (IES). • **OECD Countries, and U.S. Territories: 2009 forward**—EIA, IES. • **World: 2009 forward**—EIA, International Energy Statistics Database. • **All Other Data**—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances in OECD Countries*, various issues.

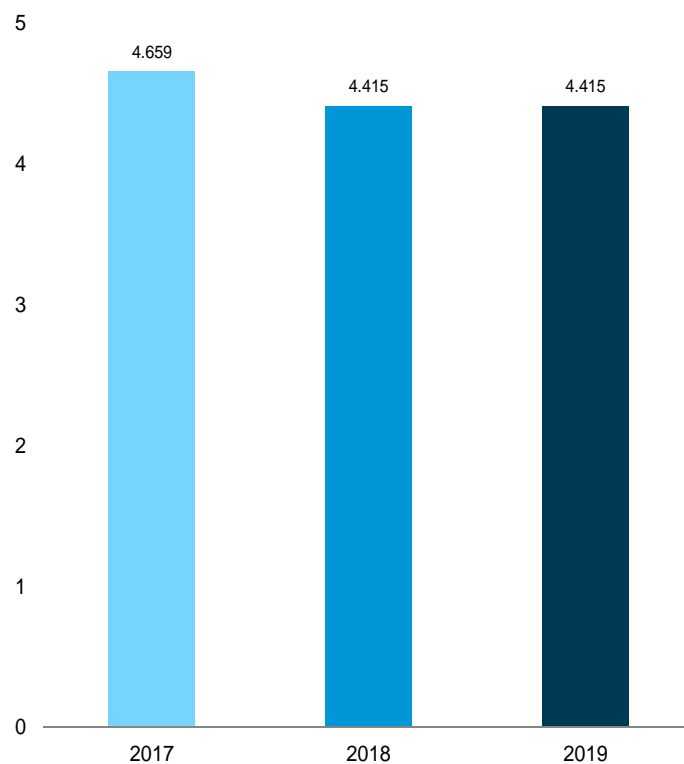
**Figure 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries**

(Billion Barrels)

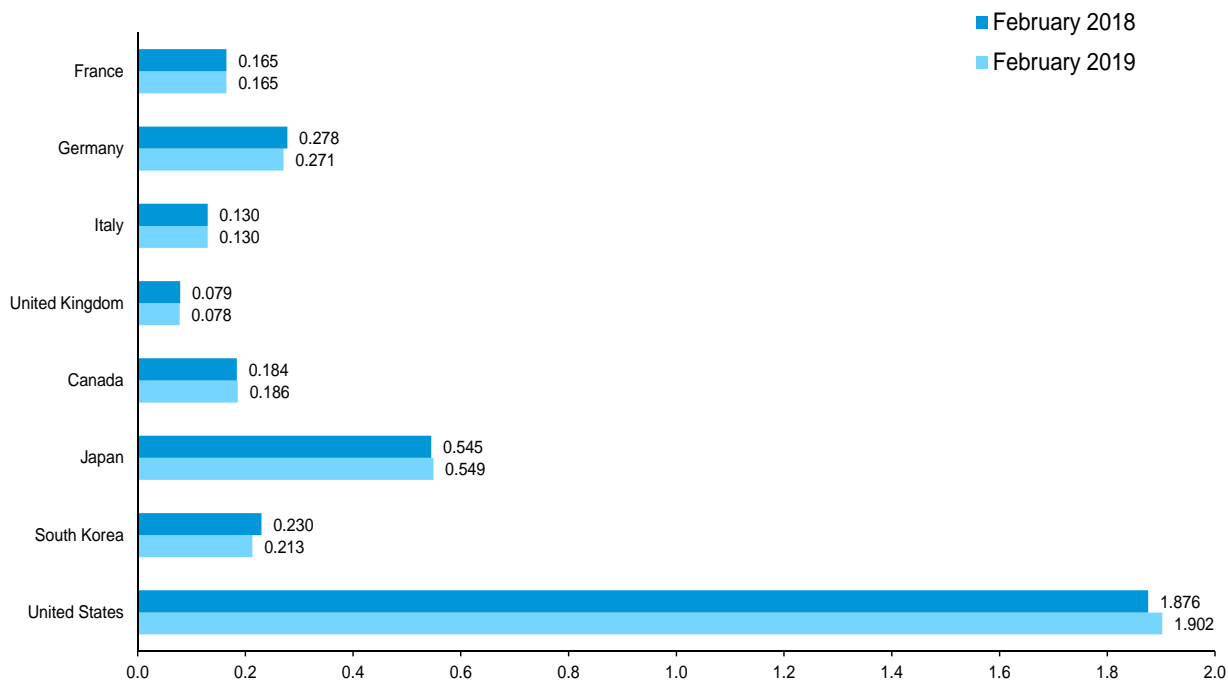
Overview, End of Year, 1973–2018



OECD Stocks, End of Month, February



Selected OECD Countries, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international>.

Source: Table 11.3.



**Table 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries**  
(Million Barrels)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>
1973 Year .....	201	181	152	156	1,070	140	303	NA	1,008	67	2,588
1975 Year .....	225	187	143	165	1,154	174	375	NA	1,133	67	2,903
1980 Year .....	243	319	170	168	1,464	164	495	NA	1,392	72	3,587
1985 Year .....	139	277	156	131	1,154	112	500	13	1,519	119	3,417
1990 Year .....	143	280	171	103	1,221	143	572	64	1,621	126	3,748
1995 Year .....	155	302	162	101	1,260	132	631	92	1,563	122	3,799
1996 Year .....	154	303	152	103	1,265	127	651	123	1,507	126	3,800
1997 Year .....	161	299	147	100	1,277	144	685	124	1,560	123	3,913
1998 Year .....	169	323	153	104	1,362	139	649	129	1,647	120	4,045
1999 Year .....	160	290	148	101	1,263	141	629	132	1,493	113	3,771
2000 Year .....	170	272	157	100	1,326	143	634	140	1,468	126	3,836
2001 Year .....	165	273	151	113	1,316	154	634	143	1,586	120	3,954
2002 Year .....	170	253	156	104	1,284	155	615	140	1,548	111	3,854
2003 Year .....	179	273	153	100	1,327	165	636	155	1,568	104	3,956
2004 Year .....	177	267	154	101	1,329	154	635	149	1,645	107	4,020
2005 Year .....	185	283	151	95	1,382	168	612	135	1,682	112	4,090
2006 Year .....	182	283	153	103	1,416	169	631	152	1,703	112	4,182
2007 Year .....	180	275	152	92	1,401	163	621	143	1,648	119	4,096
2008 Year .....	179	279	148	93	1,443	162	629	135	1,719	122	4,211
2009 Year .....	175	284	146	89	1,435	157	591	155	1,758	116	4,213
2010 Year .....	168	287	143	83	1,395	184	590	165	1,772	118	4,224
2011 Year .....	165	281	135	80	1,341	178	592	167	1,725	116	4,119
2012 Year .....	162	288	126	80	1,350	174	594	181	1,779	106	4,184
2013 Year .....	167	290	125	78	1,356	170	580	185	1,728	110	4,127
2014 Year .....	168	284	119	78	1,359	193	581	197	1,825	113	4,268
2015 Year .....	168	285	117	81	1,468	188	582	228	1,982	108	4,556
2016 Year .....	162	285	124	82	1,471	183	562	230	2,030	115	4,592
2017 January .....	166	285	129	82	1,510	185	562	238	2,053	120	4,667
February .....	166	285	131	82	1,513	187	556	236	2,049	119	4,659
March .....	168	280	134	81	1,506	185	546	238	2,030	121	4,627
April .....	165	283	131	84	1,513	181	558	240	2,028	121	4,643
May .....	167	280	132	81	1,491	180	572	238	2,034	125	4,640
June .....	165	277	134	81	1,483	183	566	236	2,010	121	4,599
July .....	170	279	131	80	1,481	188	577	240	1,998	118	4,602
August .....	170	278	131	80	1,468	186	582	240	1,987	117	4,581
September .....	165	274	128	78	1,444	186	571	244	1,978	114	4,536
October .....	165	273	125	79	1,424	184	575	241	1,941	117	4,483
November .....	164	271	125	82	1,430	185	574	235	1,923	110	4,457
December .....	166	279	125	80	1,423	189	563	231	1,895	109	4,409
2018 January .....	167	283	125	83	R 1,467	186	560	225	1,879	116	4,434
February .....	165	278	130	R 79	R 1,463	184	545	230	1,876	117	4,415
March .....	166	280	126	R 78	R 1,454	192	539	213	1,862	117	R 4,376
April .....	168	277	129	79	R 1,455	186	553	207	1,864	115	4,380
May .....	168	277	128	R 80	R 1,446	190	559	202	1,870	116	R 4,383
June .....	168	278	125	R 82	R 1,442	190	549	210	1,867	113	R 4,371
July .....	167	278	133	R 83	R 1,450	190	557	207	1,872	116	R 4,393
August .....	165	277	132	R 80	R 1,442	200	567	202	1,892	115	R 4,417
September .....	165	273	125	R 78	1,417	195	561	200	1,932	114	R 4,420
October .....	162	271	125	R 77	R 1,401	194	573	202	1,916	119	R 4,404
November .....	160	269	124	74	1,393	190	578	211	1,910	111	4,393
December .....	R 161	271	125	R 76	R 1,407	192	565	206	1,912	124	R 4,406
2019 January .....	R 162	276	124	R 80	R 1,434	R 188	554	201	1,920	R 125	R 4,421
February .....	165	271	130	78	1,453	186	549	213	1,902	110	4,415

<sup>a</sup> Through December 1983, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1984, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom; for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia; and, for 2000 forward, Slovenia.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories; for 1984 forward, Mexico; for 2000 forward, Chile, Estonia, and Israel; and, for 2016 forward, Latvia.

<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Petroleum stocks include crude

oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, and refined products. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#international> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.4. • **U.S. Territories:** 1983 forward—U.S. Energy Information Administration, International Energy Database. • **All Other Data:** 1973–1982—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances*, various issues. 1983—IEA, Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database. 1984 forward—IEA, Monthly Oil Data Service, May 15, 2019.

## Tables 11.1a and 11.1b Sources

### *United States*

Table 3.1.

### *All Other Countries and World, Annual Data*

1973–1979: U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.

1980 forward: EIA, International Energy Statistics Database, May 2019.

### *All Other Countries and World, Monthly Data*

1973–1980: Petroleum Intelligence Weekly (PIW), Oil & Gas Journal (OGJ), and EIA adjustments.

1981–1993: PIW, OGJ, and other industry sources.

1994 forward: EIA, International Energy Statistics Database, May 2019.

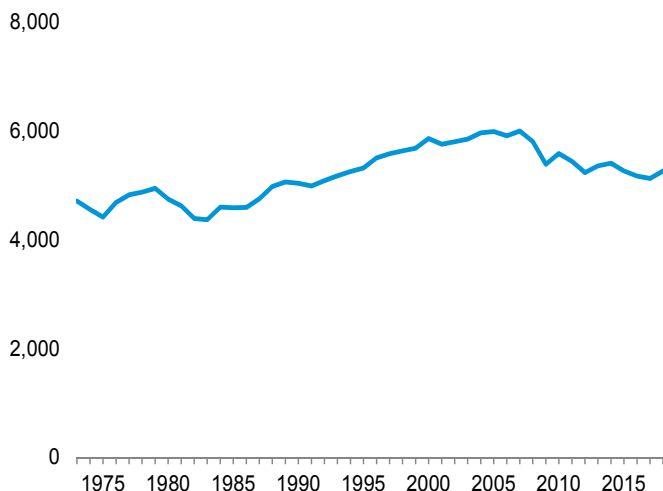
## 12. Environment

---

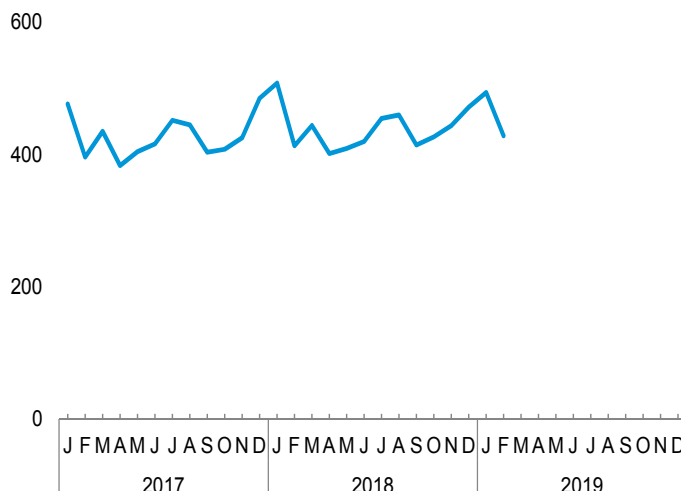
**Figure 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source**

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)

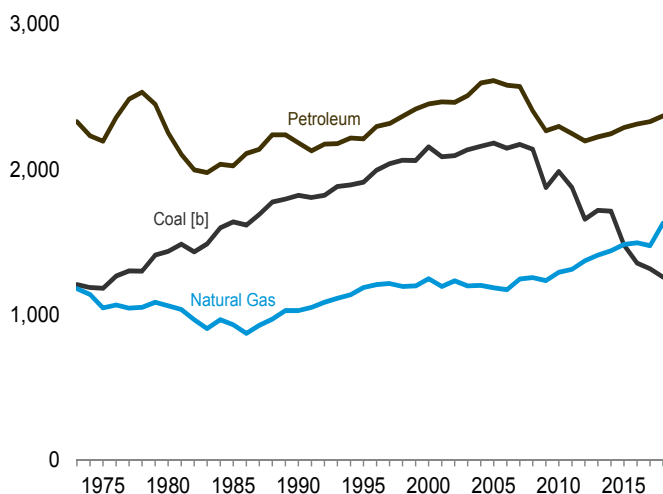
Total [a], 1973–2018



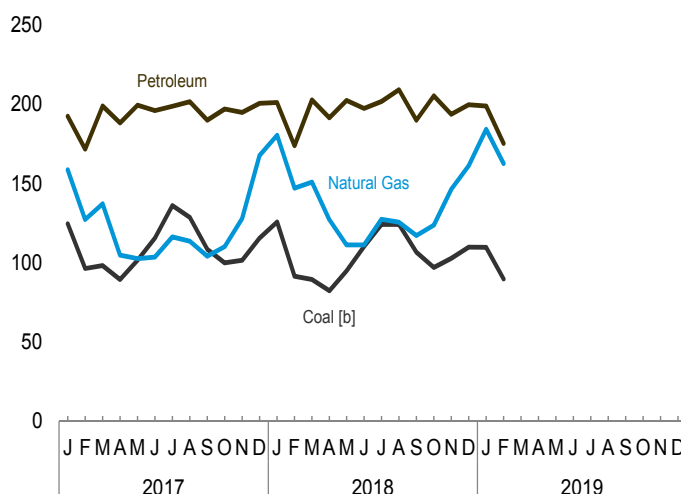
Total [a], Monthly



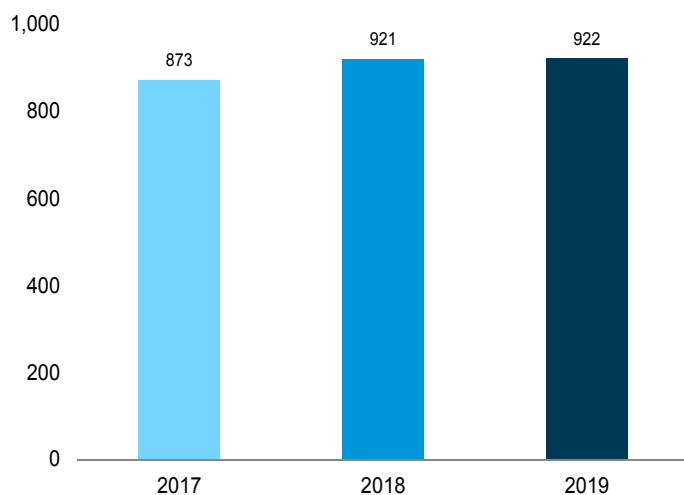
By Major Source, 1973–2018



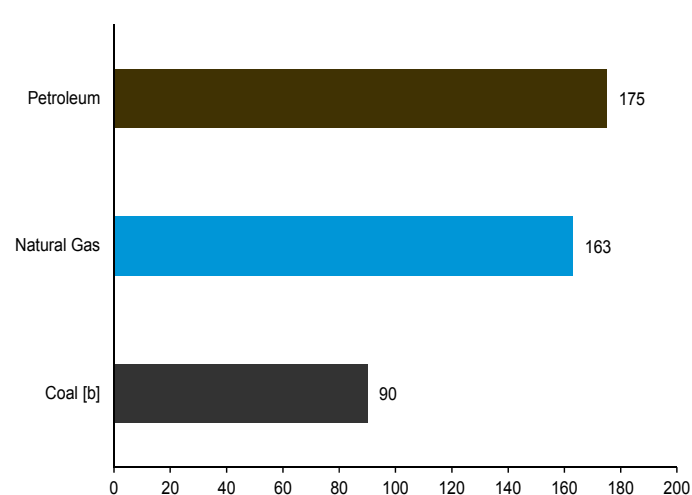
By Major Source, Monthly



Total [a], January–February



By Major Source, February 2019



[a] Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

[b] Includes coal coke net imports.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>.

Source: Table 12.1.

**Table 12.1 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Source**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum										Total	Total <sup>h,i</sup>
			Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>d</sup>	HGL <sup>e</sup>	Jet Fuel	Kero-sene	Lubri-cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>f</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>g</sup>		
1973 Total .....	1,207	1,179	6	480	76	155	32	13	911	54	506	97	2,330	4,715
1975 Total .....	1,181	1,046	5	442	70	146	24	11	911	51	442	93	2,195	4,421
1980 Total .....	1,436	1,061	4	446	80	156	24	13	900	49	452	129	2,253	4,750
1985 Total .....	1,638	929	3	445	83	178	17	12	930	55	216	86	2,025	4,593
1990 Total .....	1,821	1,026	3	470	76	223	6	13	988	70	221	114	2,184	5,038
1995 Total .....	1,913	1,186	3	498	91	222	8	13	1,042	76	152	107	2,212	5,321
1996 Total .....	1,995	1,207	3	524	97	232	9	12	1,062	80	152	125	2,297	5,510
1997 Total .....	2,040	1,214	3	534	95	234	10	13	1,073	80	143	131	2,317	5,582
1998 Total .....	2,064	1,193	2	537	91	238	12	14	1,105	93	158	116	2,367	5,635
1999 Total .....	2,062	1,198	3	555	100	245	11	14	1,125	97	148	119	2,417	5,687
2000 Total .....	2,156	1,246	3	579	104	254	10	14	1,133	87	162	106	2,452	5,864
2001 Total .....	2,088	1,193	2	597	94	243	11	13	1,149	90	145	125	2,467	5,759
2002 Total .....	2,095	1,231	2	586	96	237	6	12	1,181	97	125	121	2,464	5,803
2003 Total .....	2,136	1,196	2	610	93	231	8	11	1,186	96	138	134	2,510	5,854
2004 Total .....	2,160	1,201	2	632	95	240	10	12	1,209	107	155	136	2,596	5,969
2005 Total .....	2,182	1,183	2	639	90	246	10	12	1,208	106	164	135	2,613	5,990
2006 Total .....	2,147	1,170	2	645	85	240	8	11	1,216	106	122	147	2,582	5,911
2007 Total .....	2,172	1,246	2	647	89	238	5	12	1,208	100	129	143	2,573	6,002
2008 Total .....	2,140	1,255	2	610	85	226	2	11	1,139	93	111	126	2,404	5,811
2009 Total .....	1,876	1,233	2	555	83	204	3	10	1,126	87	91	107	2,268	5,388
2010 Total .....	1,986	1,292	2	583	86	210	3	11	1,110	82	96	115	2,297	5,586
2011 Total .....	1,876	1,311	2	592	80	209	2	10	1,077	79	82	114	2,247	5,446
2012 Total .....	1,657	1,372	2	569	84	206	1	9	1,071	79	66	110	2,197	5,237
2013 Total .....	1,718	1,409	2	573	92	210	1	10	1,086	77	57	116	2,224	5,363
2014 Total .....	1,714	1,440	2	606	87	216	1	10	1,095	76	46	108	2,247	5,411
2015 Total .....	1,480	1,483	1	598	91	227	1	11	1,125	76	47	112	2,290	5,265
2016 Total .....	1,354	1,494	1	576	88	237	1	11	1,144	76	59	120	2,313	5,172
2017 January .....	125	159	(s)	48	10	20	(s)	1	88	8	8	10	193	477
February .....	96	127	(s)	45	7	17	(s)	1	85	4	4	9	172	396
March .....	98	137	(s)	52	8	21	(s)	1	97	3	5	11	199	435
April .....	89	105	(s)	46	7	20	(s)	1	93	5	4	12	188	383
May .....	102	103	(s)	49	7	21	(s)	1	99	6	5	10	199	404
June .....	116	104	(s)	48	6	21	(s)	1	98	5	5	11	196	416
July .....	136	116	(s)	46	7	22	(s)	1	100	8	4	11	199	452
August .....	129	114	(s)	50	6	22	(s)	1	101	5	5	10	202	445
September .....	108	104	(s)	48	7	20	(s)	1	94	6	4	10	190	403
October .....	100	110	(s)	51	8	22	(s)	1	97	3	5	11	197	408
November .....	102	128	(s)	51	8	20	(s)	1	91	7	6	10	195	425
December .....	116	168	(s)	50	9	22	(s)	1	96	7	5	11	201	485
Total .....	1,316	1,474	1	584	90	247	1	10	1,140	70	61	126	2,331	5,131
2018 January .....	126	180	(s)	56	11	20	1	1	90	7	5	11	201	508
February .....	91	147	(s)	45	8	18	(s)	1	83	3	4	11	174	413
March .....	89	151	(s)	53	9	21	(s)	1	98	5	3	12	203	444
April .....	82	127	(s)	51	7	20	(s)	1	93	5	6	8	191	402
May .....	95	111	(s)	54	6	21	(s)	1	99	6	5	10	202	409
June .....	110	111	(s)	48	6	22	(s)	1	99	6	4	11	197	420
July .....	124	128	(s)	50	7	22	(s)	1	100	6	5	10	202	454
August .....	124	126	(s)	53	8	23	(s)	1	101	8	5	10	209	460
September .....	107	117	(s)	49	8	20	(s)	(s)	92	8	5	8	190	415
October .....	97	124	(s)	55	8	21	(s)	1	96	8	5	11	205	427
November .....	103	146	(s)	51	9	21	(s)	1	93	5	5	9	194	444
December .....	110	R 161	(s)	51	10	21	(s)	1	96	5	6	10	200	472
Total .....	1,259	R 1,629	2	616	99	251	1	9	1,140	73	58	121	2,369	5,268
2019 January .....	110	R 184	(s)	56	11	20	(s)	1	91	5	5	9	199	494
February .....	90	163	(s)	50	9	18	(s)	1	84	2	4	7	175	428
2-Month Total .....	199	347	(s)	105	21	38	1	1	175	7	9	16	374	922
2018 2-Month Total .....	217	327	(s)	101	19	38	1	1	173	10	9	22	375	921
2017 2-Month Total .....	221	286	(s)	93	17	37	(s)	2	173	12	12	19	364	873

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Includes coal coke net imports.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>e</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>f</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

<sup>g</sup> Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

<sup>h</sup> Includes electric power sector use of geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. See Table 12.6.

<sup>i</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, plus the relatively small amount of emissions from the non-combustion use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

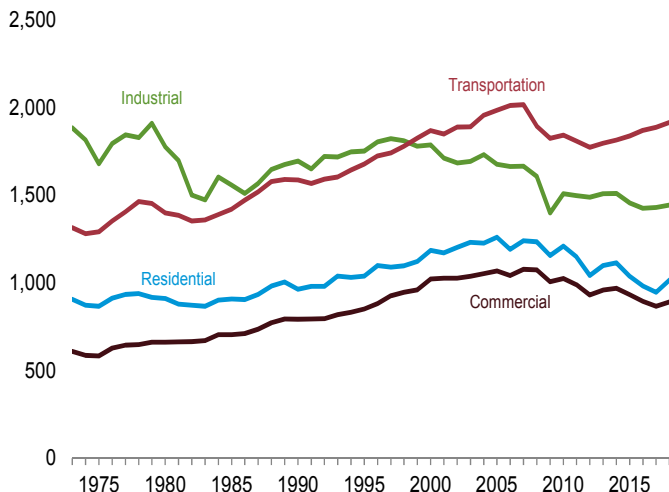
Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

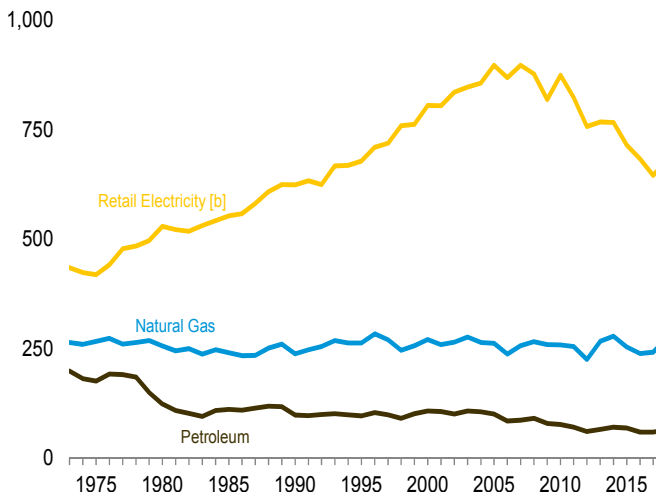
**Figure 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption by Sector**

(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide)

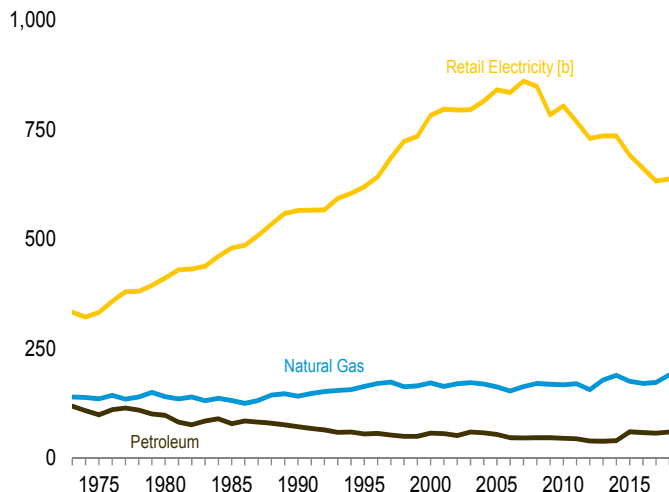
Total [a] by End-Use Sector [b], 1973–2018



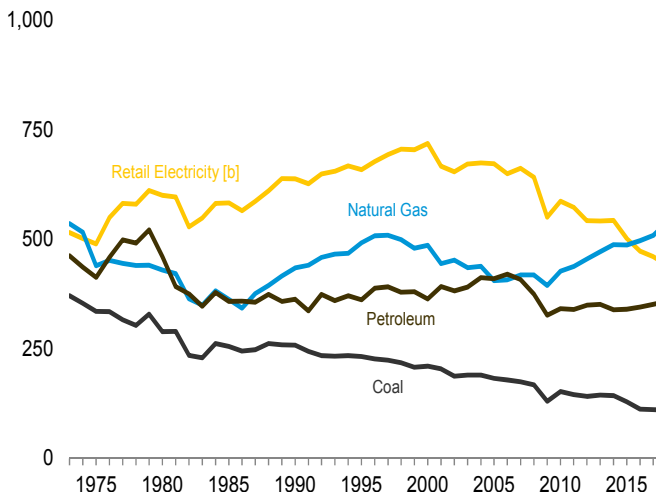
Residential Sector by Major Source, 1973–2018



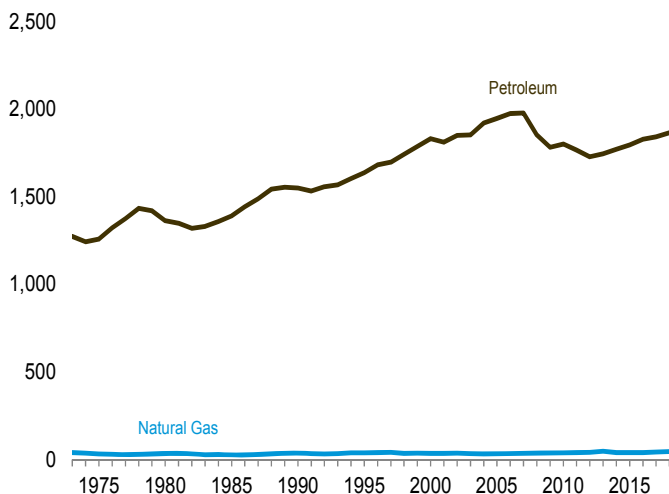
Commercial Sector by Major Source, 1973–2018



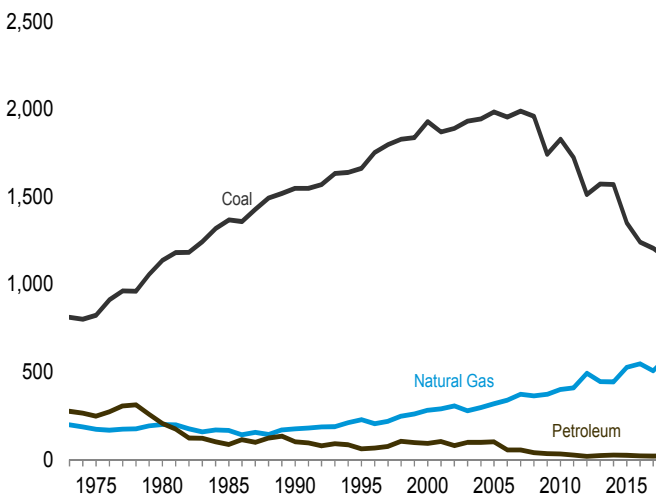
Industrial Sector by Major Source, 1973–2018



Transportation Sector by Major Source, 1973–2018



Electric Power Sector by Major Source, 1973–2018



[a] Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption.

[b] Emissions from energy consumption in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total

electricity retail sales.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment>.

Sources: Tables 12.2–12.6.

**Table 12.2 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Residential Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum				Retail Electricity <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>
			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	HGL <sup>d</sup>	Kerosene	Total		
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	9	264	147	36	16	199	435	907
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	6	266	132	32	12	176	419	867
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	3	256	96	20	8	124	529	911
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	4	241	80	20	11	111	553	909
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	3	238	72	22	5	98	624	963
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	2	263	66	25	5	96	678	1,039
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	2	284	68	30	6	104	710	1,099
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	2	270	64	29	7	99	719	1,090
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	1	247	56	27	8	91	759	1,097
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	1	257	60	33	8	102	762	1,122
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	1	271	66	35	7	108	805	1,185
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	1	259	66	33	7	106	805	1,171
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	1	265	63	34	4	101	835	1,203
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1	276	68	34	5	108	847	1,232
<b>2004 Total</b> .....	1	264	67	32	6	106	856	1,227
<b>2005 Total</b> .....	1	262	62	32	6	101	897	1,261
<b>2006 Total</b> .....	1	237	52	28	5	85	869	1,191
<b>2007 Total</b> .....	1	257	53	31	3	86	897	1,241
<b>2008 Total</b> .....	NA	266	55	35	2	91	877	1,234
<b>2009 Total</b> .....	NA	259	43	35	2	79	819	1,157
<b>2010 Total</b> .....	NA	259	41	33	2	77	874	1,210
<b>2011 Total</b> .....	NA	255	38	31	1	71	823	1,149
<b>2012 Total</b> .....	NA	225	35	25	1	61	757	1,043
<b>2013 Total</b> .....	NA	267	36	29	1	66	768	1,100
<b>2014 Total</b> .....	NA	278	39	31	1	71	766	1,115
<b>2015 Total</b> .....	NA	253	40	28	1	69	714	1,037
<b>2016 Total</b> .....	NA	239	32	27	1	60	683	982
<b>2017 January</b> .....	NA	46	4	3	(s)	7	63	116
February .....	NA	32	3	2	(s)	5	44	81
March .....	NA	32	3	2	(s)	5	45	R 82
April .....	NA	15	2	2	(s)	5	39	59
May .....	NA	11	2	2	(s)	4	45	60
June .....	NA	7	2	2	(s)	4	58	69
July .....	NA	6	1	2	(s)	4	77	86
August .....	NA	6	2	2	(s)	4	70	80
September .....	NA	6	2	2	(s)	4	55	65
October .....	NA	11	2	2	(s)	4	46	62
November .....	NA	26	3	R 2	(s)	6	46	77
December .....	NA	45	5	3	(s)	7	60	112
<b>Total</b> .....	NA	242	32	R 27	1	R 59	645	947
<b>2018 January</b> .....	NA	54	5	3	(s)	9	72	135
February .....	NA	38	4	R 2	(s)	6	49	92
March .....	NA	36	3	3	(s)	6	45	87
April .....	NA	24	3	2	(s)	5	40	69
May .....	NA	9	2	2	(s)	4	47	60
June .....	NA	7	1	2	(s)	4	61	71
July .....	NA	6	1	2	(s)	4	77	86
August .....	NA	5	1	R 2	(s)	R 3	74	83
September .....	NA	6	1	2	(s)	4	61	71
October .....	NA	14	3	3	(s)	6	49	68
November .....	NA	33	4	3	(s)	7	50	89
December .....	NA	42	5	3	(s)	8	57	R 107
<b>Total</b> .....	NA	R 273	33	R 30	1	R 64	679	R 1,016
<b>2019 January</b> .....	NA	52	5	3	(s)	8	61	122
February .....	NA	44	4	3	(s)	7	50	101
<b>2-Month Total</b> .....	NA	97	9	6	(s)	15	111	223
<b>2018 2-Month Total</b> .....	NA	91	9	6	(s)	15	121	227
<b>2017 2-Month Total</b> .....	NA	77	8	5	(s)	13	107	197

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>e</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>f</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.3 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Commercial Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum							Retail Electricity <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>g</sup>
			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	HGL <sup>d</sup>	Kerosene	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total		
1973 Total .....	15	141	47	9	5	6	NA	52	120	334	609
1975 Total .....	14	136	43	8	4	6	NA	39	100	333	583
1980 Total .....	11	141	38	6	3	8	NA	44	98	412	662
1985 Total .....	13	132	46	6	2	7	NA	18	79	480	704
1990 Total .....	12	142	39	6	1	8	0	18	73	566	793
1995 Total .....	11	164	35	7	2	1	(s)	11	56	620	851
1996 Total .....	12	171	35	8	2	2	(s)	11	57	643	883
1997 Total .....	12	174	32	8	2	3	(s)	9	54	686	926
1998 Total .....	9	164	31	7	2	3	(s)	7	50	724	947
1999 Total .....	10	165	32	9	2	2	(s)	6	51	735	960
2000 Total .....	9	173	36	9	2	3	(s)	7	58	783	1,022
2001 Total .....	9	164	37	9	2	3	(s)	6	57	797	1,027
2002 Total .....	9	170	32	9	1	3	(s)	6	52	795	1,026
2003 Total .....	8	173	36	10	1	4	(s)	9	60	796	1,037
2004 Total .....	10	170	34	10	1	3	(s)	10	58	815	1,053
2005 Total .....	9	163	33	8	2	3	(s)	9	55	841	1,069
2006 Total .....	6	154	29	8	1	3	(s)	6	47	835	1,043
2007 Total .....	7	164	28	8	1	4	(s)	6	46	861	1,078
2008 Total .....	8	171	28	10	(s)	3	(s)	6	47	849	1,075
2009 Total .....	7	169	29	9	(s)	3	(s)	6	47	784	1,007
2010 Total .....	7	168	29	9	(s)	3	(s)	5	46	804	1,025
2011 Total .....	6	171	29	9	(s)	3	(s)	4	45	768	990
2012 Total .....	4	157	26	9	(s)	3	(s)	2	40	731	932
2013 Total .....	4	179	25	10	(s)	3	(s)	2	39	736	958
2014 Total .....	4	190	26	10	(s)	4	(s)	1	41	736	970
2015 Total .....	3	176	26	9	(s)	25	(s)	(s)	61	692	932
2016 Total .....	2	171	24	9	(s)	25	(s)	(s)	59	662	894
2017 January .....	(s)	26	3	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	53	86
February .....	(s)	20	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	44	68
March .....	(s)	20	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	47	73
April .....	(s)	12	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	44	60
May .....	(s)	10	1	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	4	50	64
June .....	(s)	8	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	4	57	69
July .....	(s)	7	1	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	4	66	78
August .....	(s)	8	1	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	4	63	75
September .....	(s)	8	1	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	4	55	67
October .....	(s)	11	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	4	51	67
November .....	(s)	18	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	49	72
December .....	(s)	27	3	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	53	87
Total .....	2	174	24	10	(s)	24	(s)	(s)	58	633	<sup>R</sup> 867
2018 January .....	(s)	30	4	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	7	56	93
February .....	(s)	23	3	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	44	72
March .....	(s)	23	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	46	74
April .....	(s)	16	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	43	64
May .....	(s)	9	1	1	(s)	2	0	(s)	4	51	64
June .....	(s)	8	1	1	(s)	2	0	(s)	4	57	69
July .....	(s)	7	1	1	(s)	2	0	(s)	4	66	77
August .....	(s)	8	1	1	(s)	2	0	(s)	4	65	77
September .....	(s)	8	1	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	4	58	69
October .....	(s)	13	2	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	5	53	71
November .....	(s)	21	3	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	50	77
December .....	(s)	25	4	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	7	50	83
Total .....	2	191	25	11	(s)	24	(s)	(s)	60	638	891
2019 January .....	(s)	30	4	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	7	52	89
February .....	(s)	26	3	1	(s)	2	(s)	(s)	6	44	76
2-Month Total .....	(s)	56	7	2	(s)	4	(s)	(s)	13	96	165
2018 2-Month Total .....	(s)	53	7	2	(s)	4	(s)	(s)	12	99	165
2017 2-Month Total .....	(s)	46	6	2	(s)	4	(s)	(s)	11	97	154

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

<sup>f</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>g</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.



**Table 12.4 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Industrial Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Coal Coke Net Imports	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum									Retail Elec- tricity <sup>g</sup>	Total <sup>h</sup>
				Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	HGL <sup>d</sup>	Kero- sene	Lubri- cants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Other <sup>f</sup>	Total		
1973 Total .....	371	-1	536	106	28	11	7	18	53	142	97	463	515	1,884
1975 Total .....	336	2	440	97	27	9	6	16	51	115	93	413	490	1,680
1980 Total .....	289	-2	430	96	54	13	7	11	49	103	129	461	601	1,776
1985 Total .....	256	-4	363	81	55	3	6	15	54	57	86	358	583	1,558
1990 Total .....	258	1	435	84	46	1	7	13	67	32	114	363	638	1,695
1995 Total .....	233	7	492	82	58	1	7	14	68	25	107	362	659	1,752
1996 Total .....	227	3	508	86	59	1	6	14	72	25	125	389	678	1,804
1997 Total .....	224	5	509	88	58	1	7	15	70	22	131	392	694	1,824
1998 Total .....	219	8	500	88	56	2	7	14	80	16	116	379	706	1,811
1999 Total .....	208	7	480	86	57	1	7	11	85	14	119	381	704	1,780
2000 Total .....	211	7	486	87	58	1	7	11	77	17	106	364	719	1,787
2001 Total .....	204	3	444	94	51	2	6	21	79	14	125	392	667	1,712
2002 Total .....	188	7	453	88	52	1	6	22	79	13	121	382	654	1,684
2003 Total .....	190	6	435	85	48	2	6	23	78	15	134	391	672	1,694
2004 Total .....	190	16	438	88	52	2	6	26	85	17	136	413	674	1,732
2005 Total .....	183	5	406	92	48	3	6	25	82	20	135	410	672	1,677
2006 Total .....	179	7	408	91	47	2	6	26	85	16	147	421	650	1,664
2007 Total .....	175	3	418	91	50	1	6	21	83	13	143	408	662	1,666
2008 Total .....	168	5	419	98	38	(s)	6	17	78	13	126	375	642	1,608
2009 Total .....	131	-3	395	78	38	(s)	5	16	73	9	107	327	550	1,400
2010 Total .....	153	-1	427	84	43	1	5	17	68	8	115	342	587	1,508
2011 Total .....	146	1	438	90	R 40	(s)	5	17	65	9	114	340	574	1,498
2012 Total .....	141	(s)	455	93	50	(s)	4	17	70	5	110	R 350	543	R 1,490
2013 Total .....	145	-2	472	92	53	(s)	5	17	65	3	116	R 352	542	1,508
2014 Total .....	143	-2	488	100	R 46	(s)	5	14	64	3	108	339	543	1,511
2015 Total .....	129	-2	487	85	53	(s)	5	17	65	2	112	340	502	R 1,457
2016 Total .....	113	-2	497	84	51	(s)	5	17	64	4	120	345	473	1,426
2017 January .....	9	(s)	46	7	6	(s)	(s)	1	7	(s)	10	32	38	125
February .....	9	(s)	41	8	4	(s)	(s)	1	3	(s)	9	26	33	109
March .....	9	(s)	44	10	5	(s)	(s)	1	3	(s)	11	31	35	119
April .....	9	(s)	41	6	4	(s)	(s)	1	5	(s)	12	29	34	112
May .....	9	(s)	41	8	4	(s)	(s)	2	6	(s)	10	30	38	117
June .....	9	(s)	40	7	3	(s)	(s)	2	4	(s)	11	27	41	116
July .....	9	(s)	41	5	4	(s)	(s)	2	7	(s)	11	29	45	124
August .....	9	(s)	41	7	4	(s)	(s)	2	5	(s)	10	28	44	122
September .....	9	(s)	40	7	4	(s)	(s)	1	5	(s)	10	29	39	116
October .....	9	(s)	42	8	R 5	(s)	(s)	1	3	(s)	11	28	37	117
November .....	9	(s)	44	9	5	(s)	(s)	1	6	(s)	10	32	37	123
December .....	10	(s)	48	7	5	(s)	(s)	1	6	(s)	11	31	39	128
Total .....	112	-3	509	88	R 53	(s)	5	18	60	3	126	R 352	461	R 1,430
2018 January .....	9	(s)	49	9	6	(s)	(s)	1	6	(s)	11	R 35	37	129
February .....	9	(s)	44	7	5	(s)	(s)	1	3	(s)	11	27	31	110
March .....	9	(s)	47	9	5	(s)	(s)	2	5	(s)	12	33	33	121
April .....	9	(s)	44	8	4	(s)	(s)	1	5	(s)	8	27	31	R 112
May .....	9	(s)	43	10	3	(s)	(s)	2	5	(s)	10	30	37	119
June .....	9	(s)	42	6	3	(s)	(s)	2	6	(s)	11	28	38	117
July .....	9	(s)	43	6	4	(s)	(s)	2	5	(s)	10	28	43	122
August .....	9	(s)	43	8	4	(s)	(s)	2	7	(s)	10	R 33	43	128
September .....	9	(s)	43	7	4	(s)	(s)	1	7	(s)	8	28	38	118
October .....	9	(s)	44	9	5	(s)	(s)	1	7	(s)	11	34	37	125
November .....	9	(s)	47	7	5	(s)	(s)	1	4	(s)	9	28	37	121
December .....	10	(s)	49	6	6	(s)	(s)	1	4	(s)	10	28	36	122
Total .....	110	-3	538	92	R 57	(s)	4	18	63	3	121	R 358	442	R 1,445
2019 January .....	9	(s)	R 51	11	7	(s)	(s)	1	4	(s)	9	34	36	R 129
February .....	8	(s)	46	9	6	(s)	(s)	1	1	(s)	7	25	31	110
2-Month Total .....	17	(s)	97	19	13	(s)	1	3	6	(s)	16	58	67	239
2018 2-Month Total .....	18	-1	92	16	11	(s)	1	3	8	(s)	22	62	68	239
2017 2-Month Total .....	19	-1	87	15	11	(s)	1	3	10	1	19	58	71	234

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

<sup>f</sup> Aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products.

<sup>g</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>h</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons and greater than -0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, plus the relatively small amount of emissions from the non-combustion use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.5 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Transportation Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

		Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum							Retail Electricity <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>g</sup>
				Aviation Gasoline	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	HGL <sup>d</sup>	Jet Fuel	Lubricants	Motor Gasoline <sup>e</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil		
1973 Total	(s)	39	6	163	3	152	6	886	57	1,273	2	1,315
1975 Total	(s)	32	5	155	3	145	6	889	56	1,258	2	1,292
1980 Total	(h)	34	4	204	1	155	6	881	110	1,363	2	1,400
1985 Total	(h)	28	3	232	2	178	6	908	62	1,391	3	1,421
1990 Total	(h)	36	3	268	1	223	7	967	80	1,548	3	1,588
1995 Total	(h)	38	3	307	1	222	6	1,026	72	1,637	3	1,679
1996 Total	(h)	39	3	327	1	232	6	1,046	67	1,681	3	1,724
1997 Total	(h)	41	3	341	1	234	6	1,055	56	1,698	3	1,742
1998 Total	(h)	35	2	352	1	238	7	1,088	53	1,741	3	1,779
1999 Total	(h)	36	3	365	1	245	7	1,113	52	1,786	3	1,826
2000 Total	(h)	36	3	377	1	254	7	1,119	70	1,830	4	1,870
2001 Total	(h)	35	2	387	1	243	6	1,125	46	1,810	4	1,849
2002 Total	(h)	37	2	394	1	237	6	1,156	53	1,849	4	1,890
2003 Total	(h)	33	2	408	1	231	6	1,159	45	1,853	5	1,891
2004 Total	(h)	32	2	433	1	240	6	1,180	58	1,921	5	1,957
2005 Total	(h)	33	2	444	2	246	6	1,180	66	1,946	5	1,984
2006 Total	(h)	33	2	467	2	240	5	1,187	71	1,974	5	2,012
2007 Total	(h)	35	2	469	1	238	6	1,183	78	1,977	5	2,018
2008 Total	(h)	37	2	424	3	226	5	1,119	73	1,852	5	1,893
2009 Total	(h)	38	2	400	2	204	5	1,107	62	1,782	5	1,825
2010 Total	(h)	38	2	423	R (s)	210	6	1,089	70	1,800	5	1,843
2011 Total	(h)	39	2	431	R (s)	209	6	1,057	61	1,766	4	1,809
2012 Total	(h)	41	2	411	R (s)	206	5	1,051	53	1,728	4	R 1,773
2013 Total	(h)	47	2	416	R (s)	210	5	1,066	46	1,745	4	R 1,796
2014 Total	(h)	40	2	435	R (s)	216	6	1,077	35	1,770	4	1,815
2015 Total	(h)	40	1	441	R (s)	227	6	1,083	37	R 1,795	4	1,839
2016 Total	(h)	40	1	431	R (s)	237	6	1,102	49	1,827	4	1,871
2017 January	(h)	5	(s)	33	(s)	20	1	85	7	145	(s)	150
February	(h)	4	(s)	32	(s)	17	(s)	82	3	134	(s)	138
March	(h)	4	(s)	37	(s)	21	1	93	4	156	(s)	160
April	(h)	3	(s)	35	(s)	20	(s)	90	4	149	(s)	153
May	(h)	3	(s)	38	(s)	21	(s)	96	5	160	(s)	163
June	(h)	3	(s)	37	(s)	21	(s)	95	4	158	(s)	162
July	(h)	3	(s)	38	(s)	22	(s)	96	4	160	(s)	164
August	(h)	3	(s)	40	(s)	22	(s)	98	5	164	(s)	168
September	(h)	3	(s)	37	(s)	20	(s)	91	4	152	(s)	155
October	(h)	3	(s)	38	(s)	22	(s)	94	4	159	(s)	162
November	(h)	4	(s)	36	(s)	20	(s)	88	5	150	(s)	154
December	(h)	5	(s)	35	(s)	22	(s)	93	4	154	(s)	159
Total	(h)	42	1	436	R (s)	247	5	1,099	52	1,842	4	1,888
2018 January	(h)	5	(s)	35	(s)	20	(s)	87	3	146	(s)	151
February	(h)	4	(s)	32	(s)	18	(s)	80	3	134	(s)	138
March	(h)	4	(s)	38	(s)	21	(s)	95	3	158	(s)	162
April	(h)	4	(s)	38	(s)	20	(s)	89	5	153	(s)	157
May	(h)	3	(s)	41	(s)	21	(s)	95	4	163	(s)	166
June	(h)	3	(s)	39	(s)	22	(s)	95	3	161	(s)	164
July	(h)	4	(s)	41	(s)	22	(s)	97	4	165	(s)	169
August	(h)	4	(s)	43	(s)	23	(s)	97	4	168	(s)	172
September	(h)	3	(s)	39	(s)	20	(s)	88	5	153	(s)	156
October	(h)	4	(s)	41	(s)	21	(s)	93	4	159	(s)	163
November	(h)	4	(s)	37	(s)	21	(s)	90	4	152	(s)	157
December	(h)	5	(s)	36	(s)	21	(s)	92	5	155	(s)	160
Total	(h)	46	2	461	R (s)	251	5	1,099	48	R 1,865	4	1,915
2019 January	(h)	5	(s)	36	(s)	20	(s)	88	4	149	(s)	154
February	(h)	5	(s)	34	(s)	18	(s)	81	4	136	(s)	141
2-Month Total	(h)	10	(s)	70	(s)	38	1	168	7	285	1	295
2018 2-Month Total	(h)	9	(s)	67	(s)	38	1	167	7	280	1	290
2017 2-Month Total	(h)	8	(s)	64	(s)	37	1	167	11	279	1	288

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Hydrocarbon gas liquids.

<sup>e</sup> Finished motor gasoline, excluding fuel ethanol.

<sup>f</sup> Emissions from energy consumption (for electricity and a small amount of useful thermal output) in the electric power sector are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity retail sales. See Tables 7.6 and 12.6.

<sup>g</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

<sup>h</sup> Beginning in 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption, plus the relatively small amount of emissions from the non-combustion use of fossil fuels. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.6 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum				Geo-thermal	Non-Biomass Waste <sup>d</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>
			Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Residual Fuel Oil	Total			
1973 Total .....	812	199	20	2	254	276	NA	NA	1,286
1975 Total .....	824	172	17	(s)	231	248	NA	NA	1,244
1980 Total .....	1,137	200	12	1	194	207	NA	NA	1,544
1985 Total .....	1,367	166	6	1	79	86	NA	NA	1,619
1990 Total .....	1,548	176	7	3	92	102	(s)	6	1,831
1995 Total .....	1,661	228	8	8	45	61	(s)	10	1,960
1996 Total .....	1,752	205	8	8	50	66	(s)	10	2,033
1997 Total .....	1,797	219	8	10	56	75	(s)	10	2,101
1998 Total .....	1,828	248	10	13	82	105	(s)	10	2,192
1999 Total .....	1,836	260	10	11	76	97	(s)	10	2,204
2000 Total .....	1,927	281	13	10	69	91	(s)	10	2,310
2001 Total .....	1,870	290	12	11	79	102	(s)	11	2,273
2002 Total .....	1,890	306	9	18	52	79	(s)	13	2,288
2003 Total .....	1,931	278	12	18	69	98	(s)	11	2,319
2004 Total .....	1,943	297	8	22	69	99	(s)	11	2,350
2005 Total .....	1,984	319	8	24	69	101	(s)	11	2,416
2006 Total .....	1,954	338	5	21	28	55	(s)	12	2,358
2007 Total .....	1,987	372	6	17	31	54	(s)	11	2,425
2008 Total .....	1,959	362	5	15	19	39	(s)	12	2,373
2009 Total .....	1,741	373	5	13	14	33	(s)	11	2,158
2010 Total .....	1,828	399	6	14	12	32	(s)	11	2,270
2011 Total .....	1,723	409	5	14	7	26	(s)	11	2,170
2012 Total .....	1,511	493	4	9	6	19	(s)	11	2,034
2013 Total .....	1,571	444	4	13	6	23	(s)	11	2,050
2014 Total .....	1,569	444	6	12	7	26	(s)	11	2,050
2015 Total .....	1,350	527	5	11	7	24	(s)	11	1,913
2016 Total .....	1,241	547	4	12	6	22	(s)	11	1,821
2017 January .....	115	36	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	154
February .....	87	31	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	121
March .....	89	37	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	128
April .....	80	34	(s)	(s)	(s)	1	(s)	1	117
May .....	92	38	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	133
June .....	107	47	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	156
July .....	127	59	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	188
August .....	119	56	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	178
September .....	99	47	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	149
October .....	91	42	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	135
November .....	92	36	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	131
December .....	106	43	1	1	1	2	(s)	1	152
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,206</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,743</b>
2018 January .....	117	43	2	1	2	5	(s)	1	165
February .....	83	38	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	123
March .....	80	41	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	124
April .....	73	39	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	114
May .....	86	47	(s)	(s)	(s)	1	(s)	1	135
June .....	101	52	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	156
July .....	115	68	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	186
August .....	115	65	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	183
September .....	98	57	(s)	1	(s)	2	(s)	1	157
October .....	88	49	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	139
November .....	94	41	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	137
December .....	100	41	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	144
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,763</b>
2019 January .....	101	46	(s)	1	1	2	(s)	1	149
February .....	81	42	(s)	1	(s)	1	(s)	1	126
<b>2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>275</b>
<b>2018 2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>289</b>
<b>2017 2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>275</b>

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, excluding supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, excluding biodiesel.

<sup>d</sup> Municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, and tire-derived fuels. Through 1994, also includes blast furnace gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Excludes emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Data are estimates for carbon dioxide emissions from energy

consumption. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section.

• See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Data exclude emissions from biomass energy consumption. See Table 12.7 and Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 12.7 Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Consumption**  
(Million Metric Tons of Carbon Dioxide<sup>a</sup>)

	By Source					By Sector					
	Wood <sup>b</sup>	Biomass Waste <sup>c</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>d</sup>	Bio-diesel	Total	Residential	Commercial <sup>e</sup>	Industrial <sup>f</sup>	Transportation	Electric Power <sup>g</sup>	Total
1973 Total .....	143	(s)	NA	NA	143	33	1	109	NA	(s)	143
1975 Total .....	140	(s)	NA	NA	141	40	1	100	NA	(s)	141
1980 Total .....	232	(s)	NA	NA	232	80	2	150	NA	(s)	232
1985 Total .....	252	14	3	NA	270	95	2	168	3	1	270
1990 Total .....	208	24	4	NA	237	54	8	147	4	23	237
1995 Total .....	222	30	8	NA	260	49	9	166	8	28	260
1996 Total .....	229	32	6	NA	266	51	10	170	6	30	266
1997 Total .....	222	30	7	NA	259	40	10	172	7	30	259
1998 Total .....	205	30	8	NA	242	36	9	160	8	30	242
1999 Total .....	208	29	8	NA	245	37	9	161	8	30	245
2000 Total .....	212	27	9	NA	248	39	9	161	9	29	248
2001 Total .....	188	33	10	(s)	231	35	9	147	10	31	231
2002 Total .....	187	36	12	(s)	235	36	9	144	12	35	235
2003 Total .....	188	36	16	(s)	240	38	9	141	16	37	240
2004 Total .....	199	35	20	(s)	255	38	10	151	20	36	255
2005 Total .....	200	37	23	1	261	40	10	150	23	37	261
2006 Total .....	197	36	31	2	266	36	9	151	33	38	266
2007 Total .....	196	37	39	3	276	39	9	146	41	39	276
2008 Total .....	193	39	55	3	290	44	10	139	57	40	290
2009 Total .....	182	41	62	3	288	47	10	125	64	41	288
2010 Total .....	208	42	73	2	325	51	10	149	74	42	325
2011 Total .....	208	42	73	8	331	49	11	151	80	40	331
2012 Total .....	202	42	73	8	325	41	10	153	80	42	325
2013 Total .....	219	45	75	13	353	54	11	158	87	43	353
2014 Total .....	225	47	76	13	361	54	12	158	88	49	361
2015 Total .....	217	47	79	14	357	48	13	157	90	48	357
2016 Total .....	209	46	81	20	356	42	14	155	98	47	356
2017 January .....	18	4	6	1	30	3	1	14	7	4	30
February .....	16	4	6	1	27	3	1	12	7	4	27
March .....	18	4	7	1	30	3	1	14	8	4	30
April .....	17	4	7	2	29	3	1	13	8	4	29
May .....	18	4	7	2	30	3	1	13	9	4	30
June .....	18	4	7	2	30	3	1	13	9	4	30
July .....	18	4	7	2	31	3	1	14	8	4	31
August .....	19	4	7	2	32	3	1	14	9	4	32
September .....	17	3	7	2	29	3	1	13	8	4	29
October .....	18	4	7	2	30	3	1	13	8	4	30
November .....	18	4	7	2	30	3	1	14	8	4	30
December .....	19	4	7	2	31	3	1	14	8	4	31
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>360</b>
2018 January .....	19	4	7	1	31	4	1	14	8	4	31
February .....	17	4	6	1	28	4	1	13	7	4	28
March .....	19	4	7	1	31	4	1	13	8	4	31
April .....	18	4	6	1	29	4	1	13	7	3	29
May .....	19	4	7	2	31	4	1	13	9	4	31
June .....	18	4	7	2	31	4	1	13	8	4	31
July .....	19	4	7	2	31	4	1	14	9	4	31
August .....	19	4	7	2	32	4	1	14	9	4	32
September .....	18	3	6	2	29	4	1	13	8	3	29
October .....	18	4	7	2	31	4	1	13	8	4	31
November .....	18	4	7	1	30	4	1	13	8	4	30
December .....	19	4	7	2	31	4	1	14	8	4	31
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>365</b>
2019 January .....	19	4	6	1	30	4	1	14	7	4	30
February .....	17	3	6	1	28	4	1	12	7	3	28
<b>2-Month Total .....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>58</b>
2018 2-Month Total .....	36	8	13	2	59	8	2	27	15	8	59
2017 2-Month Total .....	35	8	12	2	57	7	2	26	14	8	57

<sup>a</sup> Metric tons of carbon dioxide can be converted to metric tons of carbon equivalent by multiplying by 12/44.

<sup>b</sup> Wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>c</sup> Municipal solid waste from biogenic sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>d</sup> Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.

<sup>e</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>f</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>g</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 million metric tons.

Notes: • Carbon dioxide emissions from biomass energy consumption are excluded from the energy-related carbon dioxide emissions reported in Tables 12.1–12.6. See Note 2, "Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion," at end of section. • Data are estimates. See "Section 12 Methodology and Sources" at end of section. • See "Carbon Dioxide" in Glossary. • See Note 1, "Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#environment> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual and monthly data beginning in 1973.

Sources: See end of section.

**Note 1. Emissions of Carbon Dioxide and Other Greenhouse Gases.** Greenhouse gases are those gases—such as water vapor, carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>), methane, nitrous oxide, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs), and sulfur hexafluoride—that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

Energy-related carbon dioxide emissions account for about 98% of U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. The vast majority of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions come from fossil fuel combustion, with smaller amounts from the non-combustion use of fossil fuels, as well as from electricity generation using geothermal energy and non-biomass waste. Other sources of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions include industrial processes, such as cement and limestone production. Data in the U.S. Energy Information Administration's (EIA) *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* Tables 12.1–12.6 are estimates for U.S. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy consumption, plus the non-combustion use of fossil fuels (excluded are estimates for CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass energy consumption, which appear in MER Table 12.7).

For annual U.S. estimates for emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from all sources, as well as for emissions of other greenhouse gases, see EIA's *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases Report* at [http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg\\_report/](http://www.eia.gov/environment/emissions/ghg_report/).

**Note 2. Accounting for Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Biomass Energy Combustion.** Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions from the combustion of biomass to produce energy are excluded from the energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reported in MER Tables 12.1–12.6, but appear in MER Table 12.7. According to current international convention (see the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change's "2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories"), carbon released through biomass combustion is excluded from reported energy-related emissions. The release of carbon from biomass combustion is assumed to be balanced by the uptake of carbon when the feedstock is grown, resulting in zero net emissions over some period of time. (This is not to say that biomass energy is carbon-neutral. Energy inputs are required in order to grow, fertilize, and harvest the feedstock and to produce and process the biomass into fuels.)

However, analysts have debated whether increased use of biomass energy may result in a decline in terrestrial carbon stocks, leading to a net positive release of carbon rather than the zero net release assumed by its exclusion from reported energy-related emissions. For example, the clearing of forests for biofuel crops could result in an initial release of carbon that is not fully recaptured in subsequent use of the land for agriculture.

To reflect the potential net emissions, the international convention for greenhouse gas inventories is to report biomass emissions in the category "agriculture, forestry, and other land use," usually based on estimates of net changes in carbon stocks over time.

This indirect accounting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass can potentially lead to confusion in accounting for and understanding the flow of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions within energy and non-energy systems. In recognition of this issue, reporting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass combustion alongside other energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions offers an alternative accounting treatment. It is important, however, to avoid misinterpreting emissions from fossil energy and biomass energy sources as necessarily additive. Instead, the combined total of direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass and energy-related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions implicitly assumes that none of the carbon emitted was previously or subsequently reabsorbed in terrestrial sinks or that other emissions sources offset any such sequestration.

## Section 12 Methodology and Sources

To estimate carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption for the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 12.1–12.7, the U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses the following methodology and sources:

### *Step 1. Determine Fuel Consumption*

Coal—Coal sectoral (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power) consumption data in thousand short tons are from MER Table 6.2. Coal sectoral consumption data are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the coal heat content factors in MER Table A5.

Coal Coke Net Imports—Coal coke net imports data in trillion Btu are derived from coal coke imports and exports data in MER Tables 1.4a and 1.4b.

Natural Gas (excluding supplemental gaseous fuels)—Natural gas sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu are from MER Tables 2.2–2.6.

Petroleum—Total and sectoral consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day for asphalt and road oil, aviation gasoline, distillate fuel oil, hydrocarbon gas liquids (HGL), jet fuel, kerosene, lubricants, motor gasoline, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil are from MER Tables 3.5 and 3.7a–3.7c. For the component products of HGL (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, isobutane/isobutylene, and natural gasoline) and "other petroleum" (aviation gasoline blending components, crude oil, motor gasoline blending components, naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, special naphthas, still gas, unfinished oils, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products), consumption (product supplied) data in thousand barrels per day are from EIA's *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, and earlier publications (see sources for MER Table 3.5). Petroleum consumption data by product are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the petroleum heat content factors in MER Tables A1 and A3.

Biomass—Sectoral consumption data in trillion Btu for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are from MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c.

### ***Step 2. Remove Biofuels From Petroleum***

Distillate Fuel Oil—Beginning in 2009, the distillate fuel oil data (for total and transportation sector) in Step 1 include biodiesel and other renewable diesel fuel, which are non-fossil renewable fuels.

2009–2011: To remove the biodiesel portion from distillate fuel oil, data for biodiesel consumption (calculated using data from EIA, EIA-22M, "Monthly Biodiesel Production Survey") and biomass-based diesel fuel data (from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," EIA-812, "Monthly Product Pipeline Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report") are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the biodiesel heat content factor in MER Table A1, and then subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values. To remove the other renewable diesel fuel portion from distillate fuel oil, data for refinery and blender net inputs (from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report") are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in MER Table A1, and then subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values.

2012 forward: To remove the biodiesel portion from distillate fuel oil, data for biodiesel consumption (from MER Table 10.4) is subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values. To remove the other renewable diesel fuel portion from distillate fuel oil, data for refinery and blender net inputs (from EIA-810, "Monthly Refinery Report," and EIA-815, "Monthly Bulk Terminal and Blender Report") are converted to trillion Btu by multiplying by the other renewable diesel fuel heat content factor in MER Table A1, and then subtracted from the distillate fuel oil consumption values.

Motor Gasoline—Beginning in 1993, the motor gasoline data (for total, commercial sector, industrial sector, and transportation sector) in Step 1 include fuel ethanol, a non-fossil renewable fuel. To remove the fuel ethanol portion from motor gasoline, data in trillion Btu for fuel ethanol consumption (from MER Tables 10.2a, 10.2b, and 10.3) are subtracted from the motor gasoline consumption values. (Note that about 2% of fuel ethanol is fossil-based petroleum denaturant, to make the fuel ethanol undrinkable. For 1993–2008, petroleum denaturant is double counted in the PSA product supplied statistics, in both the original product category—e.g., natural gasoline—and also in the finished motor gasoline category; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is removed along with the fuel ethanol from motor gasoline, but left in the original product. Beginning in 2009, petroleum denaturant is counted only in the PSA/PSM product supplied statistics for motor gasoline; for this time period for MER Section 12, petroleum denaturant is left in motor gasoline.)

### ***Step 3. Remove Carbon Sequestered by Non-Combustion Use***

The following fuels have industrial non-combustion uses as chemical feedstocks and other products: coal, natural gas, asphalt and road oil, distillate fuel oil, hydrocarbon gas liquids (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, isobutane/isobutylene, and natural gasoline), lubricants (which have industrial and transportation non-combustion uses), naphthas for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils for petrochemical feedstock use, petroleum coke, residual fuel oil, special naphthas, still gas, waxes, and miscellaneous petroleum products. In the non-combustion use of these fuels, some of the carbon is sequestered, and is thus subtracted from the fuel consumption values in Steps 1 and 2.

Estimates of annual non-combustion use and associated carbon sequestration are developed by EIA using the methodology detailed in "Documentation for *Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2008*" at [https://www.eia.gov/environment/archive/1605/ggrpt/documentation/pdf/0638\\_2008.pdf](https://www.eia.gov/environment/archive/1605/ggrpt/documentation/pdf/0638_2008.pdf).

To obtain monthly estimates of non-combustion use and associated carbon sequestration, monthly patterns for industrial consumption and product supplied data series are used. For coal non-combustion use, the monthly pattern for coke plants coal consumption from MER Table 6.2 is used. For natural gas, the monthly pattern for other industrial non-CHP natural gas consumption from MER Table 4.3 is used. For distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil, the monthly patterns for industrial consumption from MER Table 3.7b are used. For the other petroleum products, the monthly patterns for product supplied from the PSA and PSM are used. See Tables 1.11a and 1.11b for estimates of fossil fuel non-combustion uses.

### ***Step 4. Determine Carbon Dioxide Emissions From Energy Consumption***

Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions data in million metric tons are calculated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from Steps 1 and 2 (minus the carbon sequestered in non-combustion use in Step 3) by the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions factors at [http://www.eia.gov/environment/archive/1605/ggrpt/excel/CO2\\_coefs\\_09\\_v2.xls](http://www.eia.gov/environment/archive/1605/ggrpt/excel/CO2_coefs_09_v2.xls).

Coal—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, coke plants, other industrial, transportation, electric power). Total coal emissions are the sum of the sectoral coal emissions.

Coal Coke Net Imports—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for coal coke net imports are calculated.

Natural Gas—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for natural gas are calculated for each sector (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, electric power). Total natural gas emissions are the sum of the sectoral natural gas emissions.

Petroleum—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions are calculated for each petroleum product. Total petroleum emissions are the sum of the product emissions. Total HGL emissions are the sum of the emissions for the component products (ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, isobutane/isobutylene, and natural gasoline); residential, commercial, and transportation sector HGL emissions are estimated by multiplying consumption values in trillion Btu from MER Tables 3.8a and 3.8c by the propane emissions factor; industrial sector HGL emissions are estimated as total HGL emissions minus emissions by the other sectors.

Geothermal and Non-Biomass Waste—Annual CO<sub>2</sub> emissions data for geothermal and non-biomass waste are EIA estimates based on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report" (and predecessor forms). Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual data by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month. (Annual estimates for the current year are set equal to those of the previous year.)

Biomass—CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for wood, biomass waste, fuel ethanol (minus denaturant), and biodiesel are calculated for each sector. Total emissions for each biomass fuel are the sum of the sectoral emissions. The following factors, in million metric tons CO<sub>2</sub> per quadrillion Btu, are used: wood—93.80; biomass waste—90.70; fuel ethanol—68.44; and biodiesel—73.84. For 1973–1988, the biomass portion of waste in MER Tables 10.2a–10.2c is estimated as 67%; for 1989–2000, the biomass portion of waste is estimated as 67% in 1989 to 58% in 2000, based on the biogenic shares of total municipal solid waste shown in EIA's "Methodology for Allocating Municipal Solid Waste to Biogenic and Non-Biogenic Energy," Table 1 at <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/pdf/historical/msw.pdf>.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# Appendices

---

## Appendix A: British Thermal Unit Conversion Factors

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Monthly Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2% to 10%, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40% different in their gross and net heat content rates. See "Heat Content" and "British Thermal Unit (Btu)" in the Glossary for more information.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and labeled "preliminary." Often, the current year's factors are labeled "estimate," and are set equal to the previous year's values until data become available to calculate the factors. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

**Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Other Liquids**  
(Million Btu per Barrel, Except as Noted)

Commodity	Heat Content	Commodity	Heat Content
Asphalt and Road Oil	6.636	Motor Gasoline Blending Components (MGBC)	
Aviation Gasoline (Finished)	5.048	Through 2006	5.253
Aviation Gasoline Blending Components	5.048	Beginning in 2007	5.222
Biodiesel	5.359	Oxygenates (excluding Fuel Ethanol)	4.247
Crude Oil—see Table A2		Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Distillate Fuel Oil—see Table A3 for averages		Naphtha Less Than 401°F	5.248
15 ppm sulfur and under	5.770	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401°F	5.825
Greater than 15 ppm to 500 ppm sulfur	5.817	Petroleum Coke—see Table A3 for averages	
Greater than 500 ppm sulfur	5.825	Total, through 2003	6.024
Fuel Ethanol—see Table A3		Catalyst, beginning in 2004	<sup>a</sup> 6.287
Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids		Marketable, beginning in 2004	5.719
Ethane/Ethylene	3.082	Plant Condensate	5.418
Propane/Propylene	3.836	Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol	<sup>b</sup> 5.359; <sup>b</sup> 5.494
Normal Butane/Butylene	4.326	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Isobutane/Isobutylene	3.974	Special Naphthas	5.248
Natural Gasoline (Pentanes Plus)	4.620	Still Gas	<sup>c</sup> 6.287; <sup>c</sup> 6.000
Hydrogen	<sup>a</sup> 6.287	Unfinished Oils	5.825
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Jet Fuel, Naphtha Type	5.355	Waxes	5.537
Kerosene	5.670	Miscellaneous Products	5.796
Lubricants	6.065	Other Hydrocarbons	5.825
Motor Gasoline (Finished)—see Tables A2/A3			

<sup>a</sup> Per residual fuel oil equivalent barrel (6.287 million Btu per barrel).

<sup>b</sup> The biodiesel heat content factor, 5.359 million Btu per barrel, is used for "Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel" and "Other Renewable Fuels"; however, a factor of 5.494 million Btu per barrel is used for "Other Renewable Diesel Fuel."

<sup>c</sup> Through 2015, the still gas heat content factor is 6.000 million Btu per fuel oil equivalent barrel; beginning in 2016, the factor is 6.287 million Btu per residual fuel oil equivalent barrel.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Production		Imports				Exports			
			Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products		Total	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products		Total
	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Natural Gas Plant Liquids		Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>	Total Products			Motor Gasoline <sup>c</sup>	Total Products	
1950 .....	5.800	4.522	5.943	5.253	6.263	6.080	5.800	5.253	5.751	5.766
1955 .....	5.800	4.406	5.924	5.253	6.234	6.040	5.800	5.253	5.765	5.768
1960 .....	5.800	4.295	5.911	5.253	6.161	6.021	5.800	5.253	5.835	5.834
1965 .....	5.800	4.264	5.872	5.253	6.123	5.997	5.800	5.253	5.742	5.743
1970 .....	5.800	4.146	5.822	5.253	6.088	5.985	5.800	5.253	5.811	5.810
1975 .....	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.253	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.253	5.747	5.748
1980 .....	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.253	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.253	5.841	5.820
1981 .....	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.253	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.253	5.837	5.821
1982 .....	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.253	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.253	5.829	5.820
1983 .....	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.253	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.253	5.800	5.800
1984 .....	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.253	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.253	5.867	5.850
1985 .....	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.253	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.253	5.819	5.814
1986 .....	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.253	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.253	5.839	5.832
1987 .....	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.253	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.253	5.860	5.858
1988 .....	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.253	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.253	5.842	5.840
1989 .....	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.253	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.253	5.869	5.857
1990 .....	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.253	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.253	5.838	5.833
1991 .....	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.253	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.253	5.827	5.823
1992 .....	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.253	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.253	5.774	5.777
1993 .....	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.253	5.539	5.866	5.800	5.253	5.681	5.693
1994 .....	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.253	5.416	5.835	5.800	5.253	5.693	5.704
1995 .....	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.253	5.345	5.830	5.800	5.253	5.692	5.703
1996 .....	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.253	5.373	5.828	5.800	5.253	5.663	5.678
1997 .....	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.253	5.333	5.836	5.800	5.253	5.663	5.678
1998 .....	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.253	5.314	5.833	5.800	5.253	5.505	5.539
1999 .....	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.253	5.291	5.815	5.800	5.253	5.530	5.564
2000 .....	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.253	5.309	5.823	5.800	5.253	5.529	5.542
2001 .....	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.253	5.330	5.838	5.800	5.253	5.637	5.641
2002 .....	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.253	5.362	5.845	5.800	5.253	5.517	5.519
2003 .....	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.253	5.381	5.845	5.800	5.253	5.628	5.630
2004 .....	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.253	5.429	5.853	5.800	5.253	5.532	5.539
2005 .....	5.800	3.724	5.977	5.253	5.436	5.835	5.800	5.253	5.504	5.513
2006 .....	5.800	3.712	5.980	5.253	5.431	5.836	5.800	5.219	5.415	5.423
2007 .....	5.800	3.701	5.985	5.222	5.483	5.857	5.800	5.188	5.465	5.471
2008 .....	5.800	3.706	5.990	5.222	5.459	5.861	5.800	5.215	5.587	5.591
2009 .....	5.800	3.692	5.988	5.222	5.509	5.878	5.800	5.221	5.674	5.677
2010 .....	5.800	3.674	5.989	5.222	5.545	5.892	5.800	5.214	5.601	5.604
2011 .....	5.800	3.672	6.008	5.222	5.538	5.905	5.800	5.216	5.526	5.530
2012 .....	5.800	3.683	6.165	5.222	5.501	6.035	5.800	5.217	5.520	5.526
2013 .....	5.800	3.714	6.010	5.222	5.497	5.899	5.800	5.216	5.470	5.482
2014 .....	5.800	3.723	6.035	5.222	5.518	5.929	5.800	5.218	5.369	5.406
2015 .....	5.717	3.744	6.065	5.222	5.504	5.941	5.682	5.218	5.279	5.319
2016 .....	5.722	3.714	6.053	5.222	5.491	5.929	5.724	5.218	5.184	5.245
2017 .....	5.723	3.699	6.050	5.222	5.489	5.930	5.738	5.221	5.151	5.258
2018 .....	<sup>P</sup> 5.705	<sup>P</sup> 3.683	<sup>P</sup> 6.067	<sup>P</sup> 5.222	<sup>P</sup> 5.490	<sup>P</sup> 5.938	<sup>P</sup> 5.721	<sup>P</sup> 5.222	<sup>P</sup> 5.099	<sup>P</sup> 5.264
2019 .....	<sup>E</sup> 5.705	<sup>E</sup> 3.683	<sup>E</sup> 6.067	<sup>E</sup> 5.222	<sup>E</sup> 5.490	<sup>E</sup> 5.938	<sup>E</sup> 5.721	<sup>E</sup> 5.222	<sup>E</sup> 5.099	<sup>E</sup> 5.264

<sup>a</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes fuel ethanol, methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE), and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>c</sup> Through 2005, excludes fuel ethanol, MTBE, and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline. Beginning in 2006, includes MTBE, but excludes fuel ethanol and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>P</sup>=Preliminary. <sup>E</sup>=Estimate.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption and Fuel Ethanol**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Total Petroleum <sup>a</sup> Consumption by Sector						Distillate Fuel Oil Consumption <sup>f</sup>	Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids Consumption <sup>g</sup>	Motor Gasoline (Finished) Consumption <sup>h</sup>	Petroleum Coke Consumption <sup>i</sup>	Fuel Ethanol <sup>j</sup>	Fuel Ethanol Feedstock Factor <sup>k</sup>
	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>b</sup>	Transportation <sup>b,c</sup>	Electric Power <sup>d,e</sup>	Total <sup>b,c</sup>						
1950 .....	5.473	5.817	5.953	5.461	6.254	5.649	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1955 .....	5.469	5.781	5.881	5.407	6.254	5.591	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1960 .....	5.417	5.781	5.818	5.387	6.267	5.555	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1965 .....	5.364	5.760	5.748	5.386	6.267	5.532	5.825	4.011	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1970 .....	5.260	5.708	5.595	5.393	6.252	5.503	5.825	<sup>g</sup> 3.779	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1975 .....	5.253	5.649	5.513	5.392	6.250	5.494	5.825	3.739	5.253	6.024	NA	NA
1980 .....	5.321	5.751	5.366	5.441	6.254	5.479	5.825	3.746	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.586
1981 .....	5.283	5.693	5.299	5.433	6.258	5.448	5.825	3.715	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.562
1982 .....	5.266	5.698	5.247	5.423	6.258	5.415	5.825	3.678	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.539
1983 .....	5.140	5.591	5.254	5.416	6.255	5.406	5.825	3.633	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.515
1984 .....	5.307	5.657	5.207	5.418	6.251	5.395	5.825	3.677	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.492
1985 .....	5.263	5.598	5.199	5.423	6.247	5.387	5.825	3.676	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.469
1986 .....	5.268	5.632	5.269	5.426	6.257	5.418	5.825	3.710	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.446
1987 .....	5.239	5.594	5.233	5.429	6.249	5.403	5.825	3.734	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.423
1988 .....	5.257	5.597	5.228	5.433	6.250	5.410	5.825	3.719	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.400
1989 .....	5.194	5.549	5.219	5.438	<sup>d</sup> 6.240	5.410	5.825	3.747	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.377
1990 .....	5.145	5.553	5.253	5.442	6.244	5.411	5.825	3.712	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.355
1991 .....	5.094	5.528	5.167	5.441	6.246	5.384	5.825	3.708	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.332
1992 .....	5.124	5.513	5.168	5.443	6.238	5.378	5.825	3.722	5.253	6.024	3.563	6.309
1993 .....	5.102	<sup>b</sup> 5.504	<sup>b</sup> 5.177	<sup>b</sup> 5.412	6.230	<sup>b</sup> 5.363	5.825	3.709	<sup>h</sup> 5.217	6.024	3.563	6.287
1994 .....	5.095	5.512	5.149	5.413	6.213	5.353	<sup>f</sup> 5.820	3.730	5.214	6.024	3.563	6.264
1995 .....	5.060	5.475	5.121	5.409	6.187	5.336	5.820	3.718	5.204	6.024	3.563	6.242
1996 .....	4.995	5.430	5.114	5.416	6.194	5.333	5.820	3.708	5.211	6.024	3.563	6.220
1997 .....	4.986	5.387	5.119	5.410	6.198	5.332	5.820	3.704	5.205	6.024	3.563	6.198
1998 .....	4.972	5.361	5.136	5.406	6.210	5.344	5.819	3.697	5.203	6.024	3.563	6.176
1999 .....	4.899	5.287	5.091	5.406	6.204	5.323	5.819	3.706	5.202	6.024	3.563	6.167
2000 .....	4.905	5.312	5.056	5.415	6.188	5.321	5.819	3.692	5.201	6.024	3.563	6.159
2001 .....	4.934	5.321	5.141	5.405	6.199	5.340	5.819	3.685	5.201	6.024	3.563	6.151
2002 .....	4.883	5.289	5.092	5.403	6.172	5.318	5.819	3.671	5.199	6.024	3.563	6.143
2003 .....	4.918	5.312	5.143	5.400	6.182	5.335	5.819	3.688	5.197	6.024	3.563	6.106
2004 .....	4.949	5.323	5.144	5.407	6.134	5.339	5.818	3.677	5.196	<sup>i</sup> 5.982	3.563	6.069
2005 .....	4.913	5.359	5.179	5.408	6.126	5.351	5.818	3.674	5.192	5.982	3.563	6.032
2006 .....	4.883	5.295	5.158	5.405	6.038	5.333	5.803	3.644	5.185	5.987	3.563	5.995
2007 .....	4.830	5.269	5.121	5.376	6.064	5.303	5.784	3.641	5.142	5.996	3.563	5.959
2008 .....	4.769	5.155	5.146	5.342	6.013	5.278	5.780	3.645	5.106	5.992	3.563	5.922
2009 .....	4.661	5.215	5.014	<sup>c</sup> 5.319	5.987	<sup>c</sup> 5.230	5.781	3.595	5.089	6.017	3.563	5.901
2010 .....	4.661	5.193	<sup>R</sup> 4.976	<sup>R</sup> 5.316	5.956	5.217	5.778	3.600	5.067	6.059	3.561	5.880
2011 .....	4.654	5.174	<sup>R</sup> 4.950	5.315	5.900	5.208	5.776	3.543	5.063	6.077	3.560	5.859
2012 .....	4.711	5.124	4.903	5.306	5.925	5.190	5.774	3.559	5.062	6.084	3.560	5.838
2013 .....	4.645	5.052	<sup>R</sup> 4.860	5.302	5.892	5.172	5.774	3.579	5.060	6.089	3.559	5.817
2014 .....	4.661	5.014	4.868	5.300	5.906	5.176	5.773	3.558	5.059	6.100	3.558	5.797
2015 .....	4.718	5.049	<sup>R</sup> 4.829	5.302	5.915	5.169	5.773	3.576	5.057	6.085	3.558	5.776
2016 .....	4.628	5.020	4.864	5.303	5.885	5.177	5.773	3.543	5.055	6.104	3.558	5.755
2017 .....	<sup>R</sup> 4.620	<sup>R</sup> 5.004	<sup>R</sup> 4.836	5.305	5.893	5.169	5.772	3.527	5.053	6.132	3.556	5.735
2018 .....	<sup>RE</sup> 4.587	<sup>RE</sup> 4.983	<sup>RE</sup> 4.746	<sup>E</sup> 5.310	<sup>P</sup> 5.904	<sup>P</sup> 5.144	<sup>P</sup> 5.772	<sup>P</sup> 3.516	<sup>P</sup> 5.054	<sup>P</sup> 6.116	<sup>P</sup> 3.553	<sup>P</sup> 5.715
2019 .....	<sup>RE</sup> 4.587	<sup>RE</sup> 4.983	<sup>RE</sup> 4.746	<sup>E</sup> 5.310	<sup>E</sup> 5.904	<sup>E</sup> 5.144	<sup>E</sup> 5.772	<sup>E</sup> 3.516	<sup>E</sup> 5.054	<sup>E</sup> 6.116	<sup>E</sup> 3.553	<sup>E</sup> 5.694

<sup>a</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel. Quantity-weighted averages of the petroleum products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values for individual products shown in Tables A1 and A3.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2009, includes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>d</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>e</sup> Electric power sector factors are weighted average heat contents for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil; they exclude other liquids.

<sup>f</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor.

Quantity-weighted averages of the sulfur-content categories of distillate fuel oil are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1. Excludes renewable diesel fuel (including biodiesel) blended into distillate fuel oil.

<sup>g</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1966 and 1967; beginning in 1967, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor.

Quantity-weighted averages of the two categories of petroleum coke are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

<sup>h</sup> Through 1992, excludes oxygenates. Beginning in 1993, includes fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline; and for 1993–2006, also includes methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) and other oxygenates blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>i</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 2003 and 2004; beginning in 2004, the single constant factor is replaced by a quantity-weighted factor.

Quantity-weighted averages of the two categories of petroleum coke are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

<sup>j</sup> Includes denaturant (petroleum added to ethanol to make it undrinkable). Fuel ethanol factors are weighted average heat contents for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel) and products used as denaturant (natural gasoline, finished motor gasoline, and motor gasoline blending components—see Tables A1 and A3 for factors). The factor for 2009 is used as the estimated factor for 1980–2008.

<sup>k</sup> Corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol), used as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. Observed ethanol yields (gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) are 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002, 2.78 in 2008, and 2.82 in 2012; yields in other years are estimated. Corn is assumed to have a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel. Undenatured ethanol is assumed to have a gross heat content of 3.539 million Btu per barrel.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Note: The heat content values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas**  
(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Production		Consumption <sup>a</sup>			Imports	Exports
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors <sup>b</sup>	Electric Power Sector <sup>c</sup>	Total		
1950 .....	1,119	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	--	1,035
1955 .....	1,120	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
1960 .....	1,107	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035	1,035
1965 .....	1,101	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032	1,032
1970 .....	1,102	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031	1,031
1975 .....	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1980 .....	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981 .....	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982 .....	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983 .....	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984 .....	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985 .....	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986 .....	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987 .....	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988 .....	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989 .....	1,107	1,031	1,032	1,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990 .....	1,105	1,029	1,029	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
1991 .....	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
1992 .....	1,110	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,011	1,018
1993 .....	1,106	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
1994 .....	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
1995 .....	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
1996 .....	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
1997 .....	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
1998 .....	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
1999 .....	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
2000 .....	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
2001 .....	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,026	1,028	1,023	1,010
2002 .....	1,103	1,024	1,025	1,020	1,024	1,022	1,008
2003 .....	1,103	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,025	1,009
2004 .....	1,104	1,026	1,026	1,027	1,026	1,025	1,009
2005 .....	1,104	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2006 .....	1,103	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,025	1,009
2007 .....	1,102	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2008 .....	1,100	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2009 .....	1,101	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,025	1,009
2010 .....	1,098	1,023	1,023	1,022	1,023	1,025	1,009
2011 .....	1,142	1,022	1,022	1,021	1,022	1,025	1,009
2012 .....	1,091	1,024	1,025	1,022	1,024	1,025	1,009
2013 .....	1,101	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,025	1,009
2014 .....	1,116	1,032	1,033	1,029	1,032	1,025	1,009
2015 .....	1,124	1,037	1,038	1,035	1,037	1,025	1,009
2016 .....	1,128	1,037	1,039	1,034	1,037	1,025	1,009
2017 .....	1,129	1,036	1,037	1,034	1,036	1,025	1,009
2018 .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,129	<sup>P</sup> 1,036	<sup>P</sup> 1,038	<sup>P</sup> 1,033	<sup>P</sup> 1,036	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,009
2019 .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,129	<sup>E</sup> 1,036	<sup>E</sup> 1,038	<sup>E</sup> 1,033	<sup>E</sup> 1,036	<sup>E</sup> 1,025	<sup>E</sup> 1,009

<sup>a</sup> Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation sectors.

<sup>c</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. -- =Not applicable.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke**  
(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Coal									Coal Coke
	Production <sup>a</sup>	Waste Coal Supplied <sup>b</sup>	Consumption					Imports	Exports	Imports and Exports
			Residential and Commercial Sectors <sup>c</sup>	Industrial Sector		Electric Power Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total			
				Coke Plants	Other <sup>d</sup>					
1950 .....	25.090	NA	24.461	26.798	24.820	23.937	24.989	25.020	26.788	24.800
1955 .....	25.201	NA	24.373	26.794	24.821	24.056	24.982	25.000	26.907	24.800
1960 .....	24.906	NA	24.226	26.791	24.609	23.927	24.713	25.003	26.939	24.800
1965 .....	24.775	NA	24.028	26.787	24.385	23.780	24.537	25.000	26.973	24.800
1970 .....	23.842	NA	23.203	26.784	22.983	22.573	23.440	25.000	26.982	24.800
1975 .....	22.897	NA	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800
1980 .....	22.415	NA	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800
1981 .....	22.308	NA	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800
1982 .....	22.239	NA	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800
1983 .....	22.052	NA	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800
1984 .....	22.010	NA	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800
1985 .....	21.870	NA	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800
1986 .....	21.913	NA	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800
1987 .....	21.922	NA	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800
1988 .....	21.823	NA	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800
1989 .....	21.765	<sup>b</sup> 10.391	23.650	26.800	22.347	<sup>e</sup> 20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800
1990 .....	21.822	9.303	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800
1991 .....	21.681	10.758	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.730	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800
1992 .....	21.682	10.396	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800
1993 .....	21.418	10.638	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800
1994 .....	21.394	11.097	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800
1995 .....	21.326	11.722	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800
1996 .....	21.322	12.147	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800
1997 .....	21.296	12.158	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800
1998 .....	21.418	12.639	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800
1999 .....	21.070	12.552	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800
2000 .....	21.072	12.360	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800
2001 .....	<sup>a</sup> 20.772	12.169	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800
2002 .....	20.673	12.165	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800
2003 .....	20.499	12.360	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800
2004 .....	20.424	12.266	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800
2005 .....	20.348	12.093	22.342	26.279	22.178	19.988	20.246	25.000	25.494	24.800
2006 .....	20.310	12.080	22.066	26.271	22.050	19.931	20.181	25.000	25.453	24.800
2007 .....	20.340	12.090	22.069	26.329	22.371	19.909	20.168	25.000	25.466	24.800
2008 .....	20.208	12.121	<sup>c</sup> 23.035	26.281	22.304	19.713	19.979	25.000	25.399	24.800
2009 .....	19.963	12.076	22.852	26.334	21.823	19.521	19.741	25.000	25.633	24.800
2010 .....	20.173	11.960	22.611	26.295	21.846	19.623	19.870	25.000	25.713	24.800
2011 .....	20.142	11.604	22.099	26.299	21.568	19.341	19.600	25.000	25.645	24.800
2012 .....	20.215	11.539	21.300	28.636	21.449	19.211	19.544	23.128	24.551	24.800
2013 .....	20.182	11.103	21.233	28.705	21.600	19.174	19.513	22.379	24.605	24.800
2014 .....	20.146	11.474	21.307	28.458	21.525	19.290	19.611	22.187	25.032	24.800
2015 .....	19.880	11.527	20.699	28.526	21.258	19.146	19.482	22.633	25.048	24.800
2016 .....	19.977	11.496	20.078	28.608	21.055	19.153	19.459	22.327	25.655	24.800
2017 .....	20.025	11.438	19.467	28.673	20.802	18.981	19.303	21.489	24.628	24.800
2018 .....	<sup>P</sup> 20.150	<sup>P</sup> 10.778	<sup>P</sup> 19.268	<sup>P</sup> 28.608	<sup>P</sup> 20.735	<sup>P</sup> 18.911	<sup>P</sup> 19.266	<sup>P</sup> 20.415	<sup>P</sup> 24.290	<sup>P</sup> 24.800
2019 .....	<sup>E</sup> 20.150	<sup>E</sup> 10.778	<sup>E</sup> 19.268	<sup>E</sup> 28.608	<sup>E</sup> 20.735	<sup>E</sup> 18.911	<sup>E</sup> 19.266	<sup>E</sup> 20.415	<sup>E</sup> 24.290	<sup>E</sup> 24.800

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery (coal recaptured from a refuse mine, and cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials).

<sup>b</sup> Waste coal (including fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste) consumed by the electric power and industrial sectors. Beginning in 1989, waste coal supplied is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."

<sup>c</sup> Through 2007, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors. Beginning in 2008, used as the thermal conversion factor for coal consumption by the commercial sector only.

<sup>d</sup> Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

<sup>e</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>f</sup> Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and, beginning in 1998, coal synfuel.

P=Preliminary. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Note: The values in this table are for gross heat contents. See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity, and Heat Content of Electricity**  
(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Approximate Heat Rates <sup>a</sup> for Electricity Net Generation						Heat Content <sup>j</sup> of Electricity <sup>k</sup>
	Fossil Fuels <sup>b</sup>				Nuclear <sup>h</sup>	Noncombustible Renewable Energy <sup>g,i</sup>	
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Total Fossil Fuels <sup>f,g</sup>			
1950 .....	NA	NA	NA	14,030	--	14,030	3,412
1955 .....	NA	NA	NA	11,699	--	11,699	3,412
1960 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,760	11,629	10,760	3,412
1965 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,453	11,804	10,453	3,412
1970 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,494	10,977	10,494	3,412
1975 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,406	11,013	10,406	3,412
1980 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,388	10,908	10,388	3,412
1981 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,453	11,030	10,453	3,412
1982 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,454	11,073	10,454	3,412
1983 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,520	10,905	10,520	3,412
1984 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,440	10,843	10,440	3,412
1985 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,447	10,622	10,447	3,412
1986 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,446	10,579	10,446	3,412
1987 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,419	10,442	10,419	3,412
1988 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,324	10,602	10,324	3,412
1989 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,432	10,583	10,432	3,412
1990 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,402	10,582	10,402	3,412
1991 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,436	10,484	10,436	3,412
1992 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,342	10,471	10,342	3,412
1993 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,309	10,504	10,309	3,412
1994 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,316	10,452	10,316	3,412
1995 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,312	10,507	10,312	3,412
1996 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,340	10,503	10,340	3,412
1997 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,213	10,494	10,213	3,412
1998 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,197	10,491	10,197	3,412
1999 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,226	10,450	10,226	3,412
2000 .....	NA	NA	NA	10,201	10,429	10,201	3,412
2001 .....	10,378	10,742	10,051	<sup>b</sup> 10,333	10,443	10,333	3,412
2002 .....	10,314	10,641	9,533	10,173	10,442	10,173	3,412
2003 .....	10,297	10,610	9,207	10,125	10,422	10,125	3,412
2004 .....	10,331	10,571	8,647	10,016	10,428	10,016	3,412
2005 .....	10,373	10,631	8,551	9,999	10,436	9,999	3,412
2006 .....	10,351	10,809	8,471	9,919	10,435	9,919	3,412
2007 .....	10,375	10,794	8,403	9,884	10,489	9,884	3,412
2008 .....	10,378	11,015	8,305	9,854	10,452	9,854	3,412
2009 .....	10,414	10,923	8,160	9,760	10,459	9,760	3,412
2010 .....	10,415	10,984	8,185	9,756	10,452	9,756	3,412
2011 .....	10,444	10,829	8,152	9,716	10,464	9,716	3,412
2012 .....	10,498	10,991	8,039	9,516	10,479	9,516	3,412
2013 .....	10,459	10,713	7,948	9,541	10,449	9,541	3,412
2014 .....	10,428	10,814	7,907	9,510	10,459	9,510	3,412
2015 .....	10,495	10,687	7,878	9,319	10,458	9,319	3,412
2016 .....	10,493	10,811	7,870	9,232	10,459	9,232	3,412
2017 .....	10,465	10,834	7,812	9,213	10,459	9,213	3,412
2018 .....	<sup>E</sup> 10,465	<sup>E</sup> 10,834	<sup>E</sup> 7,812	<sup>E</sup> 9,213	<sup>E</sup> 10,459	<sup>E</sup> 9,213	3,412
2019 .....	<sup>E</sup> 10,465	<sup>E</sup> 10,834	<sup>E</sup> 7,812	<sup>E</sup> 9,213	<sup>E</sup> 10,459	<sup>E</sup> 9,213	3,412

<sup>a</sup> The values in columns 1–6 of this table are for net heat rates. See "Heat Rate" in Glossary.

<sup>b</sup> Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers.

<sup>c</sup> Includes anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and, beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Includes distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Includes natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

<sup>f</sup> Includes coal, petroleum, natural gas, and, beginning in 2001, other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).

<sup>g</sup> The fossil-fuels heat rate is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity net generation from noncombustible renewable energy (hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind) to approximate the quantity of fossil fuels replaced by these sources. Through 2000, also used as the thermal conversion factor for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities; beginning in 2001, Btu data for wood and waste at electric utilities are available from surveys.

<sup>h</sup> Used as the thermal conversion factor for nuclear electricity net generation.

<sup>i</sup> Technology-based geothermal heat rates are no longer used in Btu calculations in this report. For technology-based geothermal heat rates for 1960–2010, see the *Annual Energy Review 2010*, Table A6.

<sup>j</sup> See "Heat Content" in Glossary.

<sup>k</sup> The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



## Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Liquids

**Asphalt.** The U.S. Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Aviation Gasoline Blending Components.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.048 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Aviation Gasoline (Finished)**.

**Aviation Gasoline (Finished).** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Butane-Propane Mixture.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60% normal butane and 40% propane. See **Normal Butane/Butylene** and **Propane/Propylene**.

**Crude Oil Exports.** • 1949–2014: Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**. • 2015 forward: Calculated annually by EIA based on conversion of American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity ranges of crude oil exports as reported in trade data from the U.S. Census Bureau. Specific gravity (SG) =  $141.5 / (131.5 + \text{API gravity})$ . The higher heating value (HHV) in million Btu per barrel =  $\text{SG} * (7.801796 - 1.3213 * \text{SG}^2)$ .

**Crude Oil Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

**Crude Oil Production.** • 1949–2014: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.” • 2015 forward: Calculated annually by EIA based on conversion of American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity ranges of crude oil production as reported on Form EIA-914, “Monthly Crude Oil, Lease Condensate, and Natural Gas Production Report.” Specific gravity (SG) =  $141.5 / (131.5 + \text{API gravity})$ . The higher heating value (HHV) in million Btu per barrel =  $\text{SG} * (7.801796 - 1.3213 * \text{SG}^2)$ .

**Distillate Fuel Oil Consumption.** • 1949–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.” • 1994 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for **Distillate Fuel Oil, 15 ppm Sulfur and Under** (5.770 million Btu per barrel), **Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 15 ppm to 500 ppm Sulfur** (5.817 million Btu per barrel), and **Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 500 ppm Sulfur** (5.825 million Btu per barrel).

**Distillate Fuel Oil, 15 ppm Sulfur and Under.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.770 million Btu per barrel (137,380 Btu per gallon) for U.S. conventional diesel from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 15 ppm to 500 ppm Sulfur.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.817 million Btu per barrel (138,490 Btu per gallon) for low-sulfur diesel from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Distillate Fuel Oil, Greater Than 500 ppm Sulfur.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

**Ethane/Ethylene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Ethane-Propane Mixture.** EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70% ethane and 30% propane. See **Ethane/Ethylene** and **Propane/Propylene**.

**Hydrocarbon Gas Liquids.** • 1949–1966: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, “Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products, 1956,” Table 4 footnote, constant value of 4.011 million Btu per barrel.  
• 1967 forward: Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all hydrocarbon gas liquids consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of hydrocarbon gas liquids are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), isobutane (including isobutylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and natural gasoline (pentanes plus). For 1967–1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, “Petroleum Statement, Annual,” Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, Table 2.

**Hydrogen.** Assumed by EIA to be 6.287 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Residual Fuel Oil**.

**Isobutane/Isobutylene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Commercial” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for “Jet Fuel, Military” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Kerosene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

**Lubricants.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Miscellaneous Products.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Motor Gasoline Blending Components.** • 1949–2006: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2007 forward: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon) for gasoline blendstock from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Motor Gasoline Exports.** • 1949–2005: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2006 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and the methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) blended into motor gasoline exports. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.253 million Btu per barrel in 2006 and 5.222 million Btu per barrel beginning in 2007 (see **Motor Gasoline Blending Components**). For MTBE, EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon) from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Motor Gasoline (Finished) Consumption.** • 1949–1992: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 1993–2006: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and the oxygenates blended into motor gasoline. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.253 million Btu per barrel (the motor gasoline factor used for previous years). The factors for fuel ethanol are shown in Table A3 (see **Fuel Ethanol, Denatured**). The following factors for other oxygenates are from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013—methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE): 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per

gallon); tertiary amyl methyl ether (TAME): 4.560 million Btu per barrel (108,570 Btu per gallon); ethyl tertiary butyl ether (ETBE): 4.390 million Btu per barrel (104,530 Btu per gallon); methanol: 2.738 million Btu per barrel (65,200 Btu per gallon); and butanol: 4.555 million Btu per barrel (108,458 Btu per gallon). • 2007 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for gasoline blendstock and fuel ethanol blended into motor gasoline. The factor for gasoline blendstock is 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon), which is from the GREET model (see above). The factors for fuel ethanol are shown in Table A3 (see **Fuel Ethanol, Denatured**).

**Motor Gasoline Imports.** • 1949–2006: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947–1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. • 2007 forward: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.222 million Btu per barrel (124,340 Btu per gallon) for gasoline blendstock from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

**Natural Gasoline.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual 1956*.

**Normal Butane/Butylene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Other Hydrocarbons.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Unfinished Oils**.

**Oxygenates (Excluding Fuel Ethanol).** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.247 million Btu per barrel (101,130 Btu per gallon) for methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha Less Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Special Naphthas**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401 Degrees Fahrenheit.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Distillate Fuel Oil**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas.** Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Still Gas**.

**Petroleum Coke, Catalyst.** Assumed by EIA to be 6.287 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Residual Fuel Oil**.

**Petroleum Coke, Marketable.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.719 million Btu per barrel, calculated by dividing 28,595,925 Btu per short ton for petroleum coke (from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_October 2013) by 5.0 barrels per short ton (as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms).

**Petroleum Coke, Total.** • 1949–2003: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.” The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms. • 2004 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the conversion factors for **Petroleum Coke, Catalyst** (6.287 million Btu per barrel) and **Petroleum Coke, Marketable** (5.719 million Btu per barrel).

**Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for distillate fuel oil, petroleum coke, and residual fuel oil consumed by the electric power sector weighted by

the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

**Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

**Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.gov/state/seds/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Products Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

**Petroleum Products Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

**Plant Condensate.** Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

**Propane/Propylene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Renewable Fuels Except Fuel Ethanol.** For “Biomass-Based Diesel Fuel” and “Other Renewable Fuels,” EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Biodiesel**. For “Other Renewable Diesel Fuel,” EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.494 million Btu per barrel (130,817 Btu per gallon) for renewable diesel II (UOP-HDO) from U.S. Department of Energy, Argonne National Laboratory, “The Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Transportation Model” (GREET), version GREET1\_2013, October 2013.

**Residual Fuel Oil.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

**Road Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of **Asphalt** and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Special Naphthas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Still Gas.** • 1949–2015: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*. • 2016 forward: Assumed by EIA to be 6.287 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for **Residual Fuel Oil**.

**Total Petroleum Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

**Total Petroleum Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil and petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

**Unfinished Oils.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for **Distillate Fuel Oil** and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

**Unfractionated Stream.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for **Plant Condensate** and first published it in EIA's *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

**Waxes.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

## Approximate Heat Content of Biofuels

**Biodiesel.** EIA estimated the thermal conversion factor for biodiesel to be 5.359 million Btu per barrel, or 17,253 Btu per pound.

**Biodiesel Feedstock.** EIA used soybean oil input to the production of biodiesel (million Btu soybean oil per barrel biodiesel) as the factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of biodiesel. EIA assumed that 7.65 pounds of soybean oil are needed to produce one gallon of biodiesel, and 5.433 million Btu of soybean oil are needed to produce one barrel of biodiesel. EIA also assumed that soybean oil has a gross heat content of 16,909 Btu per pound, or 5.483 million Btu per barrel.

**Ethanol (Undenatured).** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in "Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels," a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, DC, October 1991.

**Fuel Ethanol (Denatured).** • 1981–2008: EIA used the 2009 factor. • 2009 forward: Calculated by EIA as the annual quantity-weighted average of the thermal conversion factors for undenatured ethanol (3.539 million Btu per barrel), natural gasoline used as denaturant (4.620 million Btu per barrel), and conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant (5.253 million Btu per barrel). The quantity of ethanol consumed is from EIA's *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of fuel ethanol. The quantity of natural gasoline used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of natural gasoline, multiplied by -1. The quantity of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components used as denaturant is from PSA/PSM, Table 1, data for renewable fuels and oxygenate plant net production of conventional motor gasoline and motor gasoline blending components, multiplied by -1.

**Fuel Ethanol Feedstock.** EIA used corn input to the production of undenatured ethanol (million Btu corn per barrel undenatured ethanol) as the annual factor to estimate total biomass inputs to the production of undenatured ethanol. EIA used the following observed ethanol yields (in gallons undenatured ethanol per bushel of corn) from U.S. Department of Agriculture: 2.5 in 1980, 2.666 in 1998, 2.68 in 2002; and from University of Illinois at Chicago, Energy Resources Center, "2012 Corn Ethanol: Emerging Plant Energy and Environmental Technologies": 2.78 in 2008, and 2.82 in 2012. EIA estimated the ethanol yields in other years. EIA also assumed that corn has a gross heat content of 0.392 million Btu per bushel.

## Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

**Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. The heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors is calculated as the total heat content of natural gas consumed minus the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector. The quantity of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors is calculated as the total quantity of natural gas consumed minus the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-176, "Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition"; and Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas Consumption, Total.** • 1949–1962: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 1,035 Btu per cubic foot as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*. • 1963–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and

published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. • 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

**Natural Gas Exports.** • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

**Natural Gas Imports.** • 1949–1972: Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed (see **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**). • 1973 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

**Natural Gas Production, Dry.** Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

**Natural Gas Production, Marketed.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see **Natural Gas Production, Dry**) and natural gas liquids produced (see **Natural Gas Liquids Production**) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

## Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

**Coal Coke Imports and Exports.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

**Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

**Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants.** • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA based on the reported volatility (low, medium, or high) of coal received by coke plants. (For 2011, EIA used the following volatility factors, in million Btu per short ton: low volatile—26.680; medium volatile—27.506; and high volatile—25.652.) Data are from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants,” and predecessor forms. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by coke plants by the quantity received. Through June 2014, data are from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; beginning in July 2014, data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”).

**Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other.** • 1949–2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants,” and predecessor forms. • 2008 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by manufacturing, gasification, and liquefaction plants by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”).

**Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors.** • 1949–1999: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report,” and predecessor forms. • 2000–2007: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. • 2008 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal received by commercial and institutional users by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”).

**Coal Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

**Coal Exports.** • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, “Monthly Report EM 545,” and predecessor forms. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of



steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. The average heat content of steam coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”), and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.” Through June 2014, the average heat content of metallurgical coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; beginning in July 2014, the average heat content of metallurgical coal is derived from receipts data from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”). Data for export quantities are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, “Monthly Report EM 545.”

**Coal Imports.** • 1949–1963: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported by the quantity imported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, “Monthly Report IM 145,” and predecessor forms. • 1964–2011: Assumed by EIA to be 25,000 million Btu per short ton. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal imported (received) by the quantity imported (received). Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”); Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants” (data through June 2014); and Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report.”

**Coal Production.** • 1949–2011: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal (excluding waste coal) received by the quantity received. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing and Transformation/Processing Coal Plants and Commercial and Institutional Users”; Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants”; Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report”; and predecessor forms. • 2012 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of domestic coal (excluding waste coal) received and exported by the quantity received and exported. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”); Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants” (data through June 2014); Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report”; U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau, “Monthly Report EM 545”; and predecessor forms.

**Waste Coal Supplied.** • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal consumed by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility,” and predecessor form. • 2001 forward: Calculated by EIA by dividing the heat content of waste coal received (or consumed) by the quantity received (or consumed). Receipts data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Survey of Industrial, Commercial, and Institutional Coal Users” (formerly called “Quarterly Survey of Non-Electric Sector Coal Data”), and predecessor forms. Consumption data are from Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms.

## Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

**Electricity Net Generation, Coal.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, and beginning in 2002, waste coal and coal synfuel.

**Electricity Net Generation, Natural Gas.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, “Power Plant Operations Report,” and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using natural gas and supplemental gaseous fuels.

**Electricity Net Generation, Noncombustible Renewable Energy.** There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity from hydro, geothermal, solar thermal, photovoltaic, and wind energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the United States (see “Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels”). By using that factor it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts. See Appendix E for more information.

**Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear.** • 1957–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, “Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others”; Form EIA-412, “Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities”; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. For 1983 and 1984,

the factors were published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 13. • 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms.

**Electricity Net Generation, Petroleum.** • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, kerosene, petroleum coke, and waste oil.

**Electricity Net Generation, Total Fossil Fuels.** • 1949–1955: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published by EIA in *Thermal-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1981* and *Steam-Electric Plant Construction Cost and Annual Production Expenses—1978*.

• 1956–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 9. • 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using heat rate data reported on Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and predecessor forms; and net generation data reported on Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. • 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-923, "Power Plant Operations Report," and predecessor forms. The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using coal, petroleum, natural gas, and other gases (blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels).



# Appendix B: Metric Conversion Factors, Metric Prefixes, and Other Physical Conversion Factors

---

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other U.S. Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. Customary units. For example, 500 short tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

**Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors**

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in	Metric Units
<b>Mass</b>	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7	metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047	metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37 <sup>a</sup>	kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )	=	0.384 647 <sup>b</sup>	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52	grams (g)
<b>Volume</b>	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 cubic yard (yd <sup>3</sup> )	=	0.764 555	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 cubic foot (ft <sup>3</sup> )	=	0.028 316 85	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412	liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53	milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in <sup>3</sup> )	=	16.387 06	milliliters (mL)
<b>Length</b>	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344 <sup>a</sup>	kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54 <sup>a</sup>	centimeters (cm)
<b>Area</b>	1 acre	=	0.404 69	hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> )	=	2.589 988	square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square yard (yd <sup>2</sup> )	=	0.836 127 4	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square foot (ft <sup>2</sup> )	=	0.092 903 04 <sup>a</sup>	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	=	6.451 6 <sup>a</sup>	square centimeters (cm <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Energy</b>	1 British thermal unit (Btu) <sup>c</sup>	=	1,055.055 852 62 <sup>a</sup>	joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8 <sup>a</sup>	joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6 <sup>a</sup>	megajoules (MJ)
<b>Temperature<sup>d</sup></b>	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	0 <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100 <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)

[a] Exact conversion.

[b] Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

[c] The Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956.

[d] To convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see <http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html>.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9–11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

**Table B2. Metric Prefixes**

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10 <sup>1</sup>	deka	da	10 <sup>-1</sup>	deci	d
10 <sup>2</sup>	hecto	h	10 <sup>-2</sup>	centi	c
10 <sup>3</sup>	kilo	k	10 <sup>-3</sup>	milli	m
10 <sup>6</sup>	mega	M	10 <sup>-6</sup>	micro	μ
10 <sup>9</sup>	giga	G	10 <sup>-9</sup>	nano	n
10 <sup>12</sup>	tera	T	10 <sup>-12</sup>	pico	p
10 <sup>15</sup>	peta	P	10 <sup>-15</sup>	femto	f
10 <sup>18</sup>	exa	E	10 <sup>-18</sup>	atto	a
10 <sup>21</sup>	zetta	Z	10 <sup>-21</sup>	zepto	z
10 <sup>24</sup>	yotta	Y	10 <sup>-24</sup>	yocto	y

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.

**Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors**

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equivalent in Final Units
<b>Petroleum</b>	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42 <sup>a</sup> U.S. gallons (gal)
<b>Coal</b>	1 short ton	=	2,000 <sup>a</sup> pounds (lb)
	1 long ton	=	2,240 <sup>a</sup> pounds (lb)
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000 <sup>a</sup> kilograms (kg)
<b>Wood</b>	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25 <sup>b</sup> shorts tons
	1 cord (cd)	=	128 <sup>a</sup> cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )

[a] Exact conversion.

[b] Calculated by the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17, and C-21.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Appendix C: Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output

**Table C1. Population, U.S. Gross Domestic Product, and U.S. Gross Output**

	Population			U.S. Gross Domestic Product			U.S. Gross Output <sup>a</sup>
	United States <sup>b</sup>	World	United States as Share of World	Billion Nominal Dollars <sup>d</sup>	Billion Chained (2012) Dollars <sup>e</sup>	Implicit Price Deflator <sup>c</sup> (2012 = 1.00000)	Billion Nominal Dollars <sup>d</sup>
	Million People		Percent				
1950 .....	152.3	2,557.6	6.0	299.8	2,289.5	0.13095	579.3
1955 .....	165.9	2,782.1	6.0	425.5	2,871.2	.14819	804.6
1960 .....	180.7	3,043.0	5.9	542.4	3,260.0	.16638	1,008.7
1965 .....	194.3	3,350.8	5.8	742.3	4,170.8	.17798	1,359.8
1970 .....	205.1	3,713.4	5.5	1,073.3	4,951.3	.21677	1,908.6
1975 .....	216.0	4,089.0	5.3	1,684.9	5,644.8	.29849	3,063.7
1980 .....	227.2	4,445.4	5.1	2,857.3	6,759.2	.42273	5,476.0
1981 .....	229.5	4,526.7	5.1	3,207.0	6,930.7	.46273	6,048.2
1982 .....	231.7	4,607.1	5.0	3,343.8	6,805.8	.49132	6,187.5
1983 .....	233.8	4,688.4	5.0	3,634.0	7,117.7	.51056	6,645.8
1984 .....	235.8	4,767.4	4.9	4,037.6	7,632.8	.52898	7,328.6
1985 .....	237.9	4,849.6	4.9	4,339.0	7,951.1	.54571	7,796.9
1986 .....	240.1	4,933.9	4.9	4,579.6	8,226.4	.55670	8,053.7
1987 .....	242.3	5,020.6	4.8	4,855.2	8,511.0	.57046	8,731.6
1988 .....	244.5	5,108.1	4.8	5,236.4	8,866.5	.59059	9,458.5
1989 .....	246.8	5,198.4	4.7	5,641.6	9,192.1	.61374	10,092.1
1990 .....	249.6	5,286.8	4.7	5,963.1	9,365.5	.63671	10,649.2
1991 .....	253.0	5,370.1	4.7	6,158.1	9,355.4	.65825	10,830.4
1992 .....	256.5	5,454.6	4.7	6,520.3	9,684.9	.67325	11,415.4
1993 .....	259.9	5,536.5	4.7	6,858.6	9,951.5	.68920	12,033.0
1994 .....	263.1	5,616.7	4.7	7,287.2	10,352.4	.70392	12,828.3
1995 .....	266.3	5,695.3	4.7	7,639.7	10,630.3	.71868	13,649.2
1996 .....	269.4	5,776.1	4.7	8,073.1	11,031.4	.73183	14,465.1
1997 .....	272.6	5,854.9	4.7	8,577.6	11,521.9	.74445	15,393.3
1998 .....	275.9	5,932.5	4.6	9,062.8	12,038.3	.75283	16,216.8
1999 .....	279.0	6,009.6	4.6	9,630.7	12,610.5	.76370	17,272.3
2000 .....	282.2	6,086.1	4.6	10,252.3	13,131.0	.78078	18,623.9
2001 .....	285.0	6,162.8	4.6	10,581.8	13,262.1	.79790	18,888.3
2002 .....	287.6	6,239.6	4.6	10,936.4	13,493.1	.81052	19,178.3
2003 .....	290.1	6,316.8	4.6	11,458.2	13,879.1	.82557	20,141.2
2004 .....	292.8	6,394.0	4.6	12,213.7	14,406.4	.84780	21,690.2
2005 .....	295.5	6,471.4	4.6	13,036.6	14,912.5	.87421	23,512.9
2006 .....	298.4	6,550.5	4.6	13,814.6	15,338.3	.90066	24,931.4
2007 .....	301.2	6,631.0	4.5	14,451.9	15,626.0	.92486	26,238.5
2008 .....	304.1	6,712.5	4.5	14,712.8	15,604.7	.94285	26,989.2
2009 .....	306.8	6,793.5	4.5	14,448.9	15,208.8	.95004	24,919.5
2010 .....	309.3	6,872.7	4.5	14,992.1	15,598.8	.96111	26,422.4
2011 .....	311.6	6,951.2	4.5	15,542.6	15,840.7	.98118	27,999.5
2012 .....	313.9	7,030.1	4.5	16,197.0	16,197.0	1.00000	29,186.8
2013 .....	316.1	7,109.6	4.4	16,784.9	16,495.4	1.01755	30,291.3
2014 .....	318.4	7,188.4	4.4	17,521.7	16,899.8	1.03680	31,705.3
2015 .....	320.7	7,267.0	4.4	18,219.3	17,386.7	1.04789	32,086.1
2016 .....	323.1	7,345.8	4.4	18,707.2	17,659.2	1.05935	32,776.4
2017 .....	325.1	7,424.2	4.4	19,485.4	18,050.7	1.07948	34,445.6
2018 .....	327.2	7,503.8	4.4	20,494.1	18,566.4	1.10382	<sup>R</sup> 36,462.4

<sup>a</sup> Gross output is the value of gross domestic product (GDP) plus the value of intermediate inputs used to produce GDP.

<sup>b</sup> Resident population of the 50 states and the District of Columbia estimated for July 1 of each year.

<sup>c</sup> The gross domestic product implicit price deflator is used to convert nominal dollars to chained (2009) dollars.

<sup>d</sup> See "Nominal Dollars" in Glossary.

<sup>e</sup> See "Chained Dollars" in Glossary.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Data are estimates. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **United States Population: 1949–1989**—U.S. Department of Commerce (DOC), U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports Series P-25

(June 2000). **1990–1999**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Time Series of Intercensal State Population Estimates" (April 2002). **2000–2009**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Intercensal Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico" (September 2011). **2010 forward**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, "Annual Estimates of the Resident Population for the United States, Regions, States, and Puerto Rico" (December 2018). • **World Population: 1950 forward**—DOC, U.S. Census Bureau, International Database (September 2018). • **United States as Share of World Population:** Calculated as U.S. population divided by world population. • **U.S. Gross Domestic Product: 1949 forward**—DOC, Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA), National Income and Product Accounts (December 2018), Tables 1.1.5, 1.1.6, and 1.1.9. • **U.S. Gross Output: 1949–1996**—DOC, BEA, GDP by industry (Historical) data (November 2018); these data have been adjusted by EIA based on BEA's 2012 comprehensive revision. **1997 forward**—DOC, BEA, GDP by Industry data (November 2018).

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# Appendix D: Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635-1945

**Table D1. Estimated Primary Energy Consumption in the United States, Selected Years, 1635–1945** (Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy			Electricity Net Imports <sup>b</sup>	Total
	Coal	Natural Gas	Petroleum	Total	Conventional Hydroelectric Power	Biomass	Total		
						Wood <sup>a</sup>			
1635 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	(s)	(s)	--	(s)
1645 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	0.001	0.001	--	0.001
1655 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.002	.002	--	.002
1665 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.005	.005	--	.005
1675 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.007	.007	--	.007
1685 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.009	.009	--	.009
1695 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.014	.014	--	.014
1705 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.022	.022	--	.022
1715 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.037	.037	--	.037
1725 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.056	.056	--	.056
1735 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.080	.080	--	.080
1745 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.112	.112	--	.112
1755 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.155	.155	--	.155
1765 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.200	.200	--	.200
1775 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.249	.249	--	.249
1785 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.310	.310	--	.310
1795 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.402	.402	--	.402
1805 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.537	.537	--	.537
1815 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.714	.714	--	.714
1825 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	.960	.960	--	.960
1835 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	1.305	1.305	--	1.305
1845 .....	NA	--	--	NA	--	1.757	1.757	--	1.757
1850 .....	0.219	--	--	0.219	--	2.138	2.138	--	2.357
1855 .....	.421	--	--	.421	--	2.389	2.389	--	2.810
1860 .....	.518	--	0.003	.521	--	2.641	2.641	--	3.162
1865 .....	.632	--	.010	.642	--	2.767	2.767	--	3.409
1870 .....	1.048	--	.011	1.059	--	2.893	2.893	--	3.952
1875 .....	1.440	--	.011	1.451	--	2.872	2.872	--	4.323
1880 .....	2.054	--	.096	2.150	--	2.851	2.851	--	5.001
1885 .....	2.840	0.082	.040	2.962	--	2.683	2.683	--	5.645
1890 .....	4.062	.257	.156	4.475	0.022	2.515	2.537	--	7.012
1895 .....	4.950	.147	.168	5.265	.090	2.306	2.396	--	7.661
1900 .....	6.841	.252	.229	7.322	.250	2.015	2.265	--	9.587
1905 .....	10.001	.372	.610	10.983	.386	1.843	2.229	--	13.212
1910 .....	12.714	.540	1.007	14.261	.539	1.765	2.304	--	16.565
1915 .....	13.294	.673	1.418	15.385	.659	1.688	2.347	0.002	17.734
1920 .....	15.504	.813	2.676	18.993	.738	1.610	2.348	.003	21.344
1925 .....	14.706	1.191	4.280	20.177	.668	1.533	2.201	.004	22.382
1930 .....	13.639	1.932	5.897	21.468	.752	1.455	2.207	.005	23.680
1935 .....	10.634	1.919	5.675	18.228	.806	1.397	2.203	.005	20.436
1940 .....	12.535	2.665	7.760	22.960	.880	1.358	2.238	.007	25.205
1945 .....	15.972	3.871	10.110	29.953	1.442	<sup>a</sup> 1.261	2.703	.009	32.665

<sup>a</sup> There is a discontinuity in the "Wood" time series between 1945 (in this table) and 1949 (in Table 10.1). Through 1945, data are for fuelwood only; beginning in 1949, data are for wood and wood-derived fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

NA=Not available. -- =Not applicable. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • For years not shown, data are not available. • See Tables 1.3 and 10.1 for continuation of these data series beginning in 1949. • See Note, "Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635–1945," at end of section.

Sources: • **Fossil Fuels:** *Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975*, Table VII. • **Conventional Hydroelectric Power:** *Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975*, Table II. • **Wood: 1635–1845**—U.S. Department of Agriculture,

Circular No. 641, *Fuel Wood Used in the United States 1630–1930*, February 1942. This source estimates fuelwood consumption in cords per decade, which were converted to Btu using the conversion factor of 20 million Btu per cord. The annual average value for each decade was assigned to the fifth year of the decade on the assumption that annual use was likely to increase during any given decade and the average annual value was more likely to reflect mid-decade yearly consumption than use at either the beginning or end of the decade. Values thus begin in 1635 and are plotted at 10-year intervals. **1850–1945**—*Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975*, Table VII. • **Electricity Net Imports:** *Energy in the American Economy, 1850–1975*, Tables I and VI. Electricity net imports are assumed to equal hydroelectric consumption minus hydroelectric production (data are converted to Btu by multiplying by 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour).

**Note. Geographic Coverage of Statistics for 1635–1945.**

Table D1 presents estimates of U.S. energy consumption by energy source for a period that begins a century and a half before the original 13 colonies formed a political union and continues through the decades during which the United States was still expanding territorially. The question thus arises, what exactly is meant by “U.S. consumption” of an energy source for those years when the United States did not formally exist or consisted of less territory than is now encompassed by the 50 states and the District of Columbia?

The documents used to assemble the estimates, and (as far as possible) the sources of those documents, were reviewed carefully for clues to geographic coverage. For most energy sources, the extent of coverage expanded more rapidly than the nation, defined as all the official states and the District of Columbia. Estimates or measurements of consumption of each energy source generally appear to follow settlement patterns. That is, they were made for areas of the continent that were settled enough to have economically significant consumption even though those areas were not to become states for years. The wood data series, for example, begins in 1635 and includes 12 of the original colonies (excepting Georgia), as well as Maine, Vermont, and the area that would become the District of Columbia. By the time the series reaches 1810, the rest of the continental states are all included, although the last of the 48 states to achieve statehood did not do so until 1912. Likewise, the coal data series begins in 1850 but includes consumption in areas, such as Utah and Washington (state), which were significant coal producing regions but had not yet attained statehood. (Note: No data were available on state-level historical coal consumption. The coal data shown in Table D1 through 1945 describe *apparent* consumption, i.e., production plus imports minus exports. The geographic coverage for coal was therefore based on a tally of coal-*producing* states listed in various historical issues of *Minerals Yearbook*. It is likely that coal was consumed in states where it was not mined in significant quantities.)

By energy source, the extent of coverage can be summarized as follows:

- Coal—35 coal-producing states by 1885.
- Natural Gas—All 48 contiguous states, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885.
- Petroleum—All 48 contiguous states, the District of Columbia, and Alaska by 1885.
- Conventional Hydroelectric Power—Coverage for 1890 and 1895 is uncertain, but probably the 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia. Coverage for 1900–1945 is the 48 contiguous states, and the District of Columbia.
- Wood—All 48 contiguous states and the District of Columbia by 1810.



## Appendix E: Alternative Approaches for Deriving Energy Contents of Noncombustible Renewables

EIA compiles data on most energy sources in physical units, such as barrels and cubic feet, in order to calculate total primary energy consumption. To sum data for different energy sources, EIA converts the data to the common unit of British thermal units (Btu), a measure that is based on the thermal conversion of energy resources to heat and power.

Noncombustible renewables are resources from which energy is extracted without burning or combusting fuel. They include hydroelectric, geothermal, solar, and wind energy. When noncombustible renewables are used to generate electricity, there is no fuel combustion and, therefore, no set Btu conversion factors for the energy sources.<sup>1</sup> However, there are several possible approaches for converting that electricity to Btu. Three of these approaches are described below.

### *Fossil Fuel Equivalency Approach*

In Sections 1, 2, and 10 of the *Monthly Energy Review*, EIA calculates total primary energy consumption for noncombustible renewable electricity in Btu by applying a fossil fuel equivalency factor. Under that approach, the primary energy consumption of noncombustible renewable electricity can be viewed as the sum of captured energy “transformed into electricity” and an “adjustment for fossil fuel equivalency.”

The adjustment for fossil fuel equivalency is equal to the difference between total primary consumption of noncombustible renewables for electricity generation in Btu (calculated using the fossil fuels heat rate in Table A6) and the captured energy of that electricity (calculated using the constant conversion factor of 3,412 Btu per kWh). The fossil fuels heat rate is equal to the thermal efficiency across fossil fuel-fired generating stations based on net generation. The fossil fuel equivalency adjustment represents the energy that would have been consumed if electricity had been generated by fossil fuels. By using that factor, it is possible, for example, to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing electricity generation during periods of interruptions, such as droughts.

### *Captured Energy Approach*

Captured energy (Tables E1a and E1b) reflects the primary energy captured for economic use and does not include losses. Thus, it is the net energy available for direct consumption after transformation of a noncombustible renewable into electricity. In other words, captured energy is the energy measured as the “output” of a generating unit, such as electricity from a wind turbine or solar plant. The captured energy approach is often used to show the economically significant energy transformations in the United States. There is no market for the resource-specific energy apart from its immediate, site-specific energy conversion, and there is no substantive opportunity cost to its continued exploitation.<sup>2</sup>

### *Incident Energy Approach*

Incident energy is the mechanical, radiation, or thermal energy that is measurable as the “input” of the device. EIA defines “incident energy” for noncombustible renewables as the gross energy that first strikes an energy conversion device:

- For hydroelectric, the energy contained in the water passing through the penstock (a closed conduit for carrying water to the turbines)
- For geothermal, the energy contained in the hot fluid at the surface of the wellbore
- For wind, the energy contained in the wind that passes through the rotor disc
- For solar, the energy contained in the sunlight that strikes the panel or collector mirror

The incident energy approach to converting noncombustible renewable electricity to Btu could, in theory, be used to account for “losses” that are due to the inability to convert 100% of incident energy to a useful form of energy. EIA does not publish total primary energy consumption estimates based on the incident energy approach because it would be difficult to obtain accurate estimates of input energy without creating undue burden on survey respondents. Few renewable electricity power plants track cumulative input energy due to its lack of economic significance or other purpose. In addition, estimated energy efficiencies of renewable conversion technologies vary significantly across technologies, site-specific configurations, and environmental factors.<sup>3</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Direct use of noncombustible renewables in the form of heat (e.g., solar thermal heating) is estimated separately and is measured in Btu.

<sup>2</sup>There is an initial opportunity cost when a facility is first built: water behind a dam might flood land that could have been used for other purposes, or a solar panel might shade an area that could have used the sunlight. But that is a “fixed” opportunity cost that does not change during the operation of the plant.

<sup>3</sup>Based on EIA research conducted in 2016, engineering estimates of conversion efficiencies for noncombustible renewables range from less than 20% for solar photovoltaics and geothermal to 90% for large-scale hydroelectricity plants. Those estimates are notional indications of the energy output as a percent of energy input at each technology based on typical equipment operating within the normal operating range for that technology.

**Table E1a. Noncombustible Renewable Primary Energy Consumption: Conventional Hydroelectric Power, Geothermal, and Wind** (Trillion Btu)

	Conventional Hydroelectric Power <sup>a</sup>			Geothermal <sup>b</sup>				Wind <sup>c</sup>		
	Trans- formed Into Electricity <sup>d,e</sup>	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence <sup>f</sup>	Total Primary Energy <sup>g</sup>	Direct Consump- tion <sup>h</sup>	Trans- formed Into Electricity <sup>d,i</sup>	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence <sup>f</sup>	Total Primary Energy <sup>j</sup>	Trans- formed Into Electricity <sup>d,i</sup>	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence <sup>f</sup>	Total Primary Energy <sup>g</sup>
1950 .....	344	1,071	1,415	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1955 .....	397	963	1,360	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
1960 .....	510	1,098	1,608	NA	(s)	(s)	(s)	NA	NA	NA
1965 .....	672	1,387	2,059	NA	1	1	2	NA	NA	NA
1970 .....	856	1,777	2,634	NA	2	4	6	NA	NA	NA
1975 .....	1,034	2,120	3,155	NA	11	23	34	NA	NA	NA
1980 .....	953	1,948	2,900	NA	17	35	53	NA	NA	NA
1981 .....	900	1,858	2,758	NA	19	40	59	NA	NA	NA
1982 .....	1,066	2,200	3,266	NA	17	34	51	NA	NA	NA
1983 .....	1,144	2,383	3,527	NA	21	43	64	(s)	(s)	(s)
1984 .....	1,107	2,279	3,386	NA	26	54	81	(s)	(s)	(s)
1985 .....	970	2,000	2,970	NA	32	66	97	(s)	(s)	(s)
1986 .....	1,003	2,068	3,071	NA	35	73	108	(s)	(s)	(s)
1987 .....	863	1,772	2,635	NA	37	76	112	(s)	(s)	(s)
1988 .....	771	1,563	2,334	NA	35	71	106	(s)	(s)	(s)
1989 .....	<sup>e</sup> 928	1,909	2,837	9	<sup>i</sup> 50	102	162	<sup>j</sup> 7	15	22
1990 .....	999	2,047	3,046	10	53	108	171	10	19	29
1991 .....	986	2,030	3,016	11	54	112	178	10	21	31
1992 .....	864	1,754	2,617	12	55	112	179	10	20	30
1993 .....	957	1,935	2,892	13	57	116	186	10	21	31
1994 .....	888	1,796	2,683	13	53	107	173	12	24	36
1995 .....	1,061	2,145	3,205	14	46	92	152	11	22	33
1996 .....	1,185	2,405	3,590	15	49	99	163	11	22	33
1997 .....	1,216	2,424	3,640	16	50	100	167	11	22	34
1998 .....	1,103	2,194	3,297	18	50	100	168	10	21	31
1999 .....	1,090	2,177	3,268	19	51	101	171	15	31	46
2000 .....	940	1,871	2,811	21	48	96	164	19	38	57
2001 .....	740	1,502	2,242	22	47	95	164	23	47	70
2002 .....	902	1,787	2,689	24	49	98	171	35	70	105
2003 .....	941	1,851	2,793	27	49	97	173	38	75	113
2004 .....	916	1,773	2,688	30	51	98	178	48	93	142
2005 .....	922	1,781	2,703	34	50	97	181	61	117	178
2006 .....	987	1,882	2,869	37	50	95	181	91	173	264
2007 .....	845	1,602	2,446	41	50	95	186	118	223	341
2008 .....	869	1,642	2,511	46	51	96	192	189	357	546
2009 .....	933	1,736	2,669	54	51	95	200	252	469	721
2010 .....	888	1,651	2,539	60	52	97	208	323	600	923
2011 .....	1,090	2,013	3,103	64	52	97	212	410	758	1,168
2012 .....	943	1,686	2,629	64	53	95	212	480	860	1,340
2013 .....	916	1,646	2,562	64	54	97	214	573	1,029	1,601
2014 .....	885	1,582	2,467	64	54	97	214	620	1,108	1,728
2015 .....	850	1,471	2,321	64	54	94	212	651	1,127	1,777
2016 .....	914	1,559	2,472	64	54	92	210	774	1,321	2,096
2017 .....	1,025	1,742	2,767	64	54	92	210	868	1,475	2,343
2018 .....	995	1,692	2,688	64	57	97	218	938	1,595	2,533

<sup>a</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation. Through 1989, also includes hydroelectric pumped storage.

<sup>b</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy; and geothermal electricity net generation.

<sup>c</sup> Wind electricity net generation.

<sup>d</sup> Electricity net generation in kilowatthours (kWh) multiplied by 3,412 Btu/kWh, the heat content of electricity (see Table A6).

<sup>e</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities and industrial plants. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

<sup>f</sup> Equals the difference between the fossil-fuel equivalent value of electricity and the captured energy consumed as electricity. The fossil-fuel equivalent value of electricity equals electricity net generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors (see Table A6). The captured energy consumed as electricity equals electricity net generation in kilowatthours multiplied by 3,412 Btu/kWh, the heat content of electricity (see Table A6).

<sup>g</sup> Electricity net generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the total fossil fuels

heat rate factors (see Table A6).

<sup>h</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>i</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

<sup>j</sup> Direct consumption of energy; and energy used to generate electricity, calculated as electricity net generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors (see Table A6).

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Geothermal direct consumption data are estimates. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> (Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **Conventional Hydroelectric Power** and **Wind**: Tables 7.2a, 10.1, and A6. • **Geothermal**: Tables 7.2a, 10.1, 10.2a, 10.2b, and A6.

**Table E1b. Noncombustible Renewable Primary Energy Consumption: Solar and Total**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Solar <sup>a</sup>						Total <sup>b</sup>		
	Distributed <sup>c</sup>			Utility-Scale <sup>d</sup>		Total Primary Energy <sup>i</sup>	Captured Energy <sup>j</sup>	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence <sup>g</sup>	Total Primary Energy <sup>i</sup>
	Direct Consumption <sup>e</sup>	Transformed Into Electricity <sup>f</sup>	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence <sup>g</sup>	Transformed Into Electricity <sup>f,h</sup>	Adjustment for Fossil Fuel Equivalence <sup>g</sup>				
1950 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	344	1,071	1,415
1955 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	397	963	1,360
1960 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	510	1,098	1,608
1965 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	673	1,388	2,061
1970 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	858	1,781	2,639
1975 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,045	2,143	3,188
1980 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	970	1,983	2,953
1981 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	920	1,898	2,817
1982 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,082	2,234	3,316
1983 .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,165	2,426	3,591
1984 .....	NA	NA	NA	(s)	(s)	(s)	1,133	2,334	3,467
1985 .....	NA	NA	NA	(s)	(s)	(s)	1,002	2,066	3,068
1986 .....	NA	NA	NA	(s)	(s)	(s)	1,038	2,141	3,179
1987 .....	NA	NA	NA	(s)	(s)	(s)	900	1,847	2,747
1988 .....	NA	NA	NA	(s)	(s)	(s)	807	1,634	2,441
1989 .....	52	(s)	(s)	<sup>h</sup> 1	2	54	1,047	2,029	3,075
1990 .....	55	(s)	(s)	1	3	59	1,128	2,177	3,305
1991 .....	56	(s)	(s)	2	3	62	1,120	2,166	3,286
1992 .....	58	(s)	(s)	1	3	63	1,000	1,889	2,889
1993 .....	60	(s)	(s)	2	3	65	1,099	2,075	3,173
1994 .....	62	(s)	(s)	2	3	67	1,029	1,931	2,960
1995 .....	63	(s)	(s)	2	3	68	1,196	2,263	3,458
1996 .....	63	(s)	(s)	2	4	69	1,325	2,531	3,856
1997 .....	62	(s)	1	2	3	68	1,358	2,551	3,909
1998 .....	61	(s)	1	2	3	67	1,245	2,319	3,564
1999 .....	60	(s)	1	2	3	66	1,237	2,313	3,550
2000 .....	57	(s)	1	2	3	63	1,087	2,009	3,096
2001 .....	55	(s)	1	2	4	62	890	1,648	2,538
2002 .....	53	1	1	2	4	60	1,066	1,960	3,025
2003 .....	51	1	1	2	4	58	1,109	2,028	3,138
2004 .....	50	1	2	2	4	58	1,097	1,969	3,067
2005 .....	49	1	2	2	4	58	1,119	2,001	3,120
2006 .....	51	2	3	2	3	61	1,218	2,157	3,375
2007 .....	53	2	5	2	4	66	1,110	1,928	3,038
2008 .....	54	4	7	3	6	74	1,217	2,107	3,323
2009 .....	55	5	10	3	6	78	1,353	2,315	3,668
2010 .....	56	8	15	4	8	91	1,390	2,371	3,761
2011 .....	58	13	24	6	11	112	1,692	2,903	4,595
2012 .....	59	21	38	15	26	159	1,635	2,705	4,339
2013 .....	61	28	50	31	55	225	1,726	2,877	4,602
2014 .....	62	38	68	60	108	337	1,783	2,963	4,746
2015 .....	63	48	84	85	147	427	1,814	2,922	4,737
2016 .....	63	64	109	123	210	570	2,056	3,291	5,348
2017 .....	65	82	139	182	309	777	2,339	3,758	6,097
2018 .....	66	101	171	227	386	951	2,448	3,942	6,390

<sup>a</sup> Solar thermal direct use energy; and solar photovoltaic (PV) and solar thermal electricity net generation.

<sup>b</sup> Conventional hydroelectricity net generation; geothermal heat pump and direct use energy; geothermal electricity net generation; wind electricity net generation; solar thermal direct use energy; and solar photovoltaic (PV) and solar thermal electricity net generation.

<sup>c</sup> Distributed (small-scale) facilities (electric generators have a combined generator nameplate capacity of less than 1 megawatt).

<sup>d</sup> Utility-scale facilities (combined generator nameplate capacity of 1 megawatt or more).

<sup>e</sup> Solar thermal direct use energy.

<sup>f</sup> Electricity net generation in kilowatthours (kWh) multiplied by 3,412 Btu/kWh, the heat content of electricity (see Table A6).

<sup>g</sup> Equals the difference between the fossil-fuel equivalent value of electricity and the captured energy consumed as electricity. The fossil-fuel equivalent value of electricity equals electricity net generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors (see Table A6). The captured energy consumed as electricity equals electricity net generation in kilowatthours multiplied by 3,412 Btu/kWh, the heat content of electricity (see Table A6).

<sup>h</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

<sup>i</sup> Direct consumption of energy; and energy used to generate electricity, calculated as electricity net generation in kilowatthours multiplied by the total fossil fuels heat rate factors (see Table A6).

<sup>j</sup> Direct consumption of energy plus captured energy consumed as electricity, which is calculated as electricity net generation in kilowatthours (kWh) multiplied by 3,412 Btu/kWh, the heat content of electricity (see Table A6).

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Beginning in 1989, data for distributed solar and total captured energy are estimates. For the current year, data for utility-scale solar are estimates.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>

(Excel and CSV files) for all available annual data beginning in 1949.

Sources: • **Solar:** Tables 10.5, 10.6, and A6. • **Total:** Tables 7.2a, 10.1, 10.2a, 10.2b, 10.5, 10.6, and A6.

# Glossary

---

**Alcohol:** The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group;  $\text{CH}_3\text{-(CH}_2\text{)}_n\text{-OH}$  (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel ethanol**.

**Alternative fuel:** Alternative fuels, for transportation applications, include the following: **methanol**; denatured **ethanol**, and other **alcohols**; fuel mixtures containing 85 percent or more by volume of methanol, denatured ethanol, and other alcohols with **motor gasoline** or other fuels; **natural gas**; **liquefied petroleum gas (propane)**; **hydrogen**; **coal-derived liquid fuels**; fuels (other than alcohol) derived from biological materials (**biofuels** such as soy **diesel fuel**); **electricity** (including electricity from **solar energy**); and "... any other fuel the Secretary determines, by rule, is substantially not **petroleum** and would yield substantial energy security benefits and substantial environmental benefits." The term "alternative fuel" does not include alcohol or other blended portions of primarily petroleum-based fuels used as **oxygenates** or extenders, i.e., **MTBE**, **ETBE**, other ethers, and the 10-percent ethanol portion of **gasohol**.

**Alternative-fuel vehicle (AFV):** A vehicle designed to operate on an **alternative fuel** (e.g., compressed **natural gas**, **methane** blend, or **electricity**). The vehicle could be either a dedicated vehicle designed to operate exclusively on alternative fuel or a nondedicated vehicle designed to operate on alternative fuel and/or a traditional fuel.

**Anthracite:** The highest rank of **coal**; used primarily for residential and commercial space heating. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite coal consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). **Note:** Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per ton or less.

**Anthropogenic:** Made or generated by a human or caused by human activity. The term is used in the context of global **climate change** to refer to gaseous emissions that are the result of human activities, as well as other potentially climate-altering activities, such as deforestation.

**Asphalt:** A dark brown-to-black cement-like material obtained by **petroleum** processing and containing bitumens as the predominant component; used primarily for road construction. It includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts. **Note:** The conversion factor for asphalt is 5.5 barrels per short ton.

**ASTM:** The American Society for Testing and Materials.

**Aviation gasoline blending components:** **Naphthas** that will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes **oxygenates (alcohols, ethers)**, **butane**, and **natural gasoline**. Oxygenates are reported as **other hydrocarbons**, **hydrogen**, and oxygenates. See **Aviation gasoline, finished**.

**Aviation gasoline, finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. **Note:** Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline.

**Barrel (petroleum):** A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. Gallons.

**Base gas:** The quantity of **natural gas** needed to maintain adequate reservoir pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. Base gas usually is not withdrawn and remains in the reservoir. All natural gas native to a depleted reservoir is included in the base gas volume.

**Biodiesel:** A fuel typically made from soybean, canola, or other vegetable oils; animal fats; and recycled grease. It can serve as a substitute for **petroleum-derived diesel fuel** or **distillate fuel oil**. For U.S. Energy Information Administration

reporting, it is a fuel composed of mono-alkyl esters of long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, designated B100, and meeting the requirements of ASTM (American Society for Testing & Materials) D 6751.

**Biofuels:** Liquid fuels and blending components produced from **biomass** (plant) feedstocks, used primarily for transportation. See **Biodiesel** and **Fuel ethanol**.

**Biogenic:** Produced by biological processes of living organisms. **Note:** EIA uses the term “biogenic” to refer only to organic nonfossil material of biological origin.

**Biomass:** Organic nonfossil material of biological origin constituting a renewable energy source. See **Biodiesel**, **Biofuels**, **Biomass waste**, **Densified biomass**, **Fuel ethanol**, and **Wood and wood-derived fuels**.

**Biomass-based diesel fuel:** Biodiesel and other renewable **diesel fuel** or diesel fuel blending components derived from **biomass**, but excluding renewable diesel fuel coprocessed with petroleum feedstocks. See **Renewable diesel fuel (other)**.

**Biomass waste:** Organic non-fossil material of biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. “Biomass waste” includes municipal solid waste from **biogenic** sources, landfill gas, sludge waste, agricultural crop byproducts, straw, and other **biomass** solids, liquids, and gases; but excludes **wood and wood-derived fuels** (including **black liquor**), **biofuels** feedstock, **biodiesel**, and **fuel ethanol**. **Note:** EIA “biomass waste” data also include energy crops grown specifically for energy production, which would not normally constitute waste.

**Bituminous coal:** A dense **coal**, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in steam-electric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and to make **coke**. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Black liquor:** A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual “black” liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

**British thermal unit (Btu):** The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat content**.

**Btu:** See **British thermal unit**.

**Btu conversion factor:** A factor for converting **energy** data between one unit of measurement and **British thermal units (Btu)**. Btu conversion factors are generally used to convert energy data from physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) into the energy-equivalent measure of Btu. (See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices> for further information on Btu conversion factors.)

**Butane (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>):** A straight-chain or branch-chain **hydrocarbon** extracted from **natural gas** or **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It includes **isobutane** and **normal butane** and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association specifications for commercial butane.

**Isobutane (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>):** A branch-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from both **natural gas** and **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 11 degrees Fahrenheit. See **Paraffinic hydrocarbons**.

**Normal Butane (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>):** A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from both **natural gas** and **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 31 degrees Fahrenheit. See **Paraffinic hydrocarbons**.

**Butylene (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>):** An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Butylene is used in the production of gasoline and various petrochemical products. See **Olefinic hydrocarbons (olefins)**.

**Capacity factor:** The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

**Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>):** A colorless, odorless, non-poisonous gas that is a normal part of Earth's atmosphere. Carbon dioxide is a product of **fossil-fuel** combustion as well as other processes. It is considered a **greenhouse gas** as it traps heat (infrared energy) radiated by the Earth into the atmosphere and thereby contributes to the potential for **global warming**. The **global warming potential** (GWP) of other greenhouse gases is measured in relation to that of carbon dioxide, which by international scientific convention is assigned a value of one (1).

**Chained dollars:** A measure used to express **real prices**. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is "chained" because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is more closely related to any given period and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

**CIF:** See **Cost, insurance, freight**.

**Citygate:** A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a **natural gas** pipeline company or transmission system.

**Climate change:** A term used to refer to all forms of climatic inconsistency, but especially to significant change from one prevailing climatic condition to another. In some cases, "climate change" has been used synonymously with the term "**global warming**"; scientists, however, tend to use the term in a wider sense inclusive of natural changes in climate, including climatic cooling.

**Coal:** A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See **Anthracite, Bituminous coal, Lignite, Subbituminous coal, Waste coal, and Coal synfuel**.

**Coal coke:** A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur **bituminous coal** from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000 degrees Fahrenheit so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke from coal is grey, hard, and porous and has a heating value of 24.8 million Btu per ton.

**Coal stocks:** Coal quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. **Note:** When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of the period.

**Coal synfuel:** Coal-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

**Coal synfuel plant:** A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of **coal** into **coal synfuel**.

**Coke:** See **Coal coke** and **Petroleum coke**.

**Coking coal:** Bituminous coal suitable for making coke. See **Coal coke**.

**Combined heat and power (CHP) plant:** A plant designed to produce both heat and electricity from a single heat source. **Note:** This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better



describes the facilities because some of the plants included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).

**Commercial sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; federal, state, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious, social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. **Note:** This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments. See **End-use sectors** and **Energy-use sectors**.

**Completion:** The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

**Conventional hydroelectric power:** Hydroelectric power generated from flowing water that is not created by **hydroelectric pumped storage**.

**Conventional motor gasoline:** See **Motor gasoline conventional**.

**Conversion factor:** A factor for converting data between one unit of measurement and another (such as between **short tons** and **British thermal units**, or between **barrels** and gallons).  
(See <http://www.eia.gov/totalenergy/data/monthly/#appendices>. See **Btu conversion factor** and **Thermal conversion factor**.)

**Cost, insurance, freight (CIF):** A sales transaction in which the seller pays for the transportation and insurance of the goods to the port of destination specified by the buyer.

**Crude oil:** A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: (1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casing head) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from natural gas wells in lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; (2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and various metals; and (3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of petroleum products, including heating oils; gasoline, diesel and jet fuels; lubricants; asphalt; ethane, propane, and butane; and many other products used for their energy or chemical content.

**Crude oil f.o.b. price:** The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

**Crude oil (including lease condensate):** A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

**Crude oil landed cost:** The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

**Crude oil refinery input:** The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

**Crude oil stocks:** Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

**Crude oil used directly:** Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

**Crude oil well:** A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

**Cubic foot (natural gas):** The amount of **natural gas** contained at standard temperature and pressure (60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds standard per square inch) in a cube whose edges are one foot long.

**Degree Day Normals:** Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961–1990). The averages may be simple degree day normals or population-weighted degree day normals.

**Degree Days, Cooling (CDD):** A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree days are summed to create a cooling degree day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

**Degree Days, Heating (HDD):** A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree days are summed to create a heating degree day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

**Degree Days, Population-weighted:** Heating or cooling degree days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree days are recorded. To compute state population-weighted degree days, each state is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the state. Degree day readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the state population-weighted degree day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree days, the nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight states, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the nation. Degree day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree day figure.

**Denaturant:** Petroleum, typically **natural gasoline** or **conventional motor gasoline**, added to **fuel ethanol** to make it unfit for human consumption. Fuel ethanol is denatured, usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent denaturant. See **Fuel ethanol** and **Fuel ethanol minus denaturant**.

**Densified biomass fuel:** Raw biomass, primarily wood, that has been condensed into a homogeneously sized, energy-dense product, such as wood pellets, intended for use as fuel. It is mainly used for residential and commercial space heating and electricity generation.

**Design electrical rating, net:** The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

**Development well:** A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

**Diesel fuel:** A fuel composed of **distillate fuel oils** obtained in petroleum refining operation or blends of such distillate fuel oils with **residual fuel oil** used in motor vehicles. The boiling point and specific gravity are higher for diesel fuels than for gasoline.

**Direct use:** Use of electricity that (1) is self-generated, (2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and (3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

**Distillate fuel oil:** A general classification for one of the **petroleum** fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes **diesel fuels** and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those in trucks and automobiles, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for space heating and **electricity generation**.

**Dry hole:** An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

**Dry natural gas production:** See **Natural gas (dry) production**.

**E85:** A fuel containing a mixture of 85 percent **ethanol** and 15 percent **motor gasoline**.

**Electric power plant:** A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

**Electric power sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public-i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants. See also **Combined heat and power (CHP) plant**, **Electricity-only plant**, **Electric utility**, and **Independent power producer**.

**Electric utility:** Any entity that generates, transmits, or distributes **electricity** and recovers the cost of its generation, transmission or distribution assets and operations, either directly or indirectly, through cost-based rates set by a separate regulatory authority (e.g., State Public Service Commission), or is owned by a governmental unit or the consumers that the entity serves. Examples of these entities include: investor-owned entities, public power districts, public utility districts, municipalities, rural electric cooperatives, and state and federal agencies. Electric utilities may have Federal Energy Regulatory Commission approval for interconnection agreements and wholesale trade tariffs covering either cost-of-service and/or market-based rates under the authority of the Federal Power Act. See **Electric power sector**.

**Electrical system energy losses:** The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

**Electricity:** A form of energy characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

**Electricity generation:** The process of producing electric energy, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of energy, commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

**Electricity generation, gross:** The total amount of electric energy produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

**Electricity generation, net:** The amount of **gross electricity generation** less **station use** (the **electric energy** consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). **Note:** Electricity required for pumping at **hydroelectric pumped-storage** plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

**Electricity only plant:** A plant designed to produce electricity only. See also **Combined heat and power (CHP) plant**.

**Electricity retail sales:** The amount of electricity sold to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

**End use sectors:** The **residential**, **commercial**, **industrial**, and **transportation** sectors of the economy.

**Energy:** The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are

burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

**Energy consumption:** The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

**Energy service provider:** An energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

**Energy use sectors:** A group of major energy-consuming components of U.S. society developed to measure and analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric power.**

**Ethane (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>):** A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted predominantly from the natural gas stream, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of -127 degrees Fahrenheit. See **Paraffinic hydrocarbons.**

**Ethanol (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>5</sub>OH):** A clear, colorless, flammable **alcohol**. Ethanol is typically produced biologically from **biomass** feedstocks such as agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from agricultural crops or wood. Ethanol can also be produced chemically from **ethylene**. See **Biomass, Fuel ethanol, and Fuel ethanol minus denaturant.**

**Ether:** A generic term applied to a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, **hydrogen**, and oxygen, characterized by an oxygen atom attached to two carbon atoms (e.g., **methyl tertiary butyl ether**).

**Ethylene (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>):** An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Ethylene is used as a petrochemical feedstock for many chemical applications and the production of consumer goods. See **Olefinic hydrocarbons (olefins).**

**Exploratory well:** A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an area previously considered an unproductive area, to find a new reservoir in a known field (i.e., one previously found to be producing oil or gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

**Exports:** Shipments of goods from within the 50 states and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

**Federal Energy Administration (FEA):** A predecessor of the U.S. Energy Information Administration.

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC):** The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the U.S. Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

**Federal Power Commission (FPC):** The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the U.S. Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the U.S. Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

**First purchase price:** The price for domestic crude oil reported by the company that owns the crude oil the first time it is removed from the lease boundary.

**Flared natural gas:** Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

**F.O.B. (free on board):** A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

**Footage drilled:** Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for

the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

**Former U.S.S.R.:** See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**.

**Fossil fuel:** An energy source formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum**, **coal**, and **natural gas**.

**Fossil fueled steam electric power plant:** An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

**Fuel ethanol:** Ethanol intended for fuel use. Fuel ethanol in the United States must be anhydrous (less than 1 percent water). Fuel ethanol is denatured (made unfit for human consumption), usually prior to transport from the ethanol production facility, by adding 2 to 5 volume percent petroleum, typically **natural gasoline** or **conventional motor gasoline**. Fuel ethanol is used principally for blending in low concentrations with **motor gasoline** as an **oxygenate** or octane enhancer. In high concentrations, it is used to fuel **alternative-fuel vehicles** specially designed for its use. See **Alternative-fuel vehicle**, **Denaturant**, **E85**, **Ethanol**, **Fuel ethanol minus denaturant**, and **Oxygenates**.

**Fuel ethanol minus denaturant:** An unobserved quantity of anhydrous, **biomass**-derived, undenatured **ethanol** for fuel use. The quantity is obtained by subtracting the estimated **denaturant** volume from **fuel ethanol** volume. Fuel ethanol minus denaturant is counted as **renewable energy**, while denaturant is counted as **nonrenewable fuel**. See **Denaturant**, **Ethanol**, **Fuel ethanol**, **Nonrenewable fuels**, **Oxygenates**, and **Renewable energy**.

**Full power operation:** Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

**Gasohol:** A blend of finished motor gasoline containing alcohol (generally ethanol but sometimes methanol) at a concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Motor gasoline**, **oxygenated**.

**Gas well:** A well completed for production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. Such wells contain no completions for the production of crude oil.

**Geothermal energy:** Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the earth's crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or electricity generation.

**Global warming:** An increase in the near-surface temperature of the Earth. Global warming has occurred in the distant past as the result of natural influences, but the term is today most often used to refer to the warming some scientists predict will occur as a result of increased anthropogenic emissions of **greenhouse gases**. See **Climate change**.

**Global warming potential (GWP):** An index used to compare the relative radiative forcing of different gases without directly calculating the changes in atmospheric concentrations. GWPs are calculated as the ratio of the radiative forcing that would result from the emission of one kilogram of a **greenhouse gas** to that from the emission of one kilogram of **carbon dioxide** over a fixed period of time, such as 100 years.

**Greenhouse gases:** Those gases, such as water vapor, **carbon dioxide**, nitrous oxide, **methane**, hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) and sulfur hexafluoride, that are transparent to solar (short-wave) radiation but opaque to long-wave (infrared) radiation, thus preventing long-wave radiant energy from leaving Earth's atmosphere. The net effect is a trapping of absorbed radiation and a tendency to warm the planet's surface.

**Gross domestic product (GDP):** The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

**GT/IC:** Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

**Heat content:** The amount of heat energy available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, a kilowatthour of electricity, a cubic foot of natural gas, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in **British thermal units (Btu)**. **Note:** Heat

content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The U.S. Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

**Heat rate:** A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu per kilowatthour**. **Note:** Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

**Hydrocarbon:** An organic chemical compound of **hydrogen** and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (methane, the primary constituent of **natural gas**) to the very heavy and very complex.

**Hydrocarbon gas liquids (HGL):** A group of **hydrocarbons** including **ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and natural gasoline**, and their associated **olefins**, including **ethylene, propylene, butylene, and isobutylene**. As marketed products, HGL represents all **natural gas liquids** (NGL) and olefins. EIA reports production of HGL from refineries (**liquefied refinery gases**, or LRG) and natural gas plants (**natural gas plant liquids**, or NGPL). Excludes liquefied natural gas (LNG). See **Olefinic hydrocarbons (olefins)**.

**Hydroelectric power:** The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

**Hydroelectric power plant:** A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

**Hydroelectric pumped storage:** Hydroelectricity that is generated during peak load periods by using water previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine generators located in a power plant at a lower level.

**Hydrogen (H):** The lightest of all gases, hydrogen occurs chiefly in combination with oxygen in water. It also exists in acids, bases, **alcohols, petroleum, and other hydrocarbons**.

**Imports:** Receipts of goods into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

**Independent power producer:** A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**.

**Industrial sector:** An **energy**-consuming sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (**NAICS** codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (**NAICS** code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (**NAICS** code 21); and construction (**NAICS** code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. **Note:** This sector includes **generators** that produce **electricity** and/or **useful thermal output** primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. See **End use sectors** and **Energy use sectors**.

**Injections (natural gas):** **Natural gas** injected into storage reservoirs.

**Isobutane (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>):** A branch-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from both **natural gas** and **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 11 degrees Fahrenheit. See **Paraffinic hydrocarbons**.

**Isobutylene (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>):** A branch-chain olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Isobutylene is used in the production of gasoline and various petrochemical products. See **Olefinic hydrocarbons (olefins)**.

**Isopentane (C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>):** A saturated branched-chain **hydrocarbon** obtained by fractionation of **natural gasoline** or isomerization of normal pentane.

**Jet fuel:** A refined **petroleum** product used in jet aircraft engines. See **Jet fuel**, **Kerosene-type**, and **Jet fuel, Naphtha-type**.

**Jet fuel, kerosene-type:** A **kerosene**-based product having a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit and meeting ASTM Specification D 1655 and Military Specifications MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It is used for commercial and military turbo jet and turbo prop aircraft engines.

**Jet fuel, naphtha-type:** A fuel in the heavy **naphtha** boiling range having an average gravity of 52.8 degrees API, 20% to 90% distillation temperatures of 290 degrees to 470 degrees Fahrenheit, and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used primarily for military turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines because it has a lower freeze point than other aviation fuels and meets engine requirements at high altitudes and speeds.

**Kerosene:** A light **petroleum** distillate that is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters and is suitable for use as a light source when burned in wick-fed lamps. Kerosene has a maximum distillation temperature of 400 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572 degrees Fahrenheit, and a minimum flash point of 100 degrees Fahrenheit. Included are No. 1-K and No. 2-K, the two grades recognized by ASTM Specification D 3699 as well as all other grades of kerosene called range or stove oil, which have properties similar to those of No. 1 fuel oil. See **Jet fuel, kerosene-type**.

**Kilowatt:** A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 **watts**.

**Kilowatthour (kWh):** A measure of electricity defined as a unit of work or energy, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 watts) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 Btu. See **Watthour**.

**Landed costs:** The dollar-per-barrel price of crude oil at the port of discharge. Included are the charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Not included are charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage charges).

**Lease and plant fuel:** **Natural gas** used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

**Lease condensate:** Light liquid **hydrocarbons** recovered from lease separators or field facilities at associated and non-associated **natural gas** wells. Mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons. Normally enters the **crude oil** stream after production.

**Lignite:** The lowest rank of coal, often referred to as brown **coal**, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Liquefied natural gas (LNG):** **Natural gas** (primarily methane) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260 degrees Fahrenheit at atmospheric pressure.

**Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG):** A group of **hydrocarbon** gases, primarily **propane**, **normal butane**, and **isobutane**, derived from crude oil refining or **natural gas** processing. These gases may be marketed individually or mixed. They can be liquefied through pressurization (without requiring cryogenic refrigeration) for convenience of transportation or storage. Excludes **ethane** and **olefins**. **Note:** In some EIA publications, LPG includes ethane and marketed refinery olefin streams, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

**Liquefied refinery gases (LRG):** **Hydrocarbon gas liquids** produced in refineries from processing of **crude oil** and **unfinished oils**. They are retained in the liquid state through pressurization and/or refrigeration. The reported categories include **ethane**, **propane**, **normal butane**, **isobutane**, and refinery **olefins** (**ethylene**, **propylene**, **butylene**, and **isobutylene**).

**Low power testing:** The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

**Lubricants:** Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

**Marketed production (natural gas):** See **Natural gas marketed production**.

**Methane (CH<sub>4</sub>):** A colorless, flammable, odorless **hydrocarbon** gas which is the major component of **natural gas**. It is also an important source of hydrogen in various industrial processes. Methane is a greenhouse gas. See **Greenhouse gases**.

**Methanol (CH<sub>3</sub>OH):** A light, volatile alcohol eligible for gasoline blending. See **Motor gasoline blending** and **Oxygenates**.

**Methyl tertiary butyl ether (MTBE) ((CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>):** An **ether** intended for gasoline blending. See **Motor gasoline blending** and **Oxygenates**.

**Miscellaneous petroleum products:** All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

**Motor gasoline blending components:** Naphtha (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock (RBOB) but exclude oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and natural gasoline. **Note:** Oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, hydrogens, and oxygenates.

**Motor gasoline, conventional:** **Finished motor gasoline** not included in the **oxygenated** or **reformulated** motor gasoline categories. **Note:** This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock. Conventional motor gasoline can be leaded or unleaded; regular, midgrade, or premium. See **Motor gasoline grades**.

**Motor gasoline (finished):** A complex mixture of relatively volatile **hydrocarbons** with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition engines. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D 4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122 to 158 degrees Fahrenheit at the 10 percent recovery point to 365 to 374 degrees Fahrenheit at the 90 percent recovery point. Motor gasoline includes conventional gasoline; all types of oxygenated gasoline, including **gasohol**; and reformulated gasoline, but excludes aviation gasoline. **Note:** Volumetric data on blending components, such as **oxygenates**, are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline. See **Motor gasoline, conventional**; **Motor gasoline, oxygenated**; and **Motor gasoline, reformulated**.

**Motor gasoline grades:** The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (conventional, oxygenated, and reformulated) is classified by three grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. **Note:** Gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

**Regular Gasoline:** Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than **88**. **Note:** Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor gasoline grades**.

**Midgrade Gasoline:** Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to **88** and less than or equal to 90. **Note:** Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor gasoline grades**.

**Premium Gasoline:** Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90. **Note:** Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor gasoline grades**.

**Motor gasoline, oxygenated:** Finished motor gasoline, other than reformulated gasoline, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas. **Note:** Oxygenated gasoline excludes



oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol are included in data on conventional gasoline.

**Motor gasoline, reformulated:** Finished motor gasoline formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. **Note:** This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) but excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).

**Motor gasoline retail prices:** Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers-about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service).

**Motor gasoline (total):** For stock level data, a sum including finished motor gasoline stocks plus stocks of motor gasoline blending components but excluding stocks of oxygenates.

**MTBE:** See **Methyl tertiary butyl ether**.

**NAICS (North American Industry Classification System):** A coding system developed jointly by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to classify businesses and industries according to the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. For additional information on NAICS, go to <http://www.census.gov/eos/www/naics/>.

**Naphtha:** A generic term applied to a refined or partially refined **petroleum** fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 degrees and 400 degrees Fahrenheit.

**Natural Gas:** A gaseous mixture of **hydrocarbon** compounds, primarily **methane**, used as a fuel for **electricity generation** and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

**Natural gas, dry:** **Natural gas** which remains after: (1) the liquefiable **hydrocarbon** portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and (2) any volumes of **nonhydrocarbon gases** have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. **Note:** Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

**Natural gas (dry) production:** The process of producing consumer-grade **natural gas**. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include (1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, **repressuring** of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and (2) **vented natural gas** and **flared natural gas**. Processing losses include (1) **nonhydrocarbon gases** (e.g., water vapor, carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and (2) gas converted to liquid form, such as **lease condensate** and **natural gas plant liquids**. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals **natural gas marketed production** less **natural gas plant liquids** production.

**Natural gas liquids (NGL):** A group of **hydrocarbons** including **ethane**, **propane**, **normal butane**, **isobutane**, and **natural gasoline**. Generally include **natural gas plant liquids** and all **liquefied refinery gases** except **olefins**. See **Paraffinic hydrocarbons**.

**Natural gas marketed production:** Gross withdrawals of **natural gas** from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir **repressuring**; **nonhydrocarbon gases** removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities of **vented natural gas** and **flared natural gas**.

**Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL):** Those **hydrocarbons** in **natural gas** that are separated as liquids at natural gas

processing, fractionating, and cycling plants. Products obtained include **ethane, liquefied petroleum gases (propane, normal butane and isobutane)**, and **natural gasoline**. Component products may be fractionated or mixed. **Lease condensate** and **plant condensate** are excluded. **Note:** Some EIA publications categorize NGPL production as field production, in accordance with definitions used prior to January 2014.

**Natural gas wellhead price:** The **wellhead price** of **natural gas** is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing states and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to state production, severance, and similar charges.

**Natural gasoline:** A commodity product commonly traded in **natural gas liquids (NGL)** markets that comprises liquid **hydrocarbons** (mostly pentanes and hexanes) and generally remains liquid at ambient temperatures and atmospheric pressure. Natural gasoline is equivalent to **pentanes plus**.

**Net summer capacity:** The maximum output, commonly expressed in **kilowatts (kW)** or megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

**Neutral zone:** A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement. The Neutral zone contains an estimated 5 billion barrels of oil and 8 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

**Nominal dollars:** A measure used to express **nominal price**.

**Nominal price:** The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

**Non-biomass waste:** Material of non-biological origin that is a byproduct or a discarded product. "Non-biomass waste" includes municipal solid waste from non-biogenic sources, such as plastics, and tire-derived fuels.

**Non-combustion use:** Fossil fuels (coal, natural gas, and petroleum products) that are not burned to release energy and instead used directly as construction materials, chemical, feedstocks, lubricants, solvents, waxes, and other products.

**Nonhydrocarbon gases:** Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir **natural gas** are **carbon dioxide**, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

**Nonrenewable fuels:** Fuels that cannot be easily made or "renewed," such as **crude oil, natural gas, and coal**.

**Normal butane (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>10</sub>):** A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from both **natural gas** and **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of 31 degrees Fahrenheit. See **Paraffinic hydrocarbons**.

**Nuclear electric power (nuclear power):** Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

**Nuclear electric power plant:** A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

**Nuclear reactor:** An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

**OECD:** See **Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development**.

**Offshore:** That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

**Oil:** See **Crude oil**.

**Olefinic hydrocarbons (olefins):** Unsaturated **hydrocarbon** compounds with the general formula  $C_nH_{2n}$  containing at least one carbon-to-carbon double-bond. Olefins are produced at crude oil refineries and petrochemical plants and are not naturally occurring constituents of oil and natural gas. Sometimes referred to as alkenes or unsaturated hydrocarbons. Excludes aromatics.

**Olefins:** See **Olefinic hydrocarbons (olefins)**.

**OPEC:** See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries**.

**Operable unit (nuclear):** In the United States, a nuclear generating unit that has completed low-power testing and been issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or equivalent permission to operate.

**Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD):** An international organization helping governments tackle the economic, social and governance challenges of a globalized economy. Its membership comprises about 30 member countries. With active relationships with some 70 other countries, non-governmental organizations (NGOs) and civil society, it has a global reach. For details about the organization, see <http://www.oecd.org>.

**Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** An intergovernmental organization whose stated objective is to "coordinate and unify the petroleum policies of member countries." It was created at the Baghdad Conference on September 10–14, 1960. Current and former members (with years of membership) include Algeria (1969 forward), Angola (2007 forward), Congo-Brazzaville (2018 forward), Ecuador (1973–1992 and 2007 forward), Equatorial Guinea (2017 forward), Gabon (1974–1995 and 2016 forward), Indonesia (1962–2008 and 2016), Iran (1960 forward), Iraq (1960 forward), Kuwait (1960 forward), Libya (1962 forward), Nigeria (1971 forward), Qatar (1961–2018), Saudi Arabia (1960 forward), United Arab Emirates (1967 forward), and Venezuela (1960 forward).

**Other hydrocarbons:** Materials received by a refinery and consumed as a raw material. Includes hydrogen, coal tar derivatives, gilsonite. Excludes **natural gas** used for fuel or **hydrogen** feedstock.

**Oxygenates:** Substances which, when added to gasoline, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. **Ethanol**, **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE)**, Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE), and methanol are common oxygenates.

**PAD Districts:** Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 states and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

**Paraffinic hydrocarbons:** Saturated **hydrocarbon** compounds with the general formula  $C_nH_{2n+2}$  containing only single bonds. Sometimes referred to as alkanes or **natural gas liquids**.

**Pentanes plus:** A mixture of liquid **hydrocarbons**, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from **natural gas** in a gas processing plant. Pentanes plus is equivalent to **natural gasoline**.

**Petrochemical feedstocks:** Chemical feedstocks derived from refined or partially refined **petroleum** fractions, principally for use in the manufacturing of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

**Petroleum:** A broadly defined class of liquid hydrocarbon mixtures. Included are crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids. **Note:** Volumes of finished petroleum products include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

**Petroleum coke:** A residue high in carbon content and low in **hydrogen** that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 barrels (of 42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton. See **Petroleum coke**, **Catalyst** and **Petroleum coke, marketable**.

**Petroleum coke, catalyst:** The carbonaceous residue that is deposited on the catalyst used in many catalytic operations (e.g., catalytic cracking). Carbon is deposited on the catalyst, thus deactivating the catalyst. The catalyst is reactivated

by burning off the carbon producing heat and **carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>)**. The carbonaceous residue is not recoverable as a product. See **Petroleum coke**.

**Petroleum coke, marketable:** Those grades of coke produced in delayed or fluid cokers that may be recovered as relatively pure carbon. Marketable petroleum coke may be sold as is or further purified by calcining. See **Petroleum coke**.

**Petroleum consumption:** See **Products supplied (petroleum)**.

**Petroleum imports:** Imports of petroleum into the 50 states and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

**Petroleum products:** Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, hydrocarbon gas liquids, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

**Petroleum stocks, primary:** For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

**Pipeline fuel:** Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

**Plant condensate:** Liquid **hydrocarbons** recovered at inlet separators or scrubbers in **natural gas** processing plants at atmospheric pressure and ambient temperatures. Mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons.

**Primary energy:** **Energy** in the form that it is first accounted for in a statistical energy balance, before any transformation to secondary or tertiary forms of energy. For example, **coal** can be converted to synthetic gas, which can be converted to **electricity**; in this example, coal is primary energy, synthetic gas is secondary energy, and electricity is tertiary energy. See **Primary energy production** and **Primary energy consumption**.

**Primary energy consumption:** Consumption of **primary energy**. The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy consumption: coal consumption; coal coke net imports; **petroleum consumption (petroleum products supplied)**; **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**—consumption; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to Btu using the nuclear plants **heat rate**); **conventional hydroelectricity** net generation (converted to Btu using the average heat rate of fossil-fuel fired plants); **geothermal** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the average annual heat rate of fossil-fueled fired plants ), geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct-use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the average annual heat rate of fossil-fueled fired plants), and solar thermal direct-use energy; wind electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the average annual heat rate of fossil-fueled fired plants); **wood and wood-derived fuels** consumption; **biomass waste** consumption; **fuel ethanol** and **biodiesel** consumption; losses and co-products from the production of fuel ethanol and biodiesel; and electricity net imports (converted to Btu using the electricity heat content of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour). Primary energy consumption also includes all non-combustion use of fossil fuels. See **Total energy consumption**. Energy sources produced from other energy sources—e.g. Coal coke from coal—are included in primary energy consumption only if their energy content has not already been included as part of the original energy source. As a result, U.S. primary energy consumption does include net imports of coal coke, but it does not include the coal coke produced from domestic coal.

**Primary energy production:** Production of **primary energy**. The U.S. Energy Information Administration includes the following in U.S. primary energy production: **coal** production, **waste coal** supplied, and coal refuse recovery; **crude oil** and **lease condensate** production; **natural gas plant liquids** production; **dry natural gas**—excluding **supplemental gaseous fuels**— production; **nuclear electricity net generation** (converted to **Btu** using the nuclear plants **heat rate**);

**conventional hydroelectricity** net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **geothermal** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and geothermal heat pump energy and geothermal direct use energy; **solar thermal** and **photovoltaic** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate), and solar thermal direct use energy; **wind** electricity net generation (converted to Btu using the fossil-fueled plants heat rate); **wood and wood-derived fuels** production; **biomass waste** consumption; and **biofuels** feedstock.

**Prime mover:** The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts energy to electricity directly.

**Product supplied (petroleum):** Approximately represents consumption of petroleum products because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., refineries, natural gas-processing plants, blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

**Propane (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>):** A straight-chain saturated (paraffinic) **hydrocarbon** extracted from **natural gas** or **refinery gas** streams, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. It is a colorless gas that boils at a temperature of -44 degrees Fahrenheit. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association specifications for commercial (HD-5) propane. See **Paraffinic hydrocarbons**.

**Propylene (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>):** An olefinic **hydrocarbon** recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes, which is gaseous at standard temperature and pressure. Propylene is an important petrochemical feedstock. See **Olefinic hydrocarbons (olefins)**.

**Real dollars:** These are dollars that have been adjusted for inflation.

**Real price:** A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year.

**Refiner acquisition cost of crude oil:** The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

**Refinery and blender net inputs:** Raw materials, **unfinished oils**, and blending components processed at refineries, or blended at refineries or petroleum storage terminals to produce finished **petroleum products**. Included are gross inputs of **crude oil**, **natural gas liquids**, other **hydrocarbon** raw materials, **hydrogen**, **oxygenates** (excluding **fuel ethanol**), and renewable fuels (including **fuel ethanol**). Also included are net inputs of unfinished oils, **motor gasoline blending components**, and **aviation gasoline blending components**. Net inputs are calculated as gross inputs minus gross production. Negative net inputs indicate gross inputs are less than gross production. Examples of negative net inputs include reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) produced at refineries for shipment to blending terminals, and unfinished oils produced and added to inventory in advance of scheduled maintenance of a refinery crude oil distillation unit.

**Refinery and blender net production:** Liquefied refinery gases, and finished **petroleum products** produced at a **refinery** or petroleum storage terminal blending facility. Net production equals gross production minus gross inputs. Negative net production indicates gross production is less than gross inputs for a finished petroleum product. Examples of negative net production include reclassification of one finished product to another finished product, or reclassification of a finished product to **unfinished oils** or blending components.

**Refinery gas:** **Still gas** consumed as refinery fuel.

**Refinery (petroleum):** An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

**Refuse mine:** A surface site where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

**Refuse recovery:** The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting

product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

**Renewable diesel fuel:** See **Biomass-based diesel fuel** and **Renewable diesel fuel (other)**.

**Renewable diesel fuel (other):** **Diesel fuel** and diesel fuel blending components produced from renewable sources that are coprocessed with **petroleum** feedstocks and meet requirements of advanced biofuels. **Note:** This category "other" pertains to the petroleum supply data system. See **Biomass-based diesel fuel**.

**Renewable energy:** Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the **fossil fuels**, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include **conventional hydroelectric power**, **biomass**, **geothermal**, **solar**, and **wind**.

**Renewable fuels except fuel ethanol:** See **Biomass-based diesel fuel**, **Renewable diesel fuel (other)**, and **Renewable fuels (other)**.

**Renewable fuels (other):** Fuels and fuel blending components, except **biomass-based diesel fuel**, **renewable diesel fuel (other)**, and **fuel ethanol**, produced from renewable biomass. **Note:** This category "other" pertains to the petroleum supply data system.

**Repressuring:** The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

**Residential sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, and lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. See **End-use sectors** and **Energy-use sectors**.

**Residual fuel oil:** A general classification for the heavier oils, known as No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils, that remain after the **distillate fuel oils** and lighter **hydrocarbons** are distilled away in refinery operations. It conforms to ASTM Specifications D 396 and D 975 and Federal Specification VV-F-815C. No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity, is also known as Navy Special and is defined in Military Specification MIL-F-859E, including Amendment 2 (NATO Symbol F-770). It is used in steam-powered vessels in government service and inshore power plants. No. 6 fuel oil includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for the production of electric power, space heating, vessel bunkering, and various industrial purposes.

**Road oil:** Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

**Rotary rig:** A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

**Short ton (coal):** A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

**SIC (Standard Industrial Classification):** A set of codes developed by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities. Replaced by **NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)**.

**Small-scale:** Generators at a site that has a total generating nameplate capacity of less than 1 megawatt (MW).

**Solar energy:** See **Solar photovoltaic (PV) energy** and **Solar thermal energy**.

**Solar photovoltaic (PV) energy:** **Energy**, radiated by the sun that is converted into direct-current electricity by solar photovoltaic cells. Examples of solar PV technologies include solar panels on residential and commercial rooftops (generally small-scale solar PV energy) and mirrors or dishes that concentrate solar rays onto solar PV panels (concentrating PV or CPV). Utility-scale solar PV electric generation typically relies on installations of solar PV panels on or near the ground (solar farms).

**Solar thermal energy:** Energy, radiated by the sun that is converted into electricity or heat by means of solar concentrating collectors. Examples of solar thermal energy technologies include pool heaters, dark water bladders, or thermal panels (generally small-scale solar thermal energy). Utility-scale solar thermal electric generation typically

relies on a large array of mirrors to heat fluids and turn a turbine, which generates electricity.

**Special naphthas:** All finished products within the naphtha boiling range that are used as paint thinners, cleaners, or solvents. These products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specification D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline, or that are to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks are excluded.

**Station use:** Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting, power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

**Steam coal:** All nonmetallurgical coal.

**Steam-electric power plant:** A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

**Still gas:** Any form or mixture of gases produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are **methane** and **ethane**. May contain **hydrogen** and small/trace amounts of other gases. Still gas is typically consumed as refinery fuel or used as petrochemical feedstock. Still gas burned for refinery fuel may differ in composition from marketed still gas sold to other users. See **Refinery gas**.

**Stocks:** See **Coal stocks**, **Crude oil stocks**, or **Petroleum stocks, primary**.

**Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR):** Petroleum stocks maintained by the federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

**Subbituminous coal:** A **coal** whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Supplemental gaseous fuels:** Synthetic **natural gas**, **propane**-air, coke oven gas, **still gas (refinery gas)**, **biomass** gas, air injected for Btu stabilization, and manufactured gas commingled and distributed with natural gas.

**Synthetic natural gas (SNG):** (Also referred to as substitute natural gas) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

**Thermal conversion factor:** A factor for converting data between physical units of measure (such as **barrels**, **cubic feet**, or **short tons**) and thermal units of measure (such as **British thermal units**, calories, or joules); or for converting data between different thermal units of measure. See **Btu conversion factor**.

**Total energy consumption:** **Primary energy consumption** in the **end-use sectors**, plus **electricity retail sales** and **electrical system energy losses**.

**Transportation sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. See **End-use sectors** and **Energy-use sectors**.

**Underground storage:** The storage of **natural gas** in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

**Unfinished oils:** All oils requiring further processing, except those requiring only mechanical blending. Unfinished oils

are produced by partial refining of **crude oil** and include **naphthas** and lighter oils, **kerosene** and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

**Unfractionated streams:** Mixtures of unsegregated **natural gas liquids** components, excluding those in **plant condensate**. This product is extracted from **natural gas**.

**Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.):** A political entity that consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. The U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

**United States:** The 50 states and the District of Columbia. **Note:** The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 states and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

**Uranium:** A heavy, naturally radioactive, metallic element (atomic number 92). Its two principally occurring isotopes are uranium-235 and uranium-238. Uranium-235 is indispensable to the nuclear industry because it is the only isotope existing in nature, to any appreciable extent, that is fissionable by thermal neutrons. Uranium-238 is also important because it absorbs neutrons to produce a radioactive isotope that subsequently decays to the isotope plutonium-239, which also is fissionable by thermal neutrons.

**Uranium concentrate:** A yellow or brown powder obtained by the milling of uranium ore, processing of in situ leach mining solutions, or as a byproduct of phosphoric acid production. See **Uranium oxide**.

**Uranium ore:** Rock containing uranium mineralization in concentrations that can be mined economically, typically one to four pounds of uranium oxide (U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>) per ton or 0.05 percent to 0.2 percent U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>.

**Uranium oxide (U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>):** **Uranium concentrate** or **yellowcake**.

**Useful thermal output:** The thermal energy made available in a combined-heat-and-power system for use in any industrial or commercial process, heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than electrical generation.

**U.S.S.R.:** See **Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (U.S.S.R.)**.

**Utility-scale:** Generators at a site that has a total generating nameplate capacity of 1 megawatt (MW) or more.

**Vented natural gas:** **Natural gas** released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

**Vessel bunkering:** Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

**Waste:** See **Biomass waste** and **Non-biomass waste**.

**Waste coal:** Usable material that is a byproduct of previous **coal** processing operations. Waste coal is usually composed of mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste). Most waste coal is burned as-is in unconventional fluidized-bed combustors. For some uses, waste coal may be partially cleaned by removing some extraneous noncombustible constituents. Examples of waste coal include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

**Watt (W):** The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

**Watthour (Wh):** The electrical energy unit of measure equal to one watt of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.



**Wax:** A solid or semi-solid material consisting of a mixture of **hydrocarbons** obtained or derived from **petroleum** fractions, or through a Fischer-Tropsch type process, in which the straight-chained paraffin series predominates. This includes all marketable wax, whether crude or refined, with a congealing point (ASTM D 938) between 100 and 200 degrees Fahrenheit and a maximum oil content (ASTM D 3235) of 50 weight percent.

**Wellhead price:** The value of **crude oil** or **natural gas** at the mouth of the well.

**Wind energy:** Kinetic energy present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power generators.

**Wood and wood-derived fuels:** Wood and products derived from wood that are used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, paper pellets, railroad ties, utility poles, **black liquor**, red liquor, sludge wood, spent sulfite liquor, **densified biomass** (including wood pellets), and other wood- based solids and liquids.

**Working gas:** The quantity of **natural gas** in the reservoir that is in addition to the cushion or **base gas**. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season. Volumes of working gas are reported in thousand cubic feet at standard temperature and pressure.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK